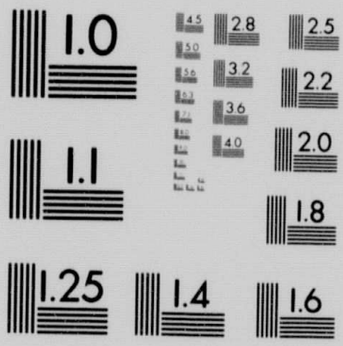
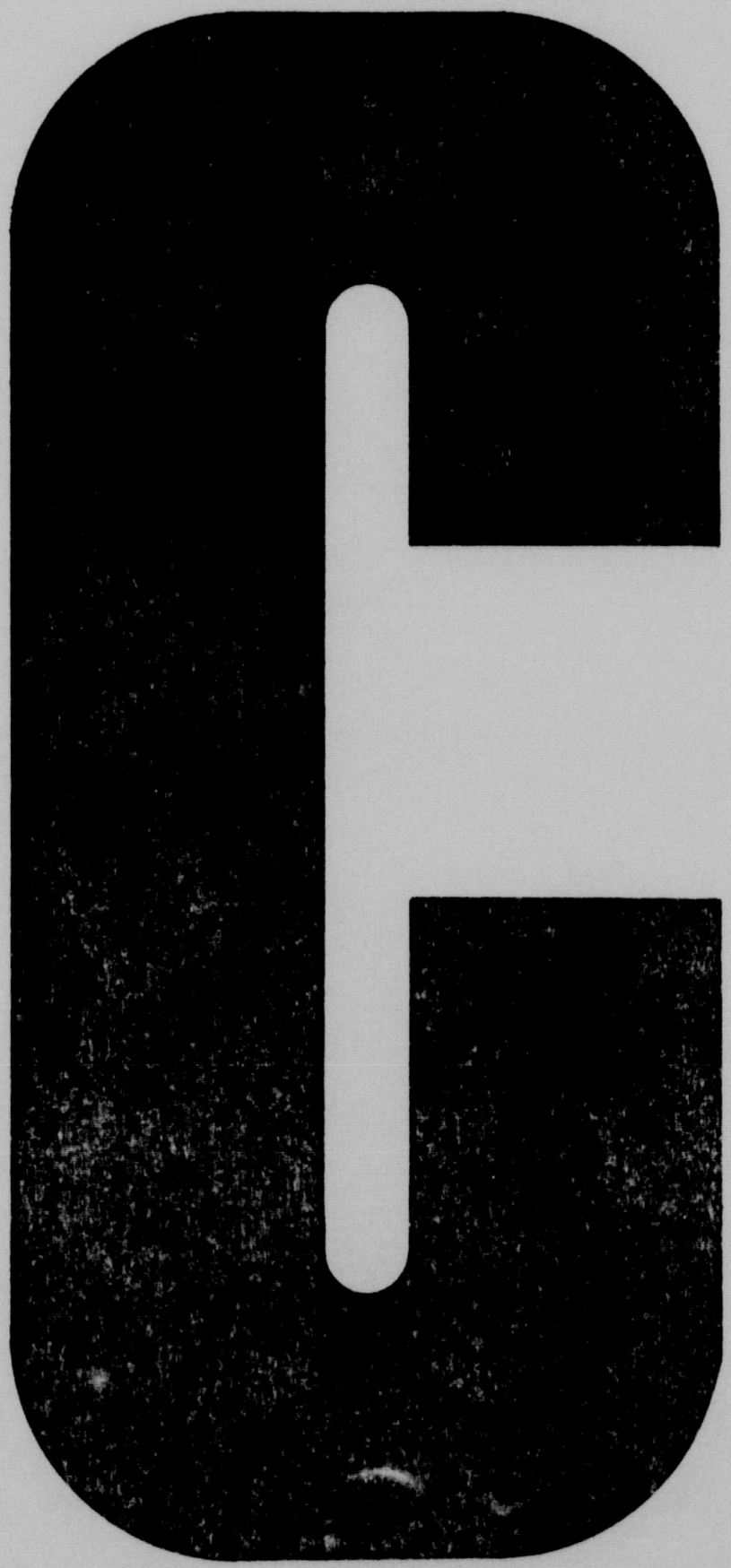


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010a
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



START

DÉBUT

ROLL NO. 14

ROULEAU

National Archives of Canada

Archives nationales du Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

Date Août 1999

Camera - Caméra C-8

Operator - Opérateur Sylvie Crêtes

Reduction - Réduction 26X

Data - Données RG 10, C-II-2

Canada

ARC 0178 (88/04)

National Archives of Canada | Archives nationales du Canada

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the National Archives of Canada.

It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the National Archives of Canada.

Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives nationales du Canada.

Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives nationales du Canada.

Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Canada

NOTICE

The numbers provided by automatic counter and photographed above each image may not always increment in a sequential fashion. These numbers are included as a working tool only to aid the researcher in retrieval and identification.

AVIS

Les numéros fournis par le compteur automatique et photographiés au-dessus de chaque image ne se suivent pas nécessairement en ordre croissant. Ces numéros ne sont inclus que comme outil de travail destiné à aider le chercheur à retrouver et à identifier les images.

RG 10, C.II.2
Indian Affairs
Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia

Beginning in 1876, Indian matters in British Columbia were administered, as in the East, through a system of agencies with an overall Superintendent. In February 1910, the Superintendent's office was closed and agents directed to conduct all matters of business through headquarters in Ottawa. In the same year, an Inspectorate system was inaugurated with the appointment of three Inspectors of Indian Agencies for the southeastern, southwestern and northern agencies. These individuals, based respectively in Vernon, Victoria and Vancouver were charged with responsibility to inspect and supervise the agencies, Indians and reserves.

In 1917, W.E. Ditchburn, who had held the position of Inspector for the Southwestern Inspectorate, was promoted to the post of Chief Inspector for British Columbia and his former post, apparently, was abolished. In the following year the Northern Inspectorate office was also dispensed with.

Effective April 1, 1923, Ditchburn took up the new post of Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, but following his death in 1932 the position was apparently not filled. It was abolished in 1935 only to be resurrected in 1936. Between the years 1929-1937, an Assistant Commissioner also served in the commissioner's office.

In 1948 a major reorganization in British Columbia was effected; the administrative region of British Columbia was created with headquarters at Vancouver. The office of Indian Commissioner for British Columbia was retained while that of the

RG 10, C.II.2
Affaires indiennes
Bureau du commissaire aux Affaires indiennes (Colombie-Britannique)

Dès 1876, les affaires indiennes de la Colombie-Britannique étaient administrées, tout comme dans l'Est, au moyen d'un réseau d'agences dirigés par un surintendant général. En février 1910, le bureau du surintendant a été fermé et les agents ont été chargés de traiter tous les dossiers en passant par l'administration centrale, à Ottawa. La même année, un système d'inspection a été instauré et trois inspecteurs d'agences d'Indiens ont été nommés pour les agences du Sud-Est, du Sud-Ouest et du Nord. Ces personnes, qui étaient respectivement à Vernon, à Victoria et à Vancouver, étaient responsables d'inspecter et de superviser les agences, les bandes indiennes et les réserves.

En 1917, W.E. Ditchburn, qui avait été inspecteur pour le Sud-Ouest, a été promu au poste d'inspecteur en chef pour la Colombie-Britannique et son ancien poste a été, semble-t-il, aboli. L'année suivante, le bureau d'inspection du Nord est, lui aussi, devenu inutile.

Le 1er avril 1923, Ditchburn est entré en fonction dans le nouveau poste de commissaire aux affaires indiennes pour la Colombie-Britannique. Après sa mort, en 1932, le poste est cependant demeuré vacant. Il a été aboli en 1935, puis rétabli en 1936. Entre 1929 et 1937, le bureau du commissaire comptait également un commissaire adjoint.

En 1948 a eu lieu une importante réorganisation de la Colombie-Britannique. La région administrative de la Colombie-Britannique a été créée et son administration

Inspector of Indian Agencies for the southeast (which unlike its northern and southwestern counterparts had not been abolished in 1917-1918) was reclassified Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Not all records within RG 10, series C.II.2 have been microfilmed in the present filming project. Access to certain records within the series is currently restricted under the terms of the *Access to Information Act* or the *Privacy Act* and such records have not been filmed. Please consult the National Archives of Canada concerning access to these restricted records.

centrale a été installée à Vancouver. Le bureau du commissaire aux affaires indiennes de la Colombie-Britannique a été conservé alors que le bureau d'inspection du Sud-Est (qui n'avait pas été aboli en 1917-1918, comme cela avait été le cas pour les bureaux d'inspection du Nord et du Sud-Ouest) a été reclassifié pour devenir celui du superviseur régional des agences qui concernent les Indiens.

Certains documents de la série C.II.2 du RG10 n'ont pas été inclus dans le projet actuel de microfilmage. L'accès à certains documents de cette série est actuellement limité en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information* ou de la *Loi sur la protection des renseignements personnels*; la série complète n'a donc pas été microfilmée. Prière de communiquer avec les Archives nationales du Canada à propos de l'accès à ces documents à diffusion restreinte.

FILE BEGAN ON PREVIOUS REEL

LE DOSSIER A DEBUTE SUR LA BOBINE PRECEDENTE

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
	RG 10, C-II-2, 11069	
155/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - General correspondence re timber including spraying of trees on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3	1946-1948
155/20-7-1-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Kootenay I.R. No. 1 of St. Mary's Band	1925-1953
155/20-7-2-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2	1940-1952

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

May 11/43

Dear Major Mackay:

I have just replied to Mr Coleman's letter - If my recent letter to you will throw further light on the matter, you may show it to him -

Hastily Yours
S. J. Rees Supt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

May 2Ist, 1943

Re-I36-5-4333

Mr Walsh has a second letter in the Cranbrook C. which I have just seen - The Indian agent will likely forward a copy - P. F.

Mr James Coleman,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr Coleman:

In reply to your letter of the I7th, which reached me last night, I would very strongly recoomend an immediate investigation and, had I the power to do so, I would insist on it. Like you, I am of the opinion that there is nothing to investigate (in the sense that there has been no dishonesty) still I feel that things have come to such a pass that, unless an investigation completely exhonerates Mr Irwin, you might just as well close the Indian office here. Moreover, Mr Irwin and, through him, the Indian Department have practically been accused not only of not protecting the Indians but also of dishonesty. While such charges have no foundation, in so far as I can see, they are believed not only by the Indians but also by a number of reputable White people. You owe it to Mr Irwin and to the Indian Department to hold an investigation or whatever you may choose to call it to clear Mr Irwin's reputation and to convince the Indians and others that there has been no dishonesty. I need hardly add that, until Mr Irwin's reputation is cleared, he cannot have the trust of the Indians or any influence over the Indians. I know that Mr Irwin would welcome such an investigation and I imagine that, if it is not held, he will feel that you have failed to support him.

Had this situation arisen in the Cariboo or on the West Coast, while I was in charge, I would have taken a hand in it. Here, my position is different. - I am in charge only of the School. There, I was in charge of the missions also. The Indians have known this for some time and have not consulted me for over a year. At that time, the Chief and some or all of his Council told me that they might not be able to supply fuel in the future (fuel to the School) as the Chief intended to sell the timber to anyone who would pay $5.00 per thousand. On more than one occasion, the Chief told me that he would not sell at less than that price. I heard of several meetings, called by and presided over by the Indian Agent, concerning this sale of timber but I was told nothing about what happened in the meetings and I asked no questions. Upon my return from Ottawa, in March, I was told that the timber had been sold. I was told nothing else, that is by the Indians.

Some time later, I read Mr Walsh's letter in the local newspaper and I suggested to the Indian Agent that he forward a copy to the Commissioner. Some time later, I noticed Indians from the various reserves here one Sunday and I heard that they had held a meeting. After the meeting, two Whitemen (who, I was told later, had taken part in the meeting) came to the school. One of them asked whether I would lend him a setting hen. He also expressed his views on the sale of timber. By him and by others (I cannot recall just what each person said) I was told that this was a "raw deal" "put over by Irwin" but that it was not nearly as bad as what the Indian Agent intended doing with timber on the Tobacco Plains reserve. When I explained that (among other things) all the local Indians had voted for the sale of the timber, I was told that they had

(Over, please)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

done so because they were forced to do so by the Agent.He had shouted and threatened and told them that, if they did not sell,the Government would take the timber from them.

It is unnecessary to tell you that such conduct is not in keeping with Mr Irwin's character.Nor is it necessary to say that Mr Irwin explained matters to the Indians and,later,had the Chief together with representative Indians who speak English well accompany him to a lawyer's office where the transaction was again explained to the Indians and put into writing.

I need not repeat all the wild rumours.One is that Mr Irwin received three bids($5.00.$5.50 and $6.00) and accepted the lowest,-i.e.the $5.00 bid from the Sash and Door Co.As the Company is to pay the Indians only $3.50,the implication is that the Agent is getting $I.50 per thousand for selling to the Sash and Door Co.

I believe that only an immediate investigation by the Commissioner or by one of Mr Irwin's superiors can attempt to settle this matter and I think that it was a mistake not to have held an investigation after Inspector MacDonald made his report against the Agent. All these things are linked together and all are destroying any power for the good of the Indians which the Indian Agent should have and now has not.With the views which the Indians had and have (that the Agent is working heart and soul against them),the Agent can do nothing.His authority must be restored and it must be shown that he has not acted against the Indians' interests and that he has not acted dishonestly.

This opinion or,rather,conviction that the Agent is against the Indians has been growing for some time.When I came here,just over 2 years ago,things were in a bad way.Within a year,there were 26 deaths among which there was one which the Indians(some of them at least)seemed to have very good reasons for believing was deliberate murder.~~In the opinion of many~~,A child's body was found in a W.C. and it was believed that the mother had murdered the child.-And I don't think that these opinions were wrong.A woman fought to protect her I7 and I8 year old daughters from two drunken Indians,had ribs broken and received other injuries in her struggle and was saved from having her head crushed by a large ~~xx~~ rock when another Indian knocked out the man who was standing over her with the rock in his hand.There were(and are)wives of Indian soldiersliving with other men,there was drinking to very great excess,and so on.Seeing these things and seeing that nothing or practically nothing was done to prevent them,the Chief and some sensible Indians were greatly alarmed and they went into the question.Under less serious circumstances, a former Indian Agent had shut his eyes and allowed the Chief and his Council to try Indians guilty of anything except criminal offences.They felt that,as neither the Police nor the Department seemed to pay attention to what was going on,they should take a hand.When the Indian Agent,quite rightly,told them that he could not permit them to flog those found guilty,they felt that he was taking away the Chief's rights on his own authority:if a former Agent permitted these floggings,then so could the present Agent.Their views appear to have been confirmed after Inspector MacDonald's visit.I am told that he told the Columbia Lake Chief that he might whip culprits. To the Indians,this showed that it was only the local Agent who was stopping the Chief from restoring order to his reserve and,as the Chief told me,taking away all his powers.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

The present trouble is being stirred up at least partly for political reasons and the accusations are being broadcast. You would be surprised at the number of reputable and otherwise sensible people who believe the charges. Some time ago, I was on a resrve with the Indian Agent. A magistrate or J.P. saw us having lunch and said to two others, loud enough for me to hear, -(I cannot recall the exact words but they meant:)"I would what dirty deal he is going to put over them this time". -This was before there was question of selling the timber. Yesterday, I met a really sensible Cranbrook clergyman who evidently believed that the timber sale was "downright stealing".

An Indian told one of my employees that, while they had agreed to the sale of the timber, at the meeting presided over by the Agent at which meeting, I understand, Mr Irwin had them sign the agreement to sell, they agreed to nothing more that to the sale at the highest possible price and that they certainly did not intend to sell at $3.50 per thousand. The man seemed to feel that the Indian Agent was to have called for bids and that these bids were to have been submitted to the Indians for their vote. I have not seen the contract made out by the lawyer and explained to the Chief and to those who went with him to the lawyer's but I presume that the price must have been mentioned. I am told that the Chief and the four or so who were with him said that they understood the agreement. It is quite possible that the Chief did not as the interpreter may not have explained things fully.

There is little use writing more. This conviction that the Agent has been acting against the Indians has been growing and it has been nursed along by interested parties. It is my conviction that only an investigation will settle matters. I should add that there might be physical violence. The Indians called a meeting about two Sundays ago and expected the Agent and the Sash and Door manager to be present. All reserves were, I believe, represented. Only the Indians came and, so, they wanted a meeting on the following morning. I am not sure but I do not think that the Agent was even notified. It is possible that the Indians wished to meet only the Company. I was working outside and came in for something. The 'phone rang and the Mounted Police wanted to know whether I had called them. I had not but, without my knowledge, someone had called them. Later, I was told that they had been sent for in case there was "trouble" at the meeting.

As for the two Whitemen, who appear to be instigators, they appear to wish to make trouble for the present Government, to help their own party (by espousing the cause of the down-trodden Indians), and to make trouble for the Sash and Door Co for political reasons. One of them seems to bear a personal grudge against Mr Irwin on religious grounds. Neither this man nor Mr Irwin is a Catholic.

With kind personal regards,
Yours truly, S. McDonald

P.S. I am working on the farm & have had to write this in a hurry & am not reading it over. Please get it off today. Kindly keep it Confidential as I have reasons for wishing to keep out of this trouble - You may show it to the Commissioner.
Hastily S. J.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 30155-2

30155-2.

Ottawa, May 17, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

We acknowledge your letter of May 8th with reference to the trouble with the Indians of St. Mary's Reserve and their relations with the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company.

First, with reference to Indian Agent Irwin's request that you or Inspector Coleman should lend him your assistance, it appears to this office to be so clearly within the scope of the duties of the Inspector that his request should not be denied, and in the judgment of this office either you yourself or Inspector Coleman should render him any assistance he requires.

Turning to the matter in dispute, the facts are that the timber has been sold to the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company under the authority of the Governor in Council (P.C.3756). A copy of this Order-in-Council is enclosed. It is therefore the duty of the Department to see that the purchasers are enabled to take off the timber without interference by the Band or the Chief of the Band. By statute the Superintendent General has the control and management of the land and property of the Indians in Canada. It is his duty to see that the best possible use is made of their assets in the general interest of the Indians and there is no legal foundation for the accusations and threats of the Chief of the Band in this instance. As a matter of fact, under date of December 23rd, 1942, the sale of the timber received the unanimous approval of the Band and in view of that fact the Chief must be speaking without the authority of those whom he claims to represent. It is further pointed out that the provision for surrendering of timber prior to sale is in the regulations and not in the Act and the regulations having been made by the Governor in Council can be varied by that body.

(over)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 22 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

It is therefore suggested that the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company be immediately reassured and given every assistance to carry on their operations.

Further, if there is any interference with the Company at the instigation of the Chief of the Band, the assistance of the Mounted Police should be called upon to protect the operators.

The Chief of the Band should be officially notified that no interference on his part will be tolerated. The timber is not his as alleged but is the property of the Crown held in trust for the Indian members of the Band and under the management and control of the Superintendent General.

The Agent and either yourself or Inspector Coleman may consider the advisability of making a brief statement in the Cranbrook Courier in reply to the published criticism made by Mr. P. Walsh and may act as they see fit in this matter. It would have been some assistance to this office had Mr. Walsh's comments been forwarded. We have no idea of their nature save as reported by the Agent.

Another point that should be taken up is the fact reported by the Indian Agent that some of the Indians, probably on orders of the Chief, have quit work. These men, should in our judgment be advised to resume their employment. The timber contract with the Company provides that the Indians be given preference by way of employment and they should not lightly cast aside this privilege, nor should the chief be permitted to coerce them into doing so.

There is one further matter which I think should be brought to the attention of the Band membership. If, as provided in the contract, the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company take two million feet a year the operation will last about fifteen years. This would represent annual stumpage and royalties of about $7,000.00 a year, half of which would go to the trust fund of the Band and the other half,($3500.00) to be annually distributed among the membership. From the

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

census return there would not appear to be more than 35 families in the Band who would thus receive approximately $100.00 a year in income for a good many years. This, in addition to opportunities for employment which may be more important after the war than at present, is sufficient in itself to provide a substantial maintenance back log to the members. As the operation calls for selective cutting and a reservation of all timber measuring less than 10" breast high the Chief's fears that the cover for wild life will be destroyed would appear groundless, as is also his fear that the fuel supply will be unduly impaired.

We have copied Chief Eustace Frank's letter for our files and are returning the original to you.

Harold McGill

Director

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. MAY 22 1940

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. MAY 22 1940

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

P. C. 3756

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th May 1943.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated April 28th, 1943, from the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:-

That in January, 1943, the merchantable timber ten inches in diameter and over, on the St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1 in the Kootenay or Cranbrook District, Province of British Columbia, which is estimated at approximately thirty million f.b.m., was offered for sale by tender in accordance with the Regulations for the Disposal of Timber on Indian Reserves in the Province of British Columbia, but no bids were received;

That Cranbrook Sash and Door Company, Limited of Cranbrook, British Columbia, has offered to purchase the said merchantable timber on this Reserve for the amount of $3.50 per M. f.b.m., without the payment of ground rental, by reason of the fact that the stand of timber on this Reserve is widely scattered; and

That this offer is considered fair and reasonable and should be accepted as the timber is mature and the cutting thereof would give employment to members of the St. Mary's Band of Indians and the immediate manufacture of timber products is of urgent national importance.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the offer made by Cranbrook Sash and Door Company, Limited of Cranbrook, British Columbia of $3.50. per M. f.b.m., for the estimated stand of thirty million feet of timber on the St. Mary's Indian Reserve, British Columbia, free of any ground rental. The Committee also advise that the Minister of Mines and Resources be authorized to accept a deposit of $3 500.00 in lieu of ten per cent of the stumpage price as provided by the Regulations for the Disposal of Timber on Indian Reserves (British Columbia).

A. D. P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 22 1943
VANCOUVER B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

To Cranbrook Sash and Door Co.

Cranbrook

Sir:

You must stop now and clear out of my place I did'ent sell you my timber or any white mans. It was only my mans. they said they'll sell this timber to any one who pay the highest pirce. And I told them no And you and I dident have a meetings either. That means you stealing. And youll have to pay three times as much as you could pay for the lumbers for cutting the young trees and for spoiling and poisen my place. Its my money and to keep be warm in winter, and I use it in many ways. But not only for us Indians also for our horses and cattle and the other wild animals. Those trees are house for them to keep them from being cold in winter. to keep them from the hot sun in summer. If you cut all the timbers all our horses and cattle will be gon. And this place will never be the same again even the grass will be gon too. And how are my people going to live with no woods to keep there fire on no roof over there head why do you want to lick me clean. If its true that Andrew Irwin sell you this timber he should sell his own timber not mine. why dose he want to take bread from my mouth. I always obey white man order and why did they want to poisen my mind against them.

Now you must clear out of here before its too late. As I tell you I dident sell my timber to you, youll pay me for it put your money on my own hands and not to any one or returne all the lumbers. Because you are stealing. Stop and get out of

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

here for good.

Chief Eustace Frank

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00001

here for good.

Chief Eustace Frank

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00001

136-5-4333

May 17, 1943.

Dear Father Forbes:

You are no doubt aware of the difficulty that has arisen at St. Mary's Reserve in respect to the sale of timber from this Reserve, following agitation by a Mr. P. Walsh who has apparently stirred the Indians up in the matter to the point where they refuse to work for the Company who are removing the logs.

The sale was made to this Company at the request of the Indians and covered by their formal surrender. Consequently, the Company now have every right to remove the timber, subject to payment for same, but it is optional with them if they employ Indians or any other person, and the Indians securing this employment are just that much ahead in the matter. It seems to me that some of the hotheads amongst them have stirred up this difficulty without reasonable cause and it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if you have any knowledge of why the Indians consider they have been unfairly treated in the matter.

I enclose herewith a copy of the Chief's letter addressed to the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company, and a copy of a petition of the Indians. Mr. Irwin has requested that either the Inspector or myself investigate the matter, but personally I do not think there is anything to investigate. It is hoped Mr. Irwin will be in a position to satisfactorily explain matters to the Indians and persuade them to return to work.

Yours faithfully,

;KT

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kootenay Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

To Cra. Brook Sash & Door Co
Cranbrook

FOR VICTORY

Sir

you must stop now and clear out of my place I dident sell you my timber or any white manes. it was only my manes. they said they ll. sell this timber to any one who pay the highest price. And I told them no And you and I dident have a meetings. either. That means. you stealing. And you ll have to pay threetimes. as much as you could pay. for the lumbers. for cutting the young trees and for spoiling and poisen my place. to my money and to keep me warm in winter. and I use it in many ways. But not only for us Indians. also for our horses and cattle. and the other wild animals. those trees. are house for them to keep them from being cold in winter. to keep them from the hot sun in summer.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

If you cut all the timber
all our horses and cattle
will be gon. And this place
will never be the same again
even the grass will be gon too.
And how are my people going
to live. with no woods to keep
thire fire on. no roof over thire
head. why do iyou want to lick
me aleon. if its true that
Andrew Irwin sell you this
timber. he should sell his own
timber. not mine. why dose he
want to take bread from my
mouth. I always obey white
man order. and why did they
want to poison my mind
against them.
Now you must clear out of
here before its too late.
As I tell you. I dident sell
my timber to you. you ll pay
me for it. put your money on my
own hands and not to any one.
or returne all the lumbers.
Because your stealing.
stop and get out of here for
good.

Chief Eustace Frank

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-3-4171

May 8, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Irwin's letter of the 30th ultimo addressed to the Department in respect to criticism by Mr. P. Walsh in the "Cranbrook Courier" regarding sale of timber on St. Mary's Reserve, I enclose herewith a letter dated the 5th instant received from Mr. Irwin advising that as a result of this man's agitations the Indians have stopped work on the removal of the timber on which they were employed by the purchasers.

It will be noted that Mr. Irwin wishes either myself or the Inspector to proceed to Cranbrook to endeavour to straighten up the matter with the Indians but he does not state what steps he has taken himself in this direction. It will be very difficult for either of us to leave for Cranbrook, which would be at least a weeks journey, as I am due to hold an examination of applicants for the position of Indian Agent for the Bella Coola Agency at Ocean Falls next week.

The facts concerning this sale are all before the Department as correspondence in this matter has passed almost entirely between the Agent and yourself. If you wish Mr. Irwin to make a statement to the "Cranbrook Courier" to present these facts, it would appear to me to be in order to do so, but I do not consider it would be advisable for Mr. Irwin to open up a newspaper discussion on the subject with Mr. Walsh.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-4171 A

May 8th 1943.

A.Irwin Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the refusal of St.Mary's Indians to carry on with their logging operations, I would advise that your letter does not suggest what steps you have taken towards meeting the Indians and explaining the sale of timber made at their request.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

C/DH.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Cranbrook, B.C.
May 6th. 1943.

Mr. Indian Commissioner MacKay, P.O.Box 70. Vancouver.B.C.

Further to previous letters concerning the sale of thirty million feet of St. Mary's Reserve Timber to the Cranbrook Sash & Door Coy., I attach hereto a letter received by the Company, and handed over to me for immediate attention.

It is apparent that Mr. Walsh has stirred up a lot of trouble and something will have to be done about it at once.

Members of the Band that were working at a wage of $5.00 per day quit yesterday, apparently by order of the Chief, and the letter herewith enclosed forbids any further cutting. The result is trouble. Naturally, the Company are worried and concerned about what may happen next; they have taken the precaution of hiring a Night-watchman to guard their machinery.

Mr. Walsh, who is known to me only by sight and has never been at this office, during my time here, has been very successful in convincing the Indians that they are being robbed For this reason, it is more than necessary -it is urgent- that either yourself or Mr. Inspector Coleman come down at once and investigate the facts. Kindly advise by return on what date you may be expected.

"Andrew Irwin"

Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

To Cranbrook Sash & Door Co.

Cranbrook,

Sir:

You must stop now and clear out of my place. I did'nt sell you my timber or any white mans. It was only my mans they said they'll sell this timber to any one who pay the highest price. And I told them no . And you and I did'nt have a meetings either. That means you stealing and you'll have to pay three times as much as you could pay for the lumbers for cutting the young trees and for spoiling and poisen my place. It's my money and to keep me warm in winter, and I use it in many ways. But not only for us Indians also for our horses and cattle and the other wild animals. Those trees are house for them to keep them from being cold in winter to keep them from the hot sun in summer. If you cut all the timbers all our horses and cattle will be gon. And this place will never be the same again even the grass will be gon too. And how are my people going to live with no woods to keep thire fire on ,no roof over thire head. Why do you want to lick me clean. It it's true that Andrew Irwin sell you this timber, he should sell his own timber, not mine why dose he want to take bread from my mouth. I always oboy white man order and why did they want to poisen my mind against them.

Now you must clear out of here before its too late. As I tell you. I din'nt sell my timber to you. You'll pay me for it. Put your money on my own hands and not to any one or returne all the lumbers. Because you are stealing. Stop and get out of here for good.

Chief Eustace Frank.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook.B.C.April.30th.1943.

The Secretary.Ind.Affairs Branch, Dept,Mines&Resources.Ottawa.

Sir:-

It has recently come to my attention that a certain gentleman, known as Patrick Walsh,is not quite satisfied that the Indians of this district are being accorded fair and proper treatment,either by their Agent or the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

A letter published in the Cranbrook Courier over the signature of Mr.Walsh,insinuated that many things were wrong,and called upon the Indian Department to tell him the reason why. The clipping from the newspaper covering his remarks was forwarded to Mr.Indian Commissioner MacKay.

On Easter Sunday,April 25th,when the various Bands gather-ed at St.Eugene Mission-St.Marys Reserve,to share the holiday with their childfen the Pupils of the Kootenay Indian Residential School,and a Feast prepared for them by the members of the Staff, Mr.Walsh apparently took advantage of the opportunity thus afford-ed,to stir up a spot of trouble. In company with another gentle-man (whose name I do not know) he proceeded to the Mission,armed with several copies of a typewritten petition which he induced the Indians of all Reserves,to sign;the purpose being to repudiate the recent sale of timber,to the Cranbrook Sash&Door Coy,and to demand that cutting operations cease forthwith. A copy of this document readhed me by registered mail,and was immediately forward-ed to Mr.Indian Commissioner MacKay.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAY 3 1943 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The strange thing about this business is,that the Indians who are working for the Company and earning $5.00 a day,although lured or stampeded into signing,along with the others,are now extremely fretful lest the agreement with the Company should be cancelled,and along with it their $5.00 per day.

Under the circumstances,it would seem to me that their demand for an investigation as sponsored by Mr.Walsh,should be

61-8000
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

immediately accepted.

If there is anything wrong with the manner in which their business is being conducted either at this office,at Vancouver,or at Ottawa there is nomreason why the people should not know.

One tires in time,of hearing such damaging reports emanating from persons whose only cáàim to prominence is founded on their lack of common decency to deal honestly with facts.

For your information I may say that Mr.Walsh is closely ident-ified with the C.C.F. Political Party. Prior to the war he was known in this district as a peddler of Communistic literature. His purpose now, is to discover if possible a source of campaign material in the administ--ration of our Indian Affairs that will make him a local hero.

Personally,I strongly favor the proposition of being generous by affording him this opportunity to make good.

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

I/L

0 2 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook B.C 28th April/43

Dear Sir:

The attached was received this morning by registered letter, it is evidently a following up of the News. Paper clipping mailed you some days ago. after digesting its contents kindly return to this office and oblige.

Yours faithfully

[signature]

INDIAN AGENT

Major D.M. Mackay
Indian Commr, for B.C.
P.O. box 70
Vancouver. B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

St. Mary's Reserve
Cranbrook, B.C.

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs:
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned Indian people, under the jurisdiction of the Kootenay Indian Agency, petition our Indian Department demanding an immediate cessation of timber cutting now in progress on St. Mary's Reserve, pending an immediate investigation of the method used by our Agent in disposing of the timber on the St. Mary's Reserve.

We declare that the methods used in disposing of the timber were underhanded and our people were subjected to duress in its disposal.

A copy of this petition is being sent to the other Political groups.

Dated Sunday, April 25, 1943.

Signed:

Chief Eustache his + mark
Joe Stanley
Chief Michel
Patrick white
Stanley Cosmo his + mark
Dave Morgean his + mark
Fred Bird his + mark
Jack Ignatius
Chief Lake
Sam his + mark
Peter Jacks
Philip Casimir
Conrad Williams
Louis Joseph his + mark
Stanley Andrew his + mark
Louie Ernest
Abel Sebastian
Terry Paul
Addison McPaul
Simon McCoy
Christophel Joseph.
Nicholas Francis
Leo B Williams
Jas Shookum
Joseph Nana his + mark
Clarence Sebastian
Moses Bird
A Michel
Isadore his + mark

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Aloysius Bridstone.
Patrick Sebastian
Aloysius S. McCoy.
Gustave Williams
Basil Andrew
Joe Missine
John Shot nana his + mark
Jerome Ignatius
Joe Baptiste.
Noah Alpine.
Alpine Gustav his + mark
Gabriel Paul.
Daniel Capils
D. Nicholas

Tom Whitehead
Jerome Joseph.
B. Barnaby his + mark
Baptiste Andrew
Johnnie Mike
Ambrose Harry his + mark
John George
Louis Paul White.
Sam P. Luke.
Joe Dominic
Camille Joseph

00002

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Voice of The People

Cranbrook, B. C.
April 13, 1943.

Editor, Cranbrook Courier,

Dear Sir:

It is said that if you or I were to purchase an Indian's cow or horse we would have to make the deal through the Department of Indian Affairs of our Dominion Government. contrariwise and apropos of your recent report of a timber sale through said department it is fitting that we, the people, should be made fully conversant with the conditions and terms of this sale. The Indian people are the wards of our government and theoretically at least, we their guardians, which guardianship, by the way, we shouldn't be any too proud of as it is.

To the Department of Indian Affairs, therefore, I present the following questions to which the Indian people themselves don't know any answer so far as I am able to learn.

1. Is there a clause in the Indian Act that prohibits the sale of communal property except by unanimous decision and if so has this provision been adhered to?

2. Who advised as to the advisability of the sale of the timber, and what advice and by whom as to its value?

3. Were the Indian people consulted upon the question of sale price?

4. All circumstances considered was the sale price a fair one?

5. In what way are the Indian people protected on the output check or has the sale been upon the basis of approximate quantity?

6. If the latter, who computed the quantity?

7. Upon the question of future livlihood. Since the sale of firewood by the Indians has been the main standby of an eeked out existence, what consideration has been given to, or provision made for that future livlihood?

8. When, and how do the Indians get paid, and specifically, each how much?

9. Is it true that another "deal" is in the making at Windermere and against the wish of Chief Michel Gustav and a majority of his Indian brothers?

Thanking the Department of Indian Affairs in advance for a press report upon these and any other points that could mean so much either way in "business" transactions upon the lives of those who, it seems necessary to remind ourselves, are human beings.

Your truly,

P. WALSH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-11-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

SPORTREEL — "NEPTU
Gals, Water S

N MY SARONG"

Should Obtain Permit Before Burning Rubbish

This is the time of the year when people clean up their yards and burn rubbish. Fire Chief J. H. McClure says there is a by-law in Cranbrook prohibiting the starting of fires without first obtaining a permit from the fire department. These permits will be granted up until the first of May. As in the past, the fire chief will be glad to cooperate with householders and issue permits. Here is a warning from the fire department that should be heeded: Rubbish fires should not be lighted before sunrise and be out at sunset, so that they may be watched and under control at all times.

CONSOLIDATED HAD GOOD YEAR DURING 1942

NAVY BAND TO VISIT EAST KOOTENAY

AT CRANBROOK AND KIM BERLEY MAY 12 IN CONNEC TION WITH VICTORY LOA CAMPAIGN

According to word received at Vi tory Loan headquarters here the E quimalt Naval Band will visit Cra brook and Kimberley on Wednesda May 12th, in connection with t forthcoming Victory Loan. The ba will also visit Fernie. Further d tails in connection with the visit w be announced later.

The Esquimalt Band needs no i troduction to the people of this dis rict, this splendid musical aggregatio having visited Cranbrook and Kim berley during the second Victory Loa campaign. The concerts put on by th band were very largely attended.

Committee Meets Friday

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 15/20-7-11

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook.B.C.April.24th.1943.

Mr.Indian Commissioner MacKay. P.O.Box.70.Vancouver. B.C.

I beg to enclose herewith an item clipped from the Cranbrook Courier,which explains itself.

Mr.Walsh I may say is reported to be an enthusiastic support--er of the C.C.F.Political Party,with strong Communistic leanings,and is evidently on the war path for campaign material.

The Windermere deal to which he refers,is in connection with a Block of Timber Land of some 360 acres adjoining the Reserve,for which a prospective sale is pending between the Provincial Government and Mr.Lloyd Tegart of this district. The Indians object to the deal,and rightly so, because of the affect the setting up of a Saw Mill and removing timber,might have on their water supply. Sams Creek,on which the Indians hold Conditional Licence #7373 runs through the property before reaching the Reserve,and their fear is that it would be polluted for domestic purposes. The risk involved is very real and for this reason has been brought to the attention of the District Water Engineer at Nelson,Mr.W.Blane,and by him to the Dominion Water and Power Bureau at Vancouver,for their consideration as to whether or not the sale should be disallowed.

I am firmly convinced that it should be,and quite confident that it will be,if a protest is made by Mr.Webb and yourself.

Inas much as you are fully conversant with the manner in which the St.Marys Timber was offered for sale,and the price obtained,also the other questions that apparently remain to Mr.Walsh unsolved,it may be that

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

you will feel it necessary as Head of the Department in this Province, to humour him with a reply; the same would.ofcourse, be read by the same Public who have profited or otherwise,by the information,or rather misinformation contained in the letter written by Mr.Walsh.

implied

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

I/L

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 27 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

For information of Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

C
O
P
Y

File 30155-2

Ottawa, February 17, 1943.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge your letter of February 12th enclosing a tender on part of the timber of St. Mary's Reserve.

It would appear to this office that this matter as it now stands could best be handled under a special agreement. It is felt that in this way we could best meet the difficulties faced by your Company with respect to the amount and nature of the deposit and the question of payment of ground rentals provided in our regulations. May we suggest an agreement along the following lines.

1. You will take all the pine, fir and larch on the Indian Reserve, estimated at 30,000,000 feet b.m., at $3.50 per M., stumpage and royalty, subject to the usual terms of maximum utilization, protection of the stand etc.

2. You would undertake to harvest this timber in such manner as suits your purposes subject however to the condition that not less than 2,000,000 feet shall be harvested in each and every year, our purpose being to provide a steady income from royalties to the Indian owners. While we would not insist on limiting your operations in any one season, as this might work out to your detriment when the market was good, we would prefer that the operation be spread over a term of years rather than completely cut off and completed in a year or two.

3. We would fix the amount of the deposit at $5,000.00 and would accept bonds in lieu of cash if you prefer that form of deposit.

H. A. McKowan, Esq.,
President,
Cranbrook Sash and Door Co., Limited,
Cranbrook, B.C.

(over)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 27 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

4. Such a contract would stipulate that where practical to do so, Indian labour would be employed to the extent to which it was suitable and available.

It is further suggested that there should be a provision in such contract protecting young growth by the imposition of a diameter limit below which it should not be cut for each of the three species.

Under the above suggested arrangement, as the question of payment of ground rental would not enter into the contract, there should be no necessity for a survey of the acreage on which merchantable timber is being produced.

If you would be prepared to enter into a contract along the lines herein suggested we would, if it would assist you, authorize an immediate start om your lumbering operations without waiting for .the execution of the formal agreement, on the understanding that we hold the cheque forwarded with your tender until the bonds, you propose to substitute for it, are deposited with the Department, provided of course that the posting of the deposit was not unduly delayed.

Should you feel it necessary to do so we should of course be glad to further discuss this matter with you here, but unless you have other reasons for coming to Ottawa it should not be necessary.

Yours truly,

Sgd. C. W. Jackson

Acting Deputy Minister.

0 0 0 2 7 2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

130-5- 2398.

January 29,1943.

Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

With reference to the timber on St. Mary's Reserve which is, at present, being advertised for sale, I enclose herewith Forms No. 339 B.C. for use of any who may be interested in submitting tenders.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/M
Encl.3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-2349

January 26, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 20155-2
Re: Timber St. Mary's I.R. No. 1,
Kootenay Indian Agency.

I have your letter of January 13th regarding the above noted subject.

I am afraid you have misinterpreted the spirit in which my letter of January 7th was written. There was no criticism made of your letter to Mr. Irwin of November 4th, nor intended. You were simply advised that I could not recall having made any recommendation with respect to the sale of the St. Mary's timber and also that I did not agree that the offer of the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company of $2.50 per M. was an excellent one. Your reference to price in your letter of November 4th was not misquoted. If you refer to the second page of that letter you will find the following sentence: "This offer of the Company is an excellent one, even at a price of $2.50 per M., and of course is most attractive if the price they are willing to pay is $3.50 per M."

Replying to the last paragraph of your letter, I would advise that your letter of December 18th did not reach here until December 24th and was replied to on January 6th despite the intervening holidays and the fact that I considered it advisable before replying to await receipt of a letter from Mr. Irwin regarding the surrender of the timber which did not reach here until December 28th. It is regretted that delays do occur in dealing with correspondence due to the large volume of work and the small staff now available to handle it, and I am afraid this situation will continue despite our best efforts until the staff here is brought up to establishment.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30155-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, January 15, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed herewith for your information and records is copy of advertisement calling for tenders in connection with the sale of timber on the St. Mary's Reserve. This advertisement will appear in the Cranbrook and Vancouver papers early in the coming week.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Enclosure.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 20 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR ST. MARY'S No. 1
INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope, "Tender for St. Mary's No. 1 Timber", will be received until noon of Monday the 15th day of February, 1943, for the purchase of the merchantable timber ten inches and over in diameter breast high, on the Indian Reserve known as St. Mary's No. 1, in the Kootenay or Cranbrook District, Province of British Columbia.

This reserve has an area of 17,425 acres, more or less, and is reported to have a stand of merchantable timber of approximately 30,000,000 f.b.m., principally of pine and fir, with some larch. This timber is offered for sale at an upset price to average $3.50 per M f.b.m. and may be tendered for either en bloc or in acreage multiples of twenty-five per cent thereof. Ten years will be allowed within which to complete the cutting and removal of the timber under the provisions of the Indian Timber Regulations, provided that a cut of not less than ten per cent of the estimated stand shall be taken within twelve months of the date of this licence, and a similar quantity in each and every year thereafter until the operation shall have been completed.

It is further provided that in so far as practical the Indians of the St. Mary's Band are to be given preference by way of employment, etc.

Tenderers must submit their offers on the form of tender provided for that purpose, and each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian chartered bank, for a sum representing a deposit of ten per cent of the stumpage price and royalty tendered as applied to the total estimated quantity of timber on the berth or portion of the berth applied for, together with an annual ground rental of twenty cents per acre and licence fee, $50.00, such cheque to be made payable to the Receiver General of Canada and returnable to the unsuccessful tenderers, the highest or any tender not necessarily being accepted.

Should the tender be accepted, the deposit will be held by the Department until the undertaking is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Forms of tender, plans of the reserve and copy of Timber Regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C., or to Andrew Irwin, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, January 11, 1943.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30155-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, January 13, 1943.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Re St. Mary's Indian Reserve Timber

Your letter of January 7th with reference to the above timber is acknowledged.

The writer regrets that your name was coupled with that of Indian Agent Irwin as having reported "that this timber was overmature, and should be harvested and that the price was good". Examination of our file does not disclose that you had made any recommendations. For your information, however, Indian Agent Irwin in his letter of October 14th made the following statements:

1. "Price ($3.50) is well above the market price for standing timber."

2. "The timber stand ------- has reached the stage where a process of deterioration has set in - numbers of the trees are developing dry rot and ought to be disposed of when an offer such as the above can be obtained."

Again in his letter of November 24th he states "$3.50 per M for standing timber is considered a very high price in the district."

Do you not misquote our letter of November 4th when you discuss $2.50 per M? Verbatim statement from that letter is - "In your report you state the President of the Company offered verbally $3.50 per M. ft., which, if correct is a very attractive offer, etc.,".

I admit this exchange of correspondence has not been without flaws. We were at the time having a little internal difficulty resulting in the transfer of our timber supervisor

(over)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 18 1943 VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

to another Department with the consequent disruption within the Branch. Your own delay of over three weeks before replying to the letter, which was of some urgency, does not entitle you to throw many stones.

D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-2058

January 7, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 30155-2

I wish to refer to your letter of December 18th addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Irwin regarding the sale of timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve, Kootenay Agency, a copy of which was received at this office.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, I do not recall having made any recommendation with respect to the sale of this timber nor do I agree with the opinion expressed in your letter of November 4th to Mr. Irwin that the offer of the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company to pay $2.50 per thousand is an excellent one. Under existing conditions, $3.50 per thousand is not considered to be more than fair, especially in view of the location of the timber and the favourable conditions under which it can be removed.

Mr. Irwin has recently advised that the Indians have surrendered the timber in the usual way and that the matter has been submitted to the Department for approval. This is all to the good, as the sale of the timber without the consent of the Indian owners would not have been a good move to make and could not have been helpful from an administrative point. Conditions at present appear favourable for a sale and if $3.50 per thousand can be secured, as has been suggested, I consider it would be in the best interest of the Indians and the Department to offer the timber for sale.

/KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dear Major Murray

This is a copy of a Surrender taken on December 21st 1942 from the St Mary's Band of Indians of the Timber on their Reserve and a reply to a letter written by Mr D. J. Allan of which you have a copy.

Wishing you a happy Christmas & all that is best in 1943.

Yours very truly
Duncan Campbell Scott

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000003

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Copy for Commr. Mackay

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-10

Cranbrook.B.C.
Decr.23rd.1942.

D.J.Allan Esqr.,
Supt.Reserves&Trusts.
Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th.inst.,advising of your decision to dispose of the Timber on St.Marys Reserve,with or without the Indians'consent. Fortunately,this course of action,(the wisdom of which ~~it~~ is extremely doubtful)will not have to be employed.

It has been a most difficult matter to get the Indians together for the purpose involved. The older Indians headed by the Chief,did not wish to sell for less than $5.00 per M.whilst the younger Indians were indifferent believing that prices might be higher after the war.

After making an individual canvas of every Indian on the Reserve, in preparation for and in hope of an affirmative vote,on Monday the 21st the earliest date on which they could be brought together with any hope of success,accordingly a meeting was held on the date mentioned and as stated,it had previously been explained to every Indian that the Government was in such urgent need of Timber for various uses in connect-ion with our War effort,that continued refusal on their part to co-oper-ate,might result in the adoption of a War Measures Act that would empow-er the Government,if it was felt necessary in order to win the War,to move in and take posession of all their Timber without as much as asking their consent. If this had to be done for the purpose of keeping Hitler

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

out of our Country,and from taking posession of our Indian Reserves and homes,and making Slaves of our people the Government would not hesitate to do so. It would brook no opposition from any quarter in its efforts to defeat Hitler,before his Armies could reach this country to murder our people and destroy our homes.

I am pleased to be able to report that the vote was unanimous for Surrender,and that they will carry on to better advantage and be much more pleasant to work with than could have been expected,had it been found necessary in taking posession of their Timber,to resort to methods of which they could not approve.

I feel that I have made a mistake in writing in to the Surrender that at the end of each year commencing with the year 1943 the Purchaser will pay to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa the sum of $3.50 per M.for all Timber cut and removed in that year. I am now of the opinion that if not the full payment,at least one half of the full payment should be paid at the beginning of each year and the balance not later than six months hence,however,this is a matter for the Department to decide.

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-1202

November 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a copy of the Department's letter dated the 4th instant addressed to you in respect to the proposed sale of timber on St. Mary's I.R. No. 1.

From this letter it would appear that the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Limited have in mind the erection of a saw-mill on the Reserve as they speak of leaving the slabs for Indian use. The Department has been opposed to the operation of sawmills on Indian Reserves and in corresponding with them in the matter it would be advisable to make this point very clear to them.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me of the value of logs cut and decked on the Reserve where they could be loaded on to trucks. You might also let me know if you think the Indians would be interested in conducting their own logging operations and selling the cut logs to the purchasers, thus getting out of the sale all the revenue possible.

I do not agree with the opinion that $2.50 per m. is a fair price for this timber nor that $3.50 per m. is a very favourable price. I would suggest that you make local enquiry as to what it is actually worth, considering the fact that very little expenditure would be involved in the operations as compared with the usual Provincial timber berth.

I would appreciate a carbon copy of your reply to the Department to their letter of November 4th.

Yours faithfully,

:KT

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for -
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

File 0155-2

Ottawa, November 4, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Sale of Timber, St. Mary's
Indian Reserve No. 1.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated October 14th, reporting on the application of Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Limited, to purchase the timber stand on the above mentioned reserve.

In their letter to the Timber Controller the Company estimated the quantity of timber to be 30,000,000 feet, and they further state,- "The Stumpage and Royalty on our present timber amount to $2.50 per M. feet and we will be glad to pay the same for the reserve timber." In your report you state the President of the Company offered verbally $3.50 per M. ft., which, if correct, is a very attractive offer, and it is the Department's view that we should do all possible to impress on the Indian owners that in their own interests, they should authorize this sale. Further, it might be effective if they were told how much they would be helping in the war effort by permitting, now when all timber products are so much needed, the harvesting of the timber stand on their reserve, which is over-mature and deteriorating rapidly.
It might also be pointed out to them that the Company is willing to either take all timber over ten inches in diameter, leaving the smaller trees as a basis for future crop, or take out trees on a selective basis, taking the more mature first.

In their letter the Company also states,-

"Our idea of operating this timber would be to use all the Indian labour available. This can be done by day work, but we think more satisfactorily by piece work. That is, we would furnish the equipment and pay a price for falling, bucking and skidding. If the Indians have some horses of their own, they can work them also.

Cutting this timber will not interfere with the supply of firewood, as there is a large quantity of

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 10 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Fir there that is not suitable for lumber and is the best firewood on the reserve. Also in cutting this timber there will be a large quantity of slabs which we will either remove or leave for firewood, whichever they prefer.

There are also a lot of other trees that are over-mature, and that are dead or dying, and that are suitable for firewood only."

This offer of the Company is an excellent one, even at a price of $2.50 per M., and of course is most attractive if the price they are willing to pay is $3.50 per M. On the conservative basis of 30,000,000 feet, and a price of $2.50 per M., and a yearly cut of 3,000,000 f.b.m., the annual income to the band, which in 1940 is listed as having 159 members, would be $7,500.00 for a period of ten years, half of which may be distributed yearly and the remainder, $3,750.00, credited yearly to band funds to build up their credits which are at present very low. The above would be in addition to the wages that many of the band members may earn while harvesting their own timber crop.

In order to comply with the provisions of our Timber Regulations, a sale where non-Indians are to cut and remove the timber must be under authority of a Licence to cut Timber, and before such licence may be given, the Department is required to have the consent of the Indian owners expressed in a Surrender of Timber to His Majesty the King, in trust, to be disposed of for their benefit.

We are so convinced of the excellence of this offer, especially if the price is $3.50, and the Company's willingness to do all the work, supply all equipment, and to offer to all Indians remunerative work, that we are enclosing surrender of timber forms, duly filled out, and you are hereby authorized to call a full meeting of the Band, at which you can again put forth the full arguments in favour of a sale, and take a vote on the surrender in the prescribed way.

When a surrender is given, it is, in accordance with the regulations, incumbent upon the Department to advertise the sale of timber and invite competitive tenders. An upset price equal to the offer made by the Company

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

would be stated in the public advertisement, and if some other firm whose standing and credit are good, bid higher, the sale may be made to the highest bidder and thus the Indians obtain a better price.

If you consider it of any advantage to have the assistance of some one who has been very successful in carrying out a large timber operation to the lasting benefit of the Indians of the Bella Coola Band, Mr. Indian Agent William Christie, of Williams Lake, could speak with authority and show your Indians the advantages they can gain by authorizing a sale of their timber. If you wish to have Mr. Christie come to your Band meeting, the authority may be obtained.

There is the alternative of the Indians themselves undertaking to carry out the logging operation and selling the logs they manufacture to the Company at a price per M., and in addition so much per log for falling, bucking, skidding and delivery to the mills. This, of course, means that they would have to supply their own equipment, or make suitable arrangements with the Company to rent the same, and to be satisfactory to the Company they would have to guarantee to deliver a specified quantity at given times.

Having in mind all the circumstances, you are the best judge as to what success could be hoped for under this latter method. If the Indians were to undertake the operation themselves, no surrender would be required.

The Department views this offer as attractive, and in view of the need of lumber in our war effort, must do all possible to make this timber available, and therefore, authorizes you to use your good offices to further this end.

Yours very truly,

Harold McGill

cd

Enclosures.

Director.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for Major MacKay

File 155-2

Ottawa, December 18, 1942.

Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

The releasing of an advertisement today asking for bids on the sale of the Tobacco Plains Timber berth in your Agency brought to mind the possibility of the Cranbrook Lumber Company's bid on the St. Mary's timber.

As reported to you under date of December 7th we are attempting to obtain an Order-in-Council dispensing with the necessity for an Indian Surrender of the timber in order that it may be sold. We were influenced in our decision to recommend this course of action by the reports received from both yourself and Major MacKay that this timber was overmature, should be harvested and that the price was good.

In the circumstances we did not care to run the risk of having a surrender voted on and turned down as this would simply tie our hands and make it more difficult to sell without the consent of the Indians than if there had been no recent specific refusal on their part.

We anticipate that the Order-in-Council will go through and in normal course the St. Mary's timber will be advertised locally for sale and bids invited not only from the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company but from the others mentioned in your letters.

Both you and Major MacKay will we are sure appreciate the implication of this course of action. We entirely agree with you that timber as a growing crop should be harvested when mature and that to delay harvesting it will result in eventual loss or depreciation of a valuable asset. Possibly this is one instance where we should not

(over)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 23 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

pay too much attention to the expressed wishes of the older indians and act in their best interests whether they consent or not. We are, however, a long way away and before actually authorizing the advertisement of the St. Mary's timber, we would appreciate your further comment.

We are sending a copy of this letter to Major MacKay in order that we may have the opportunity also of considering his views before definitely committing ourselves to the sale of this timber.

D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for -
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70; Vancouver,
B. C.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30155-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 7, 1942.

Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent; Cranbrook, B. C.

In regard to the sale of timber from St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1, it is proposed, having in mind all prevailing circumstances, to apply to the Governor General in Council for authority to sell this timber in the best interests of the Indian owners, without surrender.

When and if the necessary Order in Council has been assented to, we will advertise the sale in your local paper, and notices will be sent to the firms you have suggested in your letter dated November 24th. The upset price in the advertisement will be $3.50 per M. f.b.m.

It will, therefore, not be necessary for you to take any further steps in trying to secure the formal surrender which you were instructed to do.

A. Irwin

Director.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 12 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook.B.C.
Novr.25th.1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th.inst.,with reference to the proposed sale of timber on St.Marys Indian Reserve #1.

The cutting would,as you surmised,be done with a Portable Saw Mill on the Reserve. The price offered by the Companyffor cutting logs is $1.65 per thousand. This is an increase of 40¢ per M.paid a year ago; in addition to this the Company will pay for skidding. They are prepared to offer the Indians employment at Piece work,or by the day,with or without teams. The average Kootenay Indian usually gives a better account of himself when working for the other fellow, than when working for himself,however, they would have the choosing to work for a set wage or by contract.

I share your view that they should study ways and means of reaping the best possible harvest out of the sale of their timber. For this reason I am inclined to think that they would make more prog--ress working by the day than by taking contracts. That is,ofcourse, a matter which only the future can decide; as to the price offered $3.50 per M.is considered high,in this district. It is more than rival Companies will pay.

If you happen to know of any responsible outfit at the Coast that might be interested,there is no reason why they should not be given an opportunity to bid if the Timber is advertised for sale.

I enclose herewith copy of letter addressed to the Director,Dr.H.W.McGill.

I/L

Yours faithfully

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box.70.
Vancouver. B.C.

encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

13-10

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 27 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Cranbrook.B.C.
Novr.24th.1942.

Re File. 30155-2
Re Sale of Timber St.Marys Reserve #1

Dear Dr.McGill:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th.inst., with reference to the sale of Timber on St.Marys Reserve.

Have deferred my reply until now,pending an opportunity to get the Indians together to further discuss the offer of the Cranbrook Sash &Door Coy to purchase a block of Pine Timber estimated at 30,000,000 feet @$3.50 per M.and to take a vote on the surrender in the usual way. To date,however,the Indians are still busy cutting Christmas Trees and will hardly finish these operations in less than a week or ten days,after which they will be brought together for a final decision on the Companies' offer.

The Company as you are aware would undertake a yearly cut of 3,000,000 F.B.M. during which time they would offer employment to every able bodied man on the Reserve; he would have his choice of Piece work or working by the day with or without horses. A Portable Saw Mill would be used on the Reserve thus relieving the Indian worker of the necessity of living away from home.

To your estimate of a yearly distribution of $3750.00 might be added an additional $1500.00 on a basis of $3.50 per M. the price the Company are prepared to pay.

My experience with these Indians is,that in the event of their undertaking to carry out Logging operations for the Company under a guarantee of certain stated deliveries at given times,the venture would not prove a success. It would be surprising if they proved sufficiently responsible to realize the necessity of making their deliveries on time. Personally,I do not think they would. To secure and hold their promised jobs with the Company would naturally depend upon their ability to give satisfactory result

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-10

For this reason they would,in my opinion,be best advised to work for a stated wage or piece work,with or without their teams.
$3.50 per M.for standing timber is considered a very high price in this district. I know of no other Company that will pay as much. If,therefore, a surrender is secured and in accordance with the regulations,the timber is advertised for sale at an upset price of $3.50 per M. the interest that may or may not be shown by such responsible rival companies as Messrs. Jostad &Nelson of Cranbrook,and the Crows Nest Pass Lbr Coy,of Wardner, will reflect their judgment as to whether or not the price offered repres--ents a lower figure or a much higher figure than they would be prepared to pay.

I/L

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Harold W.McGill [redacted].,M.D.,
Director Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept,Mines&Resources.
Ottawa.Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 27 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-9406

July 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the application of the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company to purchase the Pine timber on St. Mary's Reserve at $3.50 per thousand f.b.m., I would refer you to the Departmental timber regulations from which you will observe that if the amount of the sale is in excess of $500.00, that after it has been surrendered by the Indians to the Department it is advertised for sale, the upset price usually being $2.50 per thousand with Royalty. If the Indians insist on the $5.00 per thousand the sale would, no doubt, be limited to that amount.

It is noted you state that a number of young Indians wish to dispose of the timber on their individual lands at the price offered, but I would point out that the timber on the Reserve is the common property of the Band wherever it is situate, unless the individual holdings have been allotted to the various members of the Band by resolution and approved by the Department. If this has not been done, then we consider that an Indian holds the actual improvements that he has made on the property; which would mean that if it is covered with timber, it is still the property of the Band.

The Indians could, if they desire, by resolution approved by the Department, cut and sell the timber themselves to the Company, paying $1.00 per thousand royalty into their funds from the proceeds. Usually sales of this kind do not exceed half a million feet in all.

Yours faithfully,

:KT

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook.B.C.
July.17th.1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that the Cranbrook Sash &Door Coy,made the Indians of St.Marys Reserve an offer of $3.50 per thousand for Pine Lumber,which would probably total from ten to fifteen million feet.

The Chief and a few of the older Indians are holding out for $5.00 per thousand on the Stump.,whilst the Company quotes the above price as the extreme limit of their ability to,pay. A number of the younger Indians wish to dispose of the timber on their individual lots, at the price offered by the Company. Could this be done without sharing the proceeds of the sales with each and every member of the Band,and if sold for $3.50 per thousand,what portion of the money would be retained by the Department at Ottawa? The Indians wish to know.

Kindly advise in this matter and oblige,

Yours faithfully,

I/L

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box.70.
Vancouver. B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 20 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Triplicate

File No. 30155-2

copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SURRENDER OF TIMBER

Know all men by these presents, THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of the Kootenay Band of Indians, resident of our Reserve at St. Mary's in the district ~~or county~~ of Cranbrook province of British Columbia Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, the merchantable TIMBER on our Reserve known as Kootenay or St. Mary's in the district ~~or county~~ of Cranbrook province of British Columbia Dominion of Canada, which comprises an area of 17,425 acres, more or less more particularly described as follows: 30 million feet of Pine Timber. F.B.M.which Timber is to be cut and paid for by the Purchaser as follows: The Purchaser covenants to cut not less than 3 million feet per annum, the first three million to be cut in the year 1943 The Purchaser further covenants that, in each and every year thereafter, he will cut not less than 3 million feet per annum until the full amount of 30 million feet shall have been cut and removed from the above mentioned lands, The Purchaser further covenants that, at the end of each year commencing with the year 1943, he will pay to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa the sum of $3.50 per thousand feet for all Timber cut and removed in that year. One half of the purchase price of the said timber as and when each installment shall be paid, is to be paid to the Indians of the St.Mary's Band British Columbia, the remaining one half to be credited to the St.Marys Indian Trust or Band Fund, for the use and benefit of the said Indians of the said St.Marys Band.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto HIS MAJESTY THE KING, his Heirs and successors forever, IN TRUST to SELL the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare, and upon the condition that all moneys received from the sale thereof shall be credited to the funds of our Band, and interest thereon paid to us in the usual manner:

PROVIDED HOWEVER that not exceeding fifty per cent of the moneys derived from the sale of the said TIMBER, shall be distributed to us in accordance with the provisions of Section No. 92 of the Indian Act.

Undated

E 5 0 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

AND WE, THE SAID CHIEF AND PRINCIPAL MEN of the Kootenay Band of Indians, do, on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be done in connection with the SALE of the said TIMBER and the disposition of the moneys derived therefrom.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals, this 21st day of Dec. in the year of OUR LORD one thousand nine hundred and forty-two.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

Indian Agent
Signature of Indian Agent.

his
Chief x Eustace
mark

his
Head man Stanley x Andrew
mark

Head man Conrad Williams

Signatures of Indians.

Frank Whitehead.
Basil Andrew.
Jerome Ignatius.
Abel Sebastian,
Stanley Coma.
Joe Mission.
Patrick Sebastian.
M.Barnaby.

Terry Paul
P.Andrew.
P.Jacobs.
Philip.P.
Chris.Joseph.
Patrick White.
Nicholas Francis.
Simon McCoy.
A.S.McCoy.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Form No. I.A. 316
R. 9117

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

St Mary's Band, Province of British Columbia

Surrender submitted.....19..... File No.....

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
Jerry Paul	✓		✓	
Peter Andrew	✓		✓	
P. Jacobs	✓		✓	
Philip P.	✓		✓	
Chris Joseph	✓		✓	
Gabriel Whiteman	✓		✓	
Nicholas Francis	✓		✓	
Simon McCoy	✓		✓	
A. S. McCoy	✓		✓	
Frank Whitehead	✓		✓	
Basil Andrew	✓		✓	
Jerome Aquilus	✓		✓	
Abel Sebastian	✓		✓	
Stanley Coma	✓		✓	
Eve Morgan	—		✓	
Patrick Sebastian	—		✓	
M. Barnaby	✓		✓	

Use additional sheets when necessary

Summary

Certified Correct ..... Indian Agent

Cranbrook, BC Dec 21, 1942

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,.....19.....

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director of Indian Affairs

5 5 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dominion of Canada

Province of British Columbia

County of Kootenay

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, Andrew Irwin (Name of Agent) of the City of Cranbrook in the Province of British Columbia and Chief Eustace Stanley Andrews and Conrad William (Names of Indians) Chief and Principal men of the St. Mary's Band of Indians.

And the said Andrew Irwin (Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the timber mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said Chief Eustace Stanley Andrews & Conrad Williams (Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said Andrew Irwin (Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who does not habitually reside on the reserve of the said band of Indians or who is not interested in the timber mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are Chief Eustace Stanley Andrews & Conrad Williams (Chiefs or Principal Men) of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

SWORN before me by the deponents at the City of Cranbrook in the County of Kootenay this 21st day of September A.D. 1942

Andrew Irwin (Signature of Indian Agent)

Chief + Eustace
Stanley Andrews
his mark
Conrad Williams (Signatures of Indians)

Signed. Alan Graham.
(Signature of Commissioner, Justice of the Peace or other officer commissioned to take affidavits)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

No.....

Date.....

Kootenay
(Name of Band)

to

THE KING

SURRENDER

OF MERCHANTABLE TIMBER

on the

Kootenat or St. Mary's
Reserve
District of Cranbrook,
B. C.

Endorsement
of
Registration

Recorded.....day of.....19.....

Lib..... Fol.....

.....
Deputy Registrar General of Canada

Ref. No..... , ...

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000057

COPY F. 30155-2

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

the St. Mary's Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve at St. Mary's in the Kootenay district

in the Province of
British Columbia and Dominion of Canada,
for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the in the County of and Province of containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~

the merchantable timber on our reserve at St. Mary's in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of approximately seventeen thousand four hundred and twenty-five acres, more or less.

Form No. 65

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to sell

the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the sale thereof, shall, ~~after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be~~ placed to our credit, and interest thereon paid to us in the usual manner.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said

St. Mary's Band do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfuliy done, in connection with the sale of the timber and the disposition of the monies derived therefrom, and do further request that 50% of the proceeds of the sale shall be distributed to us as provided in section No. 89 of the Indian Act.

6559
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dominion of Canada

Province of.....

County of.....

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

.....
(Name of Agent)

of the.....of.....

in the Province of.....

and.....
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the.....Band of Indians.....

And the said.....
(Name of Agent)
for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said.....

.....
(Names of Indians)
say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

.....
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are.....
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents
at the.....of.....
in the County of.....
this.....day of.....
A.D. 19

Form No. 66

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

the St. Mary's Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve at St. Mary's in the Kootenay district

in the Province of
~~———————~~ British Columbia ~~———~~ and Dominion of Canada,
for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the in the County of and Province of containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~

the merchantable timber on our reserve at St. Mary's in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of approximately seventeen thousand four hundred and twenty-five acres, more or less.

Form No. 65

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to sell

the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the sale thereof, shall, ~~after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management,~~ be placed to our credit, and interest thereon paid to us in the usual manner.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said St. Mary's band do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the sale of the timber and the disposition of the monies derived therefrom, and do further request that 50% of the proceeds of the sale shall be distributed to us as provided in section No. 89 of the Indian Act.

E 9 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 9 4

Dominion of Canada

Province of.....

County of.....

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

.....
(Name of Agent)

of the.....of.....

in the Province of.....

and.....
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the.....Band of Indians.....

And the said.....
(Name of Agent)
for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said.....

.....
(Names of Indians)
say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

.....
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are.....
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents

at the.....of.....

in the County of.....

this.....day of.....

A.D. 19

Form No. 66

5 9 0 3 0 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Instructions for the guidance of Indian Agents in connection with the surrender of Indian reserves.

1. A proposal to submit to the Indians the question of surrender of an Indian reserve or any portion thereof must be submitted by an officer of the Department for approval by the Superintendent General or his deputy upon a memo. setting forth the terms of the proposed surrender and the reasons therefor.

2. An officer duly authorized by the Superintendent General or his deputy to submit a surrender to the Indians shall for the purpose of taking such surrender make a voters' list of all the male members of the band of the full age of twenty-one years who habitually reside on or near and are interested in the reserve in question.

3. The meeting or council for consideration of surrender shall be summoned according to the rules of the band, which, unless otherwise provided, shall be as follows :—Printed or written notices giving the date and place of the meeting are to be conspicuously posted on the reserve, and one week must elapse between the issue or posting of the notices and the date for meeting or council. The interpreter who is to be present and interpret at the meeting or council must deliver, if practicable, written or verbal notice to each Indian on the voters' list, not less than three days before the date of the meeting, or must give sufficient reasons for the non-delivery of such notices.

4. The terms of the surrender must be interpreted to the Indians, and if necessary or or advisable, to individual Indians present at the meeting or council, by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language into the language or languages spoken by the Indians.

5. The surrender must be assented to by a majority of the Indians whose names appear upon the voters' list, who must be present at a meeting or council summoned for the purpose as hereinbefore provided.

6. The officer duly authorized shall keep a poll-book and shall record the vote of each Indian who was present at the meeting or council and voted.

7. The surrender should be signed by a number of Indians and witnessed by the authorized officer, and the affidavit of execution of the surrender should be made by the duly authorized officer and the Chief of the Band and a Principal man or two Principal men before a judge, stipendiary magistrate or a justice of the peace.

8. The officer taking the surrender should report the number of voting members of the band as recorded in the voters' list, the number present at the meeting, the number voting for and the number against the surrender.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 15th May, 1914.

0 0 0 5 9
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LIST OF VOTING MEMBERS OF ST. MARY'S BAND OF INDIANS, KOOTENAY AGENCY, 21 YEARS OF AGE.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

List of Voting Members of St. Mary's Band of Indians, Kootenay Agency, 21 years of age.

No.	NAME.	YES	NO
1	Andrew Paul dont [illegible]		
2	Andrew Michel		X
3	Adrian		X
4	Abraham dont for Reserve		
5	Baptiste Andrew		
6	Felix (dead)		
7	Edward Barnaby		
8	Gustave William dont for Reserve		
9	Basil Patrick		X
10	Mike Michel		X
11	Eneas John dont [illegible]		
12	Ambrose		
13	Simon McCoy	X	
14	Eneas Kitterinitial dont		
15	Eusta		X
16	Nicholas Francis		X
17	Isaac		
18	Mission Joe		X
19	Luke		X
20	Sam Gonzaga		X
21	Pielle Casimir dont }		
22	Philip Casimir dont } for Reserve		
23	Conrad William		X
24	Pielle One Thumb		X
25	Peter Andrew		X
26	Billy Paul		X
27	Dave Morigeau		X
28	Adrian Paul dont in Col.		
29	Francis Whitehead		X
30	Moses Birdstone		X

8 6 9 6 3 6 8 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

List of Voting Members of St. Mary's Band of Indians, Kootenay Agency, 21 years of age.
(Continued)

NO.	NAME.	YES	NO
31	Moses McCoy absent		
32	Como Stanley absent		
33	White Pete absent at Joseph		
34	Patrick White		X
35	Semo William absent at house		
36	Toby Adrian°		X
37	Stanislau		X
38	Abel Sebastian°		X
39	Isadore absent at Windermere		
40	Andrew Alexander absent at Joseph's		
41	David Clement absent at Edwin's place		
42	Terry Paul ~~at home sick Dec 6th~~		X
43	Christopher		X
44	Michel Gustanana		X
45	Joe Morigeau°	X	
46	Johnny Michel		X
47	Frank Stanley		X
48	Jerome Ignatius		X
49	Joseph Stanley		X
50	Mathew Luke°		X
		2	28

I hereby certify that the list as above compiled is the full voting strength of the St. Mary's Band of Indians on Kootenay Reserve No. 1.

.....

Indian Agent.

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

F.70155-2

Original.

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

the St.Mary's Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve at St.Mary's in the Kootenay district

in the Province of
British Columbia and Dominion of Canada,
for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the in the County of and Province of containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~

the merchantable timber on our reserve at St.Mary's in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of approximately seventeen thousand four hundred and twenty five acres, more or less

Form No. 65

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to sell

the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the sale thereof, shall, ~~after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management~~, be placed to our credit, and interest thereon paid to us in the usual manner

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said St.Mary's band do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the sale of the timber and the disposition of the monies derived therefrom, and do further request that 50% of the proceeds of the sale shall be distributed to us as provided in section No.89 of the Indian Act.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty five.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

21 003 003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dominion of Canada

Province of.....

County of.....

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

.....
(Name of Agent)

of the.....of.....

in the Province of.....

and.....
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the..... Band of Indians.....

And the said.....
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said.....

.....
(Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

.....
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are.....
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents
at the.....of.....
in the County of.....
this.....day of.....
A.D. 19

Form No. 66

E 1 0 0 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dated 1925.

THE ST. MARY'S
BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING.

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

The merchantable timber on
the Reserve at St. Mary's,
B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000074

Duplicate. 30155-2.

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

the St. Mary's Band of Indians

resident on our Reserve at St. Mary's in the Kootenay district

in the Province of ~~——~~ British Columbia ~~——~~ and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the in the County of and Province of containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~

the merchantable timber on our reserve at St. Mary's in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of approximately seventeen thousand four hundred and twenty-five acres, more or less. ——

Form No. 65

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to sell _____

the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the sale _____ thereof, shall, ~~after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management,~~ be placed to our credit, and interest thereon paid to us in the usual manner.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said _____

_____St. Mary's band _____ do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the sale of the timber and the disposition of the monies derived therefrom, and do further request that 50% of the proceeds of the sale shall be distributed to us as provided in section No. 89 of the Indian Act.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

8 1 0 3 0 3 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dominion of Canada

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

Province of.....

County of.....

To Wit:

.....
(Name of Agent)

of the.....of.....

in the Province of.....

and.....
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the..... Band of Indians.....

And the said.....
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said.....

.....
(Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

.....
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are.....
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents
at the.....of.....
in the County of.....
this.....day of.....
A.D. 19

Form No. 66

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dated 1925.

THE ST. MARY'S
BAND OF INDIANS

-to-

THE KING

S U R R E N D E R

-of-

The merchantable timber on
the Reserve at St. Mary's,
B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000080

Dominion of Canada

Province of.....

County of.....

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

.....
(Name of Agent)

of the.....of.....

in the Province of.....

and.....
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the..... Band of Indians.....

And the said.....
(Name of Agent)

for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said.....

.....
(Names of Indians)

say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

.....
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are.....
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents
at the.....of.....
in the County of.....
this.....day of.....
A.D. 19

Form No. 66

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dominion of Canada

Province of.....

County of.....

To Wit:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME,

.....
(Name of Agent)

of the.....of.....

in the Province of.....

and.....
(Names of Indians)

Chiefs of the.....Band of Indians.....

And the said.....
(Name of Agent)
for himself saith:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years entitled to vote, all of whom were present at the meeting or council.

That such assent was given at the meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its rules or the rules of the Department.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the band or interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

And the said.....

.....
(Names of Indians)
say:—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by them and a majority of the male members of the said band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said band of Indians summoned for that purpose as hereinbefore stated, and held in the presence of the said

.....
(Name of Agent)

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the reserve of the said band of Indians and interested in the land mentioned in the said release or surrender.

That the terms of the said surrender were interpreted to the Indians by an interpreter qualified to interpret from the English language to the language of the Indians.

That they are.....
(Chiefs or Principal Men)

of the said band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the deponents

at the.....of.....

in the County of.....

this.....day of.....

A.D. 19

Form No. 66

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

135/5/7957.

16th Feb.,1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of January 23rd, File 2-10, you should apply direct to the Department for permission for Conrad Williams, of St. Mary's Reserve, to cut, from the Reserve, timber which he requires to have sawn at the mill to make repairs to his house, or for a new house or farm building.

In making the application ask that the royalty be waived and also inform the Department that the arrangement is on a 50-50 basis; the mill to receive the same amount of timber as Williams in payment for having sawn the logs.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Jan. 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Indian Conrad Williams, of St. Mary's Reserve, wishes to know if it would be in order to take logs off the Reserve to have cut into rough lumber on a 50-50 basis. The arrangement is for the Indian to supply the logs and when cut into lumber he would receive one-half for his share.

Mr. Cameron, of Fort Steele, owns a small saw mill and has made lumber for white farmers on this basis for a number of years. He is prepared to carry on in the same way for the Indians if the same has the approval of the Department.

Personally, I feel that all able bodied Indians that have good teams should be encouraged to make the best of this opportunity and procure as much rough lumber as they can to put their buildings into a better state of repair.

Kindly advise in this matter and oblige.

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 28 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5/1979.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
1st Feb., 1938.

Dear Sir:- Your File 2-10.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, would say that the sale of Xmas trees from Indian Reserves should, I think, be handled in the same manner as all other Indian Reserve timber, and should be cut and sold only under license or permit.

Full instructions governing this will be found in the "Indian Act" and the Timber Regulations of the Department and, I think before you permit further removal of Xmas trees from any Reserves in your Agency, these Regulations should be carried out.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Jan. 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your 136-5-1824 of the 20th instant and in reply to state that permits were not issued to the Indians of our Reserves to cut Christmas Trees. There is no record in this office of permits ever having been issued for this purpose. If it is a departmental regulation I can only say that I am very sorry that it was unknown to me and that permits were not issued in the regular way.

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

AI/EF

Initialled
D.M.M.

INDIAN CONTROL OFFICE
JAN 29 1938
VANCOUVER

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5/1824.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
20th Jan., 1938.

Dear Sir:- Your File 2-10.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, would you please let me know if the Indians, who were cutting Christmas trees from the Reserves of your Agency, have been issued a permit for such chttings by the Department and, if so, kindly let me have a copy of such permit.

Yours faithfully,

AVH:HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5/1711.

P. O. Box 8,

Vancouver, B.C., January 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to that section of your general report for the month of November covering payments made to Indians for small trees removed from certain Reserves and sold to the J. Hofert Company to be used as Christmas trees.

I should like to be informed the prices paid by this Company for the trees, and if there was any supervision in connection with the cutting to insure reasonable conservation of the young timber resources of the Reserves involved.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FILE 2-

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Jan. 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant File No. 136/5/1711, with reference to Christmas Trees sold to the J. Hofert Company from the Tobacco Plains and St. Mary's Reserves when hauled by the Indians, prices paid were as follows:

2½ to 3½ ft.	8 in bale	18¢
3½ to 5 ft.	6 in bale	19¢
5 to 7 ft.	4 in bale	20¢
7 to 9 ft.	3 in bale	25¢
9 to 11 ft.	2 in bale	20¢
12 ft.	1 in bale	15¢
14 ft.	1 in bale	35¢

Supervision regarding the selection of Trees to be cut was in charge of Indian Jack Ignatius, acting Chief on Tobacco Plains Reserve during the absence of Chief Paul David who has been on a prolonged visit to Dixon, Montana.

On St. Mary's Reserve the work was in charge of Chief Eusta who, like Jack Ignatius of Tobacco Plains, has selected the trees to be cut for this purpose for many years. I may say, too, that three trips were made to Tobacco Plains and six to St. Mary's while the Trees were being cut which, with such time as we had at our disposal, was as many trips as could be made owing to the condition of the roads. My diary for December which reads: visited Lower Kootenay Reserve, Re Christmas Trees, Dec. 16th, should read Tobacco Plains Reserve as shown on Expense account. There were no Trees cut at the Lower Kootenay Reserve.

Although the Bands have been very careful on both Reserves to conserve such trees as were not fit to cut, the fact remains that these Reserves have been cut over so many times that, in my opinion, it might be well to declare 2 or 3 years holiday in order to give the smaller trees a better chance to mature.

I trust this covers the information you require and, owing to the thinning of the trees as a result of continuous cutting from year to year, I should be very pleased to have your opinion as to whether or not the process should be halted as suggested above for a period of 2 or 3 years.

INDIAN
JAN 20 1938
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Major D. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
10 Lt 9 Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy to Mr. C. C. Perry

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
October 21, 1935.

1/4240.

Sir:

I beg to report that at a meeting held at St. Eugene village on the 20th instant, at which the Chief and a number of the voting members of St. Mary's Reserve were present, the matter of cutting Christmas trees on the Reserve was thoroughly discussed and a vote was taken as to whether or not the Indians were in favour of having the trees cut and dues paid to the Department. Of the 46 voting members of the band 31 were present and all voted in favour of the proposal as outlined above. A complete list of the voting members and the vote taken is as follows:

1.	Andrew Michel,	Absent.
2.	Baptiste Andrew,	Yes.
3.	Barnaby,	Yes.
4.	Melchior Barnaby,	Yes.
5.	Alban Mike,	Yes.
6.	Eneas John,	Absent.
7.	Ambrose,	Yes.
8.	Simon McCoy,	Yes.
9.	Eneas Kitterinitial,	Absent.
10.	Chief Eusta,	Yes.
11.	Peter Jacob,	Yes.
12.	Benjamin Francis,	Yes.
13.	Mission Joe,	Yes.
14.	Pierre Casimir,	Yes.
15.	Conrad William,	Yes.
16.	Peter Andrew,	Yes.
17.	Billy Paul,	Absent.
18.	David Morigeau,	Yes.
19.	Frank Whitehead,	Yes.
20.	Moses Birdstone,	Absent.
21.	Aloysius Birdstone,	Absent.
22.	Stanley Como,	Yes.
23.	Patrick White,	Absent.
24.	Semo William,	Yes.
25.	Stanley Andrew,	Yes.
26.	Abel Sebastian,	Yes.
27.	Patrick Abel,	Yes.
28.	Isadore,	Absent.
29.	David Clement,	Absent.
30.	Terry Paul,	Absent.
31.	Christopher Joseph,	Yes.
32.	Michel Gustanana,	Absent.
33.	Joseph Morigeau,	Yes.
34.	Johnny Mike,	Absent.
35.	Frank Stanley,	Yes.
36.	Jerome Ignatius,	Yes.
37.	Gustave Williams,	Yes.
38.	Phillip Sam,	Yes.
39.	Nicholas Francis,	Yes.
40.	Basil Andrew,	Yes.
41.	Phillip Casimir,	Yes.
42.	Joseph Stanley,	Yes.
43.	Joseph Skookum,	Absent.
44.	Aloysius Simon,	Yes.
45.	Adrian Paul,	Absent.
46.	Joseph Mission,	Absent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1/4240.

The rate paid by the Company purchasing the trees is as follows:

3 ft. trees,	8 in bale,	16 ¢ per bale.
4 ft. trees,	6 in bale,	17 ¢ per bale.
6 ft. trees,	4 in bale,	18 ¢ per bale.
8 ft. trees,	3 in bale,	20 ¢ per bale.
10 ft. trees,	2 in bale,	18 ¢ per bale.
12 ft. trees,	1 in bale,	14 ¢ per bale.
14 ft. trees,	1 in bale,	35 ¢ per bale.
16 ft. trees,	1 in bale,	75 ¢ per bale.

Apparently the demand is for the smaller size trees for nearly all those cut in former years in this district have been three, four and six feet in height, and while the Indians should be able to make fair wages there will be no great margin of profit for them. The older men feel, however, that as it is practically impossible for their younger men to obtain employment, the sale of these trees will not only keep them occupied but will provide a number of families with the necessities of life. The cutting will be closely supervised, and it is clearly understood by all that no trees are to be cut except to thin out the present stand of young trees.

In the matter of payment of dues, I beg to submit that I have for several years tried to induce these Indians to cut and sell some of their timber and establish a fund for the use of the band, and I am pleased to report that at last they have decided to do so. The exact amount of the dues was unknown to me, but as others cutting on Provincial land pay, I understand, 1½ cents per bale, the Indians requested that the Department permit them to pay dues at that rate for this year at least. As this is of great importance to the St. Mary's Indians, and I feel that it is a long step forward and will result in building up a worth while fund in a few years time, I would respectfully request that the Department grant their request. If the dues, as above, are too low I trust the Department will allow them to stand for the present, and if these Indians cut Christmas trees again next year the rate be raised to conform to the regulations. I note in the office copy of the Timber Regulations that "All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem". The payment of dues at the rate of 1½ cents per bale works out at about 10 % of the amount paid to the Indians.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

1-1-7-1
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/5/5601.

August 14th, 1925.

Your file 30155-3.

Dear Sir:-

Having reference to letter of Duncan C. Scott, Esq., of the 4th of June in which he instructed me to visit the St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1, of the Kootenay Indians, and take up with that Band the matter of surrendering the timber on the above mentioned reserve, I beg to inform you that on the 19th ultimo I held a meeting with the Band for this purpose, after giving the necessary week's notice of the same and business to be transacted. The meeting was opened at 2 P.M. and closed at 6:30 P.M., when the Indians definitely refused to assent to a surrender, the vote being 28 against and 2 in the affirmative.

At the meeting I pointed out to the Indians the desirability of having the timber sold for them under strict Government Regulations in order that they might have considerable funds to their credit with which much needed improvements could be made to their splendid reserve in the way of constructing irrigation schemes, protection works, roads, etc., and I took particular pains to show them that while they were rich in natural resources, they had no funds to their credit at Ottawa, and they should not expect the Department to go to any great expense for them if they did not show a desire to help themselves. They were, however, most unreasonable in their arguments and seemed to consider the Department had some ulterior motive behind its desire to dispose of the timber for them.

This Band, I may say, is one of the most unreasonable I have ever had anything to do with as they seem to expect everything from the Department without giving anything in return. They have in the past several years received great assistance from the Department in many forms and I am of the opinion that it is now time to close down on practically all their requests, and with this object in view I instructed Mr. Indian Agent Small that for the future he should not entertain any calls for assistance other than to purely indigent Indians. The Agent immediately started in to follow out my instructions for, no sooner was the meeting over than two able-bodied Indians who voted against the surrender of the timber, approached Mr. Small and asked him to get the Department to purchase two sets of harness for them but they were immediately refused.

The timber on this reserve is comprised mainly of white and yellow pine and prior to dealing with the Band, I was

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

assured

2 6 6 3 3 3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

assured by the Baker Lumber Company, of Waldo, B. C., that they would, if the timber was put up for sale, offer at least $3.50 per M., for the pine and $2.50 per M., for the fir which is of a much inferior quality to that of the Coast fir. These prices I considered were fair and are about the same as is being received by the Government of British Columbia for pine and fir in the Cranbrook district. I fully believe that a higher bid, or one slightly higher, will be made when the Indians change their minds about surrendering the timber. In the meantime, the timber is not detiorating, as some interested parties would like the Department to believe. There is no beetle rot and the fire which ran over a part of this last year has done practically no damage to the timber itself as there is no underbrush and the fire was only in the grass amd merely scorched the trees to a very slight extent. Prominent lumber men of the district informed me that this would not affect the timber to any appreciable degree.

As soon as the Indians are brought to a realization of the fact that the Department does not intend to spoon-feed them any longer, as they practically have been in the past, I am inclined to think that they will see the advantage of helping themselves and accordingly request the Department to dispose of the greater portion of the timber for them.

WED/KB.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

E6800
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

F. 30155-2

C O P Y

June 4th, 1925

Sir:-

The Department has received information from various sources indicating that the timber on the St. Mary's Reserve in the Kootenay agency is seriously deteriorating by reason of beetle pest, blow-downs, and over mature condition and it is considered to be in the best interest of the Indians to dispose of the whole of the timber by public advertisement. It is proposed however to impose such conditions with respect to the cutting of the timber as will ensure proper re-production, safe disposal of logging debris, and the perpetuation of the yellow pine stand.

It is desired however to secure the consent of the Indians for the sale of the timber (both green and damaged) rather than merely authorise the cutting of dead timber under section 48 of the Indian Act.

I have therefore to request you to visit the Reserve as soon as possible for the purpose of holding a meeting with the Indians to consider the question of the surrender and to explain to them fully the necessity of having the timber cut without delay.

I enclose herewith forms of surrender in duplicate, which you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians in accordance with section 49 of the Indian Act, and would ask that you kindly furnish a list of the Indians of voting age, showing those present at the meeting, those voting in favor of the surrender and those against. Affidavits of execution of surrender are also enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria,
B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FORM T.D. 1 M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

209 VR GO 16

CRANBROOK BC JULY 11 25 205PM

W E DITCHBURN

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS VICTORIA BC

WILL MEET FALL AT CRESTON AND GO TO TOBACCO PLAINS

AWAIT FOR WIRE AS TO DATE

E H SMALL

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

1335K

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5/5456.

July 10th, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to confirm my wire to you of to-day's date reading as hereunder:-

"Propose leaving Victoria on Tuesday fourteenth
"but will wire you definitely STOP Would it not be
"advisable for you to meet me at Creston on my arrival
"so that fallen timber there can be inspected and then
"proceed Tobacco Plains, after which go North to
"Cranbrook STOP Wire answer STOP Am writing you about
"arrangement for meeting with Saint Marys Indians STOP"

My reason for this was that it appeared to me considerable time could be saved by dealing with the Creston and Tobacco Plains' matters first and then having the meeting with the St. Mary's Indians afterwards, otherwise not only time would be taken up but a great distance would have to be covered twice.

By adopting this method it will allow you to make satisfactory arrangements for the meeting with the St. Mary's Indians and putting up the notices accordingly after being filled in with date and place of meeting.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the instructions in connection with the taking of surrenders, by Section 3 of which you will observe that it is essential that every male member of the band of twenty-one years of age should be informed of the meeting if possible, and I, therefore, ask you to be guided by this Section when making arrangements for the meeting.

You will also be required to furnish me with a voting list of the band, that is, of the male members of the age of twenty-one years. This should be in the form as per sample I am attaching, but I think I will be able to assure the St. Mary's Indians that the Government will be able to make a very profitable sale of this timber for them should they surrender it.

After leaving Cranbrook I will be pleased to go up and see the Columbia-Kootenay reserves and then proceed on the Windermere road to Revelstoke or Golden where I will take the C.P.R. down to Kamloops at which place I will have

business

E. H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

9 6 0 0 0 0 0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

business covering two or three days. From Kamloops I propose going into the Okanagan Agency. By this you will observe that I have a good deal of territory to cover and do not wish to waste any more time than is absolutely essential as when I return to my office there will be a very large amount of correspondence on hand which will have to be dealt with.

WED/KD.

Yours truly,

Enclosures:-

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

1 6 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO. TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Victoria, B. C., July 10th, 1925.

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

136/5-45-8

Propose leaving Victoria on Tuesday fourteenth but will wire you definitely STOP Would it not be advisable for you to meet me at Creston on my arrival so that fallen timber there can be inspected and then proceed Tobacco Plains, after which go North to Cranbrook STOP Wire answer STOP Am writing you about arrangement for meeting with Saint Marys Indians STOP

NIGHT LETTER

W. E. DITCHBURN.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

NOTICE OF MEETING.

NOTICE is hereby given that I will hold a meeting of the male members of the St. Mary's Band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years, on

.....

at.....

.....

for the purpose of considering the surrendering of the timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

~~Free Copy of Treaty~~ Voting Members ~~Annuities~~ of the Mississaga Band of Indians ~~Indians Entitled to Annuities~~ Members of Age. 21 years of age.

No.	Name	Yes	No
1			

I hereby certify that the above copies is the full voting Electors of the Mississaga Band of Indians on Reserve No 1.

Chief

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FORM 1[illegible]

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

136/2"

TELEGRAM

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the se under these conditions.

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

13 VR AF 12NL.

CRANBROOK BC JULY 3

W E DITCHBURN.
COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
VICTORIA BC,

STAPLES HAS NOT ANSWERED HE WOULD LIKE TO TALK OVER WITH YOU .

E H SMALL.

2445

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 4 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

136

Form 6123
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

175EA R 69 NL

OTTAWA ONT JUL 4 1925

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1925
VICTORIA, B.

606 View Street
Telephone 6200

W E DITCHBURN

INDIAN COMMR VICTORIA BC

REPLYING TO YOUR TELEGRAM OF FOURTH IF YOU ARE SATISFIED THAT THIRTY FIVE MILLION IS APPROXIMATE CORRECT ESTIMATE OF KOOTENAY TIMBER AND CAN ESTABLISH A FAIR STUMPAGE VALUE FOR DIFFERENT SPECIES DEPARTMENT IS NOT DISPOSED TO INCUR HEAVY EXPENSE OF CRUISING BY PARTY OTHER THAN PROVINCIAL OFFICER STOP YOU MAY PROCEED WITH SURRENDER AND SHOULD INDIANS ASSENT TO SUCH SURRENDER THE QUESTION OF DETAILED CRUISE CAN THEN BE DECIDED

DUNCAN C SCOTT

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
[redacted] TENDER STREET, W.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. .....

136
Kootenay

VANCOUVER, B.C. July 4, 1925.

CEW/JW.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

In compliance with your request of the 3rd instant, I am pleased to forward you three blue prints of the sketch of St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1, Kootenay Agency.

Yours faithfully,

C. E. Webb.
Acting District Chief Engineer.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

C-1-8-8-8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 28

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Victoria, B.C. July 3, 1925.

E.H. Small,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

136/5/54 14.

Telephone Staples Lumber Company to see if they are replying to my letter of the seventeenth June. Wire me reply.

W.E. DITCHBURN.

Rush.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Telegram	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

Form 1 A

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

TELEGRAM

NIGHTLETTER.

Exclusive Connection with Western Union Telegraph Company

Receiver's No.
Check
Time Filed

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Victoria, B.C.
July 3, 1925.

126/5416

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Your wire of second re Kootenay timber STOP Since writing you twenty-second June Baker Lumber Company of Waldo have offered three dollars and fifty cents for pine and two dollars and fifty cents for fir and larch inclusive of our royalty of one dollar STOP No reply yet from Staples Company of Wycliffe but am expecting one STOP Estimated there is approximately thirty-five million feet on timbered area one third of reserve. Chief Forester informs me may not be possible to have his officer

Telephone 6200

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Telegram	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with Western Union Telegraph Company

Form 1 A

Receiver's No.
Check
Time Filed

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Duncan C. Scott-------(2)

officer make cruise on account of busy in forest protection this time of year, but has recommended Kinghorn of Cranbrook as reliable cruiser STOP Am I authorized to make this arrangement if necessary STOP Send me supply of Timber Regulations and tender forms.

W.E. DITCHBURN.

NIGHTLETTER:
CHARGE INDIAN OFFICE.

Telephone 6200

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day M[illegible]	
Day Le[illegible]	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6125
Replacing Form 1-TW long

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

277EA R 124 NL

OTTAWA ONT JUL 2 1925

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 3 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

W E DITCHBURN

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VICTORIA BC

REGARDING PROPOSED SALE OF STMARYS TIMBER IT IS THE INTENTION AFTER SURRENDER IS GIVEN TO OFFER THE TIMBER FOR SALE BY PUBLIC TENDER AFTER BEING PROPERLY ADVERTISED STOP TENDERS TO BE RECEIVABLE BY YOU AT YOUR OFFICE ON A DEFINITE DATE STOP HIGHEST OFFER YET RECEIVED IS TWO DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS INCLUSIVE OF ROYALTY OF ONE DOLLAR STOP SALE OF TIMBER WILL BE SUBJECT TO PROPER VALUATION MADE BY REPUTABLE PARTY AND WOULD SUGGEST THAT YOU POSTPONE MEETING INDIANS UNTIL YOU HAVE RECEIVED RELIABLE INFORMATION AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TIMBER AS SUGGESTED IN LAST PARAGRAPH OF YOUR LETTER OF JUNE TWENTY FOURTH STOP YOUR RECOMMENDATION THAT TIMBER BE CRUISED BY OFFICER OF PROVINCIAL FOREST BRANCH AFTER SURRENDER IS GIVEN IS APPROVED

DUNCAN C SCOTT

804P

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

L 0 1 0 0 0

136/5406.

July 3rd, 1925.

Dear Mr. Webb:-

Will you kindly have three blue prints made of the sketch of the St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1, Kootenay Agency. I propose going into the Kootenay country at an early date to endeavour to get the Indians to surrender the timber on this reserve and I would like to have blue prints of the same with me. You have a sketch of this reserve on file in your office in connection with the Water Report on the Kootenay Agency.

WED/KD.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
Acting District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136

INDIAN OFFICE

At CRANBROOK, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 26 1925
VICTORIA, B.C.

23rd June 1925. 19

Sir:-

Re-- I36-5319.

I have your favor of June I7th, re St. Mary's Timber.

I am pleased indeed that you are coming to see the Indians about this Sale.

The last bid that I had submitted was from the Otis Staples Lumber Company, who offered $2.50. This is getting up to a more reasonable sum, and when advertised, I have no doubt, that either the Baker Lumber Company or the Otis Staples Lumber Company will pay us even more than that for it.

It would be a good thing to have this Timber sold on the St. Mary's Reserve, and irrigation ditches put in. I think we can educate the Indians into farming if they are encouraged by a Water supply, but at the present time they sow seed, and are not sure that they will reap any benefit. Last year, for instance, the whole of the seed that was sown was lost, and the result was that to buy hay for the Indians to keep their stock alive during the winter cost more than we should really have to pay out for a Reservation that has ample water adjacent to it, and going dry without having irrigation ditches.

I hope you will arrange this time to accompany me to the Tobacco Plains Reservation, where a mess has been made of some of the timber there, and the Indians are feeling very disgruntled about the returns.

I will be able to go into this matter fully with you on your arrival, and would like you to make arrangements so that you can stay long enough to atleast visit this Reserve.

Then I would also be very pleased to have you accpmpany me to Windermere to the Columbia-Kootenay Reserve, which we have in very good shape at the present time, but they require a little additional water.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I have had Mr. Alex. Pirie, of the Dominion Water Department look over one of the Creeks there, and will send you a copy of his report as soon as I receive it.

You might, in your plans, if cramped for time, arrange it so that I could drive you direct to Golden from Windermere, to connect with the Main Line of the C.P.R.,and thus save you considerable time, as compared with returning over the Kettle Valley Railway.

Assuring you that I shall look with pleasure to your coming here. I am.

Sir.

Your obedient ~~servant~~,

E.H.Small

E.H.Small,
Indian Agent.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

P.S. Kindly advise Mr. H. Jones date of arrival

E.H.S.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The Baker Lumber Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

Western Soft Pine, Fir and Larch Lumber and other Forest Products.

Telegraphic Address
Waldo, B.C.

Head Office.
Waldo, B.C.

June 22, 1925.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 25 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

ALL PRICES, AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS CONTINGENT UPON ACCIDENTS, STRIKES, DELAYS TO CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL, INCLUDING FIRE OR FLOODS.

Dear Sir:- YOUR FILE NO. 136/5323.

In reply to your letter of 17th. inst. regarding our offer to purchase the over-matured Pine timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve.

We note from your communication that you are of the opinion that it will be much better for your Department if you dispose of the whole of the timber, and in this connection we advise that we offer the sum of $2.50 per M.feet as stumpage, and in addition $1.00 per M.Ft. as royalty for the Pine timber, and the sum of $1.50 per M.Ft. as stumpage and in addition the sum of $1.00 per M.Ft. as royalty for the Fir and Larch timber.

Upon going over the limits we did not pay strict attention to the Fir and Larch, but we are of the opinion it is of a poor grade and we consider the aforesaid to be the very highest price for timber in this vicinity.

We would further state that we have no knowledge of any parties paying as high as $2.50 for Pine, the usual price being about $2.05. We are also of the opinion that for the present you do not require our tender to be submitted --- not until after you have made your visit to Cranbrook to place the matter before the Indians. However, if you desire our tender to be made before your visit we would appreciate your advising us of this fact when we will submit same. In the meantime we trust this is all the information you require.

Yours truly,

THE BAKER LUMBER CO. LTD.,

MANAGER

AEW/SB

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136

Form 6123
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day [redacted]	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter [redacted]	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
JUN 25 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

50EA ED 39

OTTAWA ONT 1025A JUN 25 1925

W E DITCHBURN

INDIAN COMMR VICTORIA BC

RE MY LETTER JUNE FOURTH WHEN WILL YOU BE ABLE TO REPORT ON KOOTENAY TIMBER STOP I AM LEAVING FOR FRANCE ON JULY TWENTY SECOND AND WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOUR REPORT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE STOP PLEASE WIRE

DUNCAN C SCOTT

831A

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Telegram	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with Western Union Telegraph Company

Receiver's No.
Check
Time Filed

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Victoria, B.C. June 25, 1925.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

136/53360

Wrote you yesterday re Kootenay timber stop will leave for Cranbrook as soon as I obtain information referred to in my letter. Expect Mr. Caldwell here tomorrow.

W.E. DITCHBURN.

Rush:
Charge Indian Office.

Telephone 6200

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5/5353.

June 24th, 1925.

Your file 30155-2.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant and the telegram from the Secretary of to-day's date referring to the probable sale of the timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1, of the Kootenay Indians, I beg to say that I propose going to Cranbrook as soon as possible to submit the surrender to the Indians, but before doing this it is essential that I should have some definite idea as to what price will be offered for the timber in the event of the Indians surrendering the same to be sold in their interests, as the Indians themselves will wish to be fully informed on this point.

Some time ago I received through Mr. Indian Agent Small, offers from the Baker Lumber Lumber Company, of Waldo, B. C., and the Otis Staples Lumber Co., of Wycliffe, to purchase the timber. The offer of the former Company was $2.15 per M. and the latter offered $2.10 per M., but as these figures were considered by me to be extremely low, I have written to both Companies to see if they did not mean that the figures above mentioned were intended to represent the stumpage prices only and that they had anticipated paying a royalty charge per M. above this to either the Provincial Government or to this Department.

From information I have obtained with regard to the timber on St. Mary's Reserve I understand that it is comprised mainly of white and yellow pine with a small amount of second class fir. For these varieties of timber in the Cranbrook district, the Government of British Columbia are receiving from $2.05 to $2.50 per M. for yellow pine plus a royalty charge of $1.05 per M. and for fir and larch from $1.05 to $1.50 per M. stumpage plus a royalty charge of 75¢ per M. You will, therefore, see that if these two Companies only propose to make a bid of $2.10 or $2.15 per M. it would not be in the best interests of the Indians to ask them to have their timber sold at this price.

On account of there having been in the past a number of persons endeavouring to get the Kootenay Indians to surrender this timber and receive, therefore, this outrageously low price, they are now somewhat suspicious and when I go to see them on this matter it is my desire to endeavour to show them that they may have full confidence in the Department

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

disposing

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

disposing of it at what may be considered to be fair prices.

Just how much timber the stand contains I cannot say at present but possibly I will be able to give you an approximation in a few days as there is a friend of mine in the timber business who knows the reserve very well and the timber on it and I think he has some information with regard to the same. He is, however, in Seattle and will not return until the end of the week, but as soon as he does return I will interview him to see what information he has with regard to the extent of the timbered area of the reserve. I am very much inclined to the opinion, however, that it would be advisable to have a cruise made if the Indians assent to the surrender, and possibly arrangements may be made through the Provincial Forest Branch to have the examination and report supplied by the Forest Ranger of the Cranbrook district. This will have the effect of materially cutting down the expense in connection with any necessary cruise.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

0015
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

3/36-5

CRANBROOK, B.C. 5th Mch. 1925. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 9 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

Sir,—

While at Tobacco Plains, I went thoroughly into the Timber question there.

The Indians seem to think that we should dispose of the down logs at any price, and ifyou would advise me I think it would be a good plan to advertise, say, in the "Fernie Free Press" for sale, and we would possibly get some person interested.

I might say that the timber throughout the whole of the Reserves seems to have been struck by blight or bug, which is fast killing all the pine.

As you are aware there is between twenty-five and thirty million feet of pine on the St. Mary's Reserve, and it would be a pity for the Department to allow this timber to go to waste. The older Indians do not realize what has happened and are still pretty obstinate about the same of it.

I have had two lumber firms here look over it, that is the Staples Lumber Company, and the Baker Lumber Company at Waldo.

As you know it is easily accessable to the St. Mary's and Kootenay Rivers, and it could be logged to advantage, probably to more advantage by the Baker Lumber Company than any other.

I think, if you would write me advising that I advise the Indians to sell this timber,we could persuade them that it is all right, but as you know they are very leary of being cheated.

The Creston Indians will surrender the Timber on their Reserve, and now that the snow has practically gone I will make a trip there and see if I can get an estimate of approximately the quantity that is down.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

W. E. Ditchburn Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

40
~~136~~/5/4659.

March 10, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to timber on a number of the reserves in your Agency and in reply I beg particularly to refer to that on St. Mary's Reserve.

In this connection I beg to ask that you should take up with the Indians the question of the disposal of at least a considerable portion of the same which I believe is estimated to be between twenty-five and thirty million feet. It is, of course, essential that they should reserve sufficient for their future needs, but I understand that a large amount of timber in the Kootenay is affected by the bug and will, if not sold soon, be of no commercial value to them or to anyone else. There is no doubt but what the Department could obtain a fair price for this timber if put up for public competition under our regulations.

You may inform the Indians that in the event of their asking the Department to dispose of the timber for them, they would receive 50 per cent. of the proceeds of the sale as the timber is cut and paid for, and the other 50 per cent. would be held in trust for them, which could be spent on necessary works of improvement to their reserves. Taking the prices the Provincial Government obtain for timber in the Cranbrook District for a guide, the Department ought to obtain somewhere in the vicinity of $3.50 for white and yellow pine, $2.25 for fir and the same price for larch.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

C-11-1-0-0-0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6123
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

13EA ED 20

OTTAWA ONT 954A JUN 24 1925

W E DITCHBURN

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VICTORIA BC

PLEASE REPORT PROGRESS WITH RESPECT TO SURRENDERER OF STMARYS TIMBER
ALSO NECESSITY OR OTHERWISE OF HAVING TIMBER CRUISED BEFORE SALE

J D MCLEAN

749A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 24 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5322. June 17, 1925.

Dear Sirs:-

Attention E.L. Staples.

Relative to your letter to Mr. Indian Agent Small, of Cranbrook, dated the 28th of March, in which you expressed a desire to purchase the over-mature timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve, and offered to pay $2.10 per M. f.b.m. for the same, I beg to inform you it is considered by this Department that it would be in the best interests of the Indians to have them consent to surrender the whole of the timber on the Reserve, both green and damaged, in order that it may be sold for them by public tender, and it is my intention to go to Cranbrook shortly to take up the question with the Indians. Before I do this, however, I wish to be placed in possession of definite information as to what your Company or any other would be prepared to pay per thousand feet for the whole of the timber, as this will no doubt be a governing factor with the Indians in making up their minds as to whether or not they will surrender the timber, and I must have something definite to tell them.

In connection with your offer of $2.10 per M, I beg to say that as this figure is considered to be an extremely low one, it has occurred to me that you may have intended this $2.10 only as a stumpage price and that the royalty charges, either to the Provincial Government or to this Department, would also have to be paid. I may inform you, however, that there is no Provincial royalty payable on timber cut from Indian Reserves, but this Department has a flat royalty of $1.00 per M for all grades and varieties of timber. If I am correct in my assumption, your offer of $2.10 plus our royalty would make a total of $3.10 per M, and I would, therefore, like to hear from you on this point.

So far as some of this timber being over-mature and beetle-infected, I am credibly informed by the Provincial Forestry officials, that no difference is made by the Government of British Columbia in their up-set prices on timber in this regard and on recent timber sales that have been made in the Cranbrook District, the stumpage prices for the various varieties of timber have been:- white and yellow pine $2.05 up to $2.50 per M; fir $1.50 per M; spruce and larch $1.25 per M. The royalty on these varieties is $1.05 for the pine with 75¢ per M for the other varieties.

I am herewith enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the Province of British Columbia together with a tender form.

The Otis Staples Lumber Co. Ltd.,
WYCLIFFE,
B.C.

In yo

6-1-1000
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

In your reply I think it would be more satisfactory if you were to specify a stumpage price you are prepared to pay for each variety, plus the royalty of $1.00 per M.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosures:-

0 2 1 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5323.

June 17, 1925.

Dear Sirs:-

Attention C.D. McNab, Manager.

Relative to your letter to Mr. Indian Agent Small, of Cranbrook, dated the 15th of April, in which you expressed a desire to purchase the over-mature timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve, and offered to pay $2.15 per M. f.b.m. for the same, I beg to inform you it is considered by this Department that it would be in the best interests of the Indians to have them consent to surrender the whole of the timber on the Reserve, both green and damaged, in order that it may be sold for them by public tender, and it is my intention to go to Cranbrook shortly to take up the question with the Indians. Before I do this, however, I wish to be placed in possession of definite information as to what your Company, or any other, would be prepared to pay per thousand feet for the whole of the timber, as this will no doubt be a governing factor with the Indians in making up their minds as to whether or not they will surrender the timber, and I must have something definite to tell them.

In connection with your offer of $2.15 per M, I beg to say that as this figure is considered to be an extremely low one, it has occurred to me that you may have intended this $2.15 only as a stumpage price and that the royalty charges, either to the Provincial Government or to this Department, would also have to be paid. I may inform you, however, that there is no Provincial royalty payable on timber cut from Indian Reserves, but this Department has a flat royalty of $1.00 per M for all grades and varieties of timber. If I am correct in my assumption, your offer of $2.15 plus our royalty would make a total of $3.15 per M, and I would, therefore, like to hear from you on this point.

So far as some of this timber being over mature and beetle-infected, I am credibly informed by the Provincial Forestry officials, that no difference is made by the Government of British Columbia in their up-set prices on timber in this regard and on recent timber sales that have been made in the Cranbrook District, the stumpage prices for the various varieties of timber have been:- white and yellow pine $2.05 up to $2.50 per M; fir $1.50 per M; spruce and larch $1.25 per M. The royalty on these varieties is $1.05 for the pine with 75¢ per M for the other varieties.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and guidance, a copy of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the Province of British Columbia together with a tender form.

The Baker Lumber Co. Ltd.,
WALDO,
B.C.

In your

1-2-1-C3-C3-C3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

In your reply I think it would be more satisfactory if you were to specify a stumpage price you are prepared to pay for each variety, plus the royalty of $1.00 per M.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosures:-

221 000

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/5319.

June 17, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

Relative to your letter of the 17th of April and previous correspondence having reference to the possible surrender of timber on the St. Mary's Reserve by the Kootenay Indians, and the offers made by the Baker Lumber Company, of Waldo, B.C. of $2.15 per M. and that of the Otis Staples Lumber Co. Ltd., of Wycliffe, B.C., of $2.10 per M., I beg to inform you that I anticipate, in the very near future, possibly about the first week in July, to journey to Cranbrook to meet the Indians to see if they will surrender the timber to the Crown in order that it may be disposed of for them to their best interest by public advertisement.

Up to very recently, however, consideration had only been given with regard to the disposal of the over-mature and beetle infected timber on this Reserve. The Department now considers it would be in the best interests of the Indians that all the timber should be surrendered by them and sold, and on this particular point I am fully in accord, providing a fair price can be obtained. Before taking up this matter with the Indians, it is necessary for me to have information showing what is likely to be the best offer that the Department may expect to receive for the timber, and I have therefore written to the Baker Lumber Company and to the Otis Staples Lumber Co. Ltd. to ascertain from them what price they are prepared to pay, as I consider that the figures abovementioned of $2.15 and $2.10 respectively are very low in view of the fact that the Government of British Columbia are receiving considerably higher prices at their timber sales in the Kootenay district, irrespective of the fact of whether the timber is beetle infected or not.

It may be possible that the two abovementioned firms have taken into consideration that they would also have to pay royalty dues either to the Government of British Columbia or to this Department, and I am interrogating them on this particular point. I have also furnished the Companies with copies of our timber regulations and tender forms in order that they may give me a definite reply, for you can quite easily understand I do not desire to go before the Indians to endeavour to induce them to surrender the timber for sale, unless I am reasonably assured that they will receive fair prices for their stand of timber. I may inform you that so far as the Government of British Columbia is concerned, at recent sales of timber in the Cranbrook District, stumpage ranging from $2.05 to $2.50 per M for white and yellow pine have been received on top of which there has been the royalty of $1.05 per M. So far as fir and larch are concerned, the Government of British Columbia

have

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

E21-1 C3 C3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

have received $1.25 per M. plus the royalty of 75¢ per M and I am very much of the opinion that this Department should not dispose of any Indian timber unless it is reasonably assured of obtaining a price for the same approximately equal to that received by the Government of British Columbia.

I read with much interest the report on this timber made by W.W.Stevens, of the Forest Branch, dated 15th April last, and was somewhat disappointed in the same to see that he did not give any estimate of the total stand of timber or what he considered it should be worth, if sold. I was particularly interested to note that he did not consider the stand to be over-mature, though he believed it had reached the age of maturity and should be cut.

I am hoping to hear something definite from the Companies above-referred-to at an early date, after which I will then be able to make my plans with regard to going to Cranbrook, but, of course, you can quite easily understand that before I can get something of a definite character to lay before the Indians, it would be useless for me to see them at all in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

6210008

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

F.30155-2

136
2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 4th.1925.

Sir:-

The Department has received information from various sources indicating that the timber on the St. Mary's Reserve in the Kootenay agency is seriously deteriorating by reason of beetle pest,blow-downs,and over mature condition and it is considered to be in the best interest of the Indians to dispose of the whole of the timber by public advertisement.It is proposed however to impose such conditions with respect to the cutting of the timber as will ensure proper re-production,safe disposal of logging debris,and the perpetuation of the yellow pine stand.

It is desired however to secure the consent of the Indians for the sale of the timber(both green and damaged) rather than merely authorise the cutting of dead timber under section 48 of the Indian Act.

I have therefore to request you to visit the Reserve as soon as possible for the purpose of holding a meeting with the Indians to consider the question of the surrender and to explain to them fully the necessity of having the timber cut without delay.

I enclose herewith forms of surrender in duplicate,which you are hereby authorised to submit to the Indians in accordance with section 49 of the Indian Act,and would ask that you kindly furnish a list of the Indians of voting age,showing those present at the meeting,those voting in favor of the surrender and those against.Affidavits of execution of surrender are also enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria
B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
C 9212

0 8 8 2 1 2

136

INDIAN OFFICE

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 28 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

At CRANBROOK, B.C.

17th April 1925. 19

Dear Sir:-

Enc. I am enclosing you herewith a second Bid I received from the Baker Lumber Co.,Limited, also copy of letter accompanying same which I have forwarded to the Secretary at Ottawa.

I might say that I have enquired of the Bankers of both the Otis Staples Lumber Company, and the Baker Lumber Company,and find that both these firms are considered absolutely good by their Bankers.

I have been busy lately on the Reservations arranging seeding,and have had very little time to attend to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
The Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
for B. C.
Victoria, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY.

Waldo, B.C.
April 15,1925.

Mr. E.H.Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

You will notice that I have put in a bid for The Baker Lumber Company for $2.15 per thousand feet. My original bid was for $1.50,but at that time I had never cruised the reserve and had only driven through on the roads,and as you are aware,the timber there is of a very poor quality.

However, in going over the Reserve carefully I find that there is a great more timber, and of a better quality,than I was aware of in comparison to that along the roads. This is the reason I have changed my bid.

During my observation I find that there is a fine growth of young timber coming up,a large portion of it being 50 years old. Now, if the fire is kept out of this timber during logging operations and afterwards, there will be another good crop of timber in the next twenty-five years. The cutting of the mature and over-mature timber will greatly help the growth of the young trees.

If we are successful in getting this timber the Reserve will certainly be in good hands as far as fire is concerned. During 27 years of logging operations there has never been a fire started in our works,with the exception of one started by the Great Northern for which they paid damages to the amount of $8,000.00.

If you inspect out cut-over lands you will find a good growth of young timber. In fact where I had charge of am operation north-west of Cranbrook, the timber has been re-cut and a good quantity of logs taken off.

Careful supervision os one of the reasons for this, as well as the fact that we use horses and gasoline exclusively. If you will observe the country that has been logged with steam you will find all the young growth is destroyed and the country barren. You can enquire of the late District Forester Norman Moore, as to our carefulness in connection with the handling of fires. This, I think is one of the most important features your Department could inquire into.

Yours truly,

The Baker Lumber Co., Limited,
(Sgd) C.D.McNab.
Manager.

Original to the Department
E.H.S.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002127

COPY.

Waldo, B.C.
April I5th I925.

Mr. E.H.Small,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We, the undersigned, wish to make tender for the Pine timber on the St. Mary's Indian Reserve, near Cranbrook, B.C. as follows,namely:- Stumpage on Pine timber $2.I5 per thousand feet, payments to be made in accordance with the usual governments requirements. Of course, we accept the government requirements. Ofcourse, we accept the Government regulations as to fire and logging operations, etc.

Yours truly,

The Baker Lumber Co., Limited,

(sgd) C.D.McNab,
Manager.

KOOTENAY AGENCY
APR 17 1925
CRANBROOK B.C.

Original to the Department
E.H.S.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 2 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

....CRANBROOK,...B.C.....

....30th.Mch.1925.....19

Sir,—

Re-- Timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve.

Enc.

I am enclosing you herewith a letter I received today from the Otis Staples Lumber Co., of Wycliffe, B. C. , in which they offer $2.10 per thousand feet for this Timber.

I had a letter a short time ago from the Department informing me that the Baker Lumber Co., of Waldo, B.C. had offered $1.50 per thousand, and asked me to report as to price, and deterioration of the timber.

I have had an examination made by Mr. W. W. Stevens of the Forestry Department here,but have not received his report yet. I expect to have it in a few days, and I will forward you a copy of the same.

There is a great deal of suspicion among the Indians,especially the older ones as to the correctness of the report,and if it is not asking too much,if in the event of us making a sale, could you come here and close the deal between the Purchaser and the Indians, as I feel that they would be more satisfied,and feel more assured that it was correct if you will come and close the deal yourself.

While, I feel that I have the confidence of the Indians,it is only natural that with a deal of this size being made by myself,there may be something arise that would discredit me with them,where if you would make the deal there would be absolutely no question.

I feel that if you could come at any time now,the Indians would no doubt surrender their timber to you,but with me ofcourse they think every time I make an offer I can get more if I would stick it out. There is no question but what this timber should be cut and cut quickly. There are about 70 acres of the very best ,the fire went through last summer that will be dead and destroyed before this fall.

As you will see by the Staples Lumber Company's bid they are in a position to handle and remove it very quickly,more so than any other firm.

I will write you, Sir immediately on getting Mr. Stevens report.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small,
Indian Agent.

W. E. Ditchburn Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
6210800

THE OTIS STAPLES LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PINE, LARCH AND FIR
LUMBER, LATH AND TIMBERS

WYCLIFFE, B.C.

March 28th 1925.

Mr E.H. Small,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Dear Sir,

We understand that the Indian Department have decided to salvage the pine timber on the St Mary's Reserve.

We are in an excellent position to cut and salvage this pine and wish to make a bid on it of Two dollars and ten cents ($2.10) per thousand feet.

It is unncessary to mention that this timber should be cut quickly to be sawed as you no doubt understand the condition of it as well as we do.

If we should get it we are ready to start operations at once. No one is in a position to remove this as quickly as we are owing to the fact that we are so close to it.

Yours truly,

THE OTIS STAPLES LUMBER COMPANY, Ltd

E. L. Staples

Per President.

ELS
T

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

White pine	Nelson		2,50 + 150
Yellow "	Cranbrook		

Cranbrook

Fir	1,50 +	.75	
Larch	1.25	75	
Yellow pine	2.05 +	150	3,55
White pine	2 00 +	150	3,50

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 24 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

136

INDIAN OFFICE

At Cranbrook BC

April 21st 1924

W E Ditchburn Esq
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
Victoria BC

Dear Sir -

Please find Copy of report of Provincial Forestry department here from Re- Standing timber on St Mary's Reserve - I would like to see you Come up here and See the Indians personally about this. they would like to Surrender to Lease. they Was offered a big price Some time ago and McGolbraith- advised them to hold it for More Money. Now I Cannot get down to the Reserve they Cannot get down to the Market Value.

Your Obedient Servant

D. C. Ansell

Indian Agent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

Forest Branch

Victoria, B.C. April 15th.1925

Please refer to file 048808.

E. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I regret the delay in replying to your request for information regarding the condition of the Yellow pine timber on the Mission Indian Reserve, located four miles from Cranbrook B.C. In the hurry of reorganizations of the three Interior Districts I was unable to compile the data requested by you some time ago.

The condition of the Yellow pine shown by the browning of the needles is similar to an occurrence in B.C., Western Montana and Northern Idaho in February 1909. The amount of timber which died was less than 5% of the total and the loss was heaviest in the reproduction and thrifty young timber which is commonly known as bull pine.

The cause of this condition in the Yellow pine stands is believed to,be the Chinook wind followed by a drop of 54 to 60 degrees within a space of two hours during a period when little snow covered the ground, and when there was very little frost in the ground. The warm weather of the previous two weeks proir to the drop in temperature, put the trees in condition for rapid transpiration. The sudden freeze-up following the Chinook, may have caused some damage to the living cell tissues and the continued warm weather following the cold spell caused transpiration while the soil was still deeply frozen resulting in the tree being unable to replace the moisture given off by the needles.

In regard to your second request regarding condition of the Yellow pine stands. The stands may be divided into four classes as follows:-

(1). Mature stands; no advanced reproduction.
(2). Mature stands with reproduction of insufficient size to resist a ground fire.
(3). Mature stands with advanced reproduction of sufficient size to resist a ground fire.
(4). Immature stands with a small proportion of veterans.

It is noticed that Yellow pine under 4" will not stand a ground fire and the closer the crown the more the Yellow pine tends to hold heat and the more danger of destruction.

A few other facts in regard to the make-up of the Mission stands are noticed as follows:-

(2). Small mature trees do not respond to the opening up of the stands as well as larger trees.

(1). Small trees in a group are of the same age as larger trees in the same group. Diameter is an indication of vigor, not of age, when Yellow pine is located in clumps or groups.

E-1-3033
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(3).. The stand located in Mission I consider to be mature. The trees have heavy branches and the growth, due to climatic conditions, is slow, while the trees have obtained a maximum size for the present location. If allowed to remain on the area they are very likely to be damaged by wind storms since the trees are old and the branches very heavy. The stand also may slowly increase in volume but not in the percentage of higher grade timber.

I do not consider this stand to be over-matured but believe that it has reached the age of maturity and should be cut. Over-mature stands, in my opinion do not mean stands which are going backwards and losing volume, but refer to timber stands which do not have the increased growth per acre which the site should make available for young thrifty timber.

For the reasons mentioned above I recommend cutting of the timber according to methods liad down as follows:-

(1). Seed trees must be left. 14" to 16" D.B.H. in Yellow pine have proven to be the best size to leave for seed trees and these trees will seed the area on a radius slightly over the height of the trees. Yellow pine in the Mission Reserve is a mixture of Yellow pine and fir and I consider it better to handle the stands so that Yellow pine may be the next crop.

(2). Seed trees are not necessary when a fair stand of trees over 4" will be left after logging.

(3). Mature trees should be romoved from 12" D.B.H. and over with the exception of a few designated to be left as seed trees and to restock the area in the event of fire.

(4). As many as practicable of the Fir should be removed in order to improve the mixture of the stand.

(5). Trees 14 to 16" D.B.H. Yellow pine are to be left, because such trees are more wind-firm after logging has removed a majority of the trees from a fair sized stand. In more open stands where trees are accustomed to the force of the wind and have developed root systems to with-stand such force, than smaller trees may be left.

Sincerely hope this letter will meet your requirements.

(Signed) W.W. Stevens.

Yours truly,

EH.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8003

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

....CRANBROOK.....B.C.....

January 5th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 906-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

136 / How much wood he pay?

St. Mary's Reserve.

Sir,—

Mr Elmer Staples, President of The Otis Staples Lumber Co: of Wycliffe, B.C. approached me today and asked me if there was any possibility of the Department in the near future offering any of the matured timber on the St Mary's Res: Cranbrook, for sale.

The Staples Lumber Co: at present are logging close up to the border line of the Reserve mentioned and have their railway track laid almost up to the Reserve. They will shortly have to move from their present location owing to having logged their limit out, and before they take up their track they would like to have had an opportunity to bid on the timber on the St Mary's Reserve, being so close to it.

In the event of this timber being offered for sale I do not anticipate that any other firm than the Otis Staples Lumber Co: will bid for it, as it would mean moving any of the mills in the district a considerable way, while Staples are right on the ground at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

H.F.Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Victoria, B.C.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
JAN 9 1923
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/92/R.

Your No. 906-23. 9th January, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, stating that Mr. Elmer Staples, President of The Otis Staples Lumber Company, of Wycliffe, B. C., had made overtures with respect to the purchase of the mature timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve at Cranbrook, and in reply I beg to say that providing the Indians would surrender the timber for sale and the Department could obtain a fair price for it no doubt Mr. Staples could purchase the same. Before any steps could be taken in this matter, however, it would be advisable for you to learn from Mr. Staples what his best offer would be for the timber.

Yours sincerely,

WED/W.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

H. F. Helming, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Crankbrook, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E-1 0003

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK. B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 944-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 24th, 1923. 19

Re File No:- I36/92/R
January 9th, 1923

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
JAN 29 1923
VICTORIA, B.C.

Sir,—

Replying to your letter of the 9th inst, I beg to advise you that under date October 2nd, 1922, in accordance with instructions received, I advised the Department that the St Mary's Indians were apparently willing to make a surrender of the matured timber on their Reserve.

Today I have again seen Mr Elmer Staples and took up the question with him and he advises me that his Company would be willing to pay $3.50 per M for the Pine, including the Royalty, licence fee and ground rent, and would also be willing to pay from $2.00 to $2.50 per M for other varities.

If there would be any possibility of the timber being offered for sale in the near future, he would like to point out that grading for the railway should be begun now as after July Ist the ground is so dry and hard it is impossible to grade. Then again, the present time is excellent for cruising which would have to be done before tenders would be called.

As stated in my previous letter, I do not look for any other Company offering anything for the timber as the Staples Co:- are right up to it now with their railway and could move in much cheaper than any other Company, and Staples have the surrounding country pretty well logged off, so that there is no attraction for other Companies.

It would be too bad to let such an opportunity pass and then perhaps not be able to sell the matured timber before it has gone to waste.

Respectfully submitted,
Your obedient servant,

H.F. Helmsing

W.E.Ditchburn Esq
Chief Inspector, Victoria, B.C.

H.F.Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/229/R.

Your No. 944-23. 27th January, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with further reference to the desirability of disposing of the timber on St. Mary's Indian Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that I am of the opinion that the price of $3.50 per M. which Mr. Staples offers for the Pine is a fair one but he should be at least willing to go as high as $2.50 per M. for the other varieties. I do not know just how much timber there is on this reserve though by glancing over the plan there does not seem to be any great quantity and one of the main things to consider before the question of disposal is taken up is whether the Indians will require this timber for fuel purposes or not. While they may be agreeable to dispose of it it may be possible that they have not taken the fuel question into consideration.

As you have advised the Department that the Indians are willing to surrender, no doubt forms will be sent you in the near future and should the matter be put up to me for my consideration I would have no hesitation in recommending that Mr. Staples' offer should be accepted.

Yours sincerely,

WED/W.

W.E.Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/1814

xx 666,
30th October, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago some correspondence passed between us with regard to the purchase of the timber on St. Mary's Reserve by the Otis Staples Lumber Company, who were operating in the district contiguous to the Reserve.

Kindly inform me whether anything further has transpired since my letter to you of the 27th January last.

WED/W.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

E. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

E-1-8000
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

CRANBROOK, B.C.

November 2nd, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2215-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Re File No:- I36/1814
October 30th, 1923. 19

Sir,—

In reply to your letter above referred to regarding the timber on the St Mary's Reserve, I might say that I had called a meeting of the Indians and they were practically ready to surrender the timber for sale, when the Rev Father Evans, who was here for a short time, called a meeting in the interests of R.E.Beattie, with Mr Guimont acting on his behalf.

At this meeting the Indians became very suspicious that some person or persons were bound they were going to get the timber either by fair or foul means ahd they refused to surrender for sale to any person.

I am inclosing herewith a copy of the proceedings of the meeting I refer to for your information, and might add that I am still trying to educate the Indians to appreciate the fact that the matured timber should be cut to save it, but so far I have not been able to win over the majority to think that way.

If they at any time decide to surrender this timber, I will advise you at once,

Your obedient servant,

H.F. Helmsing.

H.F.Helmsing.
Indian Agent.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq
Chief Inspector of Indian
Agencies.

Victoria, BC.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
NOV 5 1923
VICTORIA, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DUPLICATE

Department of Indian Affairs
CRANBROOK, B. C.

KOOTENAY AGENCY
APR 22 1923
CRANBROOK, B. C.

SOUTH WESTERN INDIAN AGY.
NOV 5 1923
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

MINUTES OF A MEETING CONVENED BY THE REV FATHER EVANS AND F.GUIMONT.ST EUGENE MISSION APRIL 22nd,1923.

The meeting was called to order by the Rev:Father Evans who was in the chair,at 2.45 pm. The Rev: Father told the Indians the purpose of the meeting was to consider another way to sell their timber. They had already heard of one way and now Mr Guimont was going to tell them about the Beattie Lumber Co: and their offer.

There were present,the following Indians of the St Mary's Band,

Chief Francois	Abell, Interpreter.	White Pete
Andrew Paul	Pielle Casimir	Eusèbe
Billy Paul	Luke	Patrick White
Christopher	Sam Gonzaga	Adrian Paul
Andrew Michel	Johnny Michel	Moses McCoy
Nicholas	Ambrose	Phillip
Dave Clement	Michel Justinanna	Jacob
Conrad	Baptiste	Joe Morrigeau
Como Stanley	Isadore	Adrian
Mission Joe	Jerome	One Thumb
Abram	Mathew	Stanislaus
Barnaby	Gustave,	

34 Indians, The Rev:Father Evans, Mr Guimont,F.S. Ryckman, and myself. (The two latter to listen and watch the interests of the Indians)

Mr Guimont. I am speaking for Mr Beattie. I am here to ask your permission for Mr Beattie to cut the big timber on your Reserve,at a price to be agreed upon between us. The Indians are to get all the work they want. Mr Beattie will build a sawmill on or near the Reserve,probably on the old site as soon as you sign this agreement (Showing the agreement he, Guimont held in his hand) and it is approved by Ottawa.

Beattie will pay $1000.00 in advance and then pay you every month for the timber cut the month before. Your money will not be held back. Work to start as soon as possible,not later than I year,and there will be work for 5 or 6 years at least. Your Agent or the Priest can check over Mr Beatties' books at any time so that you will see that you are getting paid for all timber cut. No small trees will be cut.Indians will do all the work where possible,by contract or day labour. The squaws can work with their husbands burning slashings or sawing and there will be work for all your teams. If you do not do the work right or do not want to do it,white men will have to be hired,but Indians will be given the preference. If a big company cuts your timber you will nothing left in 2 or 3 years,no shelter in the winter and no shade in the summer,no grass will grow on the range as it will be too dry,and all your timber will be gone. Maybe a big company can pay more now but the Indians would not get the work and Ottawa would get more of your money.Beattie gives more money to the Indians. This is not a sale,but giving Beattie permission to cut the timber. If the Indians want to do this,they will have to sign this agreement (again showing the agreement) and Mr Helmsing will then send it to Ottawa.

Mr Beattie offers you $2.00 per thousand for all varieties,and will pay on the I5th of each month for all timber

2 6 1 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

all timber)
cut the month before. Beattie will not cut less than 5 million feet nor more than IO million feet any one year,and Beattie will pay all taxes,royalties or other charges. There will be no trees less than II inches cut and all young and healthy trees will be protected. I would like to hear what you Indians think of this offer.

Chief Francois. I am getting sicker every day. Its three years since this sickness took hold of me. Its the same thing I say today that I have always said and I mean it,what I have said at other meetings. I'm starving and would jump at the money but will keep my word. As long as I live I want to protect my children. I'm against selling the timber. You've got more brains than what the Indians have and they will be cutting the small trees for cordwood if the timber is sold and IOO years from now there will be no timber left. You can cut the timber IOO years from now when we are all dead. Fallen timber is all cut for cordwood and not wasted.Thats all I have to say.

Adrian. When theres a bargain to be made,the man who wants to buy asks the owner about the price. $IOOO.OO is too small a sum to pay down. There are over 200 Indians on this Reserve. Supposing I take this $IOOO.OO and divide it they will only have around $5.00 a piece. We have been here once before and the vote was counted(Referring to meeting held by Indian Agent on March IIth,I923,report of which the Department has on hand) and you notice the Chief what he says and we vote with him as our head. If I sell the timber and everthing is cleaned up what will I do for firewood in the future. The way with this payment of $IOOO.OO we will make no use of this money as it is not enough,and it will always be the same to the finish.You yourself will be making a profit on the timber but I will go broke for money.Later you will be selling the wood to me and I will have no money to pay for it. So I'm telling you my views and I am against this offer. We do not know how it will work out at Tobacco Plains Reserve and later they may cry for their money and their timber. I'd rather let it stand and rot.The timber was there before the white man and every day a tree falls.I've told you that before Mr Helmsing,there was another Agent and it is the Agents duty to watch the timber.When all other timber around is cut the price will go up and this Agent told me that that was what Ottawa was waiting for. Grass won't grow if all the timber is cut. Thats all I have got to say.

Guimont to Adrian. The $IOOO.OO is before work is started,paid to you in advance and then every I5th of each month Beattie will pay for all timber cut the month before and the Indians can reserve all the timber they want. The old branches will be burned so that there will be no danger of fire.

Adrian to Guimont. So if I start to reserve timber none of it will be cut as I will leave it all standing.

E 6 1 C 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Eusta to Guimont. The white man is always telling us all about the future. Beattie might have made a lot of money here and he now wants to clean us up,so it would be better for him to wait until our children and his children have grown up. So I am against this offer of Beatties'

Guimont to Eusta. Will it not protect your children and Beattie's by reserving the small trees ?

Eusta to Guimont. I don't think it will pay you if I reserve any timber as Beattie would not want to buy the rest of it as I will reserve all the good timber and any way the price is too low.

Guimont to all the Indians present. Tell all the Indians that Mr Helmsing did not call this meeting nor is he in any way responsible for the offer. Mr Beattie asked me to make this offer to you.

Adrian to Guimont. You are working for Mr Beattie and are trying to get this timber for him,but I am working with my chief.

Guimont to Adrian. I am a friend of Mr Beattie's and am working for the C.P.R.

Andrew Michel to Guimont. The Indians are waiting for a higher price then you are offering today. The money you are offering is very low and the $1000.00 does'nt amount to much among us all and we want a higher price.The Indians prefer to sell to the highest bidder and if Beattie gets the bid he must pay for all Hospitals, board and everything. Beattie has to supply all breakage or damage sustained by the Indians. Thats all.

Guimont to Andrew Michel. You're responsible for your own sleighs etc when you are working are you not ? You object to the price Beattie is offering. What do you think the price should be ?

Andrew Michel to Guimont. If you pay a little more the Indians might sell. The price is up to the Indians themselves. Thats all I have to say.

Andrew Paul to Guimont. Tobacco Plains are selling for $3.50 and $2.00 (actually $3.00 & $2.00)

6 1 0 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I'd rather wait until the Tobacco Plains timber is cut and see the result of the sale. Rather think it over before selling, the price is too small. The chief usually calls the Agent when he wants a meeting and the Agent works with him and advises the Indians as to the price. I've known Beattie for a long time and he wants to get all the Indians timber.

Agent to the meeting through the interpreter, Tell the Indians that I was not in any way responsible for this meeting. The Indians all know my views on the timber as I have told them before at other meetings. I want to see the Indians get as much as they can for the matured timber and all the work they can when it is cut.

Eusta to Guimont. The Chief is against it so we will wait until the chief is dead and then think of the offer.

Barnaby to Guimont. Eusta has said what I was going to say.

Guimont to the Indians. Will you think it over and then make us an offer ?

Moses McCoy to Guimont. The Indians will not sell at any price everything has been eaten up and now you want to take our timber too.

The meeting then closed.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of all that took place at the above meeting as well as I could take down in long hand while the discussion took place.

H. F. Helmaing

.....

H.F.Helmaing.
Indian Agent.

I was present at the meeting above referred to and certify that the above record of the discussions is correct

F. S. Ryckman

.....

F.S.Ryckman.
Constable & Farm Instructor.

5 h i 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FROM:- P.O. Box 201.
CRANBROOK. B.C.

May 30th 1923.

Wm. Wm E. Ditchburn
Supt. Indian Agencies
Victoria. B.C.

Dear Sir -

re Timber on Indian Reserves.

Would you please let me have all the information at your disposal concerning the method of procedure to obtain the mature standing timber on the Indian Reserves controlled by the Dominion Government in this Province.

Who are the proper parties for me to see or apply to for the timber on the St. Mary's (No. 1) Indian Reserve near here.

Trusting to hear from you very soon -

I remain -

Yours very truly

J. B. Knyhom.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
JUN 6
VICTORIA B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/1029.

xx 666,
June 6th, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the timber on Indian reserves can not be purchased until it has been surrendered to the Crown to be sold for their benefit. When surrendered the timber will be advertised for sale on a competitive tender basis. If you are interested in the timber on St. Mary's reserve and are prepared to pay a fair price for it you might write to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, making an offer and if this is thought to be fair it might warrant the Department asking the Indians to surrender it. We have, however, a representative at Cranbrook in the persor of Mr. H. F. Helmsing, who is the Indian Agent for the Kootenay Agency and you could therefore confer with him first.

I am enclosing copy of the Regulations governing the sale of timber on Indian Reserves in British Columbia, also a tender form for your guidance.

Your obedient servant,

WED/D.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures:-

H. C. Kinghorn, Esq.,
P. O. Box 201,
Cranbrook, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
0 0 0 0 1 9

136/5/5520. July 31, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

Having reference to the matter of the timber purchased by the East Kootenay Power Company covering its right-of-way across St. Mary's Reserve No. 1 and the conditions regarding payment of same, I beg to attach hereto a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Helmcing explaining the shole situation, and particularly dealing with that part in which the Indians claim to be entitled to $3.00 per cord for the brush.

I feel that this is a reasonable explanation of the matter and that the Indians were not within their rights in demanding payment of the same by the cord.

You will observe that Mr. Sanborn only agreed to pay the Indians 40¢ per hour for their labour in piling up the refuse, whereas, as a matter of fact, he actually paid them 45¢.

I am returning herewith your papers in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Enclosures:-

E.H. Small, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 30 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamloops, B.C., ...

July 28, 1925. 19

Department letter 21155-2, February 13, 1924.

Sir,—

With reference to our recent conversation regarding an agreement drawn up by myself as Indian Agent at Cranbrook for the Kootenay Agency, I beg to submit for your information the following facts:-

Mr. Sanborn, General Manager for the East Kootenay Power Company, applied to me as Indian Agent, for permission to build a power line across the St. Mary's Reserve, near Cranbrook, leading towards Kimberley. After approaching the Chief and Indians of the Band, with reference to the matter, a meeting was arranged between Chief Adrian and his headsmen and Mr. Sanborn. This meeting was held in the Indian Office at Cranbrook. At this meeting the Indians and Mr. Sanborn could not come to any agreement and Mr. Sanborn left for Fernie,having obtained no permission from the Indians to erect the power line. I might state, Mr. Sanborn was most anxious to have the consent of the Indians in order that he might have no trouble or unpleasantness with them while constructing the line. He was most liberal in his offers to try and make a settlement, and although I told him he had authority, or the privilege of expropriation, he informed me that he preferred to obtain the right of entry amicably, if the Indians would come to terms.

At the request of Chief Adrian, a second meeting with Mr. Sanborn was arranged a few weeks later, and at this meeting the Indians demanded, among other things, that the Company pay $10.00 per tree, including those of the largest diameter, down to a sprig "as big as the Chief's finger", as he put it.

Both Mr. Sanborn and myself explained how unreasonable this was, and Mr. Sanborn himself then suggested that the Company would pay $5.00 per M. f.b.m., for all merchantable timber on the scale up to and including trees of a certain size. If my memory serves me right, I believe he said 10 or 12 inches. He further agreed that all trees under this size, branches and limbs would be paid for at the rate of $3.00 per cord, the Indians to be paid forty cents per hour to cut the timber and cordwood, and after cutting, the timber and cordwood to remain the property of the Indians themselves.

After a tentative agreement had been taken down by myself, as each clause was agreed to by the Indians and Mr. Sanborn, the meeting closed. I then typed out the agreement, and forwarded a copy to the Department at Ottawa, and I believe I am correct in saying, but as I have not the files here I am not positive, the Department, in addition to clauses 1 and 6 inclusive, and No. 8, suggested that clause No. 7 be added, which was done, the matter being first referred to the East Kootenay Power Co., at Fernie for their approval.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

6 5 1 0 8 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

There will be found on file in the Indian Office at Cranbrook, my letters to the Company ~~and to Mr. Sanborn~~, and Mr. Sanborn's letters of acceptance of the agreement.

Commenting on the agreement arrived at between the Indians and Mr. Sanborn, I might state that I drew to the Indians' attention the very liberal offer Mr. Sanborn had made them, and explained to them that in view of these facts they should do all in their power to assist the Company and not be too exacting. The St. Mary's Indians are, however, very difficult to deal with and always appear to want any agreement to be 100% in their favour, the other party to give all and get nothing.

Personally, I am of the opinion that referring to clause 3, Mr. Sanborn did not for a minute think that this referred to "brush", but merely tops and limbs large enough to be utilized for cordwood.

I am further informed that 45¢ per hour wages were paid, whereas the agreement only called for 40¢ per hour, so that I cannot see that the Indians, especially in view of the fact that the Company permitted them to sell the timber and cordwood again after they, the Company, had already paid for the same, are losers in any way whatsoever.

Mr. Sanborn is a man of high integrity, and will, I am positive, live up to his agreement to the letter as he understood it, but as I say above, I do not consider that he is called upon to pay for "brush", i.e. brush as is usually meant by the word. I might state that the word "brush" does not appear in the contract, and the branches and limbs referred to are quoted as those suitable for cordwood.

Any further light that I can throw on the situation, I will gladly do, upon request.

Respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,

H. F. Helmsing

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

0 5 1 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C O P Y. INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Kamloops, B.C.

July 28, 1925.

Department letter 21155-2, February 13, 1924.

Sir,-

With reference to our recent conversation regarding an agreement drawn up by myself as Indian Agent at Cranbrook for the Kootenay Agency, I beg to submit for your information the following facts:-

Mr. Sanborn, General Manager for the East Kootenay Power Company, applied to me as Indian Agent, for permission to build a power line across the St. Mary's Reserve, near Cranbrook, leading towards Kimberley. After approaching the Chief and Indians of the Band, with reference to the matter, a meeting was arranged between Chief Adrian and his headsmen and Mr. Sanborn. This meeting was held in the Indian Office at Cranbrook. At this meeting the Indians and Mr. Sanborn could not come to any agreement and Mr. Sanborn left for Fernie, having obtained no permission from the Indians to erect the power line. I might state, Mr. Sanborn was most anxious to have the consent of the Indians in order that he might have no trouble or unpleasantness with them while constructing the line. He was most liberal in his offers to try and make a settlement, and although I told him he had authority, or the privilege of expropriation, he informed me that he preferred to obtain the right of entry amicably, if the Indians would come to terms.

At the request of Chief Adrian, a second meeting with Mr. Sanborn was arranged a few weeks later, and at this meeting the Indians demanded, among other things, that the Company pay $10.00 per tree, including those of the largest diameter, down to a sprig "as big as the Chief's finger", as he put it.

Both Mr. Sanborn and myself expla
unreasonable this was, and Mr. Sanborn himself then sugg
the Company would pay $5.00 per M. f.b.m., for all merc
timber on the scale up to and including trees of a cer
If my memory serves me right, I believe he said 10 or
He further agreed that all trees under this size, br
limbs would be paid for at the rate of $3.00 per co
Indians to be paid forty cents per hour to cut the t
cordwood, and after cutting, the timber and cordwood
the property of the Indians themselves.

After a tentative agreement ha
down by myself, as each clause was agreed to by the In
Mr. Sanborn, the meeting closed. I then typed out th
and forwarded a copy to the Department at Ottawa, a
I am correct in saying, but as I have not the files
positive, the Department, in addition to clauses 1
and No. 8, suggested that clause No. 7 be added, wh
the matter being first referred to the East Kooten
at Fernie for their approval.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

0 0 0 1 5 1 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

There will be found on file in the Indian Office at Cranbrook, my letters to the Company and Mr. Sanborn's letters of acceptance of the agreement.

Commenting on the agreement arrived at between the Indians and Mr. Sanborn, I might state that I drew to the Indians' attention the very liberal offer Mr. Sanborn had made them, and explained to them that in view of these facts they should do all in their power to assist the Company and not be too exacting. The St. Mary's Indians are, however, very difficult to deal with and always appear to want any agreement to be 100% in their favour, the other party to give all and get nothing.

Personally, I am of the opinion that referring to clause 3, Mr. Sanborn did not for a minute think that this referred to "brush", but merely tops and limbs large enough to be utilized for cordwood.

I am further informed that 45¢ per hour wages were paid, whereas the agreement only called for 40¢ per hour, so that I cannot see that the Indians, especially in view of the fact that the Company permitted them to sell the timber and cordwood again after they, the Company, had already paid for the same, are losers in any way whatsoever.

Mr. Sanborn is a man of high integrity, and will, I am positive, live up to his agreement to the letter as he understood it, but as I say above, I do not consider that he is called upon to pay for "brush", i.e. brush as is usually meant by the word. I might state that the word "brush" does not appear in the contract, and the branches and limbs referred to are quoted as those suitable for cordwood.

Any further light that I can throw on the situation, I will gladly do, upon request.

Respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,

(Sgd.) H.F. Helmsing,

Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

2510
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-1-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11069

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - General correspondence re timber including spraying of trees on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3	1946-1948
155/20-7-1-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Kootenay I.R. No. 1 of St. Mary's Band	1925-1953
155/20-7-2-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2	1940-1952

E 95-0003

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 155/20-7-2-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Timber Tobacco Farms

VOLUME 1

FROM 1940

TO 1954

FILE NO. 155/20-7-2-2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

February 21, 1951.

Tobacco Plains No.2

ID71
Kootenay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

12919	Feb. 12/51.	2,309	Christmas Trees
12920	" 12/51.	491	" "

L.A. Holmes,
Green & White Cabins,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Cranbrook

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

February 13, 1951.

ID71
Tobacco Plains No.2 Kootenay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

12816	Feb.	6/51	1,583 Christmas Trees
12817	"	6/51	678 Christmas Trees
12818	"	6/51.	4,908 Christmas Trees

A.J. Thomas & Sons,
Box 348, Eureka,
Montana, U.S.A.

Cranbrook

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

February 12, 1951.

Tobacco Plains No.2

ID71
Kootenay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

12824	Feb. 6/51.	901 Christmas Trees
12825	" 6/51.	1,517 Christmas Trees

P.J. Shypitka (Shypitka Christmas Trees)

Cranbrook

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-4

March 22, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains No.2
D.I.A.

Kootenay

9334 Mar. 17/50. 16,285 fbm Fir, Y. Pine

Frank Letcher

Cranbrook

WW
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-4-2

155/20-7-2-2

March 14, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

--- Mar. 4/50. 630 Christmas Trees. W.R.Spotswood, Calgary, Alta.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-4-2

March 10, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains No.2 Kootenay
D.I.A.

9171	Mar. 2/50.	362 Christmas Trees	H.O. Totten

Cranbrook

WW
Encl.

P.S. - Please note that this is for record purposes only, this account having been paid.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-4

March 8, 1950.

Tobacco Plains No.2
D.I.A.

Kootenay

Feb. 28/50. 200 Christmas Trees A. Granville

Cranbrook

Mcl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-4

March 8, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains No.2
D.I.A.

Kootenay

Feb. 28/50.	400 Christmas Trees	C.E. Ferguson

Cranbrook

WW
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

February 21, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains No.2
D.I.A.

Kootenay

9024	Feb. 9/50.	781 Christmas Trees	P.J. Shypitka
9025	Feb. 9/50.	673 Christmas Trees	P.J. Shypitka

Cranbrook,

WW
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 15, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

9002	Feb. 8/50.	1758	Christmas Trees.	A.J.Thomas and Sons.	
9003	"	1860	"	"	"

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

March 10,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

5208 Mar. 7/49. 1,109 Xmas Trees. A.J. Thomas.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 22,1949.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

---- Feb. 12/49. 1,034 Xmas Trees. J. Hofert Ltd.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 22,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

---- Feb. 9/49. 12,454 Xmas Trees. A.J.Thomas & Sons.

HN

Cranbrook,

0 0 0 0 - 1 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

December 14th, 1948.

ID71
Tobacco Plains IR No.2 Kootenay

- - -	Dec.8/48	30 cords Cordwood	Crawford McKenzie, Ernie, B.C.

Cranbrook,

WW

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 12,1948.

Tobacco Plains #2 --- Kootenay

206	Jan. 19/48.	666 trees. (Xmas)	Kirk Ltd.

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

0 0 2 1 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 12,1948.

Tobacco Plains #2			Kootenay	
224	Jan. 21/48.	4,874 fbm. Xmas trees.	A.J. Thomas, Eureka, Montana.	

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

January 27,1948.

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

185	Jan. 16/48.	1251 Xmas trees.	H. Hofert Ltd.	

HN

D.M.MacKa

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

January 20,1948.

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

174 Jan. 8/48. 1424 Xmas trees. D. Reay.

HN

D.M.MacKay.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

March 10th,1947.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #2

---	Feb. 24/47.	22,233 fbm. Fir and Larch.	H.W. Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

for D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 20th,1947.

Tobacco Plains #2

Kootenay

38890	Feb. 6/47.	1296 pcs. Trees.	Mr. Harry Black.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 4,1947.

Tobacco I.R.#2

Kootenay

38842	Jan. 29/47.	27,528 pieces, Christmas Trees.	Mr. A.J.Thomas, Eureka, Montana

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 1st, 1948.

Tobacco Plains #2

Kootenay

38806	Jan. 21/47.	3213 Christmas Trees.	Kirk Ltd.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

April 26, 1952.

Tobacco Plains No.2

ID71
Tobacco Plains

Dept. of Indian Affairs

18253	Apr. 22/52.	36,832 fbm Fir, Y. Pine	F. Letcher, Flagstone, B.C.

Cranbrook

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

April 24, 1952.

ID71
Tobacco Plains

Tobacco Plains No.2

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Apr. 19/52. 80,868 fbm Y. Pine, Fir

H.W. Brown,
Flagstone, B.C.

Cranbrook

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

January 22, 1951.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains No.2

Dept. of Indian Affairs

12525	Jan. 15/51.	22,635 fbm Fir, Y. Pine	Frank Latcher, Flagstone, B.C.

Cranbrook

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0

155/20-7-2-2 20-7-2-2

23rd November, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2

Kootenay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

11713	Nov. 17/50	15,375 FBM Fir, Yellow Pine	Frank Letcher

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-2-2

July 24, 1950.

ID71

Tobacco Plains No.2
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Kootenay,

July 20/50.	76,135 fbm Y. Pine, Fir	Howard Brown, Waldo, B.C.
" 20/50.	19,523 fbm Y. Pine, Fir	Frank Letcher, Flagstone, B.C.

Cranbrook,

ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-4

March 22, 1950.

ID71

Kootenay

Tobacco Plains No.2
D.I.A.

9304	Mar. 13/50.	18,299 fbm Fir	Howard Brown

Cranbrook

WW
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 4th,1949.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

7580	Nov. 1/49.	99,689 fbm. Y. Pine.	Frank Letcher, Flagstone,B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

October 5, 1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

7263 Sept.30/49. 84,110 fbm. Y.Pine. F.Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 28,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

6382 July 22/49. 22,219 fbm. Fir. Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

May 30,1949.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

---	May 25/49.	53,325 fbm. Yellow Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

May 30,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

5686	May 17/49.	93,988 fbm. Yellow Pine and Fir.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

#5-4-2.

April 25,1949.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2

Kootenay

5507	Apr. 20/49.	28,373 fbm. Fir, Yellow Pine and Larch.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 22,1948.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

2784	Nov. 16/48.	142,594 fbm. Y.Pine, Fir and Larch.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 16,1948.

Tobacco-Plains #2 ---ID71 Kootenay

----	Nov. 8/48.	29,071 fbm. Yellow Pine and Fir.	Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

October 29th, 1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

3474	Oct. 26/48.	29,681 fbm. Y.Pine, Fir and Larch.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

October 29th,1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

----	Oct. 26/48.	75,314 fbm. Fir, Larch and Yellow Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

August 23rd, 1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

----	Aug. 19/48.	27,010 fbm. Fir, Yellow Pine and Larch.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook, W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

August 13,1948.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

---- Aug. 6/48. 27,737 fbm. Yellow Pine. Frank Letcher.

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 19, 1948.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

-----	June 14/48.	14,857 fbm. Yellow Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook, W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 19th, 1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 — Kootenay

----	June 14/48.	32,652 fbm. Larch, Fir and Yellow Pine.	Howard Brown.

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

May 1st, 1948

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

---	Apr. 23/48.	40,737 fbm. Fir and Y. Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook, W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

April 19, 1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 — Kootenay

----	Apr. 13/48.	87,781 fbm. Larch, Fir, and Y. Pine.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook, W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

March 25,1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

----	Mar. 15/48.	34,211 fbm. Fir and Yellow Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5 -4-2.

March 5,1948.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

--- Feb. 24/48. 32,073 fbm. Frank Letcher.
Y. Pine and Fir.

Cranbrook, W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

January 30,1948.

		ID71	
Tobacco Plains		#2	Kootenay
---	Jan. 26/48.	72,759 fbm. Fir and Yellow Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

W. S. Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(7)

5-4-2.

December 1,1947.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #2

---	Nov. 22nd,1947.	15,641 fbm. Fir and ½.Pine.	Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Oct. 17/47

ID71 Kootenay			Tobacco Plains #2 Frank Letcher
41392	Oct. 8/47	16,588 Fir	

Cranbrook D. M. MacKay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 3rd, 1947.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #

--	May 28th, 1947.	92,796 fbm. Fir.	Howard Brown, Flagstone, B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

May 12th,1947.

ID71 Kootenay				Tobacco Plains
--	May 7th,1947.	99 MMwn Rail-way Ties.	H.W.Brown,Esq., Flagstone,B.C.	

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

April 22nd,1947.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #

---	April 16/47.	60,938 fbm. Fir and Y. Pine.	Howard Brown, Flagstone,B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

For D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

April 17th,1947.

	ID71		Tobacco Plains #1	
---	April 2nd, 1947.	20,285 fbm. Y.Pine and Fir.	H. Brown, Flagstone, B.C.	

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 20th,1947.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #2

---	Feb. 14th,1947.	37,034 fbm. Y. Pine and Fir.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

20th Dec.,1946.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #2

--	Dec. 16/46.	120,659 fbm. Fir, and Y. Pine.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002

5-4-2.

November 13th, 1946.

	ID71 Kootenay		Tobacco Plains #2	
--		Nov. 6th/46.	49,768 fbm. Fir and Yellow Pine.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Oct. 2, 1946

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains

-	Sept. 23/46	169,851 f.b.m.	Howard Brown- Flagstone, B.C.	
			Fir Yellow Pine Larch	

Cranbrook, B.C.

D. M. MacKay,

0002

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

September 7, 1946.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #

---	Aug. 31/46.	55,691 fbm. Fir and Y. Pine.	Howard Brown.

HN

CRANBROOK,

for D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 29th, 1946.

ID71
Kootenay

Tobacco Plains #2

----	July 23/46.	76,265 fbm. Larch, Yellow Pine and Fir.	H.W. Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

For D.M.MacKay.

0 0 0 2 7

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 18th/1946.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 — Kootenay

---	July 9/46.	20,148 fbm. Yellow Pine and Fir.	H. Brown.

Cranbrook, B.C. for

0002

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

30153-3 (R3)

November 8, 1949.

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Your File 2-4-2(155)

Your proposal for cutting timber as recommended in your letter of October 26th is approved and permits may be issued.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

October 31, 1949.

J.S. Dunn, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber, Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Your File 2-4-2 (155)

With reference to your letter of October 26th, under the new regulations an Indian Superintendent has authority to issue timber permits to Band members and consequently, it is not necessary to refer the Tobacco Plains Band resolution to the Department for approval. Your report with regard to the timber operation of this Band has been read with interest, however, and a copy has been forwarded to the Department for their information.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

C.C. Ottawa

0002
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

Kootenay Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-4-2(155)

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 26, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber, Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2

I am enclosing herewith, a Band resolution by a majority, Tobacco Plains Band, requesting that permits be issued to members of the Band to cut for sale 500,000 F.B.M. of standing timber from their Reserve, dues on timber cut to be set at the rate of $4.00 per M.

Acting on B.C. Forestry suggestion that it may be possible to cut 500,000 F.B.M. of timber each year in perpetuity from this Reserve, permission was requested and granted to issue permits to cut 500 M. F.B.M. in 1948 and again in 1949.

Financially this project has been very successful for the Indian cutters and while one or two permitees have not lived up to forestry regulations in respect to accumulation of debris and have exceeded their permits, the majority have cut timber according to local standards of conservation.

Prior to passing the resolution to apply for permission to cut an additional 500 M., a discussion was held in connection with the B.C. Forest Service regulations pertaining to the area. A minimum size of 14" B.H. was agreed upon with each individual permittee to be held responsible for utilization and accumulation of debris, it being now understood that any Indian cutting in excess of his permit will have the amount cut in excess deducted from future permits.

0002

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 2-4-2(155)

Mr. W.S. Arneil. October 26, 1949.

The present method of cutting for sale of timber from the Tobacco Plains Reserve has proved successful and indications are that at present rate of cutting this valuable timber stand will never be depleted unless fire or pests intervene. I would, therefore, respectfully recommend that the Band's request to cut an additional 500 M. ft. of timber in 1950 be approved.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB
ENC.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TOBACCO PLAINS **Indian Reserve.**

October 18, 1949

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Tobacco Plains *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Flagstone, *in the* Kootenay *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* Eighteenth *day of* October, *A.D. 1949, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that ~~xxxnotxexceedingxxx

TOBACCO PLAINS Indian Reserve.

October 18, 1949

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Tobacco Plains *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Flagstone, *in the* Kootenay *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* Eighteenth *day of* October, *A.D. 1949, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the* ~~xxxx~~ *credit of this Band, for the purpose of*

Permits be issued to members of our Band to cut for sale, 500,000 F.B.M. of standing timber from our Reserve.

Dues, on timber cut, at the rate of $4.00 per M., to be deposited to the credit of our Band Funds.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

J. Lou Dunn
Indian Agent

Pierre his X mark Shottanana, Chief.
Joseph his X mark Dennis, H. M.
Tom his X mark Mitchell, H. M.
Mike his X mark McCoy, H. M.
Abraham his X mark Shottanana, M

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2901

Jerome McCoy
Fabian Shottanana
Justin Ignatius
Mors Joe

A J Gravelle
Alex Gravelle
N Gravelle

0 2 2 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

October 14,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

7325	Oct. 11/49.	13,483 fbm. Y.Pine and Fir.	H.W.Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

August 23,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

6664	Aug. 19/49.	46,186 fbm. Y. Pine and Fir.	Howard Brown.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 29,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

---- July 25/49. 37,613 fbm. Yellow Pine. Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 24,1949.

Tobacco Plains #2 ID71 Kootenay

6003 June 20/49. 72,366 fbm. Fir, Y.Pine Howard Brown.
and Larch.

HN

Cranbrook,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 2

5-4-2.

June 23,1949.

ID71

Tobacco Plains #2 Kootenay

---- June 20/49. 45,776 fbm. Yellow Pine. Frank Letcher.

HN

Cranbrook,

0 0 0 2 0 2 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

30155-3 (R.3).

, December 15th, 1948.

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 Timber
Your File 2-4-2 (155).

Following your letter of December 7th to Mr. Arneil enclosing a resolution by the Tobacco Plains Band requesting timber permits, you are advised that permits may be issued to members of the Band to cut for sale 500,000 f.b.m. of standing timber on their Reserve, subject to payment of dues at $4.00 per M, payable to the credit of the Tobacco Plains Band fund.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2 (155)

December 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding herewith Supt. Dunn's letter of December 10th and enclosures mentioned therein covering the timber salvage operation on Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2 for your information.

EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0 0 2 2 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kootenay Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-4-2 (155)

P.O.Box 907,
Cranbrook,B.C.,
Dec.10th, 1948.

Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Timber, Tobacco Plains I.R.No.2
Your file 5-4-2

I am enclosing herewith Scale and Royalty Accounts, July 1947 to February 1948 covering Salvage of 209,216 F.B.M. of timber removed from above noted area under permit No. 70 issued to Ambrose Gravelle of the Tobacco Plains Band by authority of letter from D.M.MacKay,Indian Commissioner for B.C. of October 10th, 1947.

Stumpage dues set at $4.00 per M were met by Frank Letcher, Flagstone, B.C. and amounted to $836.86. Mr. Letcher's acceptance of some of this timber that was rimmed in from four to six inches of blue mould is very commendable.

Although there are still a few scatterd logs on the area previously felled and abandoned by Howard Brown, the success of this salvage operation exceeded my expectations.

J.S.Dunn,
Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2 (155)

December 10, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Timber-Tobacco Plains I.R.#2

I am enclosing letter dated December 7th from Superintendent Dunn and resolution of the Tobacco Plains Band requesting that permits be issued to members of the Band to cut for sale 500M ft. of timber standing on their reserve, subject to dues at $4.00 per M payable to credit of their Band Funds.

In view of the conditions as set forth in Mr. Dunn's letter the resolution is recommended.for approval.

It will be noted that the Band would appreciate the permits being issued early in January, if possible.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
encls.

0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 7 0 0 3

KOOTENAY AGENCY

P.O.Box 907,
Cranbrook,B.C.,
Dec. 7th,1948.

Mr. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Timber, Tobacco Plains I.R.No.2

I am enclosing herewith a resolution by the Tobacco Plains Band requesting that permits be issued to members of the Band to cut for sale 500M Ft. log-scale of timber standing on their Reserve. Dues at $4 Per M payable to the credit of their Band Funds.

Approximately one year ago permission to cut 500 M Ft. Log-Scale was granted, Department letter of December 13th, 1947 File No. 30155-3(R.3). This operation has been completed to the satisfaction of this office with excellent returns for labour to cutters with over two thousand dollars deposited to Band Funds.

I had hoped that a system of marking timber to be cut would have been inaugurated before further cutting but the B.C.Forestry are still unable to supply a qualified marking crew. In the meantime I wish to recommend that the Bands request be granted and if at all possible permits be issued early in January next.

J.S.Dunn,
Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TOBACCO PLAINS No.2 **Indian Reserve.**

December 6, 1948

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

TOBACCO PLAINS *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at FLAGSTONE, *in the* KOOTENAY

Indian Agency, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 6th *day of* December, *A.D.* 1948, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that ~~xxxx

0002200

2-4-2(155)

KOOTENAY AGENCY

P.O.Box 907,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
Dec. 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Tobacco Plains Timber.
Your file-30155-3(R.3).

I am enclosing herewith Scale and Royalty Accounts covering sale of 505,434 F.B.M. of timber sold by Tobacco Plains Indians under permits No.79-86 inclusive issued by this office by authority Mr. D.J.Allan, Superintendent Reserves and Trusts, in his letter Ottawa,December 13th,1947,granting permission to the Indians of the Band to cut and sell 500,000 Ft. of standing timber from their Reserve,subject to the payment of dues at $4.00 per M.

Dues payable in the amount of $2029.74 have been met by Frank Letcher,Flagstone,B.C. and Howard Brown, Flagstone, B.C. purchasers of the timber.

Dues paid in full have been forwarded to Ottawa to the credit of Tobacco Plains Band funds.

C.C. for information of,
Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

J.S.Dunn,
Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
British Columbia.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
30155-3 (T-1)

Air Mail

OTTAWA, November 12th, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 8th, '48, I wish to advise that a cheque for $ 500.00 from the Tobacco Plains Band Funds, Trust Account No. 397 Ca is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Advance to be used for the purpose of piling and burning debris left on the Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve, by Mr. Howard Brown.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A. G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

J.S. Dunn, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
CRANBROOK, British Columbia.

#33

E 3 E 2 C 3 C 3 C

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

30155-3 (R.3).

, November 2, 1948.

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. Timber
Your File 2-4-2 (155).

Following your letter of October 8th to Mr. Arneil and his concurrence, your arrangement for the disposal of slabs from this Reserve is approved.

Acting Director.

FK/JM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 7 0 3

5-4-2

October 19th, 1948.

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber - Tobacco Plains Band

As suggested in your letter of October 15th your proposal with regard to the sale of slabwood from former Tobacco Plains timber cutting operations was not understood. I am today recommending that the Department, under Section 50 of the Indian Act, authorize sale of the slabwood.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2 (155)

Air Mail

October 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

With reference to Supt. Dunn's letter of October 8th attached regarding salvage of slabwood from previous logging operations on the Tobacco Plains Reserve, it would seem desirable to secure such revenue as may be obtainable for these slabs before they rot.

I would recommend that authority be granted for the salvage and sale of the slabwood under Section 50 of the Indian Act.

-EW
Encl.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-4-2 (155)

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 15, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Tobacco Plains Band
Your File 5-4-2.

In reply to your letter of October 12th in connection with my letter of October 8th requesting permission to sell slabwood from former Tobacco Plains Reserve timber cutting operations, apparently I did not clearly outline my proposal.

It appears that a member of the Band accepted payment for a load of slabs from the reserve. This was denied by the accused and the meeting did not wish to press this matter further. It was then decided that in the best interests of the Band the slabwood should be disposed of by the Department to wood dealers, if possible, at the rate of $1.00 per cord and the money received from sale deposited to the credit of Band funds for the benefit of the entire Band.

Major D.M. MacKay, in his letter of October 10th, 1947, file 5-4-2, forwarded instructions from the Department that the felled timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve should be salvaged and permits issued under Section 50 of the Indian Act. It is not considered that issuance of a permit for salvage of slabwood would meet requirements in this case.

If required I will request the Band to approve a resolution requesting the Department to dispose of the slabwood.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 2 7 0 8

2-4-2 (155)

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 15, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Tobacco Plains Band
Your File 5-4-2.

In reply to your letter of October 12th in connection with my letter of October 8th requesting permission to sell slabwood from former Tobacco Plains Reserve timber cutting operations, apparently I did not clearly outline my proposal.

It appears that a member of the Band accepted payment for a load of slabs from the reserve. This was denied by the accused and the meeting did not wish to press this matter further. It was then decided that in the best interests of the Band the slabwood should be disposed of by the Department to wood dealers, if possible, at the rate of $1.00 per cord and the money received from sale deposited to the credit of Band funds for the benefit of the entire Band.

Major D.M. MacKay, in his letter of October 10th, 1947, file 5-4-2, forwarded instructions from the Department that the felled timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve should be salvaged and permits issued under Section 50 of the Indian Act. It is not considered that issuance of a permit for salvage of slabwood would meet requirements in this case.

If required I will request the Band to approve a resolution requesting the Department to dispose of the slabwood.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2 (155)

Your File: 30155-3 (R.3) October 15th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Timber - Tobacco Plains Band.

With reference to Superintendent Dunn's letter of October 8th and enclosure attached, the deposit under Timber Licence #274, Mr. H.W. Brown, was forfeited because of failure of the licencee to clean up the area of the sale, in accordance with Provincial Forest Branch requirements.

It would seem reasonable that the amount forfeited, $500.00, should be spent for the purpose of piling and burning debris left on the Reserve by Mr. Brown. The resolution enclosed is recommended for approval and I would ask that an accountable advance of $500.00 be forwarded to Mr. Dunn.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-ep

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002705

2-4-2 (155)

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 8th,1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution by Tobacco Plains Band requesting that $500.00 be made available from money standing to the credit of the Band for the purpose of paying wages to Band members to pile and burn debris left on their reserve by Howard W. Brown.

Mr. Brown's Timber License No. 274 was cancelled by our Director on April 30th, 1947. Further, on the recommendation of Mr. Damstrom, Forest Ranger, Fernie, B.C., Mr. Hill, Forest Ranger, Elko, B.C.and this office, Mr. Brown's deposit of $500.00 was forfeited due to the unsatisfactory condition of his logging operation, viz: Debris left on the ground.

In recommending forfeiture of Mr. Brown's deposit, the Forest Rangers suggested that this money be set aside for removal of the fire hazard. The Indians of the Band are now prepared to work on this project and as this clean-up is considered essential by this office and the B.C. Forestry, I would respectfully request that money be made available to the Kootenay Indian Agency Trust Account to meet payment of wages to Band members for a total of one hundred working days at $5.00 per day.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD/DD
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve.

October 7th, 19 48

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Tobacco Plains *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Flagstone, *in the* Kootenay *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* seventh *day of* October, *A.D. 19*48, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Five hundred ($500.00) *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* wages to Band members to pile and burn debris left on our reserve on completion of timber operations by Howard Brown.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

John Swan
Indian Agent

Joe. his X mark Denver, ~~Chief.~~
A J his X mark Gravelle, H. M.
Justin signature, H. M.
Tom his X mark Michael, H. M
Abraham his X mark Shattonasa
Michael his X mark McCoy

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2901

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 2 0 0 0

5-4-2

October 12th, 1948.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber - Tobacco Plains Band

With reference to your letter of October 8th regarding the proposed sale of slabs from the Tobacco Plains Reserve timber cutting operations, we will require a resolution of the Chief and Councillors or a voting majority of the members of the Band requesting issuance of a permit covering the sale of a specified number of cords of slabwood. Payment of dues in this case might be waived if you consider this desirable inasmuch as the recovery of slabwood is in the nature of a salvage operation.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2-4-2 (155)

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 8, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

For the past two years I have been attempting to make profitable use of slabs left on Tobacco Plains Reserve from former timber cutting operations. At a meeting of the Band yesterday, all were in agreement that the slabs be sold to a Mr. Crawford McKenzie of Fernie and the money so obtained deposited to credit of Band funds.

The season for hauling is getting short and I have therefore given Mr. McKenzie permission to purchase these slabs at one dollar per cord up to fifty cords on a trial basis. The Forest Ranger at Elko has kindly agreed to check these slabs, which have to be hauled past the Forest Ranger's office, and a signed stumpage report will be submitted through the B. C. Forestry Branch.

I trust that you can concur with my action in this matter. The slabs are a fire menace and unless disposed of will otherwise have to be destroyed. I am unable at this time to estimate any approximate figure on the number of cords available, but, if this venture proves successful in this first instance a survey of supply will be made.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD/DD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30155-3 (R;3).

Copy for the information of Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, December 13, 1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains timber
Your file 8-4-2.

Following the Tobacco Plains Band Council resolution of November 28th received with your letter of December 4th and the recommendations of yourself and Commissioner MacKay, permits may be issued to cut and sell 500,000 f.b.m. of standing timber subject to payment of dues at $4.00 per M.

It is most interesting to know that you are receiving the co-operation of the Provincial Forest Ranger and other officials of the B. C. Forest Service, and it is hoped that their recommendations contemplating a sustained annual yield will be observed by the Indians in their selection of the timber for cutting. It would be worth while, if it can be done, to give supervision of the operation so that that may be done.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 2 0 0 0

1

5-4-2

December 10/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letter of December 4th and resolution by seven of the fourteen voting members of the Tobacco Plains Band requesting issuance of permits to Band members for the removal and sale of 500,000 ft. of standing timber, dues at the rate of $4.00 per thousand to be paid to Band funds.

You will note that there was some opposition to the issuance of permits in this case but in view of the Agent's recommendation and the fact that seven votes would constitute a majority if we eliminate the right of Pierre Adrian to vote, he apparently being incompetent, I would recommend the Department approve of the resolution.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
December 4, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution by members of Tobacco Plains Band requesting that permits be issued to cut and sell 500,000 ft. log scale of standing timber, dues at the rate of $4.00 per M. log scale payable to Band funds.

A distribution of timber monies at $25.00 per capita was paid to Band members on Friday, November 28th, and at a meeting immediately following completion of the distribution the seven Band members signing this resolution requested permission to obtain permits to cut and sell timber from their reserve.

There are fourteen approved Band members in residence on this reserve and all were in attendance at the meeting with the exception of Pierre Adrian, age 78, who is of unsound mind, deaf and totally blind. Tom Michel did not sign this request stating he was not interested one way or another. Acting Chief Pierre Shottanana, Abraham Shottanana, Fabian Shottanana, Joseph Dennis and Moses Dennis refrained from signing the request.

The seven members signing this request have been assisting with the salvage of dead and fallen timber under a permit issued to Ambrose Gravelle. This salvage is almost completed and these members wish to continue logging operations for the winter months. The five members not in favour of this request were asked to assist with the salvage now in progress but did not wish to work on this project although a permit to work independently was offered to them.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Officials of the B. C. Forestry agree that small scale operations of the kind proposed, if this request is granted, could be maintained as a perpetual source of income to Indians of the Band. Mr. Damstrom, Forest Ranger in charge of the Fernie District, which includes the area adjacent to the Tobacco Plains Reserve stated in his report of October 17th, 1946 as follows:- "Reserve No. 2 could be made into one of the finest annual-yield stands in the district if managed in the right way, with proper supervision it can be a continuous source of income to the Indians. All possible steps should be taken to see that this is done".

I have been agreeably surprised by the Indians' efforts to salvage dead and fallen timber. 54,534 ft. log scale was salvaged during August and September and dues at the rate of $4.00 per M. has been paid. Over 50,000 ft. additional timber has been decked in the woods. By continuing with logging operations, the Indians willing to cut timber will be in a position to make good wages in addition to which the Band funds will benefit the $4.00 per thousand. Dues on adjacent timber sales average about $3.65 per thousand.

I would, therefore, respectfully request that this request of seven members of the Band receive favourable attention.

John Dunn

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve.

November 28th, 19 47

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Tobacco Plains *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Flagstone *, in the* Kootenay

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 28th *day of* November *, A.D. 19* 47 *, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, ~~and on behalf of the Indians of the said Reserve, request that an amount exceeding Dollars, be paid out of moneys standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of~~ request that permits be issued to members of this Band to cut and sell 500,000 ft. log scale of standing timber. Dues at $4.00 per M., Log Scale, payable to Band Funds.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

J. Swan
Indian Agent

Justin Ignatius, ~~Chief~~
Jerome McCoy, ~~H. M.~~
Alex Gravelle, ~~H. M.~~
N. Gravelle, ~~H. M.~~
Jerry McCoy, ~~M~~
Michel McCoy X his mark
Ambrose Gravelle

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2901

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Oct. 10, 1947

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re - Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 - Timber -

Further to my letter of September 17th, the Department has instructed that the felled timber on the above mentioned Reserve should be salvaged and permits may be issued under Section 50 of the Indian Act.

For your information the question of distribution of timber money is being dealt with and according to advice received from the Department funds will be forwarded to you in the next two weeks.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 timber
Your File 5-4-2.

The felled timber should be salvaged and permits may be issued under Section 50, the Indian Act.

Distribution from timber money is under way and will be forwarded within the next two weeks.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

cc.

5-4-2

Sept. 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 - Timber Licence 274.
Your File 30155-3 (R.3).

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letters of the 20th ult., and 10th inst., advising that Mr. H. Brown, former holder of Timber Licence No. 274 left an unstated quantity of felled timber on Tobacco Plains Reserve at the cancellation of the licence, and that he instructed the Indians of the Band to dispose of this material, proposing to credit Band Funds $4.00 per M., f.b.m., from the proceeds, and the balance of $8.50 to be retained by the Indians, their sales now amounting to some 20 M., f.b.m.

The Band also wish to cut and sell an unstated quantity of standing timber, but refuse to sign a resolution requesting authority, apparently for the reason that they are still awaiting distribution of the H. Brown sales, which is evidently being held up pending disposition of the status investigation of the Band.

While Mr. Dunn may have difficulty in dealing with this Band pending a distribution, it is considered that the regulations regarding the disposal of timber should be strictly adhered to, and the Indians advised accordingly.

In view of the action taken by Mr. Dunn it is considered that the salvage operations should proceed and I would so recommend. The Agent should however estimate the quantity

0 0 2 0 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

involved and secure permission for the disposal of the salvaged timber in accordance with Section 50 of the Act.

The Agent has been requested to explain fully to the Indians the requirements of the timber regulations with respect to the cutting of standing timber under permit, and endeavor to secure from them a covering resolution for the quantity they wish to remove.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

:ms.

0 0 2 2 0 3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

cc.

5-4-2

Sept. 17, 1947.

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re - Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 Timber -

The matter of authorization for issuance of permits of the Tobacco Plains Band to salvage cut timber left by the operations of Mr. H. Brown under Timber Licence No. 274 has been referred to the Department. However, you are instructed, for your future guidance, that you have no power to issue permits covering the sale of Indian timber without authorization of the Department. Where urgency is extreme, this can be sought by telegram, but it is considered unlikely that this would be necessary. You should carefully study your Indian Act and Regulations, and strictly adhere to their provisions.

In regard to the application of the Band to cut standing timber for sale, I would advise that this will require a formal resolution by a Band majority, and approval of the Department regardless of the views of the Band. In your letter of the 20th ult., you advise that the Band desire similar treatment to that received by the Columbia Lake Band, but I would point out that the latter would be cutting no timber other than by the proper procedure by way of resolution etc. If the Tobacco Plains Band wish to follow the advice of Mr. Brown and not sign any further resolutions they will not be permitted to cut and sell any timber, and if they attempt to do so you will have to enforce the Indian Act. It is felt however, that by explaining matters fully to them they will see the importance, in their own interests, of complying with the requirements of the Act.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:ms.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY:

File 2-4-2

Cranbrook, B.C.
Sept. 10th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith a letter handed to me by Acting Chief Shottanana who further stated before Band members at a meeting of the Band, Tuesday, September 9th, that this letter was written by his son Fabian. He further stated that the text of this letter covered the wishes of his sons, Fabian and Abraham, who would not attend the meeting.

Relations between the Department and the Tobacco Plains Band have, during the past year, been very unpleasant. Every meeting held has been dominated by the Indians' demand for payment of timber monies due them, and co-operation on other matters negligent as a result.

Mr. H. Brown, apparently chief advisor to the Tobacco Plains Band for the past twenty-five years, continues to incite the Indians against the Department. His latest advice is for the Indians to refuse to sign any further resolutions and unless you can find it possible to authorize the continued salvage of the fallen timber, Mr. Brown will have gained another moral victory.

Salvage operations are continuing pending your advice.

"J.S. Dunn"

J.S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

0 0 2 0 8 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY:

September 5th, 1947.

Tobacco Plains,

Indian Village.

Dear Sir:-

Well my ole man and Joe Dennies does not want to sell any more standing timber on this Reserve. But they sure would like the boys to finished them loggs thats on the ground. So I guess there wouldn't be any timber cutting on the Reserve after all that logs thats on the ground.

From Mr. John Shottanna

and Joe Dennies

In pencil at foot of above

Brick Granell)
Alex Granell) are among Band
Ambrose Granell) Members removing
Curta Ignatius) timber.

0002
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 2 0 0 0

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Sept. 10th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Timber.

With reference to your letter of August 26th instructing me to obtain a resolution from the Tobacco Plains Band requesting authority for the removal of timber felled and bucked by Mr. Brown and for the cutting and sale of such additional quantities as the Band may wish to remove, subject to payment of dues for credit to the funds of the Band at prevailing Provincial stumpage and royalty rates to cover the salvaging of down timber that I had given Band members permission to remove and sell.

It is still doubtful if the majority of this fallen timber will be removed before snowfall. A considerable quantity is beyond salvage as timber suitable for lumber and as I considered it a case of emergency and that I had the backing of the majority of the Band members, I gave permission to Ambrose Gravelle to recruit as many Band members as he could obtain to skid and deck the fallen timber. Some 20,000 feet of logs has already been removed to Mr. Letcher's mill site east of the village and scaled according to B. C. Forestry log scale to be submitted to the B. C. Forestry at Fernie, B. C. A double check on these logs is certain as the Indians concerned receive payment on each log they deck.

A Band meeting to form a resolution covering removal of this fallen timber was held Tuesday, Sept. 9th, but a majority of the Band members failed to attend. Those members who did attend stated that they would not vote on any further resolutions until payment of timber monies due

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

them had been made.

I would, therefore, respectfully request that authority be granted me to issue permits to Indians of the Band willing to remove and sell fallen and down timber on the Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2, under Provision, Section 50 of the Indian Act.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

August 26, 1947

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Timber

With reference to your letter of August 20th it will be necessary for you to secure from the Chief and Council of the Tobacco Plains Band, or from a majority of the voting members of the Band if there is no legal council, a resolution requesting authority for the removal of timber felled and bucked by Mr. Brown and for the cutting and sale of such additional quantities as the Band may wish to remove, subject to payment of dues for credit to the funds of the Band at prevailing Provincial stumpage and royalty rates.

On receipt of the necessary resolution the matter will be referred to the Department.

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

P.O.Box 907,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
August 20th, 1947.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Timber Sales
Tobacco Plains I.R.#2

When Mr.Howard Brown, Flagstone, B.C. completed his operations under Timber Licence #274, the 30th April 1947 on the above noted Indian Reserve he continued true to form and left a considerable quantity of felled and bucked timber scattered over the Reserve.

Mr. Brown approched me some four weeks before his Licence terminated in respect to logs he may have remaining on the ground. I quoted from his licence #274 which states (That all timber authorized to be cut under this licence or a renewal thereof shall be removed and paid for not later than the 30th day of April 1947.). Mr.Brown ceased cutting and proceeded to saw his supply of fir tie butts, Then, during the last two weeks of April he elected to fall and remove some 75,000 ft. of our finest yellow pine timber. In consequence of this move a considerable amount of fallen and bucked timber remains scattered over the Reserve.

Any color of right Mr.Brown claimed on the fallen and bucked timber remaing after April 30th appeared to me to be lost when he butchered our finest stand of yellow pine in preference to sawing the logs he already had on the ground.

The problem of salvaging this fallen timber has been difficult, and, after many unsuccessful attempts I have finally persuaded the band to skid and deck these logs. The Indians approached timber operators in their

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

district with the result that Mr.Francis Letcher, Rooseville, B.C., has offered to pay #12.50 per M. for these logs decked on the Reserve. As this timber was deteriorating on the ground I considered that immeadiate action was imperative to salvage as many logs as possible. I therefore told the Indians to proceed to sell the logs, Mr. Letcher to pay $4.00 dues as per B.C.forestry log scale with the remainder $8.50 to be payed to the Indians doing the work.

The Band further requested that they be granted permits to cut and sell timber under similar permits to those granted the Columbia Lake Band. In this connection The Indians have agreed to first salvage all down,fallen and bucked timber and if this operation proved successful we could then call a Band meeting with a view to applying to the Department for permits to cut and sell timber.

J.S.Dunn,
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner D. M. MacKay.

30155-3 (R.3)

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Your Timber License No. 274.

On the recommendation of this Branch, the Minister has made an order forfeiting the security deposit held under your license No. 274. The money will go to the Indian Band to partially recoup their loss in the timber.

A copy of the Order of Forfeiture is enclosed for your information.

Yours truly,

Acting Director.

Encl.

Howard W. Brown, Esq.,
Flagstone, B. C.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 2 0 3

File No. 30155-3 (R.3).

NOTICE OF FORFEITURE

In the matter of the Indian Act
and regulations governing the
disposal of timber, established
by Order in Council P.C. 1520
dated 5th May, 1921,

- and -

In the matter of Timber License
No. 274 to Howard W. Brown for timber
on Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2.

WHEREAS the term of Howard W. Brown's Timber License No. 274 expired April 30th, 1947 and as provided in the said timber license, the licensee deposited $500.00 "as a guarantee that the provisions of this license shall be satisfactorily complied with, which deposit shall be forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources as provided for in Clause 5 of the Timber Regulations".

AND WHEREAS from reports of departmental officials, it is established that the licensee's operation was careless and wasteful of timber and that he left on the Reserve slash and debris constituting a fire hazard in breach of his contract, and the Director of Indian Affairs has recommended that the said security deposit of $500.00 be forfeited to the Department of Mines and Resources.

NOW THEREFORE, I, Clarence Decatur Howe, Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, under the authority of Section 5(3) of the regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the Province of British Columbia, established by Order in Council, P.C. 1520 dated 5th May, 1921, do order that the security deposit of $500.00 held under Howard W. Brown's Timber License No. 274 be and the same is hereby forfeited to the Department of Mines and Resources for

.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

the benefit of the Tobacco Plains Band of Kootenay Indians.

Dated at Ottawa this 9th day of July, A.D. 1947.

(Agd.) C. D. Howe

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002000

5-4-2

Air Mail

July 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 30155-3A (R.3)
Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2
Brown Timber Licence #274

With reference to Mr. D. J. Allan's letter of July 3rd, you will by now have received my letter of the same date wherein it was suggested that the Minister be asked to declare Mr. Brown's deposit of $500.00 forfeited. It is considered that the $2.00 paid by Brown for a licence renewal fee should be returned to him.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30155-3A (R.3).

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1947.

A i r M a i l

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Brown Timber License #274.

On April 18th, 1947 Mr. Brown paid to the Indian Agent at Cranbrook $2.00 for a license renewal fee.

Should this money now be returned to Brown? Please also advise if you consider that under the regulations (Sec. 5), a recommendation should be made to the Minister to forfeit the deposit as the operation has not been satisfactorily completed.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C.

5-4-2

July 3, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 30155-3-R.3
Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Brown Timber Licence No. 274

Following receipt of Mr. Hoey's letter of June 12th I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Dunn asking him if he considered that Mr. Brown was entitled to any further consideration and if so to ascertain if the licensee was prepared to clean up the timber to the satisfaction of the Forest Branch and this Department on the understanding that the $500.00 deposit would be refunded to him. Mr. Dunn's letter of June 28th is enclosed, the information given therein indicating that the Agent is of the opinion that no further consideration should be given to Mr. Brown.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that the Minister be asked to declare the deposit of $500.00 forfeited. It is presumed that this $500.00 will be credited to the funds of the Band and that they might, by resolution, request authority for expenditure of the amount for clearing up the area of the timber sale.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.
June 28th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Brown Timber Licence No. 274

In reply to your letter of June 20th, your file 5-4-2, in which you requested a recommendation with respect to possible forfeiture of Mr. Brown's deposit of $500.00, due to the unsatisfactory manner of his operation.

I contacted Mr. Frank Hill, Forest Ranger now stationed at Elko, who showed me a copy of his final report on Mr. Brown's timber operation on our Tobacco Plains Reserve. This report was similar to a previous report made by Mr. Damstrom, Forest Ranger of Fernie, in that the condition of this operation was unsatisfactory.

Mr. Hill recommended that Mr. Brown's $500. deposit be forfeited and the money retained toward expense of partially cleaning up the area, especially that part of debris left by Mr. Brown adjacent to the U. S. Border and along side public roads.

I contacted Mr. Brown and informed him that his deposit would most likely be held in forfeit and in view of Mr. Brown's non-co-operation in the past, I do not consider that he is entitled to further consideration or that he should not under any circumstances be allowed to return to Tobacco Plains Reserve.

(over)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

In view of the foregoing, I wish to recommend that Mr. Brown's $500.00 deposit on Timber Licence No. 274 be held in forfeit and that this money be made available toward expense of cleaning up this area, as recommended by Mr. Hill.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. JUN 30 1947

0 0 0 2 0 2 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 9 0

5-4-2

June 20, 1947

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Brown Timber Licence No. 274

The Department has asked for a recommendation with respect to forfeiture of Mr. Brown's $500.00 deposit in view of the unsatisfactory manner of his operation and the reports received.

If you consider that Mr. Brown is entitled to any further consideration you might ask him if he is prepared to clean up the timber limit to the satisfaction of the Forest Branch and yourself on the understanding that his deposit would be refunded to him. If you do not consider that he is entitled to consideration I should appreciate a recommendation to the effect that the Minister be asked to declare the deposit of $500.00 forfeited.

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Comm.

In view of Dennis's letter of the 24th ult. appears that deposit should be forfeited & used to clean up the mess.

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, June 12th, 1947.

Air Mail

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve #2
Brown Timber License No. 274.

Your letter of June 3rd was received. In view of Indian Agent Dunn's supplementary report on the operation, it is decided that H. W. Brown's timber license is not to be renewed.

Considering the unsatisfactory manner of his operation and the reports received, please advise if you would recommend that the Minister be asked to declare the deposit of $500.00 forfeited.

Director.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

June 3, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 30155-3 (R3)

Re: Brown Timber Licence No. 274.
Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2

With reference to Mr. D. J. Allan's letter of May 20, enclosed herewith is a further report from Mr. Indian Agent Dunn in connection with the above-mentioned timber licence.

In view of the information given by Mr. Dunn it is not considered that we should impose further on the British Columbia Forest Branch for any more inspections of this operation. It is considered that the information already provided is sufficient and that Mr. Brown is not entitled to any further consideration.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
Enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 0 0 0

Cranbrook, B.C.,
May 29th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Brown Timber Licence No. 274.

In reply to your letter of May 27th, your file 5-4-2, in connection with the above-noted timber operation, with enclosed copy of letter from D. J. Allan, Supt. of Reserves and Trusts and copy of a letter forwarded to Ottawa by D. M. Mitchell, Barrister, Fernie, B. C., I wish to make the following observations.

Mr. Brown's timber limit has not been left in a satisfactory condition either to the Forestry Branch or myself. It is true that he did make a last minute attempt to repair the damage, but the week or ten days work that Mr. Brown did in cleaning up made little impression on his four years careless operations.

Mr. Brown asked permission for time to remove his ties and snowfencing left on the Reserve on expiration of his licence. I granted this request as the roads were undoubtedly in poor condition due to a heavy rain the last week in April. I was down to Tobacco Plains Tuesday, May 27th and found that little progress had been made by Mr. Brown in removing his sawn timber. I was informed that Mr. Brown had offered a substantial sum to certain Band members to write to Ottawa in his favour and the he was generally inciting the Band against the Department.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

In view of this I believe I should have shown little leniency but against my better judgment I granted Mr. Brown additional time. I mailed a registered letter informing him that action would be taken if he did not vacate the Reserve by Tuesday, June 10th.

I was speaking to Mr. Damstrom Tuesday last in respect to the Forestry views as to whether he would recommend that Mr. Brown's operation had been completed satisfactorily that he may be reimbursed his $500.00 deposit, Mr. Damstrom's answer was emphatically "no".

The Forestry officials have been most co-operative in matters pertaining to our timber and I hesitate to ask further favours, but if you consider that in view of the foregoing information a supplementary report is necessary I will again approach the Forestry in this connection.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8002121

5-4-2

May 27, 1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Brown Timber Licence No. 274

With reference to the Department's letter of May 20th, a copy of which is attached, please let me have as soon as possible a supplementary report with respect to the present condition of the above mentioned timber limit, together with your recommendation regarding any further action which may be indicated.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30155-3 (R.3).

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

RVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Brown License No. 274.

Copies of our letter of May 10th to Howard W. Brown were sent to you and to Indian Agent J. S. Dunn.

Enclosed are copies of a letter of May 10th from D. M. Mitchell, Solicitor, acting for Mr. Brown. If it cost $1,500 to clean up the limit, there must have been considerable debris left. In his letter of April 25 to Mr. Dunn, Provincial District Forester S. E. Marling reported on the condition of the limit and suggested that we might again call on Ranger Damstrom for advice with regard to slash disposal.

It would be appreciated if a supplementary report were now obtained on the present condition of the timber limit, and if such report were forwarded with your recommendation if you consider further action herein advisable.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(c o p y)

D. M. Mitchell
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary

Fernie
British Columbia

May 10, 1947

The Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Your File - 30155-3 (R.3)

Dear Sir:

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 Timber License 274, - H.W. Brown, Flagstone, B.C.

At the request of this license holder I wired you night letter to-day as follows: -

"Brown holder Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2 Timber License 274 requests time to make report as to said timber license (Stop) Your file 30155-3 (R.3) (Stop) letter follows".

Mr. Brown informs me that the timber limit in question was inspected some weeks ago by the local Forest Ranger who informed Mr. Brown that the work done up to that time was all right.

In the beginning of this week the limit was inspected by another local Forest Range who had been appointed to take care of the district in which the limit in question is situated. The work at time had been completed and Mr. Brown understood that the Forester in question was satisfied with it.

Mr. Brown has since learnt that possibly the reports of the Forest Rangers - contrary to the statements made to him - were unfavourable, and has instructed me to inform you: -

(1) That in his opinion there should be no cause for complaint.

(2) That he closed down his mill and took his mill crew to clean up the limit at a cost of about $1500.00.

(3) That the limit is cleaner than any other limit in East Kootenay. ....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

May 10, 1947

(4) That his logging operations have been carried on in a proper manner considering the conditions of labour and other conditions prevailing in this district.

(5) That he has spent $500.00 - $600.00 on roads for the said limit, and his two mills - one of which runs all the time and the other part time - are dependent on the limit in questions for timber.

(6) That he feels that he should be entitled to an extension of time.

Mr. Brown states that he would be quite willing to abide by the report of Mr. Robert Cameron, ex-Forest Ranger, who I may say was until last year was local Forest Ranger, and who I know is highly regarded in this district.

I am sure you will appreciate the difficulties that logging operators and mill owners have encountered in the past five or more years in the conduct of their operations.

If I may be permitted to add my opinion, I may say that I have known Mr. Brown for a number of years, and have always heard him highly spoken of for the manner in which he has operated. I am not personally familiar with his operations as they are about 45 miles south of here, but my local contacts with him have been satisfactory.

I shall be glad to hear from you, and if there is any further information you wish which I can supply, I trust that you will write or wire me.

Yours faithfully,

Sgd. D. M. Mitchell

M/M Special Delivery.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir: -

Re: Tobacco Plains I. R. No. 2
Your Timber License No. 274.

Your letter of April 17th was duly received.

The term of your contract expired on April 30th, 1947. It does not appear that your operation has been entirely satisfactory. The timber has not been cut to the best advantage to obtain the best revenue and your cutting has left an unnecessary high fire hazard. Therefore, the term of the license should not be extended.

On your satisfactory completion of the disposal of slash to reduce the fire hazard, you may apply through Indian Agent J. S. Dunn at Cranbrook for a return of the deposit of $500.00 held as security for your completing the contract to the satisfaction of the Department.

Yours truly,

Director.

Howard W. Brown, Esq.,
Flagstone, B. C.

FK/JM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Air Mail May 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Timber Licence #271, St. Mary's I.R. No.1
Timber Licence #274, Tobacco Plains I.R. No.2

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letter of April 28th and enclosures referred to therein in connection with renewals of the above mentioned timber licences.

With reference to Licence No. 271 to the Cranbrook Sash and Door Company, you will note that Mr. Dunn arranged for officials of the B.C. Forest Branch to accompany him on a survey of the Company's operation and on the basis of information secured during their inspection it would appear that the operation has been carried out satisfactorily with the exception of some improvement which could be effected in the way of slash disposal. The District Forester, however, has reported that utilization of timber is good and that logging methods were above average, in view of which it is recommended that a renewal licence be issued to the Company.

With reference to the application of R. W. Brown, Flagstone, for renewal of Licence No. 274, Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2, it is noted from our files that on December 23th last the Department wrote Mr. Brown advising him that the present condition of the timber limit was such that without improvement to the operation the term of his licence would not be extended. A report from the Forest Branch covering inspection of this operation in company with Indian Agent Dunn is enclosed from which it will be noted that although partial disposal of slash has been attempted the efforts were quite inadequate in view of the far greater hazard created by the indiscriminate scattering of mill waste about old settings. The Forest

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Branch's report further indicates that utilization of timber has been poor and it is probable that Mr. Brown lacks the financial backing for an operation of this size. It would appear to me that if we are to secure for the Indians the greatest possible return from their timber resources on the Tobacco Plains Reserve at this time that it would be a mistake to renew Mr. Brown's licence. It is therefore recommended that his application for renewal be not considered at this time pending receipt of further word from Mr. Dunn regarding the proposals of other logging operators who have approached him recently with respect to this stand of timber, as it is altogether likely that under present market conditions we might come to some arrangement which would ensure a greater return to the Indians and at the same time afford better protection to their timber resources through better utilization and improved magagement.

-EW
Encls.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

1-4-2
2-4-2

Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 28th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith an application from the Cranbrook Sash and Door Co. Ltd., Cranbrook, B.C., covering renewal of their Timber Licence No. 271, St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1, and an application from Howard W. Brown, Flagstone, B.C., covering his renewal of Timber Licence No. 274, Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2, with copies of inspection reports on both of these operations from Mr. S.E. Marling, District Forester of the B.C. Department of Lands and Forests, Forest Service, Nelson, B.C.

Mr. Marling and Mr. Brewer of the Nelson Forestry office and the local Ranger accompanied me on a survey of the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. operations, particularly their setting of the past six months. Mr. Marling found several minor faults but agreed that the method of logging was above average.

Regarding the inadequate slash disposal, this company admit they have been at fault during the first three years of their cutting and have done considerable cleaning up along the main roads and state that they intend to continue to clean up debris until this rather extensive slash hazard is eliminated to our satisfaction.

In connection with Howard W. Brown's operation on Tobacco Plains, a futile attempt to clean up generally has been made these past two weeks, but the damage would appear to be irreparable and further operation by this man is not warranted. I approached Mr. Brown in the matter of his contract expiring April 30th and pending word of renewal, he agreed to stop all operations on that date, only asking permission to remove a considerable amount of snowfencing and manufactured ties that remain on the reserve that he has been unable to haul out due to road conditions. There remains a considerable number of logs scattered throughout his operations which may yet be salvaged without undue loss, but his method of cutting the finest trees only and leaving the less valuable mature fir, high stumps and large tops has resulted in considerable loss. Salvaging this,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
8 2 0 3 0 8

at present waste, will be expensive and as Mr. Brown is not himself financially capable, it would appear that the only alternative is to reject Mr. Brown's application for renewal and endeavour to make other arrangements for the disposal of the mature timber remaining, with the hope that a fire does not start in the old slashing.

I have been approached by several logging operators regarding the Tobacco Plains timber, but have made no comments regarding future disposal in the event Mr. Brown's licence is cancelled. The Indians are of the opinion that all sale of timber should cease until arrangements are made for a distribution of monies received.

It might be advisable to leave this matter of future disposal until the success or failure of the timber operation on Columbia Lake Reserve is more apparent. This operation commenced Monday, April 21st and a tie mill is due to start manufacturing ties and snowfencing today. The Indians are providing the timber and Wilder Bros. of Invermere are providing equipment for cutting and hauling. I have arranged for a sale of these ties to the C.P.R. Monies payable to Lloyd Wilder and Dave Capilo of Columbia Lake Band, care of A. Ashworth, Manager of the Imperial Bank, Invermere, B.C.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent

JSD/DD
Encls.

0 0 2 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 2 7 0 0 0

COPY

2-4-2

Cranbrook, B.C.,
April 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is an application for renewal of licence from Howard W. Brown, Flagstone, B.C., covering renewal of his Timber Licence No. 274, Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2, a letter from Mr. Brown reporting on his operation, and a copy of a report from Mr. S. E. Marling, District Forester, Department of Lands and Forests, Nelson, B.C.

Mr. Brown's contract expires April 30th, 1947 and in view of his non co-operation in matters of slash disposal and utilization that have resulted in considerable loss of revenue, I am not prepared at this time to recommend renewal of Timber Licence No. 274 to Mr. H. W. Brown of Flagstone.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

_C_O_P_Y_

Flagstone, B. C.,
April 17th, 1947.

Mr. Dunn,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find two dollars ($2.00) for renewal fee for Permit to cut timber on Kootenay Indian Reserve No. 2.

Yours truly,

(sgd)
H. W. Brown.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002809

_C_O_P_Y_

Flagstone, B. C.,
April 17th, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2,
Timber License No. 274.

Some of the old logs were cleaned up before the big snow storm in Nov. This storm buried the logs 3 ft under the snow. I tried removing them but it was impossible. Since the snow has melted this spring, the ground has been too soft. It will be about ten days or two weeks before the ground is solid enough to hold a logging truck.

As for the tree top slashings, the deep snow put a stop to that also. But since the snow has gone, I have about half of it done and expect to have the rest done by the first of the month. This has been much slower than I expected as help is scarce.

The Forestry men were down today and looked it over and stated the work is satisfactorily done.

I have talked to the Indians and they would be well satisfied if they had received the money agreed upon by the Dept.

I fully expect to get a renewal as all other lumber concerns do and know that my work has been as good as any of theirs.

The old logs that were left in the woods and which I have paid for having them sawed, naturally I intend to haul them in.

Your reports of sawing good timber into ties is incorrect as I have all the merchantable timber cut in long lengths to be hauled to my lumber mill. Your Indian Agent took notice of this last year when he looked it over.

I have gone ahead and planned and worked with the expectation of at least another years work. Have filled two icehouses and have had roads made into difficult places when a bulldozer was available. Six months have been lost due to the unusual deep snow and soft roads.

I have delayed applying sooner with the hope of getting more done but the roads continued impassible.

Would like to hear at once.

Yours truly,

(sgd) H. W. Brown.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 2 0 8

_C_O_P_Y_

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

FOREST SERVICE

NELSON, B. C.,
April 25th, 1947.

OUR FILE: MTI-Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian Reserve # 2.

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request of March 14th last, we have had Ranger Damstrom submit an inspection report on Indian Reserve 2 in your district.

I.R. #2 (Tobacco Plains) On this operation, partial disposal of slash has been attempted but appears quite inadequate in face of the far greater hazard created by the indiscriminate scattering of mill waste about old settings. According to the reports to hand the fire hazard, due to slash etc. on parts of this operation is most serious. Every effort should be made towards its abatement, if only for the fact that one of the best stands of yellow pine in the district, both on the reserve and on adjoining areas could easily be wiped out by a fire starting under such favourable conditions as this slash provides.

We also note that there has been considerable waste left in the form of long butts etc. We are informed that the operator has now begun the task of going back over the logged areas and utilizing such waste.

In connection with this operation, please feel free to call on our Ranger Damstrom for advice, especially with regard to slash disposal.

We hope the above information is what you re-

(P.T.O.)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

quire and would advise that we shall be pleased to co-operate with you whenever possible, in solution of problems affecting both our departments.

Yours truly,

S. E. Marling,
District Forester.

(sgd) G. W. Minns.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1921
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES OTTAWA

0 0 0 2 0 2 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File 30155-3(R.3)

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Ottawa, December 28th, 1946.

Dear Sir: -

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2,
Your Timber License No. 274.

The term of your license will expire April 30th, 1947. Your letter of December 16th applying for an extension of two years was duly forwarded here.

Our information is that all the felled logs have not been removed and that the best utilization has not been made of the timber in that merchantable timber has been cut into ties, also that tops and high stumps have been left, constituting a fire hazard which, under proper operation, could be reduced.

In the present condition of the timber limit it is not considered that the term of your license should be extended. It is open to you to improve the operation and to request the Provincial Forestry Service to examine the operation and report conditions to us. If you should be able to do that between now and April 30th, you might again apply for an extension. However, before such an extension could be given there must be a substantial improvement in the conduct of your operation.

Yours truly,

Director.

H. W. Brown, Esq.,
FLAGSTONE, B. C.

copy fwd to Indian Agent Dunn 4-1-47

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

December 23/46

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: H. Brown, Timber Licence #274
Tobacco Plains I.R. #2.

Further to my letter of December 20th in connection with the above-noted timber operation I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letter of December 19th and communication from Mr. Brown asking for assurance that his licence will be extended for two years from April 30, 1947.

I have already made a recommendation with respect to this matter and the question of renewal is now left to the discretion of the Department.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

0002208

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 0

2-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.,
December 19, 1946

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: H. Brown, Timber Licence #274
Tobacco Plains I. R. #2.

Please find attached the original and one extra copy of a communication from Howard W. Brown, Flagstone, B. C.

As you will perceive by this enclosure, Mr. Brown wishes definite word from the Department of the possibility of his licence expiry date being extended for two more years. Mr. Brown has several buildings near his mill site on Edwards Lake and was contemplating the building of additional bunkhouses sheds, etc. and installation of a water pressure system by means of a pump at the lake.

I have nothing further to add to my report on Mr. Brown's operations of October 28th, but, if the Department sees fit to an extension of time on this contract, it would be to the advantage of all concerned that Mr. Brown be informed as soon as possible.

I am in receipt of a cheque for $2152.87 covering Mr. Brown's Scale and Royalty Accounts, May to November inclusive, on 717,633 ft of timber cut.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Flagstone, B. C.
Dec. 16, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re License for renewal of contract No. 274.

Due to scarcity of labor and restrictions during the war, I couldn't obtain a truck for over a year after starting operations which necessitated taking so much time to move mill from one location to another.

Besides, four months elapsed before I could get a new motor for mill after breaking one. Then came the lumber and logging strike.

Owing to the timber being scattered and lack of water, it took several weeks to move from one end of Reserve to the other.

Looks as though I will be shut down considerably this winter because of so much snow and inclement weather.

Have eleven buildings on the place and need more. Have been to a great expense and should have the rest of the timber to cover same.

I think I have done a good job and have not taken the best yet as I started along the edges and took the bad spots with the good ones.

Under the circumstances I think that I am entitled to an extension of time which should be two more years to clean up properly.

The Forestry always allows extensions of time.

I am anxious to know at once as I need more buildings and want to enlarge the mill now during the slack season.

Hoping this will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours truly,

(sgd)
"H. W. Brown"

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Dec. 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Brown Timber License No. 274
Your File 30155-3 (R.3)

I have to refer to Mr. D. J. Allan's letter of December 10th in connection with the above mentioned timber operation, and note that the present regulations do not provide for the cancellation or suspension of a license for an unsatisfactory operation. Cancellation or suspension of the licence was not recommended by me in my letter of November 27th, I suggested that inasmuch as the operator has failed to comply with the terms of the license, application for a renewal by him on the expiry of the license on May 30th, 1947, should not be entertained and further that the $500.00 deposit should be witheld pending investigation of the operation by the Indian Agent.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30155-3 (R.3).

File - 30155-3 (R.3).

SERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 10th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2
Brown Timber License No. 274
Your File 5-4-2.

Your letter of November 27th was received. The present regulations do not provide for the cancellation or suspension of a license for an unsatisfactory operation. Section 11 provides for forfeiture in default of application for renewal, but that remedy is not applicable in this instance. Enclosed is a copy of the special conditions attached to the Brown License. If you consider it advisable, Brown might be warned that if the operation is not completed to the satisfaction of the Department, a recommendation will be made for the forfeiture of his security deposit. The conditions require an operation satisfactory to the Department and in compliance with the Provincial Regulations for the disposal of slash and prevention of fires.

Encl.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(C O P Y)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

No timber shall be cut less than 10" d.b.h.

That all merchantable timber of the species mentioned in this license shall be fully utilized, and that any wastage of such product shall be considered a breach of contract.

That the logs cut shall be properly measured and scaled by a duly qualified person appointed by the Forest Branch of the Province of British Columbia and marked as provided in this license.

That the licensee shall pay on or before the signing of this license a fee of $50.00, and annually thereafter a renewal fee of $2.00; also a deposit of $500.00, as a guarantee that the provisions of this license shall be satisfactorily complied with, which deposit shall be forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources, as provided for in Clause 5 of the Timber Regulations.

That owing to the scattered nature of the timber over a large area, the Department waives the payment of ground rental.

That the licensee shall comply in all respects with such laws and regulations as may be imposed by the Government of the Province of British Columbia for the disposal of slash and debris resulting from cutting operations and the prevention and fighting of forest fires.

That preference shall be given in the way of employment to Indians of the Tobacco Plains Band, owners of the reserve, in so far as this may be done in the economical carrying out of logging operations.

That at all times a person or persons authorized by the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, may make an inspection of the operation and have access to all scale sheets, records, etc., connected with the operation of cutting and removing the timber.

..over..

0 0 2 2 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

That all timber authorized to be cut under this license or a renewal thereof shall be removed and paid for not later than the 30th day of April, 1947.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. DEC 16 1946

0002

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

November 27, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Timber Licence No. 274 (H. Brown)
Tobacco Plains I.R. No. 2 (File 30155-3A-R3)

I would refer to my letter of August 20, 1946 re the above, advising that Agent Dunn and his predecessor, Agent Boys, had complained of unsatisfactory handling and high grading of this operation, and am enclosing the Agent's further report of the 28th ult. together with that of the Provincial Forest Ranger, R.A. Damstrom, dated the 17th ult.

From these reports it will be evident that the operator is endangering reproduction by neglect in clearing up debris and by failing to use sufficient of the felled timber, this being brought about, to some extent, in cutting the material for ties, which is considered by the Ranger extremely wasteful use of high grade timber at a time when lumber is in most urgent demand.

There is no question but that the operator has been high grading the stand and that there is a real danger that as soon as he has finished doing so he will abandon the operation. Considerable timber has been cut and lying on the ground since last winter. As pointed out by Agent Irwin in his letter of August 13, 1943 to the Department, a previous timber sale had resulted in a heavy loss to the Indians and there are many thousand feet of logs rotting on the Reserve today from this entry. We may be confronted with a similar loss from the present operation.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Previous dealings between Mr. Brown and the Indians having not been satisfactory they showed commendable prudence in insisting on payment in advance if he were to be issued a licence, particularly as he apparently had little experience in timber operations and limited capital, a proposal to which he agreed but which was set aside by the Department.

The evident concern of the Forestry official in seeing this valuable yellow pine being sawn into railroad ties at such a time as this is understandable. Such an operation should be confined to low priced timber usually referred to here as "tie timber", a classification usually applied to fir small in girth, unsuited to saw logs for lumber. The sale price of $3.50 per M f.b.m. originally recommended by this office, plus ground rent and usual licence fee would possibly have discouraged the present use by the operator. As it is, he is paying $3.00 per M f.b.m. plus $2.00 licence ~~renewable~~ renewal fee.

After careful consideration I am of the opinion that this operator has failed to comply with the terms of the licence and that application for renewal by him should not be entertained on its expiry on April 30, 1947, the $500. deposit being withheld until it has been shown that the debris from the operation has been cleaned up to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent. Extension of the licence would only result in continuation of loss to the Band, possible destruction of the timber by fire and extinction of their accumulated funds by Forestry Dept. accounts for fire fighting.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mh
encls-2

cc. to ...

0002
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

November 25, 1946

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Referring to your letter of the 28th ult. re H.W. Brown's operation on Lower Kootenay I.R. No. 2, under licence No. 274, I would advise that the matter was referred to the Department with a recommendation that no renewal of the licence be granted on its expiry on April 30, 1947.

I will advise you further on receipt of their reply.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/mh

0002
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 28, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Howard W. Brown's Timber Operations on Tobacco Plains I. R. #2, Licence #274.

I beg to submit the following report of a survey conducted on the above operation. This report covers the utilization of timber, accumulated debris in regard to fire hazard with an attached report by R.A. Damstrom, Forest Ranger of Fernie, and my personal recommendations.

Survey: In company with Mr. Damstrom I covered the past and present area of this operation, Mr. Damstrom pointing out the many defects of Mr. Brown's methods oflogging.

Utilization: Saw-logs are scattered within half a mile of the stationary mill, approximately some 3,000 are in this vicinity and have been on the ground since last winter. There are a great number of culled butts, most of them unfit for ties but some lumber could be obtained from the majority. Tops are large and stumps are high.

Fire hazard: The debris on this logged-off area is not quite as serious a fire hazard as some other operations due to the scattered nature of the growth, but considerable yellow pine tops remain in thickets of new growth. Edging and slab piles at mill settings are fairly neat except those at the stationary mill site which is in open country and could be easily burnt.

Summary: I approached Mr. Brown on the matter of felled logs scattered throughout the logged area, he again reaffirmed his intention of cleaning up these logs and again complained he was being hampered by lack of men to

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

keep both his tie mill and his stationary mill in full operation. It appears that Mr. Brown is able to make more money cutting ties and is employing what men he has on his tie mill. Mr. Damstrom of the Forestry Branch assured me that there would be a good market for logs if Mr. Brown did not clean them up before his licence expired next April. I also approached Mr. Brown re burning of slash, particularly along the roadway leading to his mill on Edward's Lake. In this connection Mr. Brown was non-committal and showed no willingness to co-operate. As in the past this operator continues to move his tie mill among the better stands of timber and is not cleaning up all merchantable timber in each new area before moving to another setting.

In view of Mr. Brown's non co-operation in regards to clearing debris, and the possibility of many logs being left at the expiry date of his contract, I would recommend that he be asked for a deposit of not less than $1,000.00 in proof of good faith and to protect ourselves from loss caused by any failure on his part in utilizing the felled timber and in clearing the debris.

I would also like to have your permission to apply to the C.P.R. tie and timber department for a record of the ties sold by Mr. Brown, I also would like permission to apply to Wilson Lumber Co. of Fernie for a record of lumber purchased from Mr. Brown. I believe this is quite in order and would be the only means whereby we can check on Mr. Brown's log scale.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encl.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
OCT 30 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Fernie, B. C.
October 17th, 1946.

LOGGING INSPECTION REPORT ON
INDIAN RESERVE NO. 2

The present operation on this area has been in existence since November 1943 and has been run from the beginning by portable and two portable mills in operation, the latter two only having been in existence since last winter. At present the two portables are the only ones in operation, the big mill having been shut down for some time for repairs and from shortage of labour.

The Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve is without a doubt the most beautiful logging chance that could be had in any part of this district in that it is mostly flat, open country involving no road-building and no swamping out of skid-trails, the stand runs heavy to Yellow Pine with Fir a close second and a scattered stand of Larch on the extreme southerly portion, the whole timbered area is covered by a dense stand of second growth Yellow Pine which if taken care of will be a very valuable stand in a short time, the present logging will in no way deteriorate or retard the coming crop if done with supervision and forsight, inspection shows however that the operator is only concerned with quick and immediate profits with little or no thought to the future of the stand, any man who cuts beautiful, clear Yellow Pine into Railway Ties such as is being done on this area cannot be considered a good lumberman when that type of timber if cut into lumber would sell for from $100 to $125 per thousand feet, we have no right of course to say what a man may cut when he buys a tree but it seems wasteful.

Being flat country it is only natural that trails and roads exist that can be trawersed almost at will on foot or by car, at the north end is a lake that isopen to fishermen and these come by the hundreds at all times during the summer months when the fire-hazard is at its heighth, the biggest operation on this area has been in the vicinity of this lake and nothing has been done to keep slash at a minimum, fishermen as a rule are fairly careful but it only takes one match or carelessly thrown cigarette to reduce this wonderful stand to ashes. Approximately half the mature stand has been logged with 1,151,634 F.B.M. having been sawn to date, there are some 3000 logs felled and bucked which have been lying on the ground for the past year, operator claims these will be picked up so that at present they cannot be considered as waste, thousands of feey of logs were felled and bucked and left on this area once before many years ago and this may be the cause of the dissension among the Indians now, they think the same thing may happen again.

No attempt has been made at any point to keep slash at a minimum, no burning or lopping has been done to my knowledge, big, heavy-limbed pine trees have been felled right in amongst very heavy reproduction where it has been left to rot and deteriorate with time, much of these pine tree tops would have made another log, long-butting has been heavy, probably quite necessary in the cutting of ties but all these butts will make quite some lumber, as was pointed out above, these cannot as yet be considered as waste as operator claims he will cut them all up when he gets his stationary mill in operation again, it is doubtful if he can cut the large amount of logs felled and bucked by expiry date even if he gets this mill operating, however, should think there would be no trouble to get rid of the logs to other operators if such be the case.

Would like to recommend that operator be approached in the matter of slash disposal, in the near future, as it is now a good time of year to burn, sawdust piles should be lighted so that they will burn out before fire-season next summer, roadside burning is recommended along all main haul roads and in the vicinity of Edwards Lake where fishermen are want to come, large trees that have been felled in heavy reproduction should be lopped and branches

2 0 3 0 3 0 3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

should be removed to open spaces where it cannot interfere with new growth, in line with the present policy of the B.C. Forest Service, would also recommend that all snags be felled, these are always the worst menace when fighting fire and are better removed, to lessen expense this should be done as logging goes on. On all future logging operator should be forced to do slash disposal as he goes along and closer supervision should be given to see that more logs are not being cut than can be handled easily by existing mills. A bug in the ear of the Timber Comptroller about the operators use of Clear Yellow Pine for Railway Ties might not be amiss.

In conclusion would like to say that, Reserve No. 2 could be made into one of the finest Annual-yield stands in the district if managed the right way, with proper supervision it can be a continual source of income to the Indians, all possible steps should be taken to see that this is done, with co-operation from the present operator much can be done to give this a good start.

(sgd) R. A. Damstrom, Ranger.
B.C. Forest Service.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30155-3A (R.3).

File - 30155-3A (R.3).

Copy for the information of Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Ottawa, September 11th, 1946.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Timber License No. 274.

I am returning herewith for the usual disposition Timber License No. 274 in duplicate, in favour of Howard W. Brown of Flagstone, B. C.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1946-47

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 274

File 30155-3A

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Howard W. Brown, Flagstone, B. C.

and unto his **Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut**

all merchantable saw timber of fir, pine and tamarack species over 10" d.b.h.

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from May 1st, 1946 to April 30th 1947, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.: as set out in the special conditions attached to the original license.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 23rd day of August,

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-six.

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	
GROUND RENT,	$	
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it ~~hold xx~~

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

K W Brown

Aug. 23rd 1946

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 274 comprises the follow[illegible] lands:—

Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2, Kootenay Valley, Cranbrook District, Province of British Columbia, comprising an area of 10,560 acres, more or less.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— Inclusive of royalties

$3.00 per M.f.b.m. for all timber cut, to include fir, pine and tamarack.

This licence No. 274 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ until April 30th, 1947

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 274 thus:— I. R. and any other mark allotted by the Forest Branch, Department of Lands, Victoria, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1946-47

LICENCE

No. 274

AUTHORIZING

Howard W. Brown
Flagstone, B. C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve,

No. 2, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00030

5-4-2

August 20, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: H. Brown, Timber Licence #274
Tobacco Plains I.R. #2

I am forwarding for your information Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's preliminary report in connection with the above-mentioned timber operation. Following a survey of the operation by the Forestry Branch at Fernie a further report will be submitted.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Aug 24/46
Drummond with Capt. Dunn
& requested to make survey &
report.
C

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E 8 0 3 0

COPY

2-4-2

Cranbrook, B.C.
August 12, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Your File 5-4-2
Re: H. Brown, Timber Licence #274
Tobacco Plains I.R. #2

Regarding your letter of August 5th, I visited the Tobacco Plains Reserve onAugust 9th and held an impromptu meeting with Acting Chief Pierre Shottanana and Joe Dennis, with Ambrose Gravelle as interpreter. I spent three hours going over Mr. Brown's logging operations near the village before the meeting. Mr. Brown's sawmill was in operation at that time cutting lumber from a skid-full of yellow pine. The mill appeared to be in good condition with plenty of power, but was definitely short handed. The lumber being cut was stained with a blue mould-like stain common to yellow pine that had been laying too long on the ground after cutting and in this consequence would undoubtedly be graded down considerably.

There were at least 200 M.B.M. laying in the woods in the vicinity of the mill most of which appeared to have been cut from four to six months previously.

After this short survey of Mr. Brown's operation, I proceeded to discuss the matter with the Indians. The feeling of the few Indians assembled for this interview was that Mr. Brown had been making a very poor attempt to clean up the fallen timber near his mill. They claimed his sub-contractor operating west of the village with a portable tie mill was operating so successfully that it would be to Mr. Brown's advantage so successfully that it would be to Mr. Brown's advantage financially to engage his present meagre mill crew in the operation of his own portable tie mill nearing completion at Waldo and leave the saw logs at the mill site laying in the woods.

The matter of setting aside a portion of the timber for use of the reserve was also brought up. The portion desired to be set aside included approximately 1200 acres immediately south of the reserve and extended south to Mr. Brown's previous operations, about one mile above the south boundary of the reserve extending east to the eastern boundary.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I then contacted Mr. Brown, who was hauling logs to the mill site. The mill was idle and the crew of the morning operation were engaged in the woods skidding saw logs. Mr. Brown informed me that he fully intended to cut up all saw logs on the ground, but due to failure of his old power unit, the lumbermen's strike and shortage of help his success in the matter had been poor to date but that with any luck all logs would be sawn within the next four weeks.

Re the matter of reserving timber for the Band, Mr. Brown stated that the proposed block to be set aside contained the only remaining timber of merchantable value on the reserve and as a matter of fact he had several fallers and buckers cutting tie bolts in the heart of this block accumulating logs for his new tie mill, which he expected to have operating within a week. This is exactly what the Indians were afraid of, a high grading operation in this apparently virgin timber would certainly detract from the value of any future operation. With no assurance of an extension of contract, Mr. Brown thought he was justified in this policy as far as the law on such operations permitted.

Regarding a good number of possible culled timber laying on the ground, some of it is badly checked and some twisted as well; there isn't much point in my claiming a possible four ties being saved from such a log with Mr. Brown's sawyer claiming he could only cut two ties from this culled log or butt. The matter of how much lumber can be obtained from a checked and twisted log is also a matter of opinion and could only be decided by an expert on such matters.

I propose contacting Mr. Cameron of the Forestry Branch in Fernie with a view to having a survey of Mr. Brown's entire operation with a view to his acting as a referee between Mr. Brown and the Indian Affairs Branch.

The Indians in question will notify me immediately if Mr Brown's mill at Edwards Lake ceases operation in the meantime.

JSD/DD

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

August 5th, 1946.

Jas. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Your File 2-4-2

I would refer to Mr. Boys' letter of July 27th with reference to Timber Licence No. 274, H. Brown, Tobacco Plains I. R. #2, in which he states that the licencee is not apparently carrying out the terms of the Licence, a copy of which should be on file in your Office.

I would request that you take active steps to enforce the terms thereof and advise me in due course of your progress.

Your file will show that the Indians in agreeing to the sale of the timber insisted on the applicant, Brown, paying in advance for each one million fbm. to which he agreed; this course being dictated by their previous unsatisfactory experience with him. However, the Department refused to agree to this procedure, as also to my proposal that the applicant pay a ground rental of $100.00 per annum.

In their letter of August 20th, 1943, the Department spoke of the danger of "high grading" by the licencee (Howard W. Brown contract) if restricted by the suggested terms, and apparently this is exactly what is now occurring and should be prevented by all means possible.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

When the Licence is about to expire, apparently on April 30th, 1947, you should make a recommendation with respect to its renewal.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0003

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.
July 27th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: H. Brown, Timber Licence #274,
Tobacco Plains Reserve.

I have recently made a thorough investigation of logging operations by H. Brown on the Tobacco Plains Reserve. Conditions are far from satisfactory.

Brown has a lumber mill on the north end of the reserve at Edwards Lake and a portable tie mill. In many places close to former mill sites I find logs and tie bolts have been left in the bush where they are fast deteriorating. There is every indication that Brown has been doing selective logging and failing to clean up as he goes. Because of labour troubles he is dependent upon a sawyer who lacks proper qualifications and experience. His lumber mill has not operated for two months past, and is still idle.

Confronted with this matter, Brown claims that any tie bolt left behind was a cull. He has been ordered to clean up without delay and to have all timber scaled and sawn.

Brown, whose operations are scheduled to end in April 1947, asked if he could expect an extension of time. Before granting this I recommend a careful investigation by a competent forestry official, but I suggest any decision be left in abeyance because if Brown anticipates that no extension will be forthcoming then he will start forthwith to take only the best and most accessible timber.

(over)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The Indians wish to reserve for domestic use a stand of 1200 acres of timber on the east side of the reserve. I suggest that this matter be taken up by my successor without delay.

J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB/DD

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 30 1941

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

October 25, 1945

J. M. Barre, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to distribution of funds among the Tobacco Plains Indians, I would advise that the writer has been attending to these investigations in such time as has been available since returning from your Agency.

As you are aware I have been awaiting the return of the corrected list of the Tobacco Plains Band which arrived only recently and from this a revised list is being prepared for forwarding to you. The information contained therein does not balance as between families, and important information, which should be obtainable, is missing. You will, no doubt, recall that I asked you to fill in the details of marriage dates as far as obtainable, from the records of the St. Eugene Mission, but it is noted that on the list returned none of this has been completed, and the whole matter appears to have been left to Miss Davies and Abel Sebastian.

The Department will not accept these status investigations unless they are complete as to details, and the various items checked with one another and until the list is in as good shape as it is possible to make it, it cannot go forward to the Department. I will endeavour to have the revised Tobacco Plains list in your hands as soon as possible and must ask that you give this your personal attention.

With reference to log scale complained of by the Indians I would advise that if the Licence calls for payment on the basis of log scale and the timber scaler is scaling it on a basis of board feet and there is any difference in the two measurements, the purchaser should

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

convert the scale used to that required by the Department and pay for the timber on that basis. Please look into this matter and advise me as to the practice in your Agency.

:EW

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10-7

Cranbrook, B. C.
Oct. 22nd, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Please find enclosed a copy of the Department's reply to my letter of August 29th (copy also enclosed) with reference to the Tobacco Plains timber distribution.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me when status investigation is completed.

J. M. Barre.
J. M. Barre,
Acting Indian Agent.

JMB/DD

P.S. The timber licence states "log scale" so that payment must be made according to it. JMB.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

File 58-155

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, October 12, 1945.

J.M. Barre, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Cranbrook,B.C.

Reference is made to your letter of August 29, 1945, your file 2-4-2, the contents of which have been noted. As you are aware there is now in progress, with reference to this Band, a status investigation.

As soon as this has been completed further consideration will be given to making a distribution of the proceeds of the sale of timber. At that time your remarks and recommendations will be given due consideration.

(sgd) A. G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 25 1945
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

2-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.
Aug. 29th, 1945.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to your letter dated August 14th, file 58-155, re shares of proceeds of the sale of timber on Tobacco Plains Reserve, and enclosures.

I beg to report that I held a meeting at the Tobacco Plains Reservation on August 27th and found these Indians quite dissatisfied. It would appear that these Indians experienced a heavy financial loss on a previous timber sale and the fact that their recommendation for advance payment on each million feet of the Brown Timber sale was disregarded caused proceedings to be somewhat stormy. The Indians further claimed that they are taking a 25% loss on the Brown Timber sale because payments were made according to board scale instead of log scale.

In reply I pointed out that under Section 4 of the Indian Act, the ownership of this timber is in His Majesty in the Right of Canada and management is vested in his Minister (Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch). With reference to their stipulations that dues of a million feet be paid cash, it was pointed out that this was contrary to timber regulations and would place the operator in a position to high-grade the stand. These points were carefully considered and would have eased their feelings had they been taken up at the time the sale was made.

As you suggested, I advised the Indians that their money could be best spent by expending it on housing improvements (which are sorely needed). They are anxious to better their homes, but insist that some of the half share kept to their capital account in Ottawa could be used for that purpose. I further suggested that they could make a resolution offering to spend their distribution money on housing and asking that the Department spend a similar amount from their band funds. The Indians promised to consider this for their next distribution, but insisted that they want a cash distribution. Such a distribution would, of course, restore confidence.

As pointed out in your letter to Mr. Brown of Flagstone, B. C. yourrecords indicate that about $3800.00 has been received and that between $1500.00 and $1800.00 could be distributed in cash to the Indians under the terms of the surrender. The Indians asked me to send in their resolution to the Department asking for a cash distribution. This resolution was signed by the Chief Councillor and Headmen of the Band and a copy is enclosed with this letter.

It is quite evident that most beneficial use could be made of these funds by building small cottages

(over)

0 2 3 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
RG 10
File/dossier

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

to replace the present deplorable log huts strewn around the village Church. If six or eight little homes with sanitory outside toilets were build with this money, the health and general outlook of these people would increase tenfold. However, under present circumstances, it is felt that a cash distribution is still advisable.

If such a programme of rehabilitation were endorsed by the Department and immediately put into effect, the cash distribution could be proportionately smaller and the Indians satisfied.

Your ruling in this case will be awaited with interest.

J. M. Barre.

J. M. Barre,
Acting Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. OCT 25 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

J-4-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 30155-3A

Copy for the information
of Major D. M. MacKay
(with copy of license)

Ottawa, July 7th, 1945.

J. D. Caldwell, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Timber License No. 274,
Howard W. Brown.

Herewith Timber License No. 274 in duplicate for delivery to Mr. Brown and for your file.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

Dau

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1945-46

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 274

File 30155-3A

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:--I do hereby give unto

Howard W. Brown, Flagstone, B.C.

and unto his **Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut**

all merchantable saw timber of Fir, Pine, and Tamarack species over 10" d.b.h.

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from

1945 to April 30th, 19 46 and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.: as set out in the special conditions attached to the original license.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee,

or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this **fourth** day of **July**

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-five

Acting *Director of Indian Affairs.*
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	
GROUND RENT,	$	
LICENCE FEE,	$	200

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it hold it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

H. W. Brown

Flagstone B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 274 comprises the following lands:—

Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2, Kootenay Valley, Cranbrook District, Province of British Columbia comprising an area of 10,560 acres, more or less.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— Inclusive of Royalties

$3.00 per M. f.b.m. for all timber cut, to include fir, pine, and tamarack.

This licence No. 274 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of one years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 274 thus:—

I, R. and any other mark allotted by the Forest Branch, Department of Lands, Victoria, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1945-46

LICENCE

No. 274

AUTHORIZING

Howard W. Brown,

Flagstone, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve,

No. 2, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00032

Copy for Major MacKay

301553

301553

Ottawa, August 20, 1943.

Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

We acknowledge your letter of August 13th in which you anticipate trouble with the Howard W. Brown contract to cut timber on Tobacco Plains Reserve. Should trouble arise it would be much regretted by the Department but in this connection we invite your consideration of the alleged bargain made with Brown by the Indians.

1. The timber was to be sold at the price of $2.50 per M., the contract we made with Brown is for $3.00 a M., and the difference of 50¢ a M., looks to us like a net gain of $3,000.00 to the Band from the operation.

Why unfair when he agreed to it and in face of previous experience with him

2. The Indians' stipulation that the dues on a million feet should be paid in cash in addition to being unfair to the operator, especially in consideration of the higher price, is also contrary to the Timber Regulations which provide how and when timber dues are to be payable and paid.

3. Provision for the sale of a million feet out of a scattered stand of six million feet (running only 600 feet to the acre) if approved would have placed the operator in a position where he could high grade the stand at a low price and create a fire hazard by his operations endangering the balance of the stand.

4. The provision for $1.50 per M. to the Band and $1.00 to their Band funds is an illegal arrangement contrary to the provisions of the Statute. (See Section 92 of the Indian Act.)

For the above reasons the arrangement made by the Band could not be approved.

Under Section 4 of the Indian Act the Minister as Superintendent General has vested in him not only the power but the responsibility to exercise "control and management

(over)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

of the land and property of the Indians in Canada". After an abortive call for tenders he recommended to the Governor in Council the arrangement for this stand of timber on terms which he considered to be in the best interests of the Band. The Governor in Council acted on his recommendation and authorized the sale to Mr. Brown in accordance with the terms stated in the contract, copy of which is in your Agency office.

This contract is to be carried out in accordance with its terms. The timber will be paid for as each year's production is scaled and certified by a scaler licensed by the Province of British Columbia. This payment is due on or before November 30, 1943, for any timber cut prior to that date. When and as the money is received 50% will be distributed by this office to the Band on whose behalf it is held in trust.

The gist of the Indian objection, in which you intimate your personal agreement, stems from the misconception that the Indians own the timber. The ownership of this timber is in His Majesty in the Right of Canada and control and management is vested in His Minister. The wishes of the Band when prudent and not contrary to the Act and Regulations will be given proper consideration but demands of the Band which are contrary to the Statute and the Regulations do not and are not permitted to tie the hands of the Minister where in his judgment they are inimicable to the welfare of the Band to whom he stands in the position of Statutory Trustee.

The Band was definitely prudent

The Dept was not prudent

You will please give Mr. Brown such assistance as he may require to enable him to carry out his contract in accordance with its terms.

Acting Director

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

of the land and property of the Indians in Canada". After an abortive call for tenders he recommended to the Governor in Council the arrangement for this stand of timber on terms which he considered to be in the best interests of the Band. The Governor in Council acted on his recommendation and authorized the sale to Mr. Brown in accordance with the terms stated in the contract, copy of which is in your Agency office.

This contract is to be carried out in accordance with its terms. The timber will be paid for as each year's production is scaled and certified by a scaler licensed by the Province of British Columbia. This payment is due on or before November 30, 1943, for any timber cut prior to that date. When and as the money is received 50% will be distributed by this office to the Band on whose behalf it is held in trust.

The gist of the Indian objection, in which you intimate your personal agreement, stems from the misconception that the Indians own the timber. The ownership of this timber is in His Majesty in the Right of Canada and control and management is vested in His Minister. The wishes of the Band when prudent and not contrary to the Act and Regulations will be given proper consideration but demands of the Band which are contrary to the Statute and the Regulations do not and are not permitted to tie the hands of the Minister where in his judgment they are inimicable to the welfare of the Band to whom he stands in the position of Statutory Trustee.

The Band was definitely prudent

The Dept was not prudent

You will please give Mr. Brown such assistance as he may require to enable him to carry out his contract in accordance with its terms.

Acting Director

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E 8003

Cork

Cranbrook, B. C.
August 13, 1943.

Secretary Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and resources, Ottawa, Canada.

I regret to have to advise you that we are going to experience plenty of trouble in connection with the sale of Timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve, if the original offer submitted by Mr. Harold W. Brown, and agreed to by the indians is not adhered to.

May I refer you to my let er of October 13, 1942 signed by a majority of all voting indians, endorsing the sale of 1 million feet of Timber each year at a rate of $2.50 per M. F. B. M. strictly cash in advance.

Later this offer was raised to $3 per M. by Mr. Brown and accepted by the Department with an unsolicited change that granted authority to start operations by paying an annual license fee of $50 and a deposit of only $500. My letter of April 20 stressed the fact that the Indians expected cash in advance each year for an annual cut of one million feet and that any other arrangement would prove disappointing. This is exactly the situation that faces us today.

Mr. Brown, to begin with, had trouble in securing a mill and now that he is ready to cut, the Indians want their cash for the first [illegible] feet. They say they would not have given the surrender under any other terms, and in this I happen to know that they are quite correct.

A previous Timber sale on this reserve proved a heavy financial loss and the indians say they are not prepared to take the same risk again. For this reason, I am firmly convinced that the original agreement between Mr. Brown and the Indians concerning cash in advance should have the solid backing of the Department. It is a fair proposition, reasonable and just, and the only possible way to avoid needless trouble.

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

RECEIVED AUG 16 1943 VANCOUVER B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for
Major D. M. Mac[illegible]y,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

File [illegible]155-3

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136-5

File 30155-3

Ottawa, June 17, 1943.

Mr. Andrew Irwin, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

This will acknowledge your letter of June 12th, enclosing three copies of Timber Licence No. 274, signed by the licensee, Mr. R. W. Brown, Flagstone, B. C.

I am returning herewith duplicate and triplicate copies of timber Licence No. 274, duly executed, the triplicate copy to be retained on your file and the duplicate forwarded to Mr. Brown.

Harold McGill

Director.

Enclosures.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 22 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TL

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

File 30155-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File 30155-3

Ottawa, May 20, 1943.

Mr. Andrew Irwin, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith three copies of Licence to cut Timber No. 274, on Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2, drawn in favour of Mr. Howard W. Brown, of Flagstone, British Columbia. Attached also you will find three copies of Timber Regulations and three copies of P. C. 3657, giving authority to accept Mr. Brown's offer.

Please have all copies of Licence No. 274 signed by Mr. Brown, returning the three copies to this office for execution by the Director, after which two copies will be returned to you, one for Mr. Brown and the other for your records.

Enclosures.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 24 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

R

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for information of Commissioner MacKay

File 30155-3A

30155-3A

Ottawa, April 22, 1943.

Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re Tobacco Plains Timber

This letter will confirm the sale of the Tobacco Plains Timber to Howard W. Brown of Flagstone, B.C. Mr. Brown has agreed to pay $3.00 per M. f.b.m., for all timber over 10" in diameter breast high. He has further agreed to pay the annual license fee of $50.00 and to post a deposit of $500.00 guaranteeing performance of the contract. No annual ground rental is stipulated for or payable.

Mr. Brown has been advised that on payment to you of the sum of $550.00, representing the deposit and the first year's license fee, he is to be given permission to commence operations and that licenses will follow in due course. There may be some short delay in the issuing of the actual licenses owing to the necessity of obtaining an authorization by Order in-Council. You may, however, consider the deal made and Mr. Brown may commence operations as soon as he has complied with the conditions as to payment of the moneys to you.

From this it will follow that you should advise Mr. Dumont that his offer conveyed by telegram under date of April 17th through you, has not been accepted.

This sale to Brown has been approved by Commissioner MacKay, save with respect to the payment of ground rental. Major MacKay suggested that a ground rental of $100.00 per year be charged, but after consideration and discussion with the Deputy Minister it was decided to waive payment of the ground rental in order to secure the sale and get the operation started. The demand for lumber products is of such National importance that it was not felt that the sale should be jeopardized by imposing ground rental on Mr. Brown which was not

(over)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER APR 30 1943

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

contained in his telegraphed offer. At the same time the point raised by Commissioner MacKay as to payment of ground rental was appreciated and carefully considered.

A copy of this letter is going forward to Commissioner MacKay for his information.

Director

P. S. Please note that the sale to Brown is subject to the conditions in the original advertisement that the operator must give preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and moving timber to Indians of the Kootenay Band.

0033
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30155-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 8, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

On your advice and recommendation we have refused the offer of H. W. Brown for the purchase of the Tobacco Plains timber. As you recall, he offered $2.50 per M. f.b.m. including ground rentals, etc.

We are now in receipt of an offer from another local man, Michael Dumont of Galloway, who offers $2.50 per M. f.b.m. stumpage and royalty "in accordance with the rules and regulations as submitted in the previous advertisement." We take this to mean that in addition to stumpage and royalty he will pay ground rentals and license fees annually. This amounts to more than $200.00 a year continuing until the operation is completed to our satisfaction.

It is noted that you discounted Agent Irwin's statement that the stand was overmature and deteriorating. With all respect may it be said that as the stand was being operated over twenty years ago and abandoned when the operators' mill was destroyed by fire, it would appear to be natural that the timber--if mature at that time--would now be over mature and subject to some deterioration.

The previous cutting of about 40% of the stand almost certainly left the remainder of the timber vulnerable to wind damage and in the ensuing twenty years deterioration from this cause alone could easily reach the figure of one million feet estimated by Agent Irwin.

If you are still prepared to accept the responsibility for the refusal of any offer less than $3.50 per M. f.b.m., we should like to have your suggestions as to how we can dispose of this Indian asset which--according to the local Agent and the Indian owners--is rapidly deteriorating.

Hawkesworth

Director.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 17 1943 VANCOUVER B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E 6 8 0 3

136-5-3715.

RADIOGRAM:

CONFIRMATION sent to
Signal Office, Vancouver
Barracks, Vancouver, and to
Dept. at Ottawa.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
APRIL 14th, 1943.

SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

RETEL TOBACCO PLAINS TIMBER STOP THREE DOLLARS PER THOUSAND SATISFACTORY STOP OPPOSED TO WAIVER OF GROUND RENTAL BUT IN VIEW OF OPEN CHARACTER OF TIMBER STAND WOULD RECOMMEND THAT RENTAL BE FIXED AT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS PER ANNUM WHICH COVERS LESS THAN HALF AREA OF RESERVE AT REGULAR RATE.

D.M.MacKAY.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

GB/HN
'PHONED 1:20 p.m.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, General Manager

STANDARD TIME INDICATED

WAN 16 GET REPLY

OTTAWAONT AP 14 1109AM

MARINE BUILDING BRANCH
PACIFIC 5354

7

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VX-VANCOUVER BC

RE TOBACCO TIMBER BROWN OFFERS BY WIRE THREE DOLLARS NO

GROUND RENT WIRE ADVICE AND RECOMMENDATIONS

D J ALLAN

818AM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 14 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-2899.

March 3,1943.

AIRMAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 30153-3A

I have received your letter of February 23rd regarding the sale of the timber on Tobacco Plains Reserve which was recently advertised for sale, together with a copy of a memorandum to the Deputy Minister on the subject.

Information with respect to prevailing prices of timber in the southern interior of the province was secured from the office of the District Forester Vancouver, which indicates that excluding the provincial royalty which is $1.05, the price paid for Yellow Pine in December and January last ranged from $1.50 to $2.50 or an average of about $2.00 per M. or $3.05 per M. stumpage and royalty. Under these circumstances and bearing in mind that the Department recently received an offer of $3.50 per M. stumpage and royalty for the timber on St. Mary's Reserve which is in the same timber belt as the Tobacco Plains Reserve, the price offered by Mr. Brown is considered to be too low, and I may say, that this view is also shared by the local Forestry office. The upset price of $3.50 suggested by me for this timber was based on the increasing demand for Yellow Pine, prevailing prices and the offer made for the St. Mary's timber.

p.t.o.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Whatever may be said in defense of a sale of the timber for $2.50 per M. stumpage and royalty, the waiving of ground rental, especially in this case where the price offered for the timber is low, would establish a dangerous precedent and be extremely difficult to justify. If such action is taken it would not be surprising to find demands for similar concessions not alone in future sales but also where licences have already been issued but the timber not yet removed.

Too much importance should not be attached to reports of extensive deterioration unless the information supplied is based on a careful survey of the stand by a forestry official or other competent person.

The offer made by Mr. Brown is not in my opinion satisfactory and I would therefore recommend against its acceptance.

/M

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-3
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 6 3 3 4 5

30153-3A

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 23, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tobacco Plains Timber.

The timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve was advertised for sale with the closing date for tenders being noon of Monday, January 25, 1943. No tenders were received, but on February 19th last an offer of $2.50 per thousand and ten cents for railway ties was received from Mr. H. W. Brown of Flagstone, B. C.

In view of the fact that no tenders were received and also considering Mr. Irwin's statement that the timber is rapidly deteriorating, we are considering Mr. Brown's offer on the conditions set out in the attached copy of a memorandum drafted to the Deputy Minister.

Before submitting the matter for final approval, we would appreciate having your recommendation and would suggest that you discuss the matter with the local Forestry officials in order that we might also have their recommendation.

You will note from the copy of the memorandum that it is our intention to waive the ground rental and to accept a deposit of $500.00 only, and also that Mr. Brown be given ten years to remove the timber. In this connection, would you consider it good business to limit him to four years on the understanding that any timber removed after that date would be subject to the payment of dues at current rates? A reply by air mail would be appreciated.

Harold McGill

Director.

Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 24 1943 VANCOUVER B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DRAFT

File 30155-3A

Ottawa, February 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

- Deputy Minister -

Re Tobacco Plains Timber

I wish to submit the following report in connection with timber advertized for sale on the Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve, Kootenay Agency. According to the tender there were four major requirements.

1. Upset price $3.50 per thousand feet board measure.

2. Ground rental $200.00 per annum.

3. License fee $50.00 per annum.

4. Deposit of 10% or $2100.00.

Tenders closed on January 25th and no bids were received.

Under date of February 15th an offer was received from H.W.Brown, Flagstone, B.C., of $2.50 per thousand, this price to include ground rental, plus $50.00 license fee. The offer was accompanied by a cheque in the amount of $500.00. As Mr. Brown's offer could not be accepted under the advertisement, it is recommended that it be treated as a private offer for the following reasons:

1. By the Indian Surrender, or resolution having the force of a surrender, the Indians agree to accept $2.50 per M., ft., b.m., subject to the condition that $1.50 per M., be returned to the Band and $1.00 per M., be deposited to Band funds. If we accept Brown's offer this condition can be complied with.

2. The timber has been publicly offered and no bids received which should entitle us to sell the timber by private contract. To do so would necessitate special authorization by Order-in-Council to get out from under the old British Columbia timber regulations, which in this case we wish to vary.

(over)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 24 1943
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0034

From information available, $2.50 per M., is a proper value, notwithstanding the fact that Major MacKay in his letter of December 9th last recommended $3.50 per M. The result of the advertisement would indicate that local operators did not take it at that price, which is in accordance with the views expressed by Indian Agent Irwin. We may assume that this stand of timber is overmature as it was under contract to the Rye McIntyre Lumber Company 20 years ago. They ceased operations when their mill burned. Mr. Irwin, in his letter of December 4th, estimates that over 1,000,000 feet has been lost to date by deterioration.

In view of the foregoing I would recommend that H.W. Brown of Flagstone, B.C., be offered a contract to cut the timber in accordance with his offer, that is at $2.50 per M., plus annual license fee only; that he be given ten years to remove the timber and contract to take not less than 750,000 feet per year (this would assure the Indians of an annual distribution of approximately $1025.00); that he also be allowed to take railway ties at ten cents each in addition to the annual minimum cut of saw timber, and that we accept the deposit of $500.00 which was tendered, instead of the 10% of the gross value.

Director

0003494

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-1678

December 9, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, file 30155-3, regarding the sale of Tobacco Plains Timber, I enclose herewith a letter dated the 4th instand received from Mr. Indian Agent Irwin advising that there is an estimated stand of about five million f.b.m. of Timber remaining on this Reserve. In view of this, I would recommend that the Timber be advertised for sale at an upset price of $3.50 per thousand f.b.m.

:KT

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enc.

0003454

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Indian Affairs Branch
Cranbrook, B.C.
Decr. 4th. 1942.

Re File 136-5-1362.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th, ultimo, with reference to the proposed sale of Timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve.

Mr. Forest Ranger Cameron was of the opinion that he could obtain information regarding the amount of the Timber Stand on the above Reserve from the Nelson office. This he has been unable to do, in as much as they do not appear to have a record there. I have, however, located old correspondence giving details in connection with a Cruise that was made in 1922 by the Ryan McIntosh Coy, which, in view of the fact that our applicant Mr. Brown wishes to purchase and pay for one million feet at a time, may afford all the data necessary for our purpose. My records show the following:

" A cruise was made in 1922 of the Timber on this Reserve by the above mentioned Company, at a cost of $2890.00. The estimates follow"

Pine.	8,348,000 F.B.M.
Fir.	3,528,000 F.B.M.
Tamarac.	554,000 F.B.M

On the basis of these estimates, the Timber was sold to Mr. J. R. Nolan who conducted cutting operations during the period of May, June, July, and until August 12th, 1923 at which time he suffered loss of his Mill by fire. Mr. Nolan at that date had logs cut, estimated at 1,117,760. F.B.M. valued @$4500.00 Financial difficulties, however, interfered with his ability to rebuild his Mill with the result that his contract with the Department was cancelled on June 24th,1924, Nothing further was done in the matter until December 1926, when arrangements were made with the Baker Lbr.Coy to resume operations, which they did, for a period of eighteen months, at which time my records show the following statement:-

0034 0000
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of..... .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1,117,760 F.B.M. Mixed Logs lost through deterioration.

4,196,511 F.B.M. Pine cut.

Royalties paid $9,571.26

Paid on account of rental, $2000.00

Total derived from Timber. $ 11,571,26

Comparison:

Estimate.	12,430,000 F.B.M.
Actually cut.	5,314,271 F.B.M.
Balance.	7,015,729 F.B.M.

It will, therefore, be see that of an estimated stand of 12,430,000 feet of Timber on this Reserve, only, 5,314,000 has been cut.

The balance shown, should represent what still remains. In as much as further cuts have not been taken off this Reserve, since the Baker Lbr. Coy ceased to operate in 1928, it would, I feel be safe to assume that there is still a stand of anywhere from five to seven million feet.

I/L

Yours faithfully,

" Andrew Irwin"

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70.
Vancouver.B.C.

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-1362

November 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the proposed sale of Tobacco Plains timber, I would advise that I am informed by the Department that this matter is being held in abeyance until we hear from you further as to the quantity of timber in the stand, when the timber will be advertised in the usual way as provided in the timber regulations if the proposed sale amounts to $500.00 or more.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30155-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 16, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Sale of Tobacco Plains Timber.

We are in receipt of your letter dated November 10th, enclosing band resolution in regard to the above. It is noted that in your opinion the price offered, of $2.50 per M. f.b.m., is too low for this timber, and that you have made arrangements with the Provincial Forest Ranger at Fernie to provide you with an estimate of the quantities in the stand on the reserve.

For your information I may advise you that, under date of 17th of August, 1922, the Indians of the Kootenay Band gave a formal surrender (No. 882) of the merchantable timber on Tobacco Plains Reserve, consenting to His Majesty the King selling the timber, on the understanding that 50% of the proceeds of the sale would be divided among the members of the Band, and the balance deposited to the credit of band funds.

This matter will be held in abeyance until we hear from you further as to the quantity of timber in the stand, when, if you advise us to do so, the timber sale will be advertised in the usual way, as provided for in the Timber Regulations.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 21 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0034

136-5-1133

November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the proposed sale of timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve and to advise that this matter has been placed before the Department, who will, no doubt, hold it in abeyance pending receipt of Forest Ranger Cameron's report as to the quantities of fir and pine still remaining on this Reserve. Consequently, it would be appreciated if you would let me have this as soon as you receive same.

In all probability, the Department will advertise this timber for sale for disposal of same.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-1132

November 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resolution dated the 13th ultimo made by the members of the Tobacco Plains Band in the Kootenay Agency, requesting authority to dispose of one million feet of standing timber on their Reserve at $2.50 per thousand, F.B.M., to Mr. Howard Brown of Flagstone, British Columbia; $1.00 of which to be placed to the credit of their Band funds, and the balance of $1.50 to be paid to the Band.

In my opinion, the price offered is too low and I would recommend that if the application is to be considered, formal surrender be obtained if the resolution is insufficient for the purpose and the timber advertised for sale in the usual way.

I am informed by Mr. Agent Irwin that the Provincial Forest Ranger at Fernie will shortly secure an estimate concerning the quantities of fir and pine still standing on this Reserve and forward same to me when I will make it available to the Department. If this information is still not placed in the hands of the Department shortly, it will probably be advisable to hold the application in abeyance until receipt of same.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:kt

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook.B.C.
Novr.4th.1942.

Re: File.136-5-807

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of Octr.21st.,it is regretted that to date it has not been possible to obtain from the Forest Branch an estimate concerning the quantities of Fir and Pine Timber still standing on the Tobacco Plains Reserve,however, Mr.Robert Cameron the Forest Ranger at Fernie will secure this information for us very soon,after which you will be advised of his report.

I/L

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box.70.
Vancouver. B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 6 1942
VANCOUVER B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-5-807.

October 21,1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 13th, forwarding Resolution of the Tobacco Plains Band agreeing to the sale of one million feet of timber from their Reserve under the terms and conditions set out therein.

As the value of the timber involved is in excess of $500.00 it will be necessary to advertise this timber for sale in the usual way, in accordance with the requirements of the Timber Regulations to which your attention is directed.

My own opinion is that the price offered, which no doubt includes royalty, is low compaired with reported prices received for fir and pine in the southerly forest districts.

Before submitting the matter to Ottawa for consideration you right advise me if you have any information with respect to the quantities of the various species of timber on the Reserve. I will await your reply before dealing further with the matter.

Yours faithfully,

/M.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Cranbrook. B.C. October 13/42.

Dear Sir;

I beg to enclose herewith a letter signed by the Indians of the Tobacco Plains Reserve which explains itself.

Mr Brown is prepared to pay $2.50 per thousand F.B.M. cash in advance for one million ft. standing timber on the Reserve. This offer the Majority of the Band are ready to accept provided the Department will agree to credit the amount of the Stumpage due to their Band Fund and distribute the balance of $1015.00 either in one cash payment; or one 1/2 of this amount after the sale has been completed and the balance on or about April 1, 1943.

Yours faithfully
Indian Commissioner

Major D.M. Mackay
Indian Commr. for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Cranbrook. B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-10

Cranbrook.B.C.
Octr.13th.1942.

Dear Sir:-

We the undersigned,Chief,Councillors and Members of the Tobacco Plains Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Tobacco Plains in the Kootenay Indian Agency in the province of British Columbia at a meeting summoned for the purpose,according to the rules of the Band and held on the said Reserve this twelth day of October 1942,in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve,representing thereat the Minister of Mines &Resources for the Dominion of Canada,do hereby for ourselves and on behalf of all Indian Owners of the said Reserve, authorize and request the Minister of Mines&Resources for the Dominion of Canada,to accept in our behalf an offer submitted by Mr.Howard Brown of Flagstone,British Columbia of $2.50 per thousand, F.B.M.for one million feet of Standing Timber,largely Fir with a small percentage of Pine on the said Reserve. The terms submitted by Mr.Brown which we wish the Department to accept are as follows:-

The Full amount to be paid in Cash.

$1.00 per thousand F.B.M. to be credited to our Band Fund with the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. The balance of $1.50 per thousand F.B.M.to be distributed equally amongst the members of the Band.

SIGNED

FOR

His
Paul X David -(Chief)
mark

Jack Ignatius (Coun)

His
Lillie X Joe
mark

His
Michel X McCoy
mark

His
Pauline X Mahseelah
mark

His
Rose X Joe
mark

Gusta Ignatius

AGAINST.

His
John X Shollanama
mark

His
Pierre X Shollanama
mark

His
Fabian X Shollanama
mark

His
Big X Joe
mark

Witness:

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box.70.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

Yours faithfully

His
Paul David X
mark

Paul David.
(Chief)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0003355

136/5/7964.

Sept. 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of September 17th in which you advise that Messrs. Letcher and Son, sawmill operators at Flagstone, have intimated their interest in acquiring certain stands of merchantable timber on Tobacco Plains Reserve.

From your letter I gathered that the value of the timber referred to would be in excess of $500 and therefore would have to be advertised in the usual way, and the other Departmental regulations met.

As you probably know, the royalty on all species of Indian timber is $1.00 per thousand feet which amount is deducted from the proceeds of the sale of the timber and placed to the credit of the Band in the Capital Division of their Trust Funds. The balance is returned by the Department for distribution to the members of the Band.

If the timber referred to is mature and should be cut, the procedure to follow would be to have the Band have the requisite resolution passed expressing their willingness to surrender the timber for sale. In some cases the conditions under which they would be willing to sell the timber are embodied in the resolution; frequently the price per thousand feet for each species is stated, which price of course includes the $1.00 royalty. It might be well to include a clause relating to the employment of Indians in the resolution in order that mention of same could be inserted in the licence to cut and remove the timber when issued.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

A copy ....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

A copy of the timber regulations is enclosed for your guidance in case you haven't one, and your attention is also directed to the Department's instructions to Indian Agents in regard to such matters.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 5 3 3 3 3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Sept. 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Messrs. Letcher & Son, Saw Mill Operators in the Tobacco Plains District, Flagstone Post Office, have advised me of their desire to purchase a block of merchantable timber on the Tobacco Plains Reserve, if the necessary arrangements can be made through the Department. So far as the Indians are concerned, I need hardly say that as might be expected, they are very eager to sell.

The above firm have operated in the Flagstone area for many years, securing their timber from Provincial Lands. The supply, however, is about finished in this district and the firm are considering a move to another location unless a block of the Indian timber is open to purchase.

Stumpage rates assessed by the Provincial Department of Lands are $1.30 per thousand for larch and fir; $2.30 per thousand for pine. The above firm are prepared to purchase at these rates any amount up to five or more million feet, to pay in advance for one million feet and for each succeeding one million feet before being cut. They also agree to supply all able-bodied Indians off the Reserve with steady employment at the going wages of $1.00 per thousand for cutters and $1.25 per thousand for cutting and swamping, and should this standard wage be advanced, the Indians would benefit accordingly.

The members of this band are fully aware of the fact that relief is scarcely available under any conditions for able-bodied men, and for this reason, a steady job would mean a great deal to them. The alternative is no work and no relief; under such conditions most trying hardships may not be avoided.

Your valued opinion with respect to the possibilities of this offer would be appreciated, and if it is considered worthy of further attention, a band resolution approving the same can be secured.

Yours very faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

I/D

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 19 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11069
File/dossier 155/20-7-2-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

8538003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 155/20-7-5-3.

FILE NO. 155/20-7-5-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KOOTENAY AGENCY NO. 155

NATURAL RESOURCES

TIMBER - COLUMBIA LAKE I.R. #3

VOLUME

FROM 1947

TO 1955.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Mail c.c. to: W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER 2, B.C.

155/20-7-3-3
(T.3)
Yours 155/28-4-314

December 13, 1955.

J.S. Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Kootenay Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 1149,
CRANBROOK, B.C.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of December 5, 1955, your file 155/28-4-314, addressed to Mr. Arneil and forwarded here under cover of his office letter of December 7, 1955, his file 155/20-7-3-3, concerning the expenditure of $500.00 from Columbia Lake Capital Account for Christmas tree propagation.

We have searched our records but are unable to locate a resolution of the Band calling for this expenditure. It is not included in the budget items of expenditure from the Revenue Account on the Band resolution of February 10, 1955. If we have interpreted your letter correctly, it left your office with the budget resolution but we are unable to locate it. We will be prepared to recommend the expenditure for approval but before any further action is taken on our part it will be necessary that we receive a resolution of the Band Council.

In future it is asked that you do not submit resolutions covering expenditures from Capital with your annual budget. If such resolutions are taken at the same meeting that the budget is compiled, they are to be forwarded here under cover of separate letter and, further, only one project, where an expenditure is requested from Capital, should be covered on the resolution.

for W.C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JBS/jm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-3-3

December 7, 1955

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Superintendent Dunn's letter of December 5, attached, the Christmas tree business in the Kootenay district has, during the past several years, been quite profitable and it is considered that an expenditure from Band funds for pruning trees to increase the yield is warranted, and I would recommend that the sum of $500.00 be advanced to the Kootenay Agency Trust Account from Columbia Lake Band funds.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-bl
encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

Kootenay Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

155/28-4-314

YOUR FILE

No. .....

DATE .....

155/20-7-3

P.O. Box 1149,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
December 5, 1955.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER 2, B.C.

The Columbia Lake Band in their February 10, 1955 Budget of Capital expenditures for 1955-1956 requested funds, in the amount of $500.00, for propagation of Christmas Trees. This Budget also contained other proposed expenditures amounting to approximately $7,000.00 which were not, for various reasons, approved. However, I would respectfully request your consideration toward approval of the funds for pruning Christmas trees and to have the $500.00 requested made available to our Agency Trust Account to meet labour costs in this worthwhile project.

J.S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:EMH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3

April 24, 1952.

Kootenay No.3 Kootenay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

18086 Apr. 2/52. 64,269 fbm Fir

Robert Tegart,
Windermere, B.C.

Cranbrook,

0 0 3 6 8 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3

February 16, 1951.

Columbia No.3 Kootenay

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Feb. 10/51. 104,349 fbm Fir

Robert Tegart
Windermere, B.C.

Cranbrook

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3

September 30, 1950.

J.S. Dunn, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Columbia Lake I.R. No.3 Timber

With reference to your letter of September 5th and previous correspondence, the Department has advised that immediate payment of $893.99 by Wilder Brothers will be accepted in settlement of our claim for stumpage on the over-run of timber.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

0 0 3 5 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

30155-4
(R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

26 September, 1950.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3
Your file 155/20-7-5-3

Your letter of the 22nd of September was received. In view of the circumstances and of the recommendations of Superintendent J.S.Dunn and yourself, immediate payment of $893.99 by Wilder Brothers may be accepted in settlement of the claim for stumpage on the over-run of timber.

Director.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3

AIR MAIL

September 22, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 - Timber.

Under date of February 8, 1950 I wrote Superintendent Dunn in connection with the payment of dues by Wilder Brothers on timber removed from the above mentioned Reserve by Indians of the band under permit and forwarded you a copy of this letter. This was in line with an arrangement made between Wilder Brothers and the Indians involving the establishment and operation of a portable mill on a Reserve as outlined in the agreement attached.

Wilder Brothers paid dues based on the scale bills, but a check by the Provincial Forestry Branch on their mill indicated a substantial over-run. The over-run in the case of Indian Reserve timber amounted to 446,994 f.b.m. and although Superintendent Dunn billed Wilder Brothers for dues on this amount, payment has not yet been made and as a matter of fact it is doubtful if in view of the agreement attached we could reasonably expect to collect 100% of the dues on the over-run as 50% should actually be charged to the Indians' share of the gross returns. A copy of my letter of September 1st. to Superintendent Dunn and a copy of his reply of September 5th. is enclosed.

I would recommend that the Department authorize acceptance of $893.99 as payment in full of Wilder Brothers share of the dues payable on the over-run.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

Kootenay Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 155/20-7-3

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
September 5, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3

With reference to your letter of September 1st, 1950, in connection with the B.C. Forestry Service claim on Wilder Bros. of excessive overrun in the amount 446,994 F.B.M. during their operation I.R. No. 3, May 1947 to December 1948. This Forestry charge was not finalized until sixteen months after the operation on the Reserve was completed.

Prior to this charge by the Forestry, a settlement on the basis of the agreement "one-half share of receipts from sale of timber less one-half stumpage dues set at $4.00 per M." was completed to the satisfaction of the Indians and while it appears to be impossible, at this late date, to collect the Indian share of stumpage, it does not appear unreasonable that Wilder Bros. should be obliged to pay their share of one-half on 446,994 F.B.M. at $2.00 per M. in the amount $893.99.

In a discussion of this matter with Wilder Bros. just previous to their letter to you of August 25th, I again requested Wilder Bros. to release the $893.99 that the Columbia Contracting Co. were withholding from their account, at my request; again stating that on receipt of this money I would make representations to the Department in connection with possible cancelling of the one-half share of dues that under normal circumstances would have been deducted from the Indians share of timber sale receipts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Mr. W. S. Arneil. September 5, 1950.

With reference to my letter of August 17th, in this matter, I suggested to Wilder Bros. that they meet this stumpage account in full after their repeated refusal to release the money held by the Contracting Co. and their claim that they were prepared to go to the courts to have the whole account cancelled. However, Wilder Bros. letter of August 25th intimates that they are since prepared to pay one-half share and I would respectfully recommend that the Department accept this payment of $893.99 as payment in full in respect to Wilder Bros. responsibility in this matter.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3

September 1, 1950.

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake I.R. No.3

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter dated August 25th from Wilder Bros. If our understanding of the financial arrangement in effect in connection with their logging operation on the above mentioned Reserve involving a debit of half their operating expenses to the Indians 50% share and the other half to their own 50% share, is correct, and as the arrangement has now been terminated, it would appear to be unreasonable for us to expect them to pay more than 50% of the dues on the estimated over-run. If 100% of the dues on the over-run was collected, 50% should actually be charged to the Indians' share of the gross returns but presumably this is now impossible.

Please let me have your further views on the matter and if our understanding is correct advise if you would concur in a recommendation to the Department that we settle for the amount now held by the Columbia Contracting Company for our account.

Since the above was written your letter of Aug. 17th. has come to the writer's attention. The copy of the working agreement which you enclosed would appear to substantiate our understanding, particularly that section which states that proceeds from the sale of timber products are "to be divided in equal shares between the Party of the First Part and the Party of the Second Part after deducting timber dues at $4.00 per thousand". In other words, dues are payable from the gross revenue and not from Wilder Bros. share.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

20-7

WILDER BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR - LARCH - SPRUCE - LUMBER - TIES

~~FAIRMONT~~, B.C.
Invermere. B.C.

Aug 25th 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Victoria. B.C.

Dear Sir,

We are very anxious to have a final settlement with your Dept. regarding the claim of the B.C. Forestry in the amount of $1,787.98 representing 100% stge & Ryty shortage on the Columbia Lake L.R. #3 Reserve.

We logged this reserve on a 50-50 basis with the Indians on the reserve during the period of 1947-48, leaving the Reserve in November 1949 and making a full detailed settlement with the Indians in conjunction with your Dept. in the June of 1949.

In February of 1950 The Forestry checked our mill for overrun on property outside the Reserve and checked our scale as returned against our output and charged us with a shortage of 446.970 ft regarding the Reserve operations in the two years we operated there. We seem to have no recourse but to accept their ruling though an increase of 5% in our overrun would more than cut this footage in half.

As we operated under an agreement with your Dept. in Cranbrook employing Indian Labour and we providing the Mill & Machinery. A seperate a.c was kept in our books and under agreement the Ties & lumber produced were charged 50% to the Indian a.c and wages for labour were charged against the a.c & as agreed 50% of the Stge & Ryty., The Indians disposed of the slabs & sawdust themselves. One of the Band, namely D. Nicholas was appointed scaler and acted under a temporary permit issued by the Forestry and we consider his scaling was as it should be.

When the Forestry advised your Dept. in Cranbrook of the shortage a seizure was place with the Columbia Contracting Co. at Canal Flat for the full amount. We discussed this with your agent in Cranbrook and pending a full settlement 50% is now being held by the Columbia Contracting Co. for your account.

We are perfectly willing to release this amount in full payment of this account as, if the Forestry had checked us in 1949 50% of the amount due would have been charged to the Indian a.c and we would have been liable for the Balance, namely $893.99.

Your agent Mr. Dunn has a statement of our operations and will also vouch for the way we helped the Indians on this particular Reserve.

Trusting this will be acceptable to you,

Yours very truly,
WILDER BROS.
per W A Wilder

D1E0000

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

Kootenay Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 155/20-7-3

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
August 17, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake Reserve

With reference to your letter of July 5th, in reply to my letter of June 27th, with enclosures of correspondence from Wilder Bros. in connection with S.&R. Account No. 9512 of April 18th, in which the B.C. Forest Service charge Wilder Bros. with removal of 446,994 F.B.M. of timber from above noted Reserve in excess of stumpage reports.

I contacted the District Forestry office in connection with Wilder Bros claim that this excessive overrun charge was unwarranted and the Forestry informed me that, "No further reduction of S.&R. Account 9512 was contemplated by their office."

I then approached Wilder Bros. for release of one half stumpage dues withheld by Cranbrook Sash and Door Co. Ltd. and requested that arrangements be made to meet the balance. Wilder Bros still insist that this charge is unwarranted and stated that they would contact your office direct in this matter.

There is no denying that Wilder Bros. had many difficulties and suffered losses due to the Indians stopping work at the least real or imaginary provocation. It is also true that their timber operation on the Reserve has produced a good number of qualified bush and mill workers among Kootenay Indians who for the most part are continuing in this type of employment. However, during

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

the last three months of their operation on the Reserve, it appeared to me that Wilder Bros. were overzealous in their efforts to make a fortune and as a result my letter of December 3, 1948, cancelled all outstanding permits and requested that this timber operation cease due to dissatisfaction with their stumpage reports and failure to make more prompt payment on dues which were five months in arrears. Subsequent action by the Forestry Service indicates that my dissatisfaction in regard to stumpage returns was warranted.

In regard to Wilder Bros. claim that the Indians were responsible for one half stumpage dues, I am enclosing a copy of a working agreement drawn up by myself at the request of both parties and informed both parties that regardless of this "gentlemen's agreement" the terms as outlined on the timber permit would be enforced. While Dave Capilo and Tony Fisher failed to complete their part of the agreement the terms as outlined were the basis of the entire operation.

Wilder Bros. have intimated that they may apply to the courts to have the Forest Service claim of excessive overrun reduced. However, pending possible court action, I have suggested to Wilder Bros. that they meet our account in full.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB
enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Invermere, B. C.

Working agreement between Dave Capilo and Anthony Fisher of the Columbia Lake I.R. #3, party of the first part, and Lloyd Wilder and Earl Wilder, party of the second part, in the logging for sale of 500,000 ft., log scale, of merchantable timber on the Columbia Lake I.R. #3.

We, Dave Capilo and Anthony Fisher, party of the first part, agree to provide 500,000 ft., log scale, of merchantable tie logs and a five man crew, not including the sawyer, to operate a portable tie mill, to convert the timber into ties and snowfencing for sale.

We, Lloyd and Earl Wilder, party of the second part, agree to provide a sawyer and tie mill to convert 500,000 ft. of timber into ties and snowfencing for sale, and to haul and load said ties and snowfencing for shipment or any other method of disposal agreed on. The slabs, edgings and sawdust to remain the property of the Columbia Lake Band.

We, the party of the first part and party of the second part, agree that monies from sale of ties and snowfencing produced be received c/o Imperial Bank of Canada, Invermere Branch, to be divided in equal shares between the party of the first part and party of the second part after deducting timber dues at $4.00 per M., said dues to be made payable to the Kootenay Agency Trust Account to the Credit of Columbia Lake I.R. #3 Band Funds.

.....
Lloyd Wilder

.....
Earl Wilder

.....
Dave Capilo

.....
Anthony Fisher

RELEASED
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-3

July 5, 1950.

J.S. Dunn, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake Reserve

With reference to your letter of June 27th, we feel it would not be unreasonable for us to follow the lead taken by the Provincial Forestry Branch in connection with the operation of Wilder Bros. Unless the Forestry Branch concede a further reduction in the overrun, Wilder Bros. should be required to pay our account in full.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

0 0 3 3 0 3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE
Kootenay Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 155/20-7-3

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
June 27, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake Reserve

With reference to your letter of February 8th, 1950, in connection with B.C. Forestry S.&R. Account No. 8717 of January 24th charging Wilder Bros. with removal of 731,821 F.B.M. from the above mentioned Reserve in excess of stumpage reports. Collection of dues was deferred pending reconsideration by Forestry Service in amount of overrun allowable.

On April 20th, S.&R. Account No. 9512 of April 18th was submitted by the Forestry - "This account cancels S.&.R. Account No. 8717" - and shows Columbia Lake Reserve No. 3, 446,994 F.B.M. cut 1946-49.

On April 21st, I billed Wilder Bros. in the amount $1,787.98, being stumpage dues payable at $4.00 per M. No reply or word was received and on May 30th I approached the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Ltd. re dues owing by Wilder Bros. and this Company agreed as purchasers of timber products from Reserve timber to hold back payment in amount of dues owing which has resulted in some action by Wilder Bros. and I am enclosing copies of their letters to this office.

In connection with this letter from Wilder Bros., it is quite apparent that, in the first instance, the penalty meted by the Forestry was very severe as their reconsideration of original claim of 2,120,989 F.B.M. was reduced to 1,506,709 F.B.M. for

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

[redacted] FIELD SERVICE
Kootenay Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 155/20-7-3

Mr. W. S. Arneil. June 27, 1950.

the 1946-49 period. However, I feel confident that the Forestry will insist on collecting their share of excessive overrun under the revised estimates and unless their contemplated submission to the Forestry Branch results in further reduction that Wilder Bros. should meet their account with the Indians in full.

Pending outcome of further representation to the B.C. Forestry, the Cranbrook Sash & Door Company, through their subsidiary Columbia Contracting Company, are withholding one half of dues only in the amount $893.99.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB
Enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

L1E0000

20-7-3

WILDER BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR - LARCH - SPRUCE - LUMBER - TIES

•

FAIRMONT, B.C.
Invermere. B.C.

June 22nd 1950.

Mr. J. Dunn,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook. B.C.

Dear Mr. Dunn,

I am enclosing the original & 1 copy of our report on the stumpage & Royalty account of logging on the Indian Reserve.

Lloyd Wilder and I will probably be going to Nelson to discuss further with the Forestry regarding the raising of the over run on all our cutting during 19-46- 1949. However, as explained to you, our main point with your Dept., is that 50% only is chargeable to us, the final figure to be determined within the next 30 days.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Wilder Bros.,

W. K. Wilder

KOOTENAY AGENCY
JUN 26 1950
CRANBROOK, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 3 3 0 0 3 0 8

WILDER BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR - LARCH - SPRUCE - LUMBER - TIES

•

~~FAIRMONT~~, B.C.
Invermere. B.C.

KOOTENAY AGENCY
JUN 26 1950
CRANBROOK, B.C.

June 15th 1950

The Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Cranbrook. B.C.

Dear Sir,

It was with some surprise that we found that a claim had been placed on our shipments to The Columbia Contracting Co., in the amount of $1,787.98 , due for Stumpage & Royalty representing 446,970 ft. as claimed by the Forestry at Nelson. B.C. The attached statement will show that returns were made during the whole period Wilder Bros operated on the Reserve on a fifty-fifty basis including Ryty. & stge. The Forestry have only allowed a 15% overrun on log scale, which on returns made by us would amount to 2,637,200 ft plus the said 15% which totals 3,032,780 ft. and evidently the check up by the Forestry on our shipments from the Reserve showed approximately 3,479,750 ft shipped by us, which comes ou very close to our figures taking the money received for shipments and averaging the price of shipments at 37.00 per M. as shown in the examples. We would point out that we think it very unfair to check us 2 years after we have pulled off the Reserve and in view of this and the fact that most mills have an overrun of between 25% & 30% when cutting ties. You will note That if they would grant us a 25% overrun it would add263,720 ft to 3,032,780 ft making a total of 3,296,500 ft, which subtracted from the Shipments we made and endorsed by the Forestry would give us a shortage of 183,250 ft.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

WILDER BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR - LARCH - SPRUCE - LUMBER - TIES

•

FAIRMONT, B.C.

Invermere. B.C.

contd. 2.

Further, if the overun was 30% the shortage then would be only approximately 50,000 Ft. which is scaling about 5% of accuracy. These points we are taking up with the Forestry as we realize they reported their findings to you and you have acted accordingly.

Our point with you is that we did not have any notice served to us of the seizure of the full amount of the Forestry claim from our funds at the Columbia Contracting Co. Providing the Forestry claim is justified, surely your right was to claim only half from us of what was due. You are fully aware that 50% of the stge. & Ryty.was charged to the Indian a.c and 50% was Wilder Bros. share.

We would like to point our that the idea was to train the Indians to look after their own affairs, even the pay roll was first looked after by them but this was mostly done by Wilder Bros at no charge to the Indian a.c. Moreover the Indians insisted on doing their own scaling and Dominick Nicholas, a resident of the Reserve was granted a temporary permit by the Forestry for this purpose & he was responsible for the scaling. Wilder Bros merely supplied the Machinery, and the Sawyer, and loaded the ties and the Indian a.c received 50% of the gross revenue. Regarding S.F. Boards, this Wilder Bros undertook to find a market for and sold all side lumber and charged the Indian a.c with half the cost of loading and 50% of the gross revenue. Several Cars of Lumber were sold at higher prices than ties, this was edged and handled the same way as the S.F. Boards. The Pay roll was difficult to handle as usually up to 24 men worked part time when half that number should have been sufficient. At the least dispute, the Mill was usually at a standstill and all in all it was a difficult operation. One thig the Indians gained was plenty of experience as you are aware and one has become a very good sawyer. In view of all these facts we certainly think that,in view of the fact.that we were not responsible for the scaling, The Indian Affairs Department have no such claim on us in any way, and we would ask you to withdraw any claim you have and to consider the amount of 893.99 now held by the Columbia Contracting Co. being released to us.

Trusting you will give this matter your favourable consideration,

Yours very truly,

WILDER BROS.

J.K. Wilder

Office Mgr

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

WILDER BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIR - LARCH - SPRUCE - LUMBER - TIES

•

FAIRMONT, B.C.

Statement of Stge & Royalty of Indian Reserve C.R. 1.R.#3

1947	May	134.230	536.92
	June	114.660	458.64
	July	86,960	347.84
	August	79,800	319.20
	September		
	October	166,790	667.16
	November		
	December	291,500	1166.00
1948			
	January	237,945	951.76
	February	281.370	1125.48
	March	316,985	1267.94
	April	175,085	700.34
	May	150,655	602.62
	June	125220	500.88
	July	87,490	349.96
	August	122,540	490.16
	Sptember	53,670	214.78
	October	97,760	391.04
	November	114,540	458.16
		2,637,200	10548.88

Plus 25% overrun
659,300
3,296,500

with a 30% overrun
2,637,200
791,100
3,428,300

Total Sales from above material

1947	35,236.36
1948	92,456.62
	127.692.98

The above at an average price of 40.00 per M for Ties & Boards represents 3,192,328'

at an average price of 35.00 per M represents 3,648,343'

Ties sold at 35.00 per M and Lumber 40.00 per M.

at an average of 37.50 per M represents 3,470,306'

As the whole question seems to rest on what was the overrun and as no forestry test was made while on the Indian Reserve in 1947 and 1948, it is thought to be very unfair of the Forestry to base the shortage on returns on a test made on other timber and when the mill was cutting lumber. We believe it is a known fact that on tie cutting most mills have a 30% overrun and tests have even gone higher than 30%. The above figures show that our returns must have been very close. Dominick Nicholas scaled the logs, on a temporary permit issued by the Forestry and as he is a resident of the Indian Reserve Wilder Bros do not see why they should be charged with even a shortage and certainly not the whole in any case as the agreement was that half this stge be paid by The Indians & half by Wilder Bros., this you will find checks with the statement forwarded to the Indian DEPT., CRANBROOK.

C 8 3 3 3 C

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3

August 1, 1950.

Columbia Lake No.3
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Kootenay

July 26/50. 103,194 fbm Fir Robert Tegart,
Windermere, B.C.

Cranbrook,

ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

155/20-7-5-3.

April 27, 1950.

Columbia Lake I.R.#3

——	April 22/50.	118,358 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers, Invermere, B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.
155/20-7-5-3

February 27, 1950.

Columbia Lake #3 — Kootenay

—— Feb. 22/50. 36,016 fbm. Fir. Columbia Contracting Co. Ltd.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kootenay Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 25, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber Sales
Your File 5-4-2

With reference to your letter of February 22, 1949, in connection with Scale and Royalty Account covering Christmas trees removed from Kootenay Indian Reserve by Mount Baker Forest Products October to December 1948. These trees were removed from Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3, in the amount of 537 bales.

This account, 537 bales at 5 cents per bale has been paid as of December 24th, 1948, and $26.85 was forwarded to Ottawa to credit of Columbia Lake Band Funds.

Christmas tree dues payable are at the rate of 5 cents per bale. A bale may contain from one to seven trees depending on the size. As a general rule the dues payable average one cent per tree.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

January 6th,1949.

Columbia Lake #3 -- Kootenay

4279	Dec. 17/48.	114,546 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Bros.

HN

Cranbrook, For

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 26,1948.

Columbia Lake #3 --- Kootenay

--- Nov.22/48. 97,762 fbm. Fir. Wilder Bros.

HN

Cranbrook,

0 0 3 5 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 4,1949.

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

____	Nov. 1/49.	40,267 fbm. Fir.	R. Tegart, Windermere, B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 16,1948.

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

----	Nov. 9/48.	53,696 fbm.	Fir.	Messrs. Wilder Bros.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 21,1949.

C olumbia Lake #3 Kootenay

----- June 16/49. 137 cords Cordwood. A. G. Stewart.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

August 9,1949.

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

---- Aug. 3/49. 94 cords Cordwood A. G. Stewart.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

September 23,1948.

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

--- Sept. 20/48. 49,573 fbm. Fir. Robert Tegart.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

September 21,1948.

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

----- Sept.15/48. 122,540 fbm. Fir. Wilder Bros.

HN

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

August 24,1948.

	Columbia Lake #3		Kootenay
-----	Aug. 20/48.	87,490 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.

HN

Cranbrook,

W.S.Arneil.

0 0 3 3 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 28th, 1948.

	Columbia Lake #3	--	Kootenay	
---	July 22/48.	35,762 fbm. Fir (Lucien Jimmie)	R. Tegart.	
		34,251 fbm. Fir (Mose Mitchel)		

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

0 0 3 3 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 21,1948.

	Columbia Lake #3		Kootenay
---	July 16/48.	147,721 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.

HN

Cranbrook, W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 19, 1948.

Columbia Lake #3	----			Kootenay
----	June 14/48.	150,657 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.	

HN

Cranbrook,

W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

June 1st, 1948.

	Columbia Lake #3			Kootenay
---	May 22nd,1948.	175,086 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.	

HN

Cranbrook,

W.S.Arneil.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 18,1947.

Kootenay

Columbia Lake #3

---	Nov. 1st, 1947.	52,785 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Bros.
---	Nov. 5th,1947.	166,890 fbm. Fir.	" "

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

November 5th,1947.

Columbia Lake #3

Kootenay

----	November 5,1947.	308,760 fbm. Fir and Yellow Pine.	Cranbrook Sash and Door Co. Ltd.

D.M.MacKay.

Cranbrook,

0 0 0 3 5 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

September 11,1947.

Columbia Lake #3

Kootenay

--- Aug. 13/47. 114,661 fbm. Wilder Bros.
Fir.

HN

Cranbrook,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

July 17th,1947.

--
Kootenay

Columbia Lake #3

--- July 9/47. 3162 fbm. Fir. Wilder Brothers.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

May 7th,1947.

Columbia Lake #3

Kootenay

39795	May 2nd,/47.	5½ cords Cord-wood.	L.A.Kelly, Esq., Windermere, B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

For D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 20, 1947.

Kootenay

St. Mary's #3

--	Feb. 12th/47.	308,470 fbm. Fir and Yellow Pine	Cranbrook Sash & Door Co.Ltd.

NOTE: It is noted that this refers to St. Mary I.R.#3 and it is presumed that this should be St. Mary's I.R.#1.

Cranbrook,

D.M.McKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 10th,1947.

			Columbia Lake #3	

		Kootenay		
---	Feb. 4/47.	800 pcs. Christmas Trees.	Mr. N. Tycholaz, Windermere,B.C.	

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 10th,1947.

Columbia Lake #3

--
Kootenay

---	Feb. 4/47.	1,000 pcs. Christmas Trees.	Christmas	Mr. O.R.Lambert, Fairmont Hot Springs, B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 10th,1947.

---	Kootenay		Columbia #3	
---	Feb. 4/47.	1,000 pcs. Christmas Trees.		Mr. B. Snider, Windermere,B.C.

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 1, 1947.

Columbia Lake #3

Kootenay

38818	Jan. 23/47.	10,502 pcs. Christmas trees.	Kirk Limited.

HN

D.M.MacKay.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0000000

155/20-7-5

Copy to W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

30155-4 (R.3)

10 March, 1950.

J.S.Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re. Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3

We have received through Mr.Arneil's office a copy of your registered letter of January 31st to Wilder Bros.

Will you please report if Wilder Bros. have paid the amount of $2,927.28 claimed for dues or if they have made any acknowledgment to you following your letter.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]ootenay Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

155/20-7-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...3-4-2

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 2, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3

With reference to your letter of February 8th, and the Forestry Scale and Royalty Account 8717, covering alledged excessive overrun in connection with Wilder Bros. operation on the above mentioned Reserve. I am enclosing herewith, copies of my letter to the District Forester and his reply.

It is now apparent that no further action re collection of these dues is warranted pending a final decision by the Forestry Service.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB
Enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C
O
P
Y

Office of District Forester,
Nelson, B. C.,
March 1st, 1950.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Our File: RSR Wilder Bros.

Mr. J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent,
Kootenay Indian Agency,
Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 24, 1950, we would advise that we have promised to make another test run on the Wilder Mill.

After studying the results of this test run we shall decide whether or not to revise S & R account 8717.

We shall notify you of when the final decision is reached in this case.

Yours truly,

H. B. Forse,
District Forester.

By: G. W. Minns

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH MAR 1950 OTTAWA

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C
O
P
Y

Kootenay Agency

3-4-2

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 24, 1950.

Mr. H. B. Forse,
District Forester,
Nelson, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake I.R. #3

With reference to your Scale and Royalty Account of January 24th, 1950, showing 731,821 F.B.M. of timber cut from the above mentioned Indian land 1946-1949, by L.M. and A.E. Wilder. I have contacted Wilder Bros. in this connection who claim that reconsideration of the amount of apparent excessive overrun is contemplated by your office.

Deferrment in the matter of the collection of dues on this timber is indicated and I would respectfully request your advice in this connection.

Yours truly,

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent,
Kootenay Indian Agency,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 4 1950
VANCOUVER, B. C.

JSD:FSB

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1

5-4-2

Feb. 8, 1950

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake I.R.#3

With reference to your letter of January 31st, it is presumed that Wilder Brothers have paid dues on timber removed from the above-mentioned Reserve based on the Forest Branch's log scale, and I gather you think they will object to paying dues on the over-run. I can see no reason why they should object as this is the accepted procedure and until they do object no action would appear to be indicated. Will you please keep us posted on any developments in this connection.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

cc: Department

0 0 0 0 7 4
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C O P Y

P.O. Box 907
Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 31, 1950

Mr. W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the enclosed copy of my registered letter to Wilder Bros. The B.C. Forestry Service has investigated all logging and mill operations conducted by this firm during the period 1946-1949 and have billed them from 2,120,989 F.B.M. based on sales in excess of soale reports submitted.

Excessive overrun during the period of operation on the Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 March 1947 to December 1948 is estimated at 731,821 F.B.M. and I have billed Wilder Bros. accordingly.

The Forest Service had informed me of their intention to investigate all operations by this firm prior to my letter of December 3, 1948 to Wilder Bros. cancelling all timber permits. Wilder moved his mill from the Reserve December 6, 1948. Further investigation of this operation, on behalf of the Indians, who had an agreement, appears to be warranted but due to the favourable economic conditions prevailing between "ilder Bros. and the Indians at present and during the recent timber operation I am unable to decide whether or not further investigation in this matter is advisable.

J,S. Dunn
Superintendent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C O P Y

P.O. Box 907
Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 31, 1950

REGISTERED LETTER

Wilder Bros.
Invermere, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

I am in receipt of a Scale and Royalty Account from Mr. H.B. Forse, District Forester, Nelson, B.C. covering 731,821 F.B.M. unaccounted for timber removed by you from the Columbia Lake Indian Reserve, Windermere, B.C. during the period 1946-1949.

Dues on this timber, at the rate of $4.00 per M. in the amount $2,927.28 are immediately payable to the Kootenay Agency Trust Account, through this office, for deposit to the credit of Columbia Lake Band Funds.

Yours truly,

J.S.Dunn,
Superintendent

cc for information of:
Mr. W.S.Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

30155-4 (R.3).

, February 11th, 1949.

J. S. Dunn, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 Timber
Your File 3-4-2 (155).

Following the Columbia Lake Band Council Resolution of February 2nd and the recommendations of yourself and Commissioner Arneil, permits may be issued to members of the Band to cut for sale the remaining mature timber standing on their Reserve. Dues on this timber should be at the rate of $4.00 per M.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2 (155)

February 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake I.R.
No. 3

Enclosed is a letter dated the 4th inst. from Superintendent Dunn and resolution of the Columbia Lake Band requesting permits to cut for sale the remaining mature timber standing on their reserve.

For the reasons as stated in Mr. Dunn's letter I would recommend that permission be granted for Mr. Dunn to issue permits to individual members as the opportunity for sale arises, dues to be credited to Band funds at the rate of $4.00 per M.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
encls.

0 0 0 0 7 4 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kootenay Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2(155)

P.O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 4, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3.

I am enclosing herewith, a resolution by members of the Columbia Lake Band requesting permits to cut for sale, the remaining mature timber standing on their Reserve.

Timber cutting operations by the Band in partnership with Wilder Bros., Invermere, B. C., closed December 4th, 1948 at the request of the Band. There is approximately 1,000 M.F.B.M. of overmature and dying timber left standing in scattered patches that it was not considered practical to remove in the large scale operation as practiced with Wilder Bros. mill, and the Band now wish to log this timber individually as an opportunity for sale arises.

As the B.C. Forestry have recommended that this overmature timber be removed, and as the members signing this resolution are prepared to cut this timber, I would request that permission be granted to this office to issue permits to individual members as the opportunity for sale arises.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COLUMBIA LAKE No.3, **Indian Reserve.**

FEBRUARY 2nd, , 1949

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the COLUMBIA LAKE *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* WINDERMERE, *in the* KOOTENAY *Indian Agency, in the Province of* BRITISH COLUMBIA *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* Second *day of* FEBRUARY, *A.D. 19*49, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request ~~[illegible]~~ That permits be issued to members of this Band to cut for sale the remaining mature timber standing on our Reserve. Dues on said timber to be set at the rate of $ 4.00 per M. payable to the credit of our Band Funds.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent

, Chief.

David Capilo, H. M.

Jerome J capt., H. M.

Tony Fisher, H. M.

Lidam, . M

L. Jimmy

his
Eneas X Fiddler
mark

his
Alpine X
mark

C. J Joseph

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2901

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for the information of Commissioner Arneil.

30155-4 (R.3).

Air Mail

April 30th, 1948.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3
Timber.

Following the Columbia Lake Band Council resolution of April 20th, and the recommendations of yourself and Commissioner Arneil, a permit may be issued to the Band for an additional 1,000,000 ft. of timber, subject to payment of dues to the Band fund at $4.00 per M.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

0004

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2 (155)

April 26, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letter of April 21st and resolution of the Chief and members of the Columbia Lake Band attached, I would recommend that the Department authorize the issuance of permits covering the removal of an additional 1,000,000 feet of timber from Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3, subject to payment of dues at the rate of $4.00 per M for credit to Band funds.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
April 21st, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3.

I am enclosing herewith, in duplicate, a Band resolution by fourteen members of the Columbia Lake Band requesting that permits be authorized for cutting an additional 1,000,000 feet, log scale, of timber from their reserve.

Due to an uncertainty that prevailed some four weeks ago in regard to the labour that would be available to continue with logging operations on this reserve, the Band at that time requested authority to continue operations until April 30th only, which resulted in some 300,000 feet, log scale, being cut in excess of the original 2,000,000 feet authorized.

The Band is now unanimously in favour of completing the logging of their over-mature timber as soon as possible and I would therefore recommend that this request for additional stumpage be granted.

It is important that logging continue without shut down due to lack of authorization of stumpage and I would respectfully request that this matter receive immediate attention that your decision may reach this office previous to May 1st next.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encls.

0 0 0 0 5 6 9 2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Columbia Lake Indian Reserve,

April 20th, 19 48

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Columbia Lake *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Windermere, *in the* Kootenay *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* twentieth *day of* April, *A.D. 19* 48, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that ~~xxxx

5-4-2

April 8, 1948.

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Timber-Columbia Lake
I.R. No. 3

With reference to your letter of April 2nd on receipt of a resolution by the Chief and Councillors of the Band requesting the issuance of further permits covering the removal of an additional 300,000 feet,or whatever quantity may be necessary to keep the Indians employed,I am prepared to refer the matter to the Department.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.,
April 2nd, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3.

At an impromptu meeting held at the mill site of the Columbia Lake Band timber operation on Wednesday, March 31st, the Chief and twelve other members of the Band engaged in this operation requested permission to carry on until April 30th.

It is expected that some two to three hundred thousand feet B.M. in excess of the original permits will be cut during this period and as it is still too early for members to engage in farming at this time, I would recommend that permission to continue with this timber cutting until April 30th be granted.

The majority of the members of the Band are still undecided whether to carry on with the logging during the summer months due to the uncertainty of having a full crew available. If they do decide to carry on, a request for an additional million feet will be submitted.

In the meantime shutting down of the mill at this time may prove to be the end of logging on the reserve and I have given permission to the Band to continue for the present.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
April 2nd, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3.

At an impromptu meeting held at the mill site of the Columbia Lake Band timber operation on Wednesday, March 31st, the Chief and twelve other members of the Band engaged in this operation requested permission to carry on until April 30th.

It is expected that some two to three hundred thousand feet B.M. in excess of the original permits will be cut during this period and as it is still too early for members to engage in farming at this time, I would recommend that permission to continue with this timber cutting until April 30th be granted.

The majority of the members of the Band are still undecided whether to carry on with the logging during the summer months due to the uncertainty of having a full crew available. If they do decide to carry on, a request for an additional million feet will be submitted.

In the meantime shutting down of the mill at this time may prove to be the end of logging on the reserve and I have given permission to the Band to continue for the present.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

April 19th,1948.

Columbia Lake #3	----			Kootenay
----	Apr. 15,1948.	316,734 fbm.	Fir.	Wilder Bros.

HN

Cranbrook,

W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

March 25,1948.

Columbia Lake #3 --			Kootenay	
----	Mar. 15/48.	281,370 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.	

HN

Cranbrook,

W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

March 18th, 1948.

--

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

--- Mar. 10/48. 24,681 fbm. Sattmann and Fir. Leckschas.

HN

Cranbrook, W.S.Arnell.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 17,1948.

Columbia Lake #3			Kootenay	
---	Feb. 11/48.	10,410 fbm. Fir.	Sattmann and Leekachas.	

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

0 0 0 0 5 4 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 17,1948.

	Columbia Lake #3		Kootenay
---	Feb. 12/48.	237,940 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.

HN

Cranbrook,

W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 12,1948.

following -- s undermentioned
s,

216	January 20/48.	6129 Xmas trees from Shuswap I.R., Shuswap Band.	Kirk Limited.
"	"	2303 Xmas Trees from Columbia Lake I.R.#3, Kootenay Band.	"

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

February 12,1948.

---

following s undermentioned s.

229	Jan. 22/48.	413 Xmas Trees from Shuswap I.R., Shuswap Band.	Mount Baker Forest Products Ltd.	
"	"	5,240 Xmas trees from Columbia Lake I.R.#3, Kootenay Band.	"	"

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

January 20th,1948.

Columbia Lake #3			Kootenay	
--	Jan. 16/48.	24,447 fbm. Fir - Dave Capilo) 14,218 fbm. Fir - Lucien Timmy)	Sattmann and Leckschas.	

HN

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

January 30,1948.

	Columbia Lake #3		Kootenay
---	Jan. 27th,1948.	115,975 fbm. Fir.	Wilder Brothers.

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Cranbrook,

E 6000 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

December 25,1947.

Columbia Lake #3			Kootenay	
--	Dec. 19th, 1947.	175,528 fbm.Fir.	Wilder Brothers.	

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

0 0 0 4 3 2 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

December 13,1947.

Columbia Lake #3 Kootenay

--- Dec. 10/47. 140,494 fbm. Fir. Wilder Brothers.

Cranbrook,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30155-4 (R.3).

30155-4 (R.3)

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Air Mail

Ottawa, December 30th, 1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, British Columbia.

Re: Columbia Lake I. R. #3
Timber; Your File 3-4-2.

Following the Band Council resolution of December 17 and the recommendations of yourself and Commissioner MacKay, permits may be issued for the cutting of 1,000,000 f.b.m. timber subject to payment of dues at $4.00 per M.

D. C. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Air Mail Dec. 22, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letter of December 19th and resolution of the Columbia Lake Band attached it is recommended that the Department authorize the issuance of permits covering the removal and sale of an additional one million feet of timber from Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3, subject to payment of dues at the rate of $4.00 per M., for credit to Band funds.

You will note that the stand of merchantable timber on this Reserve which is mature and should be logged is now estimated at five million feet.

An early reply by Air mail would be appreciated.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
December 19, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3 Timber

I am enclosing herewith a resolution by the Columbia Lake Band requesting that permission be granted to issue permits to Band members to cut for sale an additional one million feet of timber, log scale, (1,000,000 ft, log scale) from their reserve, with dues on timber cut payable to the credit of Band funds at the rate of $4.00 per M. log scale.

A ballot taken on this proposal by nineteen voting members present resulted in seventeen voting for the resolution and two against the resolution. Chief Michel was not present at this meeting. Including the Chief there are three older members of the Band who voice their opposition to the removal of the timber.

The additional permits granted on October 2nd, 1947 to cut 500,000 ft, log scale, were divided as follows:- Casimer Phillips for the tie mill crew was granted a permit to cut 400,000 ft; Dave Capilo 50,000 ft. and Lucien Jimmy 50,000 ft. The latter two permits will most likely be fulfilled within the next two weeks, but the tie mill crew have been turning out ties at the rate of over 300 ties per day, 11,000 ft, log scale, and their permit will run out in a few days.

Capilo and Jimmy are cutting their timber for sale in the form of logs decked and removed in the log from the reserve at $14.00 per M. and a prolonged discussion was held with Band members on the merits of

0 0 0 0 9 4 6 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

cutting ties on the reserve for sale and the removal of timber in logs. 50,000 ft, log scale, produces approximately 1,350 ties, the average price for No. 1 and No. 2 ties being produced is $1.30 each at the siding or $1,755.00, and under present arrangements with Wilder Bros. providing the mill and sawyer, Diesel Cat for road making and hauling logs to the mill and trucks delivering the ties to the C.P.R., the Indians providing all other labour, with half the cost of stumpage dues deducted, the Indians' share of 50,000 ft approximates $777.00 whereas those members selling decked logs only receive, 50,000 ft @ $10.00 or $500.00.

If permission is granted for this additional 1,000,000 ft, the meeting agreed to allow Jimmy, Capilo and Moses Michel 50,000 ft each, the remaining 850,000 ft to go to Casimer Phillips for the mill crew. This 850,000 ft should see the mill through until spring farm work commences. Members having farm work have signified their intention of returning to their holdings.

Timber operations on Columbia Lake Reserve have exceeded my expectations. The moral of the mill crew is exceedingly high at present and I would, therefore, recommend that this Band be granted permission to cut the additional 1,000,000 ft, log scale, of merchantable timber.

The original estimated 3,000,000 ft. of merchantable timber on the Reserve would now appear to approximate closer to 5,000,000 ft, and as pointed out by the B. C. Forestry, the removal of this mature timber is advantageous to the propagation of young growth and the Christmas tree industry.

In order to avoid the tie mill crew exceeding their permit, I would respectfully request that the Department's decision in this matter be forwarded with as little delay as possible.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Columbia Lake Indian Reserve,

December 17th, 19 47.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Columbia Lake *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Windermere, *in the* Kootenay

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 17th *day of* December, *A.D. 19* 47, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a ~~xxxx

File - 30155-4 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, December 9th, 1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, British Columbia.

Re: Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3.

The Columbia Lake Band Council resolution of November 18th with your letter of November 22nd to Commissioner MacKay have been forwarded to this office.

On the Commissioner's recommendation you are authorized to issue permits from time to time for the removal of cordwood cut from down timber, and dues thereon may, at your discretion, be fixed at a nominal rate.

Director.

FK/JN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Air Mail Dec 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Following receipt of stumpage and royalty accounts from the Provincial Forest Service for the removal of cordwood from Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3, and in the absence of any information on file with respect to authority for the issuance of timber permits on this reserve, an enquiry was directed to Mr. Indian Agent Dunn. Subsequent correspondence from the Agent is enclosed herewith from which you will note that the timber in question was cut in trespass and purchased by a Mr. L. A. Kelly of Windermere, that the timber was in the form of cordwood cut from wind falls and that dues have now been paid for credit to the funds of the Band.

Our enquiry resulted in Mr. Dunn raising the question of the removal of dead and fallen timber from reserves by Indians of the Band free of dues. A copy of my letter of November 12th to the Agent and his reply of Nov. 22nd, together with a resolution of the Columbia Lake Band requesting that stumpage dues be waived on all dead and fallen timber removed by members of the Band are enclosed.

Although I am still of the opinion that it would be preferable for the Indians to pay nominal dues on salvaged timber, as the Indians concerned have by resolution requested that dues be waived I would recommend that Mr. Dunn be authorized to issue permits from time to time at his own discretion covering removal of specified quantities of wood-wood cut from wind fall timber and from tops and butts left from previous logging operations.

-ew
encls.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
November 22, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith a Band Resolution by the Columbia Lake Band in which the members of the Band request that stumpage dues be waived on all dead and fallen timber removed by members of the Band for sale as cordwood.

In bringing forward the question in relation to the necessity of permits being issued to members wishing to remove wood for sale and the liability of the purchaser to pay stumpage dues to Band Funds, a strong protest was put forward by the Chief and all members of the Band. The older members stated that since Mr. Agent Galbraith's time it had been understood that no dues were necessary on the removal of dead and fallen timber from their reserve. The supply of dead and fallen timber on this reserve is in exhaustible under present opportunity for ready market, and it would appear that for the benefit of young growth the removal of this dead timber should be encouraged in every way possible. I would, therefore, recommend that this resolution be accepted up to a point, that no dues payable on cordwood cut from dead and fallen timber in lots of five cords or less.

In connection with logging operations on this reserve, Casimer Phillips is bucking tops and butts unfit for lumber into four ft. lengths and it is hoped that this otherwise waste material may be sold to local truckers who may ship this wood to the prairie market if and when box cars become available. I have, therefore, issued a permit in favour of Casimer Phillips to sell this cordwood at a minimum stumpage rate of 25¢ per cord.

0 0 0 9 6 5 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Mr. L. A. Kelly has mailed a cheque for $2.85 in payment of dues at 30¢ per cord on wood he purchased from Dave Capilo (5 cords) and Gabriel Alpine (4½ cords) as per B. C. Forestry S. &. R. Account.

In order to arrive at a better understanding in regard to the sale of cordwood, I will take this matter up with the other Bands in this Agency at the first opportunity.

I visited the mill site on the Columbia Lake Reserve on Wednesday, November 19th. The total output of ties for this days run amounted to 262 ties and a quantity of snow fencing. The mill was operated entirely by Kootenay Indians, including the sawyer, and now that the Christmas tree harvest has been completed, it is hoped that this rate of production can be maintained until the Christmas season at least.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Columbia Lake Indian Reserve.

November 18th, 19 47

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Columbia Lake *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Windermere, *in the* Kootenay

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this eighteenth *day of* November, *A.D. 19* 47, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that ~~*a sum not exceeding*~~

~~*Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of*~~ Stumpage dues be waived on all dead and fallen timber removed by members of the Band for sale as cord wood.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

J. Smith
Indian Agent

Michel Gustanaenna, Chief.
David Capilo, H. M.
Martin Sam, H. M.
Louie Joseph +, H. M.
Alpine Gustrae +, . M
Neas Fisher +
Jimmy Neas +
D. Nicholas

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2901

9 6 4 5 0 3 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-19-3

Nov. 12, 1947.

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Replying to your letter of November 8th, I would advise that ignorance on the part of Mr. L.A. Kelly of the requirements of the Indian Act with respect to the removal of timber from Indian Reserve lands does not in any way protect him from action under Section 123 of the Indian Act. Please advise if he is prepared to make a settlement as an alternative to legal action.

With regard to the question of the removal of dead and fallen timber from reserves by Indians, provision is made under Section 50 of the Act for the salvage of such timber. The procedure is the same as in the removal of any other timber by Indians under permit. If the Indians of the Columbia Lake, or any other Band, wish to remove dead timber for sale as fire wood they should pass a resolution to this effect, requesting the issuance of timber permits and setting out the rate of dues they are prepared to pay to Band Funds. It should be noted that, in the case of salvage timber, payment of dues may be waived, but it is in my opinion preferable that some dues be paid to Band Funds to extinguish the band interest in the timber.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

0 0 0 5 6 4 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-19-3

Oct. 30, 1947

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook,B.C.

I have your letter of October 27th regarding the unauthorized removal of timber from the Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 by Mr. L. A. Kelly of Windermere. You should arrange with the R.C.M.P. to contact Mr. Kelly and ascertain what settlement he is prepared to make as an alternative to action under Section 123 of the "Indian Act." I should appreciate a further report in due course.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

See 123 I.A.

Cranbrook, B. C.,
October 27, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter of October 21, your file 5-4-2, re S. & R. Account covering the removal of cordwood from Indian Reserve No. 3.

There have been no permits issued covering removal of cordwood from Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3.

S. & R. Account No. 39795 of May 2, 1947 covers 5½ cords of wood removed from Kootenay Reserve No. 3 by L. A. Kelly of Windermere, B. C.

S. & R. Account No. 41443 of October 14, covers 4 cords of wood removed from Indian Reserve No. 3 by L. A. Kelly of Windermere.

I have made several attempts to contact Mr. L. A. Kelly without success. No member of the Columbia Lake Band has admitted giving Mr. Kelly permission to remove this wood, but I intend to stop unauthorized removal of cordwood from this reserve.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2-

Oct. 21, 1947.

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

I am in receipt of a copy of S. & R. account No. 41443, dated October 14th, covering the removal of cordwood from two Provincial sales and 4 cords from Indian Reserve No. 3.

Please advise if the cordwood was removed from the Reserve by Indians under permit.

for D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

0 0 0 0 6 4 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

★ F.S. 97—20M-847-5272 (6)

E. F. Rauch,

Wilmer, B. C.

Stumpage Account No. 36688

October 14th, 19 47.

FOREST SERVICE, NELSON, B.C.

TIMBER SALE X - 36700

Stumpage on timber scaled as per S. & R. Account 41443

Number of Pieces.	Description of Timber.	Quantity. CORDS	Rate per CORD	Stumpage.	Total.
	Cordwood	22	15¢	3.30	
					$3.30

FOR RECORD ONLY.

This account Paid
Official receipt will be sent by Chief Forester.

pt/

For Immediate payment by L. A. Kelly, Windermere, B. C.

E. & O.E.

H. B. Forse, Acting, *District Forester.*

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

661 Indian Commissioner, Department of Indian Affairs, Vancouver, B.C.
661 Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

★ F.S. 97—20M-847-5272 (6)

L. A. Kelly,

Windermere, B. C.

Stumpage Account No. 36689

October 14th, 1947.

FOREST SERVICE, NELSON, B.C.

TIMBER SALE X- 36357

Stumpage on timber scaled as per S. & R. Account 41443

Number of Pieces.	Description of Timber.	Quantity. CORDS	Rate per CORD	Stumpage.	Total.
	Cordwood	4	25¢	1.00	
					$1.00

FOR RECORD ONLY

This account Paid.
Official receipt will be sent by Chief Forester.

pt/

For immediate payment by

E. & O.E. H. B. Forse, Acting, *District Forester.*

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

cc: Indian Commissioner, Department of Indian Affairs, Vancouver, B. C.
cc: Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Account No. 41443

SCALE AND ROYALTY ACCOUNT

FOREST SERVICE

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Nelson, B.C., October 14th, 1947.

Name L. A. Kelly. Address Windermere, B. C.

Stumpage Account Number.	Lot or Licence No. from which Timber has been cut.	Marks on Timber.	Date of Scaling.	Number of Pieces.	Description of Timber.	Scale Measurement. CORDS	Rate per. CORD	Timber Royalty.	Timber Tax.	Trespass Stumpage.	TOTAL.
36688	T. S. X36700	1/700	September	22	Cordwood	22	35¢	7.70			
36689	T. S. X36357	1/357	"		Cordwood	4	35¢	1.40			
	Indian Reserve #3	W62	"		Cordwood	10	25¢	2.50			
			"		Cordwood	4		(Exempt)			
	KOOTENAY		1947			40		11.60			$11.60

FOR RECORD ONLY
This account Paid
Official receipt will be sent by Chief Forester

pt/ file wanted.

Name of Scaler L. A. Kelly E. & O.E.

Possession of this Scale Bill does not constitute ownership.

H. B. Forse
Acting
District Forester.

F.S. 52—20M-347-2427 (2)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000453

5-4-2

Oct. 2, 1947.

J.S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re - Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3 Timber.

With reference to your letter of September 18th the Department has approved the issuance of the permit, or permits, to members of the Band to cut an additional 500,000 feet board measure of timber, subject to payment of dues at $4.00 per M. for credit to Band funds. A memo re accounting for timber and dues is enclosed for your information.

It is noted that the permit authorized in March has been mostly fulfilled, and that dues amounting to $995.56 for timber cut in May and June have been paid to your office. The duplicate permit under which the timber was cut should be forwarded to the Department with payments of dues, which should be sent in for credit to the Band Fund.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0000596

File - 30155-4 (R.3).

ERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

Ottawa, September 29, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3
timber - Your file 5-4-2; Agent's file -
3-4-2.

Your letter of September 25th was received. Following the Band Council resolution of September 16th and the recommendations of Agent J.S. Dunn and yourself a permit or permits may be issued to members of the Band to cut an additional 500,000 f.b.m. timber subject to payment of dues at $4.00 per M. A memo re accounting for timber and dues is enclosed for the information of Indian Agent J. S. Dunn.

It is noted that he has reported that the permit authorized in March has been mostly fulfilled and that dues amounting to $995.56 for timber cut in May and June have been paid to his office. The duplicate permit under which the timber was cut should be forwarded here together with payments of dues which should be sent in for credit to the band fund.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Instructions to Agents in British Columbia
re Timber Permits.

By P. C. 4781 dated July 10th, 1945 the Government authorized the issue of permits to cut timber on Indian Reserves in British Columbia, such permits to be issued under the authority of the Minister and with the consent of the Council of the Band. The following procedure will be followed:

(1) The words in the permit "from his location" and "from the Reserve of his Band" are alternate, and in issuing the permit the inapplicable phrase shall be struck out.

(2) Each permit shall be issued for a definite quantity of timber and the rate of dues stated therein.

(3) The duplicate permit shall be forwarded to Ottawa.

(4) A return of the quantity of timber cut under each permit shall be made by a sworn return by a qualified scaler or other responsible person.

Remittances for dues shall be accompanied by the scale return and should quote the permit number, state the quantity of timber paid for and the Band Fund to be credited.

Dated at Ottawa the First day of August, A. D. 1945.

(sgd.) R. A. Hoey,
Director.

45-160-600.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Air Mail

Sept. 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 - Timber

With reference to Mr. D. J. Allan's letter of March 25th (file 30155-4 R.3) approving the issuance of permits to members of the Columbia Lake Band covering the removal of 500,000 feet of timber from their No. 3 Reserve, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letter of September 18th reporting on the progress made in this operation, and resolution of a number of members of the Band requesting permission to cut for sale an additional 500,000 feet subject to payment of dues at the rate of $4.00 per M., for credit to funds of the Band.

You will note that a number of the Band members were opposed to the removal of additional quantities of timber under permit and that the result of the vote taken was 11 for the issuance of further permits and 2 against, 18 voting members being absent.

The logging operations of this Band apparently have been successful to date and it is unfortunate that the Chief and a few others are opposing further sale of timber. If, under the provisions of Order-in-Council P.C. 4781, the issuance of further permits may be approved, I would recommend that Mr. Dunn be authorized to issue permits covering removal of an additional 500,000 feet.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0000769

Cranbrook, B. C.,
Sept. 18th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3
Timber.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution by Columbia Lake Band members requesting that permits be issued to members of the Band to cut and remove for sale an additional 500,000 feet, log scale, of merchantable timber from their reserve, dues on this timber at $4.00 per M payable to credit of Band funds.

Members of the Band were notified three weeks previous to the Band meeting held Tuesday, September 16th at 7:00 P.M. that a vote would be taken on the question of continuing with the present removal of timber from the reserve. Thirteen out of thirty-one voting members attended this meeting, a vote was taken with the following results: for the resolution 11, against 2.

Chief Michel and Little Jimmie voting against the resolution and contending that two other older members, Louis Joseph and Peter Michel were also against cutting the timber. Chief Michel further claimed authority as Chief to veto the cutting of timber.

Members for the resolution claimed they carried the proxy of several members absent on various local hunting expeditions. The seven members listed in addition to their proxy vote are to my personal knowledge in favour of cutting timber and have taken active part in the actual operation to date.

1947 SEP
VANCOUVER B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

There remains approximately 100,000 feet of timber to be cut on the original application for 500,000 approved by the Department, your letter of March 31st, 1947, file 5-4-2. Timber dues on 134,229 feet cut during May -$536.92, and 114,661 feet cut during June - $458.64 have been paid to this office. Cutting operations during July and August were greatly curtailed by harvest operations, but the operation should be completed by September 30th and it is desired to continue operations without cessation providing authority is granted on additional timber.

Good wages have been paid to members taking part in this operation and the Band funds have benefited by 35¢ per M. over dues paid on adjacent similar timber operations. There has been no undue friction between members on general policy, but the majority wish to sell logs only in future, due to delay in payment for manufactured ties and lumber. Monies for ties sold to the C.P.R. have taken from six to ten weeks to become available in the past.

As timber operations on the Columbia Lake Reserve have proved successful both financially and morally, I would recommend that permission be granted to cut an additional 500,000 feet, log scale, of mature merchantable timber with dues to remain at $4.00 per M. to the credit of Band funds.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Columbia Lake Indian Reserve,

September 16th, , 1947.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Columbia Lake *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Windermere, B. C., *in the* Kootenay

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this sixteenth *day of* September, *A.D. 19*47., *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request ~~that xxxx

For	Against
Dave Capilo	Chief Michel Gustanana
Louis Sam	Little Jimmie
Stephen Isaac	
Frank Martin Sam	
Martin Sam	
Leonard Stanley	
Camille Joseph	
Willie Stevens	
Tony Fisher	
Casimir Joseph	
Jerome Joseph	

By Proxy

Lucien Jimmie	Pete Michel
Joseph Jimmie	Louis Joseph
Moses Jimmie	
Dominic Nicholas	
Gus Alpine	
Isidore Michel	
Martin Morigeau	

INDIAN COMMISSION
VANCOUVER B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

5-10-7

July 31st,1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

I have your report of July 24th in connection with timber cutting operations on the Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3 and your letter of the same date recommending a loan of $1000 from the Welfare Vote for the purchase of a heavy-duty chain saw for the Indians engaged in this work.

It is not considered that funds from the Welfare Vote should be loaned where there are other sources such as Band funds and the Revolving Fund from which a loan might be secured, but apart from this there is the question of security. In all cases applications for loans are reviewed by the Loan Board of the Trusts Division in Ottawa and security to twice the amount of the loan is required. A copy of Departmental circular 16001-1 of November 5th, 1941 is enclosed herewith for your information, together with a copy of the regulations with respect to loans from the Revolving Fund.

It is not proposed to go into any details with respect to the merits of the Columbia Lake Band's application at the moment until you have given further consideration to the matter following a perusal of these enclosures. However I would point out that your own report, and in particular the section where you state that a surplus above operating costs is doubtful, would tend to cast some doubt on the wisdom of recommending a loan in this case. It is further observed that it is doubtful if there will be any profit for the reason that as many as eight men are employed on the mill

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

where other similar operations only require five men, which is not understood inasmuch as the working agreement between the Indians and Wilder Brothers requires the Indians to provide a crew of five only.

Your further report and recommendation in view of these comments and the information contained in the attached circulars would be appreciated.

-ew

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0 0 0 5 9 6 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.
July 24th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

At a meeting of the Columbia Lake Band held on the evening of July 21st, members engaged in logging on the reserve brought forward the necessity of a plan to increase the output of logs for the mill. The original stock of logs built up previous to starting the mill has steadily dwindled to the point where considerable time is lost by the mill crew in waiting for a supply of logs.

It was suggested that part of the $1000.00 payable to Band funds in dues on logs cut to date be used to purchase a power chain saw. I pointed out that I did not consider this money owing the Band would be available for such a purpose and stated I would write you for advice in connection with possibilities of a loan for purchase of equipment in their logging enterprise.

The members engaged in this logging have refrained from acquiring any debts but awaiting returns has proved financially difficult and I would recommend that if possible a loan of $1000.00 be rendered from Welfare appropriation to members engaged in logging on Columbia Lake I. R. #3.

A good quality heavy-duty chain saw will cost around $700.00.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.
July 24th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

At a meeting of the Columbia Lake Band held on the evening of July 21st, members engaged in logging on the reserve brought forward the necessity of a plan to increase the output of logs for the mill. The original stock of logs built up previous to starting the mill has steadily dwindled to the point where considerable time is lost by the mill crew in waiting for a supply of logs.

It was suggested that part of the $1000.00 payable to Band funds in dues on logs cut to date be used to purchase a power chain saw. I pointed out that I did not consider this money owing the Band would be available for such a purpose and stated I would write you for advice in connection with possibilities of a loan for purchase of equipment in their logging enterprise.

The members engaged in this logging have refrained from acquiring any debts but awaiting returns has proved financially difficult and I would recommend that if possible a loan of $1000.00 be rendered from Welfare appropriation to members engaged in logging on Columbia Lake I. R. #3.

A good quality heavy-duty chain saw will cost around $700.00.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.
July 24th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

The following is a general report on timber cutting operations in progress on the Columbia Lake Reserve under permits issued to the Band to cut and remove for sale 500,000 ft. log scale of mature timber on Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3. Dues on timber cut were set at $4.00 per M. to the credit of Band funds.

I am enclosing a copy of an agreement drawn up to cover general policy, both parties to the agreement knowing full well that it was not legal or binding, but that some sort of written agreement was necessary. This agreement is similar to one entered into by parties in the district who found same quite satisfactory to all concerned.

In the first instance I tried to persuade the Band to sell their decked logs to the highest bidder, but the Band wished to acquire the slabs and edgings resulting from having the logs sawn on the reserve. I am still of the opinion that sale of logs to be removed as such is the better method, but wished the Band to remove the timber without interference other than assurance that utilization and resulting debris were of good standard and that the matter of dues was adhered to. I have since been called on to settle many minor disputes and have assisted in every manner possible to the success of this venture.

The Band wished to form an association and I acted as chairman at a meeting of the workers, who elected by ballot, a President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and a committee of three. With the exception

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

of the Secretary, a five man grievance committee was so formed to settle minor disputes with the workers voting on general policy, such as market, hours of work and pay, etc. The Secretary-Treasurer has a scaler's permit issued by the B. C. Forestry Service.

Falling and bucking operations commenced in April and the portable mill started cutting the first week in May. 137,000 ft log scale was cut into ties and lumber during the month of May. The June scale brings the total cut to June 30th to over 250,000 ft. 3013 No. 1 ties and 3000 No. 2 ties were delivered to the C. P.R. and two carloads of lumber were loaded for Arrow Lumber of Calgary by the 30th of June.

In the absence of capital, wages, board and general expenses have been partially met by loans from the Imperial Bank, Invermere Branch, who have made 90¢ per tie available on receipt of C.P.R. notices of ties received. The financial success is not yet apparent in this venture due to a six weeks delay in returns from sale of ties to the C.P.R. A surplus of any amount is rather doubtful due to method of employing as many as 8 men on the mill where other similar operations only require 5 men.

The surplus of logs on the ground when the mill commenced sawing has dwindled to the vanishing point and a crew able to maintain a surplus of logs is unobtainable. The Band now wish to obtain a power chain saw to overcome this difficulty.

It was understood before commencing operations that time off would be available to members wishing to harvest hay crops and at this moment the mill is only operating part time while members attend to their harvesting.

The general moral of the workers on this logging project remains high and it is expected that operations will be in full swing again in two or three weeks. These workers hope to continue their operations in the removal of an estimated 3,000,000 ft of mature merchantable timber on their reserve.

At one of my recent visits to the mill, an Indian was acting as sawyer. He has been cutting two or three hours each day and by all accounts is making a success of operating the mill while relieving the regular white sawyer.

0 0 0 6 4 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

It is now apparent that by the time the original 500,000 ft of timber has been cut, the Columbia Lake Band will have an organization built up capable of the manufacture of ties and lumber without outside assistance.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

0 0 0 4 6 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

_C_O_P_Y_

Invermere, B. C.
May 1st, 1947.

Working agreement between Dave Capilo and Anthony Fisher of the Columbia Lake Reserve #3, party of the first part, and Lloyd Wilder and Earl Wilder, party of the second part, in the logging for sale of 500,000 ft, log scale, of merchantable timber on the Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3.

We, Dave Capilo and Anthony Fisher, party of the first part, agree to provide 500,000 ft, log scale, of merchantable tie logs and a five man crew, not including the sawyer, to operate a portable tie mill, to convert the timber into ties and snowfencing for sale.

We, Lloyd and Earl Wilder, party of the second part, agree to provide a sawyer and tie mill to convert 500,000 ft of timber into ties and snowfencing for sale, and to haul and load said ties and snowfencing for shipment or any other method of disposal agreed on. The slabs, edgings and sawdust to remain the property of the Columbia Lake Band.

We, the party of the first part and party of the second part, agree that monies from sale of ties and snowfencing produced be received c/o Imperial Bank of Canada, Invermere Branch, to be divided in equal shares between the party of the first part and party of the second part after deducting timber dues at $4.00 per M., said dues to be made payable to the Kootenay Agency Trust Account to the credit of Columbia Lake I. R. #3 Band Funds.

Signed:-

;;.....
Lloyd Wilder

Signed:-

.....
Earl Wilder

.....
Dave Capilo

.....
Anthony Fisher

0 0 6 9 6 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.
July 24th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

The following is a general report on timber cutting operations in progress on the Columbia Lake Reserve under permits issued to the Band to cut and remove for sale 500,000 ft. log scale of mature timber on Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3. Dues on timber cut were set at $4.00 per M. to the credit of Band funds.

I am enclosing a copy of an agreement drawn up to cover general policy, both parties to the agreement knowing full well that it was not legal or binding, but that some sort of written agreement was necessary. This agreement is similar to one entered into by parties in the district who found same quite satisfactory to all concerned.

In the first instance I tried to persuade the Band to sell their decked logs to the highest bidder, but the Band wished to acquire the slabs and edgings resulting from having the logs sawn on the reserve. I am still of the opinion that sale of logs to be removed as such is the better method, but wished the Band to remove the timber without interference other than assurance that utilization and resulting debris were of good standard and that the matter of dues was adhered to. I have since been called on to settle many minor disputes and have assisted in every manner possible to the success of this venture.

The Band wished to form an association and I acted as chairman at a meeting of the workers, who elected by ballot, a President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and a committee of three. With the exception

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

of the Secretary, a five man grievance committee was so formed to settle minor disputes with the workers voting on general policy, such as market, hours of work and pay, etc. The Secretary-Treasurer has a scaler's permit issued by the B. C. Forestry Service.

Falling and bucking operations commenced in April and the portable mill started cutting the first week in May. 137,000 ft log scale was cut into ties and lumber during the month of May. The June scale brings the total cut to June 30th to over 250,000 ft. 3013 No. 1 ties and 3000 No. 2 ties were delivered to the C. P.R. and two carloads of lumber were loaded for Arrow Lumber of Calgary by the 30th of June.

In the absence of capital, wages, board and general expenses have been partially met by loans from the Imperial Bank, Invermere Branch, who have made 90¢ per tie available on receipt of C.P.R. notices of ties received. The financial success is not yet apparent in this venture due to a six weeks delay in returns from sale of ties to the C.P.R. A surplus of any amount is rather doubtful due to method of employing as many as 8 men on the mill where other similar operations only require 5 men.

The surplus of logs on the ground when the mill commenced sawing has dwindled to the vanishing point and a crew able to maintain a surplus of logs is unobtainable. The Band now wish to obtain a power chain saw to overcome this difficulty.

It was understood before commencing operations that time off would be available to members wishing to harvest hay crops and at this moment the mill is only operating part time while members attend to their harvesting.

The general moral of the workers on this logging project remains high and it is expected that operations will be in full swing again in two or three weeks. These workers hope to continue their operations in the removal of an estimated 3,000,000 ft of mature merchantable timber on their reserve.

At one of my recent visits to the mill, an Indian was acting as sawyer. He has been cutting two or three hours each day and by all accounts is making a success of operating the mill while relieving the regular white sawyer.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

It is now apparent that by the time the original 500,000 ft of timber has been cut, the Columbia Lake Band will have an organization built up capable of the manufacture of ties and lumber without outside assistance.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1 6 8 8 0

_C_O_P_Y_

Invermere, B. C.
May 1st, 1947.

Working agreement between Dave Capilo and Anthony Fisher of the Columbia Lake Reserve #3, party of the first part, and Lloyd Wilder and Earl Wilder, party of the second part, in the logging for sale of 500,000 ft, log scale, of merchantable timber on the Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3.

We, Dave Capilo and Anthony Fisher, party of the first part, agree to provide 500,000 ft, log scale, of merchantable tie logs and a five man crew, not including the sawyer, to operate a portable tie mill, to convert the timber into ties and snowfencing for sale.

We, Lloyd and Earl Wilder, party of the second part, agree to provide a sawyer and tie mill to convert 500,000 ft of timber into ties and snowfencing for sale, and to haul and load said ties and snowfencing for shipment or any other method of disposal agreed on. The slabs, edgings and sawdust to remain the property of the Columbia Lake Band.

We, the party of the first part and party of the second part, agree that monies from sale of ties and snowfencing produced be received c/o Imperial Bank of Canada, Invermere Branch, to be divided in equal shares between the party of the first part and party of the second part after deducting timber dues at $4.00 per M., said dues to be made payable to the Kootenay Agency Trust Account to the credit of Columbia Lake I. R. #3 Band Funds.

Signed:-

.....
Lloyd Wilder

Signed:-

.....
Earl Wilder

.....
Dave Capilo

.....
Anthony Fisher

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

June 16, 1947

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Your file 3-4-2

Replying to your letter of the 20th ult. advising that the purchasers of timber from Columbia Lake Reserve desire to export some of the material, I would advise that subject to there being no objection on the part of the Provincial Forestry officials in your district you could give the purchaser a letter stating that you had no objection to his disposal of the material for the export market, subject to any approval that may be required of the Provincial Forestry Department or the Dominion Comptroller of Timber.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

0004717

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

Cranbrook, B.C.,
May 20th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber Operations,
Columbia Lake I. R. #3.

The above operation has been under way for the past four weeks. A portable tie mill is averaging about 5,000 ft of logs cut per eight hour working day, with an advance supply of 6,000 to 7,000 tie bolts being maintained.

An order has been received from the Canadian Pacific Railway for 4,000 ties plus any additional ties it may be possible to produce at $1.48 for No. 1 ties. Although this price offered by the C.P.R. is an advance of 29¢ per tie over expectations, there still remains a higher market for this timber. Buyers for the export market have approached the Indians re possibilities of obtaining supplies for export, with the result that these Indians have approached the timber comptroller at Edmonton for permission to release part of their cut for export. The comptroller claims he has no jurisdiction over timber cut on Indian Reserves.

The export market purchase small stock sizes that will enable the Indians to make use of tree tops that ordinarily are left in the woods and will generally allow an increase in revenue.

Could you please advise if you have any information that would lead to the opening of this export market for sale of timber from Columbia Lake I. R. #3.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 5 6 0 0

Cranbrook, B.C.,
May 20th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber Operations,
Columbia Lake I. R. #3.

The above operation has been under way for the past four weeks. A portable tie mill is averaging about 5,000 ft of logs cut per eight hour working day, with an advance supply of 6,000 to 7,000 tie bolts being maintained.

An order has been received from the Canadian Pacific Railway for 4,000 ties plus any additional ties it may be possible to produce at $1.48 for No. 1 ties. Although this price offered by the C.P.R. is an advance of 29¢ per tie over expectations, there still remains a higher market for this timber. Buyers for the export market have approached the Indians re possibilities of obtaining supplies for export, with the result that these Indians have approached the timber comptroller at Edmonton for permission to release part of their cut for export. The comptroller claims he has no jurisdiction over timber cut on Indian Reserves.

The export market purchase small stock sizes that will enable the Indians to make use of tree tops that ordinarily are left in the woods and will generally allow an increase in revenue.

Could you please advise if you have any information that would lead to the opening of this export market for sale of timber from Columbia Lake I. R. #3.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 22 1947
VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

March 31, 1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

With reference to your letters of March 10th and 21st, the Department has authorized the issuance of permits to cut 500,000 f.b.m. timber from Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3, subject to dues at $4.00 per M. Renewal permits may be issued in May for the balance remaining uncut.

EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0000496

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30155-4 (R.3).

File - 30155-4 (R.3).

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

O t t a w a, March 25th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Columbia Lake I. R. No. 3
Timber - Your File 5-4-2.

Following the request of members of the Band and the recommendations of Indian Agent J. S. Dunn and yourself, permits may be issued to cut 500,000 f.b.m. timber, subject to dues at $4.00 per M. as recommended. Renewal permits may be issued in May for the balance remaining uncut.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

Air Mail

March 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Dunn's letters of March 10th and 21st, together with the enclosures referred to therein in connection with the proposed removal of 500,000 feet of timber from Columbia Lake Indian Reserve No. 3. It is recommended that the Agent be authorized to issue permits to members of the Band and subject to dues at the rate of $4.00 per M. being paid to the credit of the Band funds.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 21st, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake I.R. #3

With reference to your letter of March 18th. When the Chief vetoed the Band resolution to apply for permits to cut timber, I defended the Chief in doing his duty as he saw fit and was quite definite in protesting any discussion on his being removed from office, but I was afraid that his veto may prevent the wishes of the Band being accepted by the Department.

With regard to the issuance of permits, it is contemplated that this operation will be a Band effort by every able-bodied Indian member wishing to participate and my interpretation of your letter of February 20th was amiss in that I believed it necessary to name certain permitees. If this sale is approved, I would still ask permission that permits be issued in favour of Dave Capilo, Gabriel Paul and Dominic Nicholas to cut 166,000 ft each that some measure of order may be obtained in collection of stumpage and enforcement of regulations. This method of issuing permits was discussed at the Band meeting in question and all members were agreeable to the aforementioned Indians being responsible for the operation.

With respect to special condition No. 5, it is understood that all permits expire on April 30th and application for renewal is necessary before continuing operations on uncut balance of original sale.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Regarding rate of stumpage. $4.00 per thousand for credit to Band funds is, under circumstances prevailing in connection with Indians cutting timber on their own reserve, both fair to the Band and to those actually doing the cutting. A rate of $5.00 would not be too large, but in discussion I suggested that $1.00 in addition to stumpage dues be set aside before monies from sale of timber are distributed among the workers that a fund to cover incidentals in equipment may be built up.

We have an offer from Wilder Bros., Invermere, B. C. to put a tie mill on the reserve and supply their own sawyer and dogger to cut ties at 35¢ a piece. This method will lead to a waste of timber in heavy slabbing unless Wilder Bros would agree to a half-share of snow fencing. Personally I would prefer to sell the logs and have all debris resulting from sawing on the reserve eliminated, but the Indians seem to be set on having slabs for firewood.

As the Band is not opposed to the issuance of a permit to any individual applying for one but are in favor of the three afore-mentioned members being the holders of permits to cut 500,000 feet in this particular sale, and as I consider $4.00 per thousand log scale stumpage a fair rate, I wish to recommend that the Band resolution requesting permits be issued to remove approximately 500,000 ft log scale of fir and other merchantable timber from their reserve be granted by the Department, subject to special conditions as outlined in my letter of March 10th with condition No. 5 containing an amendment, permits subject to renewal April 30th in each year on uncut balance of the 500,000ft.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 24 1917
OTTAWA, CANADA

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Burns Lake B.C.

GRAND COUNCIL

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN BROTHERHOOD

President
ANDREW PAULL
P.O. Box 2461
North Vancouver, B.C.

Vice-President
JOSEPH DELISLE, Jr.
P.O. Box 11
Caughnawaga, Que.

Treasurer
THOS. R. JONES
R.R. 5, Wiarton
Cape Crocker, Ont.

Secretary
HENRY JACKSON
Christian Island, Ont.

Executive Board Members
BEN E. CHRISTMAN
Sydney, N.S.
THOS. GEDEON
Dalhousie, N.B.
GEO. A. CREE
2030 Addington Ave.
Montreal, Que.
ANGUS SNOW
P.O. Box. 69
Caughnawaga, Que.
TELFORD ADAMS
P.O. Box 112
Sarnia, Ont.
JOHN C. JONES
R.R. 5, Wiarton
Cape Crocker, Ont.
TOM ROY
Sioux Narrows P.O.
Kenora, Ont.
JOHN B. TOOTOOSIS
P.O. Box 125
Cut Knife, Sask.
JOHN SKEEBOSS
Quinton, Sask.
CHARLEY BLACKMAN
Le Gofe, Alta.
DANIEL W. ASSU
Steveston: B.C.
NARCISSE B. GEORGE
Oliver, B.C.
ANGUS HORNE
818 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, Mich.
CHIEF BLUE CLOUD
68 Stimson St.
Detroit 1, Mich.

Office of .....

March 19 1942

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver B.C.,

Dear Sir:

I got a letter from chief Michel Gustanawa - Fairmont Hot Springs in the Kootenay agency - He does not want to sell the timber -

I suggest that you get them to sell timber for mill and plaer purposes as that is very satisfactory in other agencies.

Sorry I did not see you when I left. I may be down the 26th on an attempted murder charge against

Yours truly
D. H. Walkins

Chief Paull

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

March 18, 1947

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3.

With reference to your letter of March 10th, Chief Michel Gustenana was quite within his rights in opposing the resolution with respect to the removal and sale of 500,000 feet of timber from the Reserve and it is not seen why any action should be taken to replace him when he performed his duty as he saw it. There would appear to be no reason why the Department would not approve the issuance of permits to members of the Band, but before referring the matter to them clarification of some of your suggestions will be necessary. In the matter of permits it is noted that these will be issued to three members of the Band but it is not seen how or why the issuance should be confined to these three members. If the sale is approved a permit could be issued to any member of the Band on request, although some control would have to be exercised over the quantities covered by each permit. I would suggest that permits be issued to individuals on request for a quantity sufficient to provide each Indian with authority to cut a reasonable amount within the total 500,000 feet.

It is noted that you recommend payment of dues at the rate of not less than $3.40 a thousand and not more than $4.00 per thousand for credit to Band funds. As the Indians pay no income tax on their earnings on the reserve and in order that the Band as a whole may benefit to the greatest possible extent I would suggest that the rate be set at $4.00 per thousand, but this would be subject to your recommendation.

0 0 0 5 7 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The special conditions mentioned in your letter might be imposed with the exception of No. 5. All permits expire April 30th and it will be necessary to issue new permits for the uncut balance of the 500,000 feet.

On receipt of a definite recommendation from you with respect to the rate of dues and confirmation that the Band is not opposed to the issuance of a permit to any individual applying for one the matter will be referred to the Department.

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

0005976

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

3-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 10th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber, Columbia Lake R.#3.
Your File 5-4-2.

Please find enclosed a Band resolution of the Columbia Lake Band requesting permission be granted to cut approximately 500 M. log scale of timber from their reserve, with a list of voters and the manner in which they voted.

As you will note, Chief Michel Gustanana was the only member at the meeting who was against the motion, further to this, the Chief refused to sign the resolution. In an attempt to prevent an impending storm if this resolution is turned down by the Department through the Chief's refusal to sign, I tried to assure the Chief that the recorded vote would show him as against the resolution and that it was considered his duty to adhere to the wishes of the overwhelming majority. The Chief remained adamant and refused to sign as he considered it his duty to do so, believing as he does that sale of the timber would only provide the younger members with more money to spend on liquor.

The Chief's veto of this resolution will result in a movement to have him replaced if the Department does not accept their request for permission to cut their timber.

Forestry officials in the Windermere District on inquiry informed me that there was a considerable quantity of over-mature timber on the Columbia Lake reserve that should be cut to allow younger growth to mature.

In the event that the Department authorizes the cutting of this timber, I respectfully make the following suggestions.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Permits: That permits be given in favour of Dave Capilo, Gabriel Paul and Dominic Nicholas, who will be responsible for carrying out the terms of the permits.

Payment of Dues: As Lloyd Tegart, who is logging adjacent to the area the Indians propose to cut, is now paying $2.65 stumpage and 75¢ royalty on similar timber, I would suggest that stumpage dues payable to the Band be not less than $3.40 and not more than $4.00 per thousand feet, log scale.

Special Conditions:

1. That no trees be cut less than 12" diameter, breast high.

2. That all merchantable timber shall be fully utilized and that wastage be considered a breach of contract.

3. That stumpage dues be paid directly to the Agency Trust. Fund by the purchaser of the timber.

4. That all logs be scaled by a duly qualified person appointed by the B. C. Forest Branch.

5. That a period of two years be allowed to complete the cutting of the 500 M. ft, log scale.

6. That all laws and regulations as may be imposed by the B.C. Forestry respecting disposal of slash and debris, the utilization of timber and the prevention of forest fires be strictly adhered to.

7. That at all times a person or persons authorized by the Minister of Mines and Resources have access to all scale sheets, records, etc. connected with the operation of cutting and removing this timber.

8. There are several operators interested in purchasing logs and I would, therefore, suggest that the purchaser make a suitable deposit to guarantee payment of dues payable to Band funds.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 13 1963
VANCOUVER

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Results of a vote taken by the Columbia Lake Band, March 7th, 1947, on a motion requesting the Department to issue permits to remove approximately 500M ft, log scale of fir and other merchantable timber from their reserve.

FOR	AGAINST
Dave Capilo	Chief Michel Gustanana
Pete Michel	
Gabriel Paul	
Gabriel Alpine	
Leonard Stanley	
Abraham Michel	
Joseph Jimmie	
Isadore Michel	
Dominic Nicholas	
Eneas Fisher	
Louie Joseph	
Camille Joseph	
Jerome Joseph	
Alpine Gustave	
Lucien Jimmie	
Martin Sam	

The following members not able to be present at the meeting requested their names be shown as for the motion:

Gustave Alpine
Willie Stevens
Anthony Fisher

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 12 1947
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CONSENT OF BAND TO TRANSFER

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

5-4-2

March 13, 1947

J. S. Dunn. Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

Re: Tender for Crown Timber,
Lower Kootenay I.R.

I have your letter of March 6th advising that 9 members of the Lower Kootenay Band approved an expenditure from Band funds for the purchase of timber sale for the exclusive use of the Band members. I am doubtful if 9 is a majority of the male members of the Band over 21 years of age and in any case it is observed that it is too late to deal with the resolution through the proper channels. It should be noted that absence of Band members does not alter the requirements with respect to a majority of voting members. A majority is over 50% of the male Indians, 21 years of age and over registered as members of the Band regardless of whether they are present at the meeting or not.

Your suggestion that funds to the extent of $26.75 be authorized for the Kootenay Agency Trust Account is noted but cannot be considered. It should be definitely understood that Agency Trust Account funds must not under any circumstances be used for any purpose other than that for which they were originally provided. I regret that this proposal with respect to a cord wood sale cannot be proceeded with at the moment but would suggest that before any further action is taken in connection with the matter you ascertain definitely whether the reserve of this Band is entirely denuded of timber suitable for fuel.

I may say Inspector Coleman is of the opinion that there is considerable timber East of the highway South of the Village.

-mh

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 9 6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 6th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tender for Crown Timber,
Lower Kootenay I. R.

At a meeting of the Lower Kootenay Band, Tuesday, March 4th, a resolution was passed by nine voting members of the Band agreeing that Band funds be used to purchase the timber sale on Arrow Creek for the exclusive use of the Band to procure some 300 cords of dry wood.

Two Band members in attendance refrained from voting on this issue and with three voting members in gaol, two in U.S.A. and old Abel unable to attend, I believe that the nine members in favour would constitute a majority.

As the tender form I mailed to your office for approval is the only one I could obtain, and as there would not appear to be sufficient time for this matter to be referred to the Department in Ottawa before closing date of tender, it would appear that this proposed purchase of cordwood would have to be dropped, unless you are prepared to authorize sufficient funds $26.75 from the Kootenay Agency Trust Account and return of the tender form as mailed to your office in time for submission to the Forestry Department in Nelson for closing date of tender, March 12th.

It is rather doubtful that our offer of 35¢ per cord would warrant acceptance by the Forestry as I understand that the bidding on this timber sale is keen among Creston wood suppliers, but the matter of procuring a suitable wood supply for the Lower Kootenay Band will have to be made in some form or other and I will continue to follow up this matter. A permanent lease on some suitable area would seem to be the best solution to this problem.

J. S. Dunn, Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 9 6 5 0 0

5-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 6th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Tender for Crown Timber,
Lower Kootenay I. R.

At a meeting of the Lower Kootenay Band, Tuesday, March 4th, a resolution was passed by nine voting members of the Band agreeing that Band funds be used to purchase the timber sale on Arrow Creek for the exclusive use of the Band to procure some 300 cords of dry wood.

Two Band members in attendance refrained from voting on this issue and with three voting members in gaol, two in U.S.A. and old Abel unable to attend, I believe that the nine members in favour would constitute a majority.

As the tender form I mailed to your office for approval is the only one I could obtain, and as there would not appear to be sufficient time for this matter to be referred to the Department in Ottawa before closing date of tender, it would appear that this proposed purchase of cordwood would have to be dropped, unless you are prepared to authorize sufficient funds $26.75 from the Kootenay Agency Trust Account and return of the tender form as mailed to your office in time for submission to the Forestry Department in Nelson for closing date of tender, March 12th.

It is rather doubtful that our offer of 35¢ per cord would warrant acceptance by the Forestry as I understand that the bidding on this timber sale is keen among Creston wood suppliers, but the matter of procuring a suitable wood supply for the Lower Kootenay Band will have to be made in some form or other and I will continue to follow up this matter. A permanent lease on some suitable area would seem to be the best solution to this problem.

J. S. Dunn, Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

February 26, 1947.

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

I have your letter of February 22nd, and Tender for Crown Timber, to provide fire wood for the Lower Kootenay Band.

There would appear to be no objection to the Band securing a timber sale on Provincial lands, but at the same time I can see no reason why they should not meet the cost involved as detailed on the tender from their Band funds, subsequent stumpage and royalty payments on cordwood cut to be paid by the individual Indians. It will likely be necessary for you to make arrangements for the collection of these payments for the Forest Branch.

I would suggest that you secure a resolution of the majority of the voting members of the Band, requesting authority for payment of the amount of the tender from their Band funds and forward it to this office for submission to the Department.

-mw

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0 0 0

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-4-7

Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 22, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith a Tender for Crown Timber form as supplied by the District Forester, Nelson. This tender covers an area of 187 acres of Crown Timber near Creston and is the result to date of an attempt to procure a suitable supply of fire wood for the Lower Kootenay Band.

There have been several complaints re the methods used by the Creston Indians in procuring their firewood for domestic use and for sale. I approached Ranger Applewhaite of Creston with regard to obtaining a suitable Free Use Permit to allow the Indians to procure cordwood.

Mr. Applewhaite was of the opinion that an outright timber sale would be preferable, the cost per cord would be approximately equal in either case and the Indians would have exclusive rights on the area. Under a Free Use Permit once the area was opened for cutting of cordwood anyone had the privilege of applying for a permit on such area.

Acting on advice of the Forest Ranger, I have tendered at 35¢ per cord, the royalties on this timber will amount to an additional 35¢, bringing the total cost per cord to 70¢.

As the supply of firewood on the Lower Kootenay Reserve is exhausted and as some provision will have to be made in the near future, I respectfully submit this tender for your consideration.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

JSD/DD
Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 4 5 0 0 0

5-4-1

Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 22, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith a Tender for Crown Timber form as supplied by the District Forester, Nelson. This tender covers an area of 187 acres of Crown Timber near Creston and is the result to date of an attempt to procure a suitable supply of fire wood for the Lower Kootenay Band.

There have been several complaints re the methods used by the Creston Indians in procuring their firewood for domestic use and for sale. I approached Ranger Applewhaite of Creston with regard to obtaining a suitable Free Use Permit to allow the Indians to procure cordwood.

Mr. Applewhaite was of the opinion that an outright timber sale would be preferable, the cost per cord would be approximately equal in either case and the Indians would have exclusive rights on the area. Under a Free Use Permit once the area was opened for cutting of cordwood anyone had the privilege of applying for a permit on such area.

Acting on advice of the Forest Ranger, I have tendered at 35¢ per cord, the royalties on this timber will amount to an additional 35¢, bringing the total cost per cord to 70¢.

As the supply of firewood on the Lower Kootenay Reserve is exhausted and as some provision will have to be made in the near future, I respectfully submit this tender for your consideration.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 24 1947 VANCOUVER B. C.

JSD/DD
Encls.

J. S. Dunn,
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.	FOREST SERVICE.	DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

TENDER FOR CROWN TIMBER.

(Subject to the provisions of section 17 of the "Forest Act.")

(Address) .....

The Honourable the Minister of Lands and Forests,
Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C. *(Date)* ....., 19....

SIR,—In response to the Notice of Sale of Crown Timber designated as Timber Sale No. X 41204

.....(I or we.) hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by.....(Me or us.) as the timber is cut, and agree to execute a contract in the form accompanying the Notice of Sale embodying the particulars set out in pages 1 and 2 hereof.

Timber quantities advertised by the Department for sale are ordinarily estimated by field examination. Although they are believed to be reasonably correct they can not be guaranteed. Tenderers are warned to examine the area offered to satisfy themselves as to merchantable volume and logging possibilities before any contract is entered into.

Upset Price.	Description of Timber.	Estimated Amount of Timber.	Amount tendered per 1,000 Feet or per Cord, etc. (To be filled in by Tenderer.)	Total estimated Amount tendered. (To be filled in by Tenderer.)
	(Say for cedar, etc.)	(Say for board-feet, cords, etc.)	(In addition to royalty, and as mentioned below.)	(Payable in addition to royalty as the timber is cut.)
PER CORD		CORDS	PER CORD	
30¢	DRY CORDWOOD	300	35	105.00

IN THE EVENT BID SUBMITTED CARRIES TOTAL STUMPAGE VALUE OF $100 or over, forest protection tax in the amount of $11.22 will be charged and such amount is to be included in certified cheque accompanying tender.

Total estimated tender ..... $ 105.00

Enclosed herewith is a certified cheque covering the following items:—

Ten per cent. of total estimated tender	$ 10.50	
Cost of cruising	$ 5.00	
Cost of advertising	$	
Forest-protection tax	$ 11.22	
Rental for one year	$	187 Acres.
Cost of marking-hammer	$	
Total	$ 26.72	

THE ABOVE TENDER IS *IN ADDITION* TO THE ROYALTIES AND SCALING FEES PROVIDED BY THE "FOREST ACT."

.....
(Signature of Tenderer.)

.....
(Signatures of Partners, if any.)

.....

NOTE.—Each partner must sign in full, individually.

NOTE.—This tender to be enclosed in special envelope obtainable from the Deputy Minister of Forests, B.C. Forest Service, Victoria, B.C.

★ F.S. 314—5M-946-6785

(OVER.)

5 6 5 3 6 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE.

Nelson, B.C. February 20th, 1947
(Place and date.)

NOTICE OF SALE OF CROWN TIMBER.

Tenders for the purchase of a licence to cut the timber comprised in the area shown on the enclosed sketch, and designated as Timber Sale X41204, will be received by the District Forester, Nelson up till noon of March 12th, 19 47.

The estimated amount of timber on the area, and the upset prices, which are the minimum amounts that will be considered, are shown on Page 1 hereof.

Tenders should be submitted on said Page 1, accompanied by a certified cheque, negotiable at par by the Department at Victoria, or by cash, including the following items: Cost of advertising; Cost of Cruising and Survey (if any); Annual Rental; Forest-protection Tax; Cost of Marking-hammer. Deposit of 10 per cent. of stumpage price tendered.

If your tender is unsuccessful, you will be notified and amounts accompanying your tender will be returned to you.

The tender and cheque should be forwarded in the envelope provided for that purpose, and should be mailed far enough in advance to ensure its being received by the Department before on the above-mentioned date.

If your tender is accepted you will be immediately notified, and you will be forwarded two copies of the contract for execution, when and on receipt of the same duly executed one will be immediately returned to you properly executed by the Lessor, when you will be at liberty to commence operations.

You can obtain further particulars from the Deputy Minister of Forests, Victoria, or the District Forester at Nelson, B.C.: Ranger J.H. Applewhaite, Creston, B.C.

Conditions: (*See* also sample contract attached) :—

(*a.*) Timber-mark 6 204

(*b.*) Stump height twenty-two(22) inches, top diameter eight (8) inches.

(*c.*) Merchantable timber

Any dead tree, standing or down which, in the judgment of the Forest Officer, contains a net total scale of fifty (50) percent or more of the total volume of the tree suitable for the manufacture of cordwood.

(*d.*) Timber to be cut

All dead trees merchantable as defined in clause (c) above. All other trees are reserved from cutting unless designated by the Forest Officer in charge.

(*e.*) (*f.*) (*g.*) (*h.*) *See* sample contract.

(*i.*) Penalty for waste, double the price bid.

(*j.*) Brush-disposal.

Nil

(*k.*) *See* sample contract.

Period allowed for removal of timber two (2) years.

(*l.*) Other clauses:—

No highlead or overhead system of logging of any kind whatsoever shall be used on this area unless authorized by the Forest Officer in charge.

0 6 9 6 3 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE.

Nelson, B.C. February 20th, 1947
(Place and date.)

NOTICE OF SALE OF CROWN TIMBER.

Tenders for the purchase of a licence to cut the timber comprised in the area shown on the enclosed sketch, and designated as Timber Sale X41204, will be received by the District Forester, Nelson up till noon of March 12th, 19 47.

The estimated amount of timber on the area, and the upset prices, which are the minimum amounts that will be considered, are shown on Page 1 hereof.

Tenders should be submitted on said Page 1, accompanied by a certified cheque, negotiable at par by the Department at Victoria, or by cash, including the following items: Cost of advertising; Cost of Cruising and Survey (if any); Annual Rental; Forest-protection Tax; Cost of Marking-hammer. Deposit of 10 per cent. of stumpage price tendered.

If your tender is unsuccessful, you will be notified and amounts accompanying your tender will be returned to you.

The tender and cheque should be forwarded in the envelope provided for that purpose, and should be mailed far enough in advance to ensure its being received by the Department before on the above-mentioned date.

If your tender is accepted you will be immediately notified, and you will be forwarded two copies of the contract for execution, when and on receipt of the same duly executed one will be immediately returned to you properly executed by the Lessor, when you will be at liberty to commence operations.

You can obtain further particulars from the Deputy Minister of Forests, Victoria, or the District Forester at Nelson, B.C.: Ranger J.H. Applewhaite, Creston, B.C.

Conditions: (*See* also sample contract attached) :—

(*a.*) Timber-mark 6 / 204

(*b.*) Stump height twenty-two(22) inches, top diameter eight (8) inches.

(*c.*) Merchantable timber

Any dead tree, standing or down which, in the judgment of the Forest Officer, contains a net total scale of fifty (50) percent or more of the total volume of the tree suitable for the manufacture of cordwood.

(*d.*) Timber to be cut

All dead trees merchantable as defined in clause (c) above. All other trees are reserved from cutting unless designated by the Forest Officer in charge.

(*e.*) (*f.*) (*g.*) (*h.*) *See* sample contract.

(*i.*) Penalty for waste, double the price bid.

(*j.*) Brush-disposal.

Nil

(*k.*) *See* sample contract.

Period allowed for removal of timber two (2) years.

(*l.*) Other clauses:—

No highlead or overhead system of logging of any kind whatsoever shall be used on this area unless authorized by the Forest Officer in charge.

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.	FOREST BRANCH.	DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

TIMBER SALE CONTRACT X.....

Forest District.....

Description of Timber—1.

This Indenture, made the.....day of....., A.D. 19....., between His Majesty the King (herein represented and acting by....., Deputy Minister of Lands for the Province of British Columbia), who, with his successors in office, is hereinafter called "the Licensor," of the one part, and....., who together with.....executors, administrators, and successors, is hereinafter called "the Licensee," of the other part.

WITNESSETH that, in consideration of the payments and stipulations to be made and observed by and on the part of the Licensee and of the Licensee's offer to purchase made under and subject to the provisions of the "Forest Act," the Licensor doth hereby grant unto the Licensee, subject to the provisions of the said Act, and for the term and subject to the reservations and conditions hereinafter provided, a licence to cut and remove all the dead timber standing or down, and all the live timber designated for cutting by a Forest Officer, merchantable as hereinafter defined, upon an area which is agreed to comprise (*see* particulars) acres, situated and described as follows, and shown upon the map annexed and thereon coloured red: (*see* particulars), from the date hereof, for the term of (*see* particulars) years thence ensuing.

Payments—2.

In consideration whereof the Licensee hereby covenants, promises, and agrees with the Licensor as follows: The Licensee shall pay to the said Licensor the several sums at the times and in the manner following, namely:—

(*a.*) A stumpage price for the timber at the following rates, payable immediately upon receipt of account: (As bid.)

(*b.*) An annual rental, based on (*see* particulars) acres, at the rate of.....per acre, amounting to $ (*see* particulars); further payments to be made annually in advance on the.....day of..... in each year hereafter during the continuance of the licence hereby granted: Provided that such annual rental is to be reduced in each year by the omission from its computation of six hundred and forty acres or any multiple thereof as provided in the "Forest Act."

(*c.*) All forest-protection dues as provided in the "Forest Act" and amendments, payable annually in advance on the.....day of.....in each year during the life of this contract.

(*d.*) The cost of cruising and advertising incident to this contract, being the sum of $ (*see* particulars).

(*e.*) Royalties as provided in the "Forest Act" and amendments, payable immediately upon receipt of account.

(*f.*) The cost of scaling, payable immediately upon receipt of account.

Conditions—3.

And the Lessee further covenants, promises, and agrees to cut and remove said timber in strict accordance with the following conditions and with all regulations and provisions governing timber sales in the "Forest Act" and amendments:—

(*a.*) No timber will be removed from the sale area until it has been conspicuously marked with the following registered mark issued for this timber sale: (*See* particulars.)

(*b.*) Stumps will be cut so as to cause the least practicable waste, and will not be cut higher than the diameter of the tree at the point where it is cut, and in no case higher than (*see* particulars) inches on the side adjacent to the highest ground, except in unusual cases in the discretion of the officer of the Forest Branch in charge. All trees will be utilized to as low a diameter in the tops as practicable, so as to cause the least waste, and to the minimum diameter of (*see* particulars) inches when merchantable in the judgment of the officer of the Forest Branch in charge. Log lengths will be varied so as to provide for the complete utilization of merchantable timber.

(*c.*) Any (*see* particulars) tree which, in the judgment of the Forest Officer, contains a net total scale of (*see* particulars) per cent. or more of the total volume of the tree suitable for the manufacture of (*see* particulars) shall be considered merchantable under the terms of this contract, and may be designated for cutting by the Forest Officer.

(*d.*) All trees, designated as hereinafter defined, shall be cut: (*See* particulars.)

(*e.*) No unnecessary damage will be done to young growth or to trees left standing. So far as practicable, trees will be felled uphill, and no trees will be left lodged in the process of felling. If trees designated to be left standing are badly damaged through carelessness during the process of logging, or are cut, they will be paid for at the rate of $.....per tree.

(*f.*) When operations are begun on any natural logging area the cutting on that area shall be fully completed to the satisfaction of the Forest Officer in charge before cutting may begin on other areas, unless such cutting is authorized in writing with the requirement that cutting shall be completed on the area left unfinished as soon as practicable.

(*g.*) As far as practicable, all branches of the logging operation shall keep pace with one another, and in no instance shall brush-disposal be allowed to fall behind cutting, except with the written consent of the Forest Officer in charge.

(*h.*) Unless other arrangements are made in writing with the District Forester at (*see* particulars), all timber will be scaled before removal from the sale area in accordance with the provisions of the "Forest Act" and amendments, and in no case will any timber be manufactured or sold until it has been properly scaled as provided in the "Forest Act" and amendments.

(*i.*) Trees designated for cutting in clause (*d*) which are left uncut, timber wasted in tops and stumps, trees left lodged in process of felling, and any merchantable timber which is cut and not removed from any portion of the cutting area after logging on that portion of the cutting area is completed shall be scaled, measured, or counted as hereinbefore provided, and paid for as follows: (*See* particulars.)

(*j.*) Brush will be disposed of as follows: (*See* particulars.)

(*k.*) Provisions for fire-protection: As provided in the "Forest Act."

(*l.*) Other clauses: (*See* particulars.)

[OVER.

0 0 6 7 0 3 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Provided that, upon the expiration of the said term, all rights of the Licensee hereunder shall absolutely terminate, and any and all timber then cut from and lying on the said lands shall be and become the absolute property of the Licensor: Provided that the Minister of Lands may for good cause extend the said term, which he may do for a period not exceeding one ye[illegible] when the stumpage may be increased to such a rate as the said Minister may decide.

Provided further that, unless such amounts are reduced in writing by the Minister, at least _____ (Feet B.M., cords, etc.) shall be cut prior to _____ (Date.); at least _____ (Feet B.M., cords, etc.) shall be cut prior to _____ (Date.); at least _____ (Feet B.M., cords, etc.) shall be cut prior to _____ (Date.)

The Licensee agrees that the sum of $_____ which accompanied tender for timber covered by this contract, shall be held until the completion of the contract; and provided that the contract has been faithfully carried out to the satisfaction of the Licensor will be refunded; otherwise this amount will be subject to such deductions as the Licensor may find necessary in order to carry out the full intent and provisions of this contract; or otherwise will be forfeited.

Except as may otherwise be provided by any Statute or Order in Council that may from time to time be in force, all timber cut under this contract shall be used in this Province, or be manufactured in this Province into boards, lath, shingles, or other sawn timber, to such an extent to be of use in the trades without further manufacturing, except in the case of piles, telegraph and telephone poles, ties, and crib timber, which may be exported under an Order in Council.

The Licensee covenants with the Licensor:—

(*a.*) That he will not assign or transfer the licence hereby granted or any interest therein without the written consent of the Licensor first had and obtained:

(*b.*) That no person of the Chinese or Japanese race shall be employed in or upon the cutting or removal of any timber under the terms of this licence, subject, however, to the rights of any such person under any treaty having the force of law in Canada:

(*c.*) That in carrying out his operations under this licence he will in no way block, obstruct, or damage any road, trail, or other property, and any obstruction caused or damage done by him will be removed and repaired forthwith by the Licensee at his own expense.

The decision of the Minister of Lands will be final in the interpretation of any of the terms and conditions of this contract.

The Forest Officer in charge, by giving notice to that effect in writing to the Licensee, or to the person in charge of logging operations upon the area, may suspend any logging operation conducted upon this area, should violation of any of the terms, covenants, provisoes, or conditions of this contract have occurred; and such violations shall render this contract liable to cancellation by the Minister of Lands.

Provided further that the interest, rights, and privileges of the Licensee in the said hereditaments, tenements, and premises shall be construed as subject always to all the provisions of the "Forest Act" and amendments thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the Licensor in the presence of—) SEAL.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the Licensee in the presence of—) SEAL.

(Licensee or Purchaser.)

NOTE.—If contracting party is a copartnership, the instrument should be signed and sealed by each member of the partnership. If contracting party is a corporation, the corporate seal should be affixed by the officials who are authorized to execute deeds on behalf of the corporation and be accompanied by the signature of these officials.

★ Form F.B. 99A—4M-1141-5192

6 6 9 9 3 6

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TIMBER SALE X41204

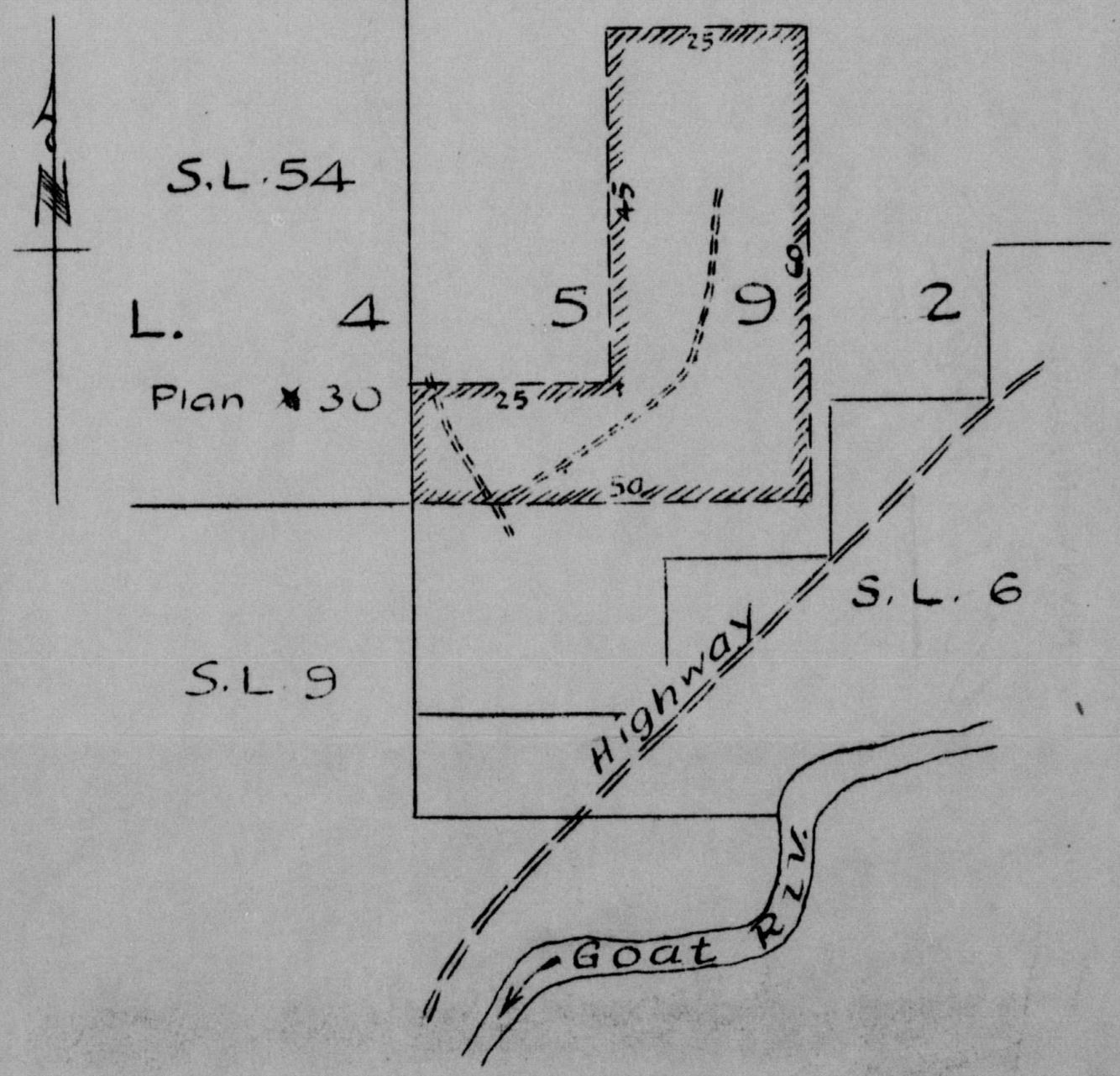
(Outlined thus ////////)

KOOTENAY DISTRICT

Scale: 20 chs. = 1 in.

Approx. area 187 Acs.

Ref. Map 16-9 & 8-1



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2

February 20/47

J. S. Dunn, Esq., Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B. C.

I have your letter of February 17th in connection with the proposed removal of timber from Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 by members of the Band. Authority for the removal of timber from reserves by Indians under permit is contained in Order in Council P.C. 4781, a copy of which is attached hereto. You will note under authority of this Order in Council permits may be issued to members of the Band with the consent of the council of the Band subject to the payment of dues at rates prevailing for similar timber cut in the locality of the reserve. It will therefore be necessary for you to secure from the Band a resolution requesting the issuance of permits to cover the removal of a specified quantity of timber, subject to payment of an amount per thousand to Band funds equal to the combined royalty and stumpage rates prevailing in the district. You should ascertain from the Forest Branch what these rates are and on receipt of the Band resolution the matter will be referred to the Department.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

0 0 0 5 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-4-2

Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 17, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have had a request from members of the Columbia Lake Band re possibilities of logging off mature timber on their Columbia Lake Reserve #3.

I approached Mr. Joe Johnson, Windermere District Forester, on this matter and he was in agreement that there was considerable mature timber on the reserve and considering the high prices prevailing it would be advantageous to cut this timber.

I proposed that the Indians concerned do the falling, bucking and yarding of this timber with the purchaser to haul the logs off the reserve.

I further propose to collect from the purchaser $3.00 per M log scale stumpage to go to the credit of the Band funds, the remainder of the purchase price to the cutters.

Mr. Johnson was quite sure that local mills would be interested in buying these logs and I will endeavour to obtain the highest possible price from a reputable purchaser.

The B. C. Forestry are anxious to have this mature timber logged off and several members of the Band are at the moment filled with visions of making their fortunes. I will, therefore, continue to investigate this possible timber operation until I have received your comments. The majority of the Band members are in favour of cutting with one or two exceptions, these object to possible cutting of timber on their fenced property and to overcome this in some measure, I propose to cut only timber on lands common to the Band for the present.

J. S. Dubn, Indian Agent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0005600

Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 17, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have had a request from members of the Columbia Lake Band re possibilities of logging off mature timber on their Columbia Lake Reserve #3.

I approached Mr. Joe Johnson, Windermere District Forester, on this matter and he was in agreement that there was considerable mature timber on the reserve and considering the high prices prevailing it would be advantageous to cut this timber.

I proposed that the Indians concerned do the falling, bucking and yarding of this timber with the purchaser to haul the logs off the reserve.

I further propose to collect from the purchaser $3.00 per M log scale stumpage to go to the credit of the Band funds, the remainder of the purchase price to the cutters.

Mr. Johnson was quite sure that local mills would be interested in buying these logs and I will endeavour to obtain the highest possible price from a reputable purchaser.

The B. C. Forestry are anxious to have this mature timber logged off and several members of the Band are at the moment filled with visions of making their fortunes. I will, therefore, continue to investigate this possible timber operation until I have received your comments. The majority of the Band members are in favour of cutting with one or two exceptions, these object to possible cutting of timber on their fenced property and to overcome this in some measure, I propose to cut only timber on lands common to the Band for the present.

J. S. Duhn, Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

No. 5-4-2 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Columbia Lake I.R. #3.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 155/20-7-3-3
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000504

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/8-4-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 156/8-4-10 VOLUME _____

SUBJECT _____

_____

_____

CORRESPONDENCE FROM _____

TO 1928

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

9 0 5 0 0 0

12-6/8-4-10

30/6/11293.

March 30, 1928.

Your file 5/2.

Dear Sir:- Re-Canadian Forest Products Limited.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant having reference to an application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited to the Comptroller of Water Rights for approval of plans of works to be constructed on the Nimpkish River.

In reply I beg to say that the hearing on this matter was held at the office of the Water Comptroller early in January at which there was a large gathering of persons representing various interests who objected to the application of the above mentioned Company. Mr. James Lawson, solicitor of Vancouver, represented the canning interests; Major Motherwell for the Fisheries Department; Mr. Lindley Crease for the Nimpkish Indians and the writer represented the Department of Indian Affairs. Consequently there was a great amount of evidence taken and no doubt you have seen the report on the same which appeared in the press at the time.

The Water Comptroller has, however, issued a Conditional Licence to the applicants with the proviso that "the licensee shall construct and maintain a fish way in such places and in such nature, form and capacity as shall be prescribed in accordance with the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1914, Statutes of Canada".

According to experts in fish culture there has not up to the present time been any form of fish way constructed which has proved a satisfactory means for the assent of salmon to the spawning beds when undertakings such as the one proposed has been constructed.

Whilst the communication from the Comptroller of Water Rights to yourself does not make any reference to compensation for flooded land, I may say it was not necessary for him to do so as the licence under question is being issued in accordance with the provisions of the Water Act, by which a licensee is bound to make compensation. Section 88 of the British Columbia Water Act, 1924, reads as hereunder:-

> "Every licensee, when constructing, maintaining, or
> "operating his works, or when entering upon any lands
> "in connection with the rights granted him under this
> "Act, shall do as little damage as possible, and shall
> "make full compensation to all owners thereof for any
> "loss, damage, or injury done when exercising the powers
>
> aforesaid,

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

0050001

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

"aforesaid, which compensation shall, failing agreement, "be fixed by arbitration pursuant to the "Arbitration "Act".

If the Company decide to proceed with the power development it is anticipated they will first take up the matter of compensation with the parties whose properties are damaged; otherwise, no doubt injunctions will be obtained restraining the Company from doing any construction work until the amount of compensation has been determined.

WED/KD.

Yours truly,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

8 0 5 0 0 0 0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5/2

Alert Bay, B. C.
March 27, 1928.

Ans 88 - Enclo

Sir:-

I presume that you have received a letter from the Comptroller or Water Rights with regard to the application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited, for approval of plans of works to be constructed on Nimpkish River. I have recieved advise that the application has been approved of and the following special clause has been included in the license:

> " The licensee shall construct and maintain a fishway in such place and of such nature, form and capacity as shall be prescribed in accordance with the provisions of the 'Fisheries Act, 1914" statutes of Canada.

In the communication from the Comptroller there is absolutely no reference to the question of compensation for lands flooded by this dam, and as you are aware two reserves above where the dam will be constructed will be absolutely useless to the Indians and this matter should be taken into consideration.

The notice of the meeting that was given in the Daily Colonist, said that the Department of Indian Affairs was looking after the interests of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

WMH/S

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 30 1928
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0050

0 0 5 0 0 0 1 0

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS. PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

VICTORIA, B.C., March 24th, 1928.

Put on ~~temp~~ Nimpkish file

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to File 29564

Please find enclosed a copy of Conditional Licence No. 9487, granted to the Canadian Forest Products Limited, for the diversion of water from Nimpkish River, as per your request.

Yours very truly,

Assistant to Comptroller.

AGS:FR
Enc.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 26 1928
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

CONDITIONAL WATER LICENCE.

For Power purpose.

Appurtenant to that part of the West half of Section 3, Township 1, lying East of Nimpkish River, and Lots 2 and 692, Rupert District.

WHEREAS CANADIAN FOREST PRODUCTS LIMITED as owner or lawful occupant of the land, mine, or undertaking hereinafter specified has applied for a licence to take and use water in the manner hereinafter set out, and has taken all the steps required of such applicant under the "Water Act," prior to the issue of this licence, and is, under the said Act, entitled thereto:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said Act, this conditional licence is issued, granting the licensee hereunder the right to take and use water under the following terms and conditions:—

(*a.*) The source of the water-supply is Nimpkish River

a tributary of Broughton Strait

(*b.*) The point of diversion from the stream is located as shown in the exhibit marked "A" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof.

(*c.*) The date from which this licence and the right to take and use water thereunder shall take precedence is 6th July, 1915.

(*d.*) The water is to be used for Power purpose and incidentally for Steam and domestic purpose.

(*e.*) The maximum quantity of water which may be used at the place of use is:—

For Power purpose 7000 c.f.s.

For purpose

and an additional amount may be diverted to provide against reasonable loss by seepage and evaporation in conveyance from the point of diversion to the place of use.

(*f.*) The period of the year during which the water may be used is the whole year.

(*g.*) The area and description of the lands or mines upon which the water may be used are that part of the West half of Section 3, Township 1, lying east of Nimpkish River, and Lots 2 and 692, Rupert District.

which area and description are more particularly shown in the said exhibit "A."

File Number 29564 Licence Number 9487

W.R.B. 1002(1)—1M-927-9412. (Conditional Licence—Domestic, Mining, Miscellaneous, etc.)

C 11 5 8 8 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(*h.*) The works which are required to be constructed consist of all the works set out in the exhibit marked "B" hereto attached, which is incorporated herewith and made a part hereof.

(*i.*) The construction of the said works shall be commenced on or before the First day of June, 1932, and shall be prosecuted with due diligence and in a workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Water Rights.

(*j.*) The said construction shall be completed and the water beneficially used for the purpose set out in this licence on or before the First day of June, 1937

(*k.*) The rights under this licence shall expire on the 31st day of December, A.D. 1965.

(L) The licensee shall construct and maintain a fishway in such place and of such nature, form and capacity as shall be prescribed in accordance with the provisions of the "Fisheries Act, 1914", Statutes of Canada.

(M) Before any change is made in the said works which would be a material deviation from the plans as approved or the works as accepted by the Comptroller, plans of such proposed change must be filed with the Comptroller and approved by him.

(*n.*) This licence shall not in any way be deemed to be a final licence for the use of water, but shall have the effect only of a conditional licence issued under Part II. of the "Water Act," and shall be subject to all the provisions of said Act, including the filing of proof of the completion of the said works and the putting of the water to such beneficial use within the time limited by the provisions of section 74 of the said Act.

Issued this 19th day of March, 1928

"J.C. MacDonald"

Comptroller of Water Rights.

File Number 29564 Licence Number 9487

N.B.—In order that statements of rentals due the Province shall be sent to the proper party, notice of the date of any change in the ownership of the lands, mines, or undertaking specified in this licence should be filed with the Comptroller of Water Rights by the new owner.

W.R.B. 1002(2)—1M-927-9412. (Conditional Licence—Domestic, Mining, Miscellaneous, etc.)

21 5 8 8 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

EXHIBIT "B"

(APPROVAL OF PLANS AND LIST OF WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED).

The works which are accepted as necessary and suitable for the taking and (or) using of the water under the above-mentioned licence, and which are more fully set out in the plans and specifications filed in the office of the Comptroller of Water Rights numbered

30517 B

as altered, amended, or limited by supplemental plans and specifications numbered

Plans 2879, A, D, E, F, L. N.

or in letters or other documents referred to as

which plans and specifications as thus altered, amended, or limited are hereby approved, are as follows:—

Dam and pipes.

File 29564

"J.C. MacDonald"

Comptroller of Water Rights.

W.R.B. 1005 (Approval of Plans—3M-927-9414—Forming part of Conditional Water Licence No. 9487).

E1 5 8 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

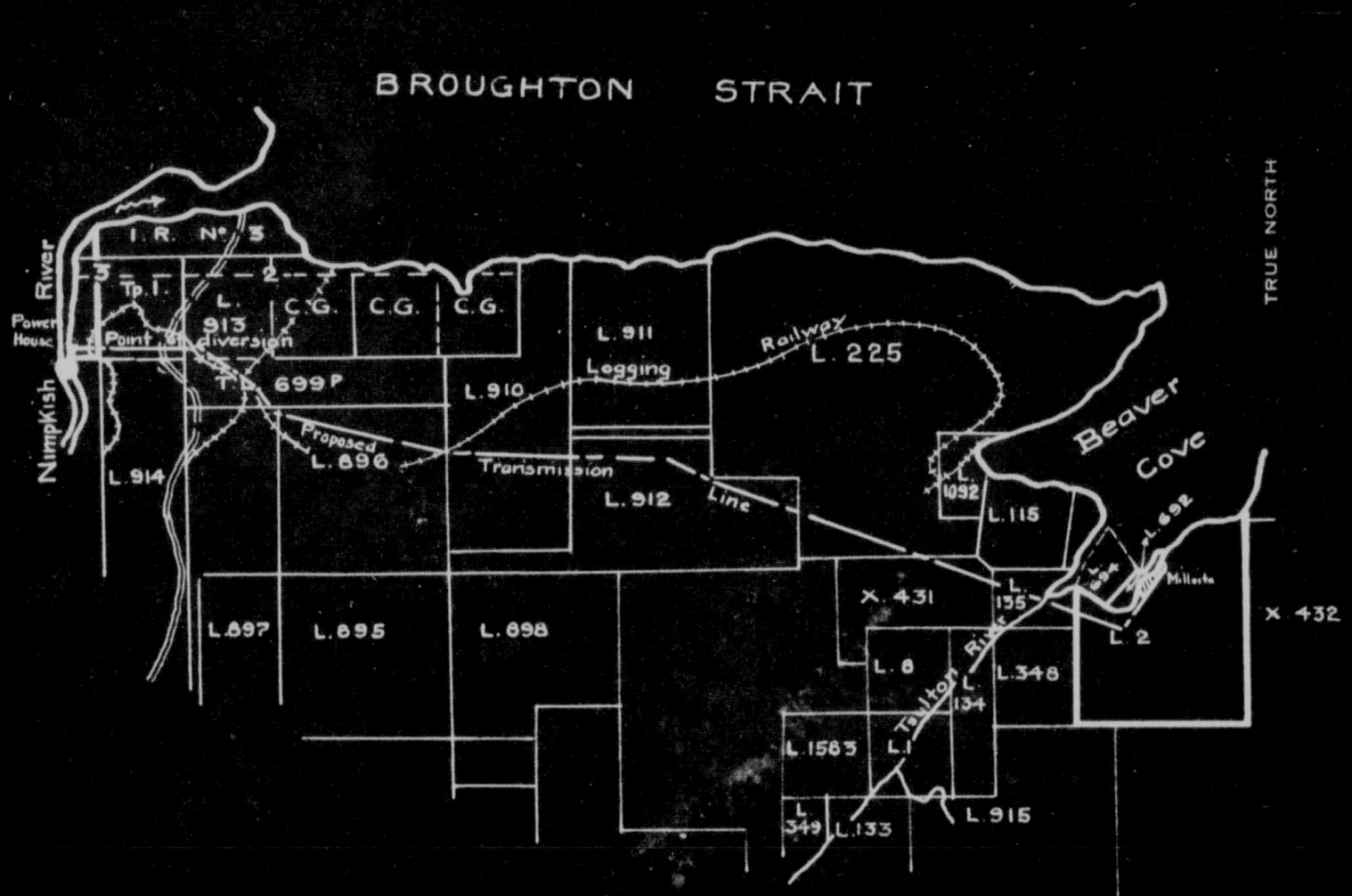
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

British Columbia.

To accompany Conditional Licence No. 9487

VICTORIA WATER DISTRICT

Scale, 80 Chains to 1 Inch.



RUPERT LAND DISTRICT

The boundaries of the land to which this licence is appurtenant are shown shaded.

Date 19th March 1928

C.L. 9487
File 29564
(For storage see C L 9488)

EXHIBIT "A" Ref. Map 3c (G-1).

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

69514

E.T.14.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000515

Vancouver Province
Sun. Feb. 8th/25.

AY PROVINCE, VANCOUVER,

Correspondence

Nimpkish River Dam Project.

Editor Province.—Central Coast interests and residents are much perturbed about the contemplated damming of Nimpkish River by the Canadian Forest Products Co. for the purpose of supplying power to a projected pulp and paper mill at Beaver Cove.

Although it is agreed that the development of the Coast pulp and paper industry through the introduction of sound capital and enterprise should be encouraged, it is particularly stressed that already established industries should not be embarrassed nor the valuable salmon fisheries sacrificed to that end.

It is contended that a Nimpkish dam means the definite destruction of an assured and permanent industry for the substitution in its place of one of speculative permanency.

Close students of the situation concede the problem to be one of intricate national economics, but urge that a preponderance of argument is against the proposed dam project.

Industries especially involved are the salmon fisheries and large logging operations already established in the area. Residents, settlers and the various Indian tribes of the Kwakiutl agency assert that their means of livelihood and employment will be definitely jeopardized if the Nimpkish dam project is proceeded with.

Nature lovers, sportsmen and those interested in the development of British Columbia's tourist trade affirm that the proposed dam will destroy the attractions of one of the Coast's most romantic areas.

Salmon fishery interests assert that the Nimpkish River is one of British Columbia's most prolific and phenomenal salmon rivers. Every known variety of Pacific salmon swarms into the river and up its many tributaries to safe and ideal spawning grounds.

Nimpkish River is classed with the Fraser, Skeena, Naas Rivers and Smith Inlets as one of British Columbia's six major sockeye streams. The quality of its sockeye and chum salmon excells that of any other B. C. stream.

It is the most important Tyee salmon stream (King, Chinook, Spring) on the Pacific Coast. Although this phase is not as yet generally known to sportsmen, its prolific Tyee run has been successfully exploited for the fresh fish market.

Over a period of 15 years one cannery company has expended $123,000 on hatchery maintenance on one of the Nimpkish tributaries for the propagation of sockeye salmon.

Six salmon canning companies have a total fixed investment (exclusive of boats and gear) of $1,015,000, dependent on Nimpkish River salmon fisheries.

For the last ten years the average annual value of the Nimpkish sockeye pack alone is estimated at over $204,000. That this represents only a small portion of the total annual value of Nimpkish salmon pack is evident from the quotation by one cannery of $163,000 as being the average annual value of their pack of all salmon varieties derived from that river.

It is estimated that 2000 central coast people are directly dependent upon established Nimpkish industries for their livelihood.

Exclusive of the large number of outside or independent employees, 600 people are directly employed by canneries dependent on Nimpkish River salmon fisheries for their operation.

It is conservatively computed that $375,000 is paid to Vancouver business houses annually by salmon canneries for supplies on account of Nimpkish River salmon fisheries.

The contention is voiced that this important salmon industry with its endless chain of beneficiaries is a definitely permanent legacy for posterity as opposed to the highly speculative permanency of a logging operation.

That the commercial value of the Nimpkish River salmon run will be totally destroyed should the projected dam become a reality is acknowledged and confirmed by all accredited salmon authorities.

A preponderance of evidence to this effect, and a volume of urgent protest was offered to the water control commissioner at an investigation into the matter held at Victoria recently.

Examples of dams with carefully designed fish-ladders already constructed on some of the less important fish streams of the British Columbia Coast are cited. Attention is drawn to the destructive effect of natural obstructions in salmon streams. The disastrous results of the well-known Baker River dam with its fish by-pass and mechanically operated fish elevator, is quoted.

This dam, constructed across the Baker River at Concrete, Washington, in 1924, had incorporated into its construction what was conceded to be the last word in fishway design. Before construction commenced, a run of 40,000 sockeye was computed. During construction only about 40 sockeye were observed to pass up the river. When the dam was completed and the fishway in operation approximately 1500 fish were counted through, and many of these were in a badly damaged condition.

The damming of the Baker River has, with the exception of one little stream at the head of the lake, flooded the natural spawning grounds. Fish experts avow that salmon do not seek new spawning grounds. The case of Hell Gate obstruction on the Fraser River is advanced as an example of this.

Professor John N. Cobb of The College of Fisheries, University of Washington, the foremost authority on Pacific Coast salmon, states in a letter to the Seattle district engineer for the U. S. Engineer Office regarding the Baker River dam:

"I am unable to agree that the fishery and power interests have been able to come to an agreement with reference to the passage of fish over high dams through fish ladders. . . . We are still far from being in such accord."

Coast fishery interests point out that the proposed Nimpkish River dam, raising the height of Nimpkish Lake 135 feet above its normal level, and flooding an area of 1,100,000 acre feet, will submerge the entire salmon spawning area to which the river is tributary; that even if some salmon are able to negotiate a proposed fishway, the depleted run will eventually succumb entirely. It is avowed that salmon do not seek new spawning grounds and that they require a sandy gravel bed in clear water for spawning.

The fatal effect of water contamination by decayed vegetable matter resulting from the enormous flooded area is stated to be sufficient in itself to destroy the salmon run of Nimpkish River. On this score, attention is drawn to the total absence of salmon in waters of what are known as "cedar streams."

Salmon fishery interests also affirm the danger of creating a precedent by permitting the damming of the Nimpkish River. They contend that such a procedure endangers the future welfare of all British Columbia's great salmon streams. The hypothetical damming of the Fraser, Skeena or Naas Rivers is pleaded as an answer to the problem.

It is pointed out that power sites, unimportant from an industrial fishing standpoint are available and that as the quantity of pulp timber contiguous to the Nimpkish River area is definitely limited, material to feed a projected mill at Beaver Cove will eventually have to be drawn from extraneous localities, as is the practice with already established coastal mills. These facts alone, it is argued, remove any technical necessity for the selection of a mill site that would have to rely on the Nimpkish River for power.

With the attention of the Fishery Department concentrated at the present time on means for the effective conservation of British Columbia's salmon industry, Pacific Coast fishery interests await the decision of the Water Control Board regarding the Nimpkish River dam project, with confidence.

JOSEPH MANDY.

Alert Bay, B. C.

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

Vancouver Province
Sun. Feb. 8th/25.

AY PROVINCE, VANCOUVER.

Correspondence

Nimpkish River Dam Project.

Editor Province.—Central Coast interests and residents are much perturbed about the contemplated damming of Nimpkish River by the Canadian Forest Products Co. for the purpose of supplying power to a projected pulp and paper mill at Beaver Cove.

Although it is agreed that the development of the Coast pulp and paper industry through the introduction of sound capital and enterprise should be encouraged, it is particularly stressed that already established industries should not be embarrassed nor the valuable salmon fisheries sacrificed to that end.

It is contended that a Nimpkish dam means the definite destruction of an assured and permanent industry for the substitution in its place of one of speculative permanency.

Close students of the situation concede the problem to be one of intricate national economics, but urge that a preponderance of argument is against the proposed dam project.

Industries especially involved are the salmon fisheries and large logging operations already established in the area. Residents, settlers and the various Indian tribes of the Kwakiutl agency assert that their means of livelihood and employment will be definitely jeopardized if the Nimpkish dam project is proceeded with.

Nature lovers, sportsmen and those interested in the development of British Columbia's tourist trade affirm that the proposed dam will destroy the attractions of one of the Coast's most romantic areas.

Salmon fishery interests assert that the Nimpkish River is one of British Columbia's most prolific and phenomenal salmon rivers. Every known variety of Pacific salmon swarms into the river and up its many tributaries to safe and ideal spawning grounds.

Nimpkish River is classed with the Fraser, Skeena, Naas Rivers and Smith Inlets as one of British Columbia's six major sockeye streams. The quality of its sockeye and chum salmon excells that of any other B. C. stream.

It is the most important Tyee salmon stream (King, Chinook, Spring) on the Pacific Coast. Although this phase is not as yet generally known to sportsmen, its prolific Tyee run has been successfully exploited for the fresh fish market.

Over a period of 15 years one cannery company has expended $123,000 on hatchery maintenance on one of the Nimpkish tributaries for the propagation of sockeye salmon.

Six salmon canning companies have a total fixed investment (exclusive of boats and gear) of $1,015,000, dependent on Nimpkish River salmon fisheries.

For the last ten years the average annual value of the Nimpkish sockeye pack alone is estimated at over $204,000. That this represents only a small portion of the total annual value of Nimpkish salmon pack is evident from the quotation by one cannery of $163,000 as being the average annual value of their pack of all salmon varieties derived from that river.

It is estimated that 2000 central coast people are directly dependent upon established Nimpkish industries for their livelihood.

Exclusive of the large number of outside or independent employees, 600 people are directly employed by canneries dependent on Nimpkish River salmon fisheries for their operation.

It is conservatively computed that $375,000 is paid to Vancouver business houses annually by salmon canneries for supplies on account of Nimpkish River salmon fisheries.

The contention is voiced that this important salmon industry with its endless chain of beneficiaries is a definitely permanent legacy for posterity as opposed to the highly speculative permanency of a logging operation.

That the commercial value of the Nimpkish River salmon run will be totally destroyed should the projected dam become a reality is acknowledged and confirmed by all accredited salmon authorities.

A preponderance of evidence to this effect, and a volume of urgent protest was offered to the water control commissioner at an investigation into the matter held at Victoria recently.

Examples of dams with carefully designed fish-ladders already constructed on some of the less important fish streams of the British Columbia Coast are cited. Attention is drawn to the destructive effect of natural obstructions in salmon streams. The disastrous results of the well-known Baker River dam with its fish by-pass and mechanically operated fish elevator, is quoted.

This dam, constructed across the Baker River at Concrete, Washington, in 1924, had incorporated into its construction what was conceded to be the last word in fishway design. Before construction commenced, a run of 40,000 sockeye was computed. During construction only about 40 sockeye were observed to pass up the river. When the dam was completed and the fishway in operation approximately 1500 fish were counted through, and many of these were in a badly damaged condition.

The damming of the Baker River has, with the exception of one little stream at the head of the lake, flooded the natural spawning grounds. Fish experts avow that salmon do not seek new spawning grounds. The case of Hell Gate obstruction on the Fraser River is advanced as an example of this.

Professor John N. Cobb of The College of Fisheries, University of Washington, the foremost authority on Pacific Coast salmon, states in a letter to the Seattle district engineer for the U. S. Engineer Office regarding the Baker River dam:

"I am unable to agree that the fishery and power interests have been able to come to an agreement with reference to the passage of fish over high dams through fish ladders. . . . We are still far from being in such accord."

Coast fishery interests point out that the proposed Nimpkish River dam, raising the height of Nimpkish Lake 135 feet above its normal level, and flooding an area of 1,100,000 acre feet, will submerge the entire salmon spawning area to which the river is tributary; that even if some salmon are able to negotiate a proposed fishway, the depleted run will eventually succumb entirely. It is avowed that salmon do not seek new spawning grounds and that they require a sandy gravel bed in clear water for spawning.

The fatal effect of water contamination by decayed vegetable matter resulting from the enormous flooded area is stated to be sufficient in itself to destroy the salmon run of Nimpkish River. On this score, attention is drawn to the total absence of salmon in waters of what are known as "cedar streams."

Salmon fishery interests also affirm the danger of creating a precedent by permitting the damming of the Nimpkish River. They contend that such a procedure endangers the future welfare of all British Columbia's great salmon streams. The hypothetical damming of the Fraser, Skeena or Naas Rivers is pleaded as an answer to the problem.

It is pointed out that power sites, unimportant from an industrial fishing standpoint are available and that as the quantity of pulp timber contiguous to the Nimpkish River area is definitely limited, material to feed a projected mill at Beaver Cove will eventually have to be drawn from extraneous localities, as is the practice with already established coastal mills. These facts alone, it is argued, remove any technical necessity for the selection of a mill site that would have to rely on the Nimpkish River for power.

With the attention of the Fishery Department concentrated at the present time on means for the effective conservation of British Columbia's salmon industry, Pacific Coast fishery interests await the decision of the Water Control Board regarding the Nimpkish River dam project, with confidence.

JOSEPH MANDY.

Alert Bay, B. C.

REPEAT
REPETITION

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1150000

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
WATER RIGHTS BRANCH

VICTORIA, B.C., February 1, 1928.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
FEB 3 1928
VICTORIA, B. C.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Herewith, as promised, is a copy of a portion of Waller's evidence at the Nimpkish enquiry.

Yours very truly,

Comptroller of Water Rights.

JCM:BM
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
8-5000

H A R O L D H. W A L L E R

Recalled.

THE WITNESS: Do you want to ask a question?

THE COMMISSIONER: You know what Mr. Lawson wants.

Well, the result of all of the experiments which the large Bureau of Fisheries have conducted in Alaska, and some by private cannery companies, has been that the hatcheries are a very small benefit; and in some cases they have been abandoned,--which happened some time ago with the hatchery at Karluk on Kodiak Island, and the Ketchikan hatchery--both of which have been closed down as being useless, and both of the streams on which they are located are excellent salmon streams. In the first case it is a red salmon stream of rather small size, that has a lake on it, or couple or three lakes, just like the Nimpkish has. In the case of the Ketchikan District it has a cheaper grade of fish. The Loring hatchery has also proved insufficient. Other hatcheries in Alaska have been practically abandoned. The result is that the Bureau of Fisheries consider that the natural spawning ground in their natural environments is the only way to propagate the salmon. And the present year's rulings, which Mr. Lawson has a copy of there before him, shows that they are insisting upon salmon streams not having obstructions across them; the cases being the Chignik River, the Karluk River, rivers around Olgo Bay, they are insisting on the escapement up those streams, which they are measuring, of about 50 percent of the total run in that district as indicated by the pack, and also by the weirs by which they are measuring the fish. In other words, if the canneries pack a half a million fish the weirs must show an escapement of a half a million fish. In regard to the Karluk

61-5-13
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

River, they are insisting up that stream that they have an escapement of sock-eye salmon of a million fish, before they will allow the canneries to start operation. The Chignik River is the same; in those instructions there it says that the Bureau of Fisheries agent has the power to close those canneries down if the natural run up those streams does not reach their required figure. There is no depending on hatcheries; and they are insisting that no obstructions be put across those salmon streams.

Witness stands aside.

0 2 5 0 0 0 0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0052

Canoes of Indians who bought Mr Mackie's fishing

Manitoush	128	Besides a great many of the Indians fish all year round
Fork Rupert	114	Work - more that 1/2 are Indians and half Whites.
Alexandria & Metlpa	74	Both these establishments obtain the greatest part of labour at
Mc Mullester	79	the Canneries and during the fish season, and all
	395	Indians who obtain their work - fish Supplies of dog Salmon.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

This afforded by the dam between only much larger than the one proposed in 1915 by Ashley Bros. At that time the supply of Power was 400,000 acre feet & the Provincial Limited are desirous of storing 700,000 acre feet of water.

This will mean the complete inundation of Reserve 1A No 5 and about one quarter of 1A No 4. These reserves comprise 41.30 and 5325 acres respectively and were allotted by the Indian Reserve Commissioner O'Reilly in 1884 for the especial purpose of affording the Indians places at which their Salmon and Rock Fishing could be carried on.

On Reserve No 4 there are at least six Indian families and fishing Rights and some clearing has been done.

On Reserve No 5 there are 14 Heads of the families.

As the Shuswap River is the only one in the immediate vicinity of Shuswap Bay and the Reserves from which it would be possible for the Indians to obtain their supply of dry Salmon for winter food it is essential that other reserves should be secured to the Indians as reserves to take the place of those which will be covered by water, when Salmon, Indians are provided for the ascent of the Salmon from Johnson Strait to Shuswap Lake.

The question arises as to whether the dry Salmon could ascend a fish ladder and if this is the case there would be little objection but if not, and there is an appeal that they should not do, then these Salmon would become extinct as none would be on spawning grounds for them as far as the Shuswap Lake is concerned.

Until the fry of Salmon in the Shuswap Lake be sent in any way in the descent over the fish ladder by Johnson Strait

Re Compensation for Reserves: It is not the Value of the land which is important, but the Strategic position which they occupy which renders them valuable to the Indians

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0052 0000

January 31. 1938

THE DAILY COLONIST, VICTORIA, B.C.,

NIMPKISH IS CENTRE FOR ARGUMENT

Important Question Arises With Regard to Proposed Water Power Development in North of Island

APPEAL MADE TO WATER BOARD

Fishing and Logging Interests Seek Guarantees Against Disturbance of Conditions

Major J. MacDonald, comptroller of water rights of the province, has to consider what the effect of raising the level of the Nimpkish Lake by building a dam of 210 feet in height near the mouth of the river, will have upon the run of sockeye salmon, upon logging interests held in the land which will be inundated, and what the other injurious effects, if any, may be should this right be granted. After hearing the evidence, and the argument of various interests affected, the water commissioner withheld judgment, pending a full consideration of the matter.

The application for the right to erect the dam is made by the Canadian Forests Products Company, which is allied with the International Harvester Company, and which plans carrying on a sawmill on a large scale at Nimpkish. In doing so it is sought to have a dam erected near the mouth of the Nimpkish River.

COUNSEL REPRESENTED

There was a large array of counsel and others representing the various interests concerned in the matter at the hearing yesterday.

Mr. W. B. Farris appeared for the Canadian Forest Products Company; Mr. H. C. Lawson for the B.C. Fishing and Packing Company and six other companies interested in the Nimpkish Company; Mr. W. S. Lane for the Timber Investments Company; Mr. D. G. Marshall for the Canadian Fishing Company and the Nimpkish Logging Company; Mr. C. H. Locke for Wood & English Ltd., and the Nimpkish Shingles Ltd.; Mr. A. N. Smith for the trustees of the estate of Sir William McLaughlin and others; Mr. William Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, for the Department of Indian Affairs; Mr. J. A. Motherwell, chief inspector of fisheries, for the Department of Fisheries; and Mr. Lindley Crease, K.C., for the Anglican Mission at Alert Bay, and for a group of Indian fishermen.

FISHING INTERESTS

In the matter of the fishing end of the business, it was represented by the various interests connected with that end that the river would be ruined as a sockeye stream if this dam were allowed.

The company proposed to overcome the situation that would be created by the putting in of fish ladders in the form of runways to cover a part of the 210 feet that was to be attained. This would be supplemented by the providing of mechanical devices, by which the fish would be assisted to the further elevation, and delivered on the other side of the dam. Similar action had been taken on the Baker River in the United States, and was attended with success.

This was met by the fishermen and the department representatives with the announcement that the Baker system was not satisfactory, and would not be a means of preserving the salmon run.

In addition to this it was shown that in any event the spawning beds would be ruined by the course proposed. The streams that ran down to the lake had deposited gravel, which was the natural spawning ground of the fish. The raising of the lake would obliterate this, and create new shores along the rocky lines higher up and among the trees, which did not form natural spawning places.

LOGGERS AFFECTED

On the part of the loggers represented there was put forward the argument that the damming of the water would cause the ruin of some $3,000,000 worth of timber which would offset the argument as to the dam being essential to the providing of industry in the line of a sawmill representing millions of dollars in expenditure.

The company, asking the privilege of the erecting of the dam, offered to meet the situation presented by any means in its power, looking to the overcoming of the danger of interfering with the spawning beds, and the ascent of the salmon to the lake.

In so far as the loss of timber was concerned the law was clear, it was stated by Mr. Farris, for applying company that compensation would have to be made for any loss in this direction.

Mr. Crease urged that the threatening of the fishing industry was a serious matter, as it could not be restored if once wiped out.

In this connection he also pointed out that the Indians living on the shores of the lake had had a permanent employment from year to year in the fishing industry, which if wiped out would be a serious matter as far as the aborigines were concerned.

Major MacDonald said the subject deserved careful attention. The Federal Government, as the protector of the fishing, while it had not the right to refuse the application for the dam, which lay with the provincial authorities, would probably have the right to blow it up as an obstruction to fishing if it were found to be such. He will decide the matter after carefully considering the evidence and representations.

RG 10, C-IE-2, vol. 11070
File 420,068-1, 1567-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CREASE & CREASE,
BARRISTERS-AT-LAW, SOLICITORS, &C.

LINDLEY CREASE, K.C.
ARTHUR D. CREASE.
FRED. G. FOWKES.

CABLE ADDRESS: HAILEY.

P. O. DRAWER 398

404-411, CENTRAL BUILDING,
VICTORIA,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Deliver

18th January 1928

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE SUBJECT MATTER AND GIVE FOLLOWING REFERENCE: LC/W

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 18 1928
VICTORIA, B. C.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
1220 Government Street,
Victoria. B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Nimpkish Indians, Alert Bay
and Canadian Forest Products Ltd.

We enclose an extract of a petition from Indians at Alert Bay who are opposed to the application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited for permission to dam the Nimpkish River and Nimpkish Lake.

The hearing is set for the 20th instant at 10 a.m. at the Parliament Buildings and we submit the enclosed to you in case it may be of any assistance to you.

We are instructed that there was a meeting of Nimpkish Indians at Alert Bay in opposition to the above application and that it is considered a very serious proposition for all the Kwawkewths but especially for the Nimpkish Band.

The names attached, we are instructed, are from Nimpkish fishermen who were present at Alert Bay and the petition would be strengthened if there was more time available, but it is trusted that the enclosed will make it apparent that an important industry is in peril.

The Indians, as you know, allege that the little salmon

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 4 2 5 4

fry would be destroyed going down a fish ladder and that if they are forced to the surface of the water they immediately die.

It is pointed out that if the applicants offer to compensate the Indians in money for the loss of the fishing and for their means of sustenance derived therefrom, it would be a great calamity to the Indians themselves to receive it, in that they would be deprived of the work (fishing) to which they are most accustomed: and the Indians need more regular work and not less.

A fishery if properly conserved is a permanent industry but a pulp mill, must in the nature of things, have a more limited existence.

Yours faithfully,

Enc.

Crease & Crease

0052255

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay

January 13th. 1928.

We the undersigned Nymkish Indians of Alert Bay hearing that it is the intention of "The Canadian Forest Products Ltd" to make an appli - cation on January 20th 1928 for permission to dam the Nymkish River and the Nymkish Lake beseech you to help us in opposing the whole scheme.

In doing this we are not blind to the importance of deve- loping this Northern District, but we claim that there is another river entering Beaver Cove near the property of the Canadian Products Ltd. that could be dammed and made to supply enough power for their proposed Plant at Beaver Cove.

For "Generations" the Nymkish River has supplied us with food, and since the coming of the White Man, Work and Food.

If this application is granted, three of our Reserves, if not four, will be flooded. At present on these Reserves we obtain our Winter Food and not only Indians of the Nymkish Band, but a number of Indians from Fort Rupert, Village Island and Turner Island obtain their Winter Food from this source.

Hence, we lose if the application is granted, our work and our Winter Food and about four hundred other Indians belonging to other tribes lose their work in this District.

This work is very valuable to the Nymkish Indians, for, during the past twenty years (as the books of the B.C.Packers will show) and other Can- neries, some Indians have made as much as $800.00 in two months in a good year, and as high as $2000.00 in five months in a good year.

Last year 1927 was a bad year for the Indians and the Canneries, yet we are told nearly $250000 was spent by the Canneries in this District. How much of this sum went to the Indians?

During June and July there were 187 men (Indian Fishermen) employed on Drag Sein boats in the River. Only Indians are allowed on ~~Drag~~ Sein Boats in the River. There were also Fifty drag sein boats outside the

0 0 5 2 6

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

River with an average crew of six men per boat. The Drag seining ceased in the first week in August but the Purse Seining continued until nearly the middle of November, so that the Nymkish River provided nearly six months' purse-seining for over three hundred men. We know some of the fish run up other small rivers and creeks but the Nymkish River is one of the most important fishing Rivers in B. C.

Nymkish River Sockeye are known all over the world. And Nymkish Dog Salmon are acknowledged the best on the Coast. Last year they were sold on the local market wholesale at Fifty-five cents per fish

There is also the fact that the Nymkish River provides work for the women and children during the Canning Season. And also work for a number of men from the first of March preparing nets and gear for the fishing Season. Then after the Season ends, Nets have to be stripped, dried carefully and put away in special net rooms, so that for many men the fishing season means nine months work at least.

If this is taken from us what are we going to do? We hear the Company say they will build a fish ladder in the river for the fish to go up. We believe this can be done, but not only have big fish to go up but little fish have to come down. We believe that nearly all the little fish would be destroyed coming down a fish ladder, for we have noticed that when forced to the surface of the water when very small the young salmon immediately die, all of which is respectfully submitted.

C 25 C 00 7

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8250800

Nimpkish Tribe Indians only

D.G.Prevost	Beachon Nelson
Albert Silas James	Joe Jack
Paul Rufus	R.Cook
James Prevost	George West X
Ned Harris X	Willie Dixon
Johnny Drabble X	James Iakalas
Peter Edwards X	Robert Rufus
Jerry May	Joe Rufus
Philip Harris X	William Rufus
Bertie Cook	Moses Alfred
Matthew King X	Abin Alfred
Gilbert Cook	Tom Alfred
Edward Whannock	Harry Brown
Cyril Cook	Robert Brown
J.Harris	Big Joe
Geo Liether	Ben Alfred
S.Cook	Sam Scow
Tom Alfred X	Johnson Cook
Hudson West	Bill Dawson
Ernest H.Cook	Christopher Cook
John Harris	Herbert Cook
Coon Nelson	Heber Harris.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

CREASE & CREASE.

Barristers-at-law, Solicitors, Etc.

404-411 Central Building,
Victoria, B.C.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
1220 Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

18th January, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

Nimpkish Indians, Alert Bay
and Canadian Forest Products Ltd.

We enclose an extract of a petition from Indians at Alert Bay who are opposed to the application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited for permission to dam the Nimpkish River and Nimpkish Lake.

The hearing is set for the 20th instant at 10 a.m. at the Parliament Buildings and we submit the enclosed to you in case it may be of any assistance to you.

We are instructed that there was a meeting of Nimpkish Indians at Alert Bay in opposition to the above application and that it is considered a very serious proposition for all the Kwawkewlths but especially for the Nimpkish Band.

The names attached, we are instructed, are from Nimpkish fishermen who were present at Alert Bay and the petition would be strengthened if there was more time available, but it is trusted that the enclosed will make it apparent that an important industry is in peril.

The Indians, as you know, allege that the little salmon fry would be destroyed going down a fish ladder and that if they are forced to the surface of the water they immediately die.

It is pointed out that if the applicants offer to compensate the Indians in money for the loss of the fishing and for their means of sustenance derived therefrom, it would be a great calamity to the Indians themselves to receive it, in that they would be deprived of the work (fishing) to which they are most accustomed: and the Indians need more regular work and not less.

A fishery if properly conserved is a permanent industry but a pulp mill, must in the nature of things, have a more limited existence.

Yours faithfully,

Enc. (Sgd.) CREASE & CREASE.

625003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

January 13th, 1928.

We the undersigned Nimpkish Indians of Alert Bay hearing that it is the intention of "The Canadian Forest Products Ltd" to make an application on January 20th, 1928, for permission to dam the Nimpkish River and the Nimpkish Lake beseech you to help us in opposing the whole scheme.

In doing this we are not blind to the importance of developing this Northern District, but we claim that there is another river entering Beaver Cove near the property of the Canadian Products Ltd. that could be dammed and made to supply enough power for their proposed Plant at Beaver Cove.

For "Generations" the Nimpkish River has supplied us with food, and since the coming of the White Man, Work and Food.

If this application is granted, three of our Reserves, if not four, will be flooded. At present on these Reserves we obtain our Winter Food and not only Indians of the Nimpkish Band, but a number of Indians from Fort Rupert, Village Island and Turner Island obtain their Winter food from this source.

Hence, we lose if the application is granted, our work and our Winter food and about four hundred other Indians belonging to other tribes lose their work in this District.

This work is very valuable to the Nimpkish Indians, for, during the past twenty years (as the books of the B.C.Packers will show) and other Canneries, some Indians have made as much as $800.00 in two months in a good year, and as high as $2000.00 in five months in a good year.

Last year 1927 was a bad year for the Indians and the Canneries, yet we are told nearly $250000 was spent by the Canneries in this District. How much of this sum went to the Indians?

During June and July there were 187 men (Indian Fishermen)

employed

C 5 5 0 3 0 3
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

mployed on Drag Sein boats in the River. Only Indians are allowed on Sein Boats in the River. There were also Fifty drag sein boats outside the River with an average crew of six men per boat. The Drag seining ceased in the first week in August but the purse Seining Continued until nearly the middle of November, so that the Nimpkish River provided nearly six months' purse-seining for over three hundred men. We know some of the fish run up other small rivers and creeks but the Nimpkish River is one of the most important fishing rivers in B.C.

Nimpkish River Sockeye are known all over the world. And Nimpkish Dog Salmon are acknowledged the best on the Coast. Last year they were sold on the local market wholesale at Fifty-five cents per fish.

There is also the fact that the Nimpkish River provides work for the women and children during the Canning Season. And also work for a number of men from the first of March preparing nets and gear for the fishing Season. Then after the Season ends, Nets have to be stripped, dried carefully and put away in special net rooms, so that for many men the fishing season means nine months work at least.

If this is taken from us what are we going to do? We hear the Company say they will build a fish ladder in the river for the fish to go up. We believe this can be done, but not only have big fish to go up but little fish have to come down. We believe that nearly all the little fish would be destroyed coming down a fish ladder, for we have noticed that when forced to the surface of the water when very small the young salmon immediately die, all of which is respectfully submitted.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Nimpkish Tribe Indians only.

D.G.Prevost	Beachon Nelson
Albert Silas James	Joe Jack
Paul Rufus	R.Cook
James Prevost	George West X
Ned Harris X	Willie Dixon
Johnny Drabble X	James Iakalas
Peter Edwards X	Robert Rufus
Jerry May	Joe Rufus
Phillip Harris X	William Rufus
Bertie Cook	Moses Alfred
Matthew King X	Abin Alfred
Gilbert Cook	Tom Alfred
Edward Whannock	Harry Brown
Cyril Cook	Robert Brown
J.Harris	Big Joe
Geo Liether	Ben Alfred
S.Cook	Sam Scow
Tom Alfred X	Johnson Cook
Hudson West	Bill Dawson
Ernest H.Cook	Christopher Cook
John Harris	Herbert Cook
Coon Nelson	Heber Harris

2353
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

CREASE & CREASE.

Barristers-at-law, Solicitors, Etc.

404-411 Central Building,
Victoria, B.C.

18th January, 1928.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
1220 Government Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Nimpkish Indians, Alert Bay
and Canadian Forest Products Ltd.

We enclose an extract of a petition from Indians at Alert Bay who are opposed to the application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited for permission to dam the Nimpkish River and Nimpkish Lake.

The hearing is set for the 20th instant at 10 a.m. at the Parliament Buildings and we submit the enclosed to you in case it may be of any assistance to you.

We are instructed that there was a meeting of Nimpkish Indians at Alert Bay in opposition to the above application and that it is considered a very serious proposition for all the Kwawkewlths but especially for the Nimpkish Band.

The names attached, we are instructed, are from Nimpkish fishermen who were present at Alert Bay and the petition would be strengthened if there was more time available, but it is trusted that the enclosed will make it apparent that an important industry is in peril.

The Indians, as you know, allege that the little salmon fry would be destroyed going down a fish ladder and that if they are forced to the surface of the water they immediately die.

It is pointed out that if the applicants offer to compensate the Indians in money for the loss of the fishing and for their means of sustenance derived therefrom, it would be a great calamity to the Indians themselves to receive it, in that they would be deprived of the work (fishing) to which they are most accustomed; and the Indians need more regular work and not less.

A fishery if properly conserved is a permanent industry but a pulp mill, must in the nature of things, have a more limited existence.

Yours faithfully,

Enc. (Sgd.) CREASE & CREASE.

E 3 5 3 0 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

January 13th, 1928.

We the undersigned Nimpkish Indians of Alert Bay hearing that it is the intention of "The Canadian Forest Products Ltd" to make an application on January 20th, 1928, for permission to dam the Nimpkish River and the Nimpkish Lake beseech you to help us in opposing the whole scheme.

In doing this we are not blind to the importance of developing this Northern District, but we claim that there is another river entering Beaver Cove near the property of the Canadian Products Ltd. that could be dammed and made to supply enough power for their proposed Plant at Beaver Cove.

For "Generations" the Nimpkish River has supplied us with food, and since the coming of the White Man, Work and Food.

If this application is granted, three of our Reserves, if not four, will be flooded. At present on these Reserves we obtain our Winter Food and not only Indians of the Nimpkish Band, but a number of Indians from Fort Rupert, Village Island and Turner Island obtain their Winter food from this source.

Hence, we lose if the application is granted, our work and our Winter food and about four hundred other Indians belonging to other tribes lose their work in this District.

This work is very valuable to the Nimpkish Indians, for, during the past twenty years (as the books of the B.C.Packers will show) and other Canneries, some Indians have made as much as $800.00 in two months in a good year, and as high as $2000.00 in five months in a good year.

Last year 1927 was a bad year for the Indians and the Canneries, yet we are told nearly $250000 was spent by the Canneries in this District. How much of this sum went to the Indians?

During June and July there were 187 men (Indian Fishermen)

employed

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

mployed on Drag Sein boats in the River. Only Indians are allowed on Sein Boats in the River. There were also Fifty drag s ein boats outside the River with an average crew of six men per boat. The Drag seining ceased in the first week in August but the purse Seining Continued until nearly the middle of November, so that the Nimpkish River provided nearly six months' purse-seining for over three hundred men. We know some of the fish run up other small rivers and creeks but the Nimpkish River is one of the most important fishing rivers in B.C.

Nimpkish River Sockeye are known all over the world. And Nimpkish Dog Salmon are acknowledged the best on the Coast. Last year they were sold on the local market wholesale at Fifty-five cents per fish.

There is also the fact that the Nimpkish River provides work for the women and children during the Canning Season. And also work for a number of men from the first of March preparing nets and gear for the fishing Season. Then after the Season ends, Nets have to be stripped, dried carefully and put away in special net rooms, so that for many men the fishing season means nine months work at least.

If this is taken from us what are we going to do? We hear the Company say they will build a fish ladder in the river for the fish to go up. We believe this can be done, but not only have big fish to go up but little fish have to come down. We believe that nearly all the little fish would be destroyed coming down a fish ladder, for we have noticed that when forced to the surface of the water when very small the young salmon immediately die, all of which is respectfully submitted.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Nimpkish Tribe Indians only.

D.G.Prevost	Beachon Nelson
Albert Silas James	Joe Jack
Paul Rufus	R.Cook
James Prevost	George West X
Ned Harris X	Willie Dixon
Johnny Drabble X	James Iakalas
Peter Edwards X	Robert Rufus
Jerry May	Joe Rufus
Phillip Harris X	William Rufus
Bertie Cook	Moses Alfred
Matthew King X	Abin Alfred
Gilbert Cook	Tom Alfred
Edward Whannock	Harry Brown
Cyril Cook	Robert Brown
J.Harris	Big Joe
Geo Liether	Ben Alfred
S.Cook	Sam Scow
Tom Alfred X	Johnson Cook
Hudson West	Bill Dawson
Ernest H.Cook	Christopher Cook
John Harris	Herbert Cook
Coon Nelson	Heber Harris

9 3 5 0 3 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30/6/10768.

January 17, 1928.

Your file 61.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with further reference to the application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited for approval of the plans and specifications for the building of a large dam on the Nimpkish River for the purpose of storing 700,000 acre-feet of water in Nimpkish Lake, which project if carried out will have the effect of flooding two of the reserves of the Nimpkish Indians.

It is noted that you have received a notification from the Comptroller of Water Rights informing you that he will hold a hearing on this matter in Victoria on the 20th instant at his office in the Parliament Buildings, and you wish to know whether it will be necessary for you to be present. In this connection I beg to say I do not consider it will be necessary for you to come to Victoria on this matter as it is my intention to attend this meeting and represent the Department's interest. I understand that the project is also being opposed by the cannery interest and Mr. J. A. Lawson, of Vancouver, solicitor for the cannery men will also be on hand with objections.

WED/KD.

Yours obediently,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

61.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.
January 10, 1928.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 18 1928
VICTORIA, B. C.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Water Rights Branch, Department of Lands Victoria, B. C. from the Comptroller of Water Rights, stating that on Friday the 20th of January,1928, at 10 A.M. in his office, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, he will hear the Application of the Canadian Forest Products Limited, for approval of plans and specifications for the proposed works on Nimpkish River and Nimpkish Lake, made pursuant to Authorization to make Surveys No.660, together with the objections thereto. The application for storage of 700,000 acre-feet of water in Nimpkish Lake, filed on the 26th of November 1927, will be heard at the same time.

I sent you a copy of the protest which I put in, and if you consider that it will be necessary for me to attend this conference to put in the objections or to answer questions regarding the objections, kindly send me a wire as soon as you receive this, so that I may make my plans accordingly, or failing that I would ask that you would kindly attend this meeting yourself, as up to the present time no offer of any kind has been made to the Indians to settle for the damages that will be done, and I cannot see how any Government can give any company a right to destroy property belonging to other people, without first proper arrangement having been made.

Please see my letter of October 6th, 1927, with regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

WMH/S

E 5 5 0 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30/6/10175.

October 20, 1927.

Your file 61.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing me that you had filed a protest with the Comptroller of Water Rights against approval of the plans of the Canadian Forest Products Limited for the construction of a dam on the Nimpkish River which will mean the flooding of two reserves of the Nimpkish Indians.

In reply I beg to say that while the plans of the above referred to Company have not so far been approved by the Comptroller of Water Rights, the approval of such would not, however, convey to the licensees the right to enter private lands and to flood the same, and the Company have been notified to this effect. No doubt this is the reason the Company wrote to the Department on the subject. It is important, therefore, that you should be prepared to set a valuation on the Indian land which would be flooded in the event of the undertaking going through. If the dam is built it will be necessary for them to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of the Dominion Fisheries Department.

WED/KD.

Yours truly,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30/6/10175.

October 20, 1927.

Your file 61.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing me that you had filed a protest with the Comptroller of Water Rights against approval of the plans of the Canadian Forest Products Limited for the construction of a dam on the Nimpkish River which will mean the flooding of two reserves of the Nimpkish Indians.

In reply I beg to say that while the plans of the above referred to Company have not so far been approved by the Comptroller of Water Rights, the approval of such would not, however, convey to the licensees the right to enter private lands and to flood the same, and the Company have been notified to this effect. No doubt this is the reason the Company wrote to the Department on the subject. It is important, therefore, that you should be prepared to set a valuation on the Indian land which would be flooded in the event of the undertaking going through. If the dam is built it will be necessary for them to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of the Dominion Fisheries Department.

WED/KD.

Yours truly,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0004594

3016

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 11 1927
VICTORIA, B.C.

61.

Alert Bay, B. C.
October 6, 1927.

Sir:--

I am in receipt of a letter from the Department at Ottawa, enclosing a copy of an application for the approval of plans for certain water rights on Nimpkish River, which if carried out I understand will build a dam at what is known as Siwash Rock, and if this is done Reserve No.4, Arsewyee, will be completely flooded, and Reserve No.5, Otsawlas, will be partially flooded, leaving only a few acres at corner above high water mark.

The Department has asked me to file a protest with the Comptroller of Water Rights, at Victoria, and I am sending a copy of that letter to you. Would you kindly see that my objection is properly noted, and bring the matter yourself to the attention of the Comptroller of Water Rights.

In a few days I intend making another trip by canoe and will thoroughly examine all the ground on these two reserves, with a view on arriving at what might be a fair volution to put on improvements etc., on the reserve, so as to have the matter ready if the case comes up for adjudication.

Valuation

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner ,
Victoria, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY.

61.

Alert Bay, B. C.
October 7, 1927.

SIR:--

I am advised that the Canadian Forest Products Ltd., have made application for certain water rights, and for the approval of certain plans for damming the Nimpkish River, at Sections 3 and 4, Township 15, Rupert Land District, and diverting the water from there.

In connection with this I have been advised that their specifications call for the construction of a dam of considerable height at this point, which will, if carried out, entirely flood two Indian Reserves, namely, Arsewyee No.4, which consists of 41.20 acres, and will to a very large extent flood Otsawlas Reserve, No.6, the total ad measurement of which is 52.25 acres, but as I understand from their plans, about five or six acres would be left above the flood mark.

Until some satisfactory arrangement has been made with the Indians owning these two reserves, I beg to file an objection to their plans being accepted.

No application has ever been made to the Indians for compensation or surrender rights of these lands, and if as I am informed, one reserve will be sixty feet under water, and the other about fifteen feet under water, it will render the reserve altogether useless. Apart from the loss of the land, the Indians would lose certain fishing rights which tney now hold, and until some satisfactory arrangement has been made, kindly register our objection to any surrender or any privileges being given without proper arrangements having been made in advance.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

The Comptroller of Water Rights,
Victoria, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/9-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30/6 Canadian Forest Products –
Nimpkish River.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
E4505000

MEMO.

No.....

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA,

189.....

ACTION.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000544

ERNEST A. CLEVELAND
CIVIL ENGINEER

1001-1008 ROGERS BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CABLE ADDRESS "CLECAMAC"
CODES { WESTERN UNION
BEDFORD McNEILL

Sept. 12th 1918.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 775,
Victoria, B.C.

Re White Bros. Lumber Company.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd ult., in which you kindly consent to the establishing of a gauging and metering station on Arcewyee Reserve #4 on Nimpkish River, I beg to say that on further examination of the river I have found that we will be able to establish the station entirely clear of the Indian Reserve, and situate a little further down the river.

I beg again to return my thanks for the prompt and agreeable reply to our request.

Yours very truly,

E.A. Cleveland

EAC/G.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
SEP 18 1918
VICTORIA, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0005945

ERNEST A. CLEVELAND
CIVIL ENGINEER

CABLE ADDRESS "CLEGAMAC"
CODES { WESTERN UNION
BEDFORD McNEILL

1001-1008 ROGERS BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 26th 1918.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Re your file #30/571/1.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 23rd inst., and note what you say regarding seeing Mr. Indian Agent, Halliday of Alert Bay in reference to this matter.

Mr. Cleveland is at present at Nimpkish River and if he did not see Mr. Halliday before going North will probably see him at Alert Bay.

Yours very truly,
E. A. CLEVELAND
Per B.G. Hawthorn

BGH/G

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 28 1918
VIC... C

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0005496

30/671/I.

August 23rd, 1918.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in which you ask permission to establish a gauging and metering station on an Indian Reserve on the Nimpkish River, abort a mile from its mouth, which would be Arcevyee Reserve No. 4 of the Nimpkish tribe, and in confirmation of my telephone message to you of yesterday I beg to say that as apparently this matter is urgent and is not of sufficient importance to warrant submitting the question to Ottawa I may say that no objection will be raised to the establishment of the proposed works on the understanding, however, that no damage will be done to the reserve.

As Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, of Alert Bay, is in Vancouver at present and is staying at the Dunsmuir Hotel I would suggest that you should get in touch with him on this matter.

I consider, however, that a small rental should be paid for the privilege which you ask in order that it would preclude any question being raised by the Indians as to the matter of trespass on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Ernest A. Cleveland, Esq.,
611 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

C 15 900
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8 6 5 4 8 0 0 0

CABLE ADDRESS "CLECAMAC"
CODES { WESTERN UNION
BEDFORD McNEILL

ERNEST A. CLEVELAND
CIVIL ENGINEER
611 Rogers Building,
"OPPOSITE ROGERS BUILDING"
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 21st. 1918.

W. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Under an authorization to make surveys under the " Water Act" granted by the Water Comptroller of the Province to Messrs. White Brothers Lumber Company, I desire to establish a gaging and metering station on the Nimpkish River in order to determine the discharge of the river.

At this moment I cannot say just what point on the river is most suitable but it is probable the only suitable place is on the Indian Reserve about a mile up the river from its mouth. If it is necessary therefore to establish the station at a point on the reserve I shall be obliged for your permission so to do, and for your kindness in advising the Indians to that effect.

The station will consist of a wire cable stretched across the river from bank to bank at a height of 10 to 20 feet above extreme highwater, and on which a little " crawl" will be arranged to carry

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 22 1918
VICTORIA, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

ERNEST A. CLEVELAND
VANCOUVER, B.C.

a man who will at intervals of a fortnight or so measure with a current meter the velocity of the river.

Besides this there will require to be built in the river at its edge at a suitable place a small crib about 8 feet square with a tiny house on it to enclose an instrument making a weekly record of the stream height. This house would be visited once a week by an engineer from Beaver Cove, 5 miles below, for the purpose of taking off the record.

These are the only things and operations connected with the work and would not in any way obstruct or interfere with the Indians free or accustomed use of the river or its banks.

May I ask if you will have the kindness to grant us on behalf of the Indians this privilege (should we find it necessary to establish the station on the Reserve) and so instruct the Indians, requesting them not to interfere with the cable or instrument house.

I should be obliged if you can let me have your reply before Thursday 22nd inst. as I shall be leaving that evening for Alert Bay and Nimpkish.

Yours very truly,

EAC/G

E. A. CLEVELAND
Per. [signature]

656959
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0050

ERNEST A. CLEVELAND
VANCOUVER, B.C.

P.S.

As Mr. Cleveland is going North tomorrow, Thursday , will you be good enough to wire or phone Mr. Cleveland tomorrow at our expense. Phone Vancouver, Seymour 9211.

E. A. CLEVELAND
Per B.G.H.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0055181

NOTE.—All communications in reference to water matters must be addressed to
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

Please quote
File No. 29564

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
(Department of Lands)

Victoria 27th June, 1917.

30

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 775, Victoria, B. C.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to the application of the White Brothers Lumber Company for licences on Nimpkish River and Lake, and to inform you that an authorization to make surveys for the purpose of compiling and submitting plans of the works has been issued.

I have written their Engineer, Mr. Cleveland, to write you in respect of entering upon the Reserves when making the surveys.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
JUN 28 1917
VICTORIA, B. C.

William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

CT/M

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay B.C.

Jan 13 1917 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 327/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SOUTH WESTERN AGENCY
JAN 16 1917
VICTORIA, B.C.

Sir,—

I beg to ~~xxx~~ acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th of January, No 108/G. In accordance with your request I got two Indians and a canoe yesterday and went up the river and looked over these reserves. As I intimated to you in a former letter the reserve known as Arsewyee, being reserve No 4, according to a statement made to me by Mr. White, will, if their plans are accomplished be inundated to a depth of sixty feet excepting on a small portion of high land at the back of the reserve. At the other reserve near the lake known as Otsawlas Reserve, No 5, the greater portion of this reserve would also be flooded to a depth of eight feet. These figures were given to me by Mr. White himself. At reserve No 4 there are two fishing shacks and one Indian has a small garden and a dozen fruit trees. There is very little land cleared at present, but formerly there has been about ~~t~~ two acres which is now overgrown with crabapple and salmon berry brush. The houses here are new.

At reserve No 5 there is a narrow strip along the water front which has been cleared for years and on which are erected fourteen small fishing shacks. No attempt has been made to cultivate any of it, and, it, together with Reserve No 4 have been only valued by the Indians as stations for the catching of dog salmon.

In my estimation the greatest loss to the Indians will be the loss of the salmon fishing, and I think this matter should be placed in such a light that when compensation

002552

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

is asked for, this should be an item in the charges against the company. I am well aware of the fact that many people hold the idea that the Indians having the white-mans food have not the same necessity for, nor do they place the same dependence on, the dog-salmon as a winter food. It is problematical whether a fish ladder will allow the dog-salmon to ascend to the lake. In various conversations with Indians from all parts of the agency they are firm in thei2 idea that dog-salmon will never go where the difficulties are great, not being nearly as strong a fish as the sock-eye.

None of the buildings on these reserves would be ~~xxxxxxxx~~ considered of any great value, all those on Reserve No 5, with the exception of two small ones being built of split cedar, but, they represent a great deal of work, as at the time of their construction there were not as good facilities. I am placing on fyle a list of the owners of these houses for future reference and will send you a copy if you so desire.

your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

W.E. Ditchburn Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Victoria,

B.C.

E55003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

NOTE.—All communications in reference to water matters must be addressed to
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

Please quote
File No. 29564

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
(Department of Lands)

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Victoria 9 Jan, 1917.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Jan 5th, in respect of your objection to the application of Messrs White Bros Lumber Company for a licence to develop power on the Nimpkish River.

Since any licence granted by this Department must be subject to the order of the Dominion Fisheries Department, and further, since private lands and Indian Reserves cannot be entered upon without pre-arrangement with owners. the point you make is taken care of. Consequently, the grounds of objection raised by you are removed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

WY/BS.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
JAN 10 1917
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0055548

0055500

NOTE.—All communications in reference to water matters must be addressed to
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS)

Please quote
File No. 29564

VICTORIA 8th Jan, 1917.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 775
Victoria,

Sir:-

Re White Bros application on Nimpkish River.

I beg to inform you that the date set for the hearing of objections to this application has been indefinitely postponed on advice of the Honourable the Minister. You will be advised in due course of the further action of the department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

WY/BS.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
JAN 9 1917
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5th January, 7.

108/G.

Sir:-

On the 7th July lastI wrote you with respect to the application of White Brothers Lumber Company for water rights and permission to build a dam in the Nimpkish River at the same time stating that it was possible that one or two of the N'mpkish reserves on the river would be flooded and requested that you should go up the river and see what improvements there are on the same and to whom they belong but up to the present I have not received this report from you. It is important that you should attend to this work at once as there appears to be every likelihood that the application of White Brothers Lumber Company will be granted by the Provincial Government.

With respect to objections raised in this matter I may say that the Pacific Division of the Fisheries Advisory Board have passed a resolution requesting the Government of British Columbia to make it a condition of the granting of the water record on the Nimpkish river that an efficient fish way to the satisfaction of the Department of Naval Service will be provided in the dam, which it is proposed to be built. This, therefore, would remove any ground for objection on the Indians part with respect to the fish being able to ascend the river and I am falling a line with the Fisheries Board and withdrawing the objection filed on 4th July, 1915, subject, however, to the Company guaranteeing to pay compensation for any damage done to the Indian reserves up the river.

As

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

055900
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

As it is necessary to have all information in connection with these two reserves as to the holders of any improvements on the same please give this matter your earliest attention.

I herewith enclose a copy of the resolution passed by the Pacific Division of the Fisheries Advisory Board.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(C O P Y).

FISHWAY IN PROPOSED DAM ON NIMPKISH RIVER.

Whereas a company owning large tracts of timber land on Nimpkish River, British Columbia, is desirous of constructing a dam on that river for power purposes, and

Whereas the authority of the Provincial Government of British Columbia is necessary before beginning the construction of this dam, and

Whereas such authority has been withheld as the fishery interests on this river are of great value and would be detrimentally affected by the construction of such dam, and

Whereas representatives of the company have appeared before this committee, urging that their request be looked upon with favor, and offering to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of this Department, and

Whereas this Committee is of the opinion that it is absolutely necessary that the dam in question should be built to carry on the operations contemplated by the company, which will be of greater value to the country than the fishing interests.

Therefore Resolved that the Provincial Government of British Columbia be requested to make it a condition of the granting of such water record on the Nimpkish River, that an efficient fishway to the satisfaction of the Department of the Naval Service will be provided in the dam, which it is proposed to buildiunder the authority of such water record when it is being constructed, and that if time shows that a more efficient means of enabling the fish to ascend can be provided by the making of alterations in such fishway, or, if necessary, the provision of another type of fishway that will be efficient, that such alterations will be made or new fishway provided upon the request of the Department of Naval Service.

---

8 5 5 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(C O P Y).

FISHWAY IN PROPOSED DAM OF NIMPKISH RIVER.

Whereas a company owning large tracts of timber land on Nimpkish River, British Columbia, id desirous of constructing a dam on that river for power purposes, and

Whereas the authority of the Provincial Government of British Columbia is necessary before beginning the construction of this dam, and

Whereas such authority has been withheld as the fishery interests on this river are of great value and would be detrimentally affected by the construction of such dam, and

Whereas representatives of the company have appeared before this committee, urging that their request be looked upon with favor, and offering to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of this Department, and

Whereas this Committee is of the opinion that it is absolutely necessary that the dam in question should be built to carry on the operations contemplated by the company, which will be of greater value to the country than the fishing interests.

Therefore resolved that the Provincial Government of British Columbia be requested to make it a condition of the granting of such water record on the Nimpkish River, that an efficient fishway to the satisfaction of the Department of Naval Service will be provided in the dam, which it is proposed to build under the authority of such water record when it is being constructed, and that if time shows that a more efficient means of enabling the fish to ascend can be provided by the making of alterations in such fishway, or, if necessary, the provision of another type of fishway that will be efficient, that such alterations will be made or new fishway provided upon the request of the Department of Naval Service.

6555000

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(C O P Y).

FISHWAY IN PROPOSED DAM OF NIMPKISH RIVER.

Whereas a company owning large tracts of timber land on Nimpkish River, British Columbia, id desirous of constructing a dam on that river for power purposes, and

Whereas the authority of the Provincial Government of British Columbia is necessary before beginning the construction of this dam, and

Whereas such authority has been withheld as the fishery interests on this river are of great value and would be detrimentally affected by the construction of such dam, and

Whereas representatives of the company have appeared before this committee, urging that their request be looked upon with favor, and offering to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of this Department, and

Whereas this Committee is of the opinion that it is absolutely necessary that the dam in question should be built to carry on the operations contemplated by the company, which will be of greater value to the country than the fishing interests.

Therefore resolved that the Provincial Government of British Columbia be requested to make it a condition of the granting of such water record on the Nimpkish River, that an efficient fishway to the satisfaction of the Department of Naval Service will be provided in the dam, which it is proposed to build under the authority of such water record when it is being constructed, and that if time shows that a more efficient means of enabling the fish to ascend can be provided by the making of alterations in such fishway, or, if necessary, the provision of another type of fishway that will be efficient, that such alterations will be made or new fishway provided upon the request of the Department of Naval Service.

---

0 0 5 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(C O P Y).

FISHWAY IN PROPOSED DAM OF NIMPKISH RIVER.

Whereas a company owning large tracts of timber land on Nimpkish River, British Columbia, id desirous of constructing a dam on that river for power purposes, and

Whereas the authority of the Provincial Government of British Columbia is necessary before beginning the construction of this dam, and

Whereas such authority has been withheld as the fishery interests on this river are of great value and would be detrimentally affected by the construction of such dam, and

Whereas representatives of the company have appeared before this committee, urging that their request be looked upon with favor, and offering to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of this Department, and

Whereas this Committee is of the opinion that it is absolutely necessary that the dam in question should be built to carry on the operations contemplated by the company, which will be of greater value to the country than the fishing interests.

Therefore resolved that the Provincial Government of British Columbia be requested to make it a condition of the granting of such water record on the Nimpkish River, that an efficient fishway to the satisfaction of the Department of Naval Service will be provided in the dam, which it is proposed to build under the authority of such water record when it is being constructed, and that if time shows that a more efficient means of enabling the fish to ascend can be provided by the making of alterations in such fishway, or, if necessary, the provision of another type of fishway that will be efficient, that such alterations will be made or new fishway provided upon the request of the Department of Naval Service.

1956
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5th January, 7.

107/G.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14th December, 1916, (File No. 29564), enclosing a notice that there will be a hearing of objections to the application of White Brothers Lumber Company in connection with their desire to build a dam in the Nimpkish River.

A resolution of the Pacific Division of the Fisheries Advisory Board also accompanies your letter and with regard to the same I beg to say that if the conditions embodied in the resolution are carried out by the Government of British Columbia it would appear to me that the grounds of objection raised by me in my letter of the 5th August, 1915, would be removed, and therefore I am prepared to withdraw the same subject, however, to compensation being guaranteed for any damage done to Indian reserves or land taken as referred to in my letter of 7th July, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Wm. Young, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B. C.

0059 2
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FISHWAY IN PROPOSED DAM ON NIMPKISH RIVER.

Whereas a company owning large tracts of timber land on Nimpkish River, British Columbia, is desirous of constructing a dam on that river for power purposes, and

Whereas the authority of the Provincial Government of British Columbia is necessary before beginning the construction of this dam, and

Whereas such authority has been withheld as the fishery interests on this river are of great value and would be detrimentally affected by the construction of such dam, and

Whereas representatives of the company have appeared before this committee, urging that their request be looked upon with favor, and offering to construct a fishway to the satisfaction of this Department, and

Whereas this Committee is of the opinion that it is absolutely necessary that the dam in question should be built to carry on the operations contemplated by the company, which will be of greater value to the country than the fishing interests.

Therefore Resolved that the Provincial Government of British Columbia be requested to make it a condition of the granting of such water record on the Nimpkish River, that an efficient fishway to the satisfaction of the Department of the Naval Service will be provided in the dam, which it is proposed to build under the authority of such water record when it is being constructed, and that if time shows that a more efficient means of enabling the fish to ascend can be provided by the making of alterations in such fishway, or, if necessary, the provision of another type of fishway that will be efficient, that such alterations will be made or new fishway provided upon the request of the Department of Naval service.

E 95 C 3 C 3 C 3
RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0059564

NOTE.—All communications in reference to water matters must be addressed to
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS)

LEASE QUOTE FILE NO 29564 30599

VICTORIA 14, Dec, 1916.

W. E. Ditchburn,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 775,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Sir:-

Take notice that there will be a hearing of the objections to the application of White Bros Lumber Company in the Executive Room, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, at 10 A. M., on Wednesday, January 10th, 1917. Inasmuch as E. L. Kinman has an application for power on the same site, objections thereto will be heard at the same time.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

WY/BS.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

NOTE.—ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO WATER MATTERS MUST BE ADDRESSED TO
COMPTROLLER OF WATER RIGHTS,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,
VICTORIA, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 29564

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
(DEPARTMENT OF LANDS)

VICTORIA 14 Dec, 1916.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
DEC 16 1916
VICTORIA, B.C.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 775,
VICTORIA.

Sir ;-

I am enclosing herewith formal notice of hearing of objections to the applications of White Bros Lumber Company and E. L. Kinman.

For your infarmation I am also including herewith copy of resolution of the Pacific Committee of the Fisheries Advisory Board in which you will note that provision is made for a satisfactory fish ladder. This resolution is a withdrawal of an objection from the Dominion Inspector of Fisheries; the Provincial Commissioner has also withdrawn objection on behalf of the Provincial Fisheries Department.

It will help matters if you will advise whether or not you are in agreement with the aforesaid, since I presume the Fisheries Committee have considered Indian rights. I would add, however, that any portion of the Indian Reserves that may be flooded or otherwise damaged, will require to be compensated for by the applicant. The Water Act provides fully for procedure in the entry of water privilege applicants upon the lands of other owners; so that in this respect the interest of the Indians may be fully protected. You may withdraw your objection if you so desire, subject to compensation being made for any damage done to the reserves or for any land taken.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

WY/BS

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 98/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

July 31st., 1916. 191

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, Fyle 57/L, I beg to advise you that up to the present I have been unable to visit the reserves on Nimpkish River, owing to the fact that all the Indians of the Nimpkish Band are away at present trolling for cohoe salmon, but as soon as they return the visit will be taken.

In a conversation I had with Mr. White he informed me, that reserve No 4 would be submerged to a depth of sixty feet and reserve No 5 to about 8 feet if their plans were carried out.

When I make my trip I will try and ascertain roughly what proportion of the reserves will be inundated.

Your obedient servant,

W. McHalliday

Indian Agent.

W.E. Ditchburn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria,
B.C.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 2 1916
VICTORIA, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0059600

NOTE.—All communications in reference to water matters must be addressed to
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

Please quote File No 29564

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

VICTORIA 20th July, 1916.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 775,
Victoria, B. C.

Sir:

Your File No. 500-F.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. enclosing sketch showing the location of the Nimpkish Indian Reserves, and note that these lands may be affected by the application of the White Brothers Lumber Company for licences to divert water out of Nimpkish River and to store in Nimpkish Lake, in that about 300 acres of land surrounding the Lake will be flooded.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
William Young
Comptroller of Water Rights.

CT/M

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE JUL 21 1916 VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

7th July, 6.

500/F.

Sir:-

With further reference to my interview with you of yesterday, dealing with the application of the White Bros., Lumber Company, of Vancouver, for water records on the Nimpkish River and permission to build a dam, regarding which I filed a protest with you on 4th August, 1915, I desire to bring before your attention the fact that as the construction of this dam is proposed to be located at Siwash Rock, about one mile below the mouth of the lake, and that the reservoir will flood about 300 acres of land it will, no doubt, affect either one and possibly two of the Indian reserves on the Nimpkish River.

I am herewith enclosing a sketch of the Nimpkish reserves in order that you may have a full knowledge of the location of the same. No. 5 reserve is 1/2 mile from the outlet of the lake and No. 4 is 2-1/2 miles from the mouth of the river. Should either one of these reserves be encroached upon due compensation will have to be paid by the Company.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

William Young, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Provincial Parliament Bldgs.,
City.

0 0 5 0 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

7th July, 6.

498/F.

File 57/L.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo,with enclosure of a letter from a number of the Nimpkish Indians, having reference to the application of the White Bros. Lumber Company for water rights and the permission to build a dam on the Nimpkish River, and in reply beg to inform you that I have replied to the Indians through Mr. Cook as requested, informing them that all interests will be properly safeguarded and that should the application be granted to White Bros. it will be only on the condition that an efficient fish way will be constructed to the entire satisfaction of the Department of Naval Service (Fisheries Department).

Up to the present the Company have not filed with the Government of British Columbia their plan so it is difficult to say what the affect will be if the work is taken up. Their application states that the dam is to be located at Siwash Rock about one mile below the mouth of the Nimpkish Lake and that the capacity of the reservoir to be created is 4,000 acre feet and will flood about 300 acres of land beyond the shores of Nimpkish (Karmutsen) Lake.

It is also possible that either both or one of the two reserves of the Nimpkish Indians on that river will be flooded and, of course, due compensation will have to be paid by the Company.

In

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

In order to have all the facts in the hands of the Department you should, at an early date, go up the Nimpkish River to see how far these reserves will be affected and learn what improvements there are on the reserves and to whom they belong. A full report on this matter will be expected from you at an early date.

As I have before mentioned the Company states that the dam is to be located at Siwash Rock, one mile below the mouth of the river. No. 4 reserve is situated 2-1/2 miles from the mouth of the river and No. 5 reserve 1/2 miles from the outlet of the Nimpkish (Karmuteen) Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

0 1 5 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

496/F.

Sir:-

On the 21st June Mr. Indian Agent Halliday forwarded me a letter signed by J. Harris, N. Harris, Johnnie Drable, Frank Dixon, Bert Cook, Fred Latimer, Alfred, Big Ned, Ben Dutch and Kwahyila, having reference to the application of Messrs. White Bros., Lumber Company, of Vancouver, for permission to construct a dam on the Nimpkish River at Siwash Rock, about one mile below the outlet of Nimpkish Lake.

As the Indians above mentioned have requested that I should reply to them through yourself I beg to inform you that on 4th August, 1915, I filed an objection with Mr. Young, the Comptroller of Water Rights for the Provincial Government, against the application being granted on the grounds that the building of the said dam would materially affect the Indians insofar as it would obstruct the fish ascending to the head waters of the Nimpkish River to reach their spawning beds, and would also diminish the supply of fish in the river which the Indians obtain for food. I further desire to inform you that objections were also filed by the B. C. Packers Association and the Department of Naval Service (Fisheries Department) on practically the same grounds.

Mr. Young, the Comptroller of Water Rights, has just returned to Victoria but yesterday I had an interview with him to ascertain how matters were progressing on this question and learned that the Company have not as yet filed the necessary plans with the Government.

The

Mr. Stephen Cook,
Alert Bay, B. C.

1150000
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The Fisheries Board of the Naval Service Department have recently passed a resolution requesting the Government of British Columbia to see that a condition of the granting of the license to Messrs. White Bros. should be conditional on their construction of an efficient fish way to the entire satisfaction of the Naval Service Department.

By the foregoing you will observe that the interests of the Indians in this matter are being fully protected and you may inform them that before granting the license the Provincial Government will see that no interests are vitally affected without compensation being made by the Company.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

P. S.--With reference to your enquiry as to whether Mr. Duncan C. Scott will be going to Alert Bay I beg to say that after remaining two weeks in Victoria and Vancouver he went north to Prince Rupert towards the end of last month. From Prince Rupert he is proceeding to Ottawa over the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.

0005212

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Alert Bay B.C.

June 21st 1916. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have been asked by the Indians of the Nimpkish Band to forward you the enclosed letter, regarding the proposed concession on Nimpkish River to Messrs White Bros., who plan to erect a big concrete dam on the river for purpose of developing power for transmission to Beaver Cove for the development of a pulp and paper industry. I was present at a meeting held on Monday to discuss this matter and told the Indians that you had the matter in hand. As they wanted to communicate direct with you, I told them I would forward their letter. They are under the impression that the Deputy Supt., General, Mr. Duncan Scott is in Victoria, and that this might be brought to his attention.

(1 enc.)

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

W.E. Ditchburn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria,
B.BC.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
JUN 27 1916
VICTORIA, B. C.

E 15 003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay B.C.

June 19th 1916

Mr Ditchburn,

Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that Mr White & Bros have been here looking over our river (Nimpkish) and we understand that he is still making application to the Provincal Governemnt for the rights to dam the river, As we feel that this would mean that all the Kuaqulth people would lose their main food, (the dog salmon), & As we are sure that it will mean the extermination of all the fishes that run there, (espiacially the dog salmon) (dog Salmon) as they spawn in the river, They do not enter the lake at all,

We tell you this that you may use it in our interests, as Mr Halliday has told us that the Indian Dept, has left it in your hands, We beg you to do your best for us,

We are learning more every day, how little say, we have in what was once exclusively our own country, and we feel very helpless, This is why we have taken the liberty to write to you to beg you to help us, Also to advise us if there

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

is anything we can do or say, to oppose the Caompany taking the river away from us,

Not only we will suffer in the losing.the B.C.Packers here will suffer loss also, we will lose all the earning we get from them,

Is Mr Duncan Scott coming here, If so we would like to see him,if he passes by here,

We beg

to Remain

Yours Truly

Speakers for the Tribes,

J.Harris,

N.Harris,

Johnny Drable,

Frank Dixon

Bert Cook

Fred Latimer

Alfred

Big Ned

Ben Dutch

Kwahyila,

P.S.
Adress answer to S.Cook,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 481549

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 16th August 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant No.451-E and to approve of the objection which you have filed with Mr.Young, Comptroller of Water Rights against the licence applied for by the White Bros. Lumber Company to store a large amount of water in the Nimpkish River. It is presumed that you will be duly informed by the Comptroller of the date when this case will come up for hearing. In that event kindly attend in the interests of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 24 1915
VICTORIA, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5th August, 5.

451/E.

File 481,549.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with enclosure having reference to the application of the White Brothers Lumber Company, of Vancouver, to take and use 7,000 feet of water per second and to store 400,000 acre feet of water out of the Nimpkish River.

In reply I beg to inform you that after having made enquiry into this matter I have filed an objection with the Comptroller of Water Rights, at Victoria, against the said license being issued as I consider it will interfere very materially with the rights of the Indians and also be a means of curtailing the amount of employment obtained by them at the cannery at Alert Bay who have a hatchery established at Nimpkish Lake.

I herewith enclose a copy of my letter of objection to the Comptroller of Water Rights.

For your further information I may say that the Department of Naval Service and the B.C.Packers Association have also filed objections to the application.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(COPY).

450/E. 4th August, 5.

Sir:-

I have before me a copy of the Water Notice which states that the White Bros. Lumber Company, of Vancouver, will apply for a license to take and use 7,000 feet of water per second and to store 400,000macre feet of water out of the Nimpkish River, which flows northeasterly and drains into Broughton Strait, about three miles from Alert Bay.

The Notice further states that a storage dam is proposed to be located at Siwash Rock, about one mile below the mouth of Nimpkish Lake. This dam, I understand, is to be from 70 to 90 feet high.

As the building of this dam will very materially obstruct the fish ascending to the head waters of the Nimpkish River to reach the spawning grounds and hatchery, and consequently affect the fishing industry established at Alert Bay, at which a large number of Indians obtain employment; and, also, diminish the number of fish in the Nimpkish River which the Indians obtain for food purposes, I take this opportunity on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs of objecting to the license before mentioned being issued, unless it can be shown that the grounds for objection enumerated herein can be overcome.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) W. E. Ditchburn.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Wm. Young, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Bldgs.,
CITY.

0 8 1 5 8 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0057900

NOTE.—All communications in reference to water matters must be addressed to
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Please quote File No. 29564

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH
(Department of Lands)

Victoria, August 5th, 1915

Your File 450/E.

Fish

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 6 1915
VICTORIA, B. C.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 775,
Victoria, B. C.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 4th inst., objecting on behalf of the Indian Department, to the granting of a licence to White Bros. Lbr. Co., for water from Nimpkish River.

In reply I beg to say that your letter will be given the fullest consideration when dealing with the application.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM YOUNG

Comptroller of Water Rights.

CP/FW

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

450/E.

Sir:-

I have before me a copy of the Water Notice which states that the White Bros. Lumber Company, of Vancouver, will apply for a license to take and use 7,000 feet of water per second and to store 400,000 fcre feet of water out of the Nimpkish River, which flows northeasterly and drains into Broughton Strait, about three miles from Alert Bay.

The Notice further states that a storage dam is proposed to be located at Siwash Rock, about one mile below the mouth of Nimpkish Lake. This dam, I understand, is to be from 70 to 90 feet high.

As the building of this dam will very materially obstruct the fish ascending to the head waters of the Nimpkish River to reach the spawning grounds and hatchery, and consequently affect the fishing industry established at Alert Bay, at which a large number of Indians obtain employment; and, also, diminish the number of fish in the Nimpkish River which the Indians obtain for food purposes, I take this opportunity on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs of objecting to the license before mentioned being issued, unless it can be shown that the grounds for objection enumerated herein can be overcome.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Wm. Young, Esq.,
Comptroller of Water Rights,
Parliament Bldgs.,
CITY.

0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 481549

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

SOUTH WESTERN [illegible] AUG 3 1915 VICTORIA, B. C.

Ottawa, 26th July 1915.

Sir,-

Mr.Wm.Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay has reported that a delegation of Indians from the Nimpkish, Kwawkewlth, Mamalillekulla and Tanaktewk Bands of Indians have called at his office and have represented that Messrs. White Bros. Lumber Company who won large timber limits on Vancouver Island and who propose to erect and operate a large export saw mill at Beaver Cove, have made application for a licence to take and use 7000 ft. of water per second and to store 400,000 acre feet of water out of Nimpkish River.

Mr.Halliday says that this river, while not navigable for power propelled vessels is navigable for canoes and also abounds with fish. The Indians of the tribes mentioned get the greater part of their food supply from this river and anything that would be done to obstruct the river or interfere with their fishing would be a very great hardship to the Indians.

It is clear that if the river is dammed and proper provision is not made with regard to the protection of the fish that the food supply of the Indians will be very much interfered with.

Will you kindly enquire into this matter with a view of entering a strong protest if it should appear that the reasonable rights of the Indians are to be interfered with. Enclosed herewith is a copy of the Water Notice referred to.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

1 8 5 5 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 3 1915
VICTORIA, B. C.

WATER NOTICE

Use and Storage

Take notice that White Brothers Lumber Company
whose address is Vancouver British Columbia
will apply for a licence to take and use seven thousand feet per second and to store 400,000 acre feet of water out of Nimkish River, which flows north easterly and drains into Broughton Strait about three miles from Alert Bay.

The storage dam will be located at Siwash Rock, about one mile below the mouth of the lake.

The capacity of the reservoir to be created is about 400,000 acre feet and it will flood about three hundred acres of land beyond the shores of Nimkish Lake and will be used for power purposes upon the land described as section 33 and 34 Township 15, This notice was posted on the ground on the 30th day of June 1915.

A copy of this notice and an application pursuant thereto and to the "Water Act" 1914 will be filed in the office of the Water Rights Controller, Victoria B.C.

Objections to the application may be filed with the Water Recorder or with the Comptroller of Water Rights, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C. within thirty days after the first appearance of this notice in a local newspaper.

(Class "C" applicant will here insert description of the territory within which its powers in respect of the understanding are to be exercised).

For manufacturing plants at Beaver Cove, Lot 2, Rupert District, Vancouver Island.

(sgd) White Bros, Ltd.Co. Applicant

By Wm.H.White Agent.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 3 1915
VICTORIA, B.C.

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 3 1915
VICTORIA, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 15678-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada



00058 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1 of/de



REPEAT
REPETITION

1 of/de

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada



REPEAT
REPETITION

1 of/de

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0005585



2 of/de 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 1568-4-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000586

0085007

REPEAT
REPETITION

2 of/de 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2 of/de 2

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-4-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000588

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

6 8 5 6 3 0 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/8-9-5-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 156/8-9-5-1 VOLUME _____

SUBJECT _____

_____

_____

CORRESPONDENCE FROM _____

TO _____

_____

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

_____

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8 6 5 0 0 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 19, 1934.

Dear Mr. Perry,-

This is to advise you I have been informed unofficially that the Department have turned down the proposed road from Fort Rupert village to Hardy Bay.

For your information, this was passed on to me from the road foreman, Mr. Bice, who is located here at Alert Bay, who has received a letter from Mr. A.W. Neill, the Member, after his return from Ottawa.

I am just passing this information on so that you won't go to too much trouble in connection with the report providing you have not already forwarded it to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

MST/T

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 24 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

23/6/35534.

17th July, 1934.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

I have carefully considered the matter of your report dated June 18th, concerning the inquiry of the Provincial authorities as to the feasibility of establishing a thoroughfare connecting Hardy Bay with Fort Rupert. I looked up the record of evidence taken on June 1st, 1914, by the late Royal Commission by Charles Nowell, Indian at Fort Rupert, in the presence of Chief Owahagaleese, and for your information I am sending herewith an excerpt from the transcript in regard to the Hunt property in the No. 1 Reserve; also in regard to the No. 2 Reserve. From this evidence I am somewhat inclined to question the eligibility of the man Hunt for membership in the Band, and I think it would be a good idea to trace this matter to the limit with a view of establishing his legal status.

I am not favourably inclined toward recommending that this Department should expend any money on a public thoroughfare in this area without first ascertaining what the Hunt's and Cadwallader's are disposed to do toward facilitating the settlement of the Indians. For this reason I consider the matter should be held in abeyance, particularly as you have been in communication with them and they have not given you a satisfactory reply to your inquiry.

I should point out that when I wrote you on May 2nd last not to report to Ottawa but through this office, I was not aware that you had been requested by the Department to send a report there. I acted upon the instructions which I read for your information when you were here in regard to applications for thoroughfares being made through this office. You will probably be reporting to the Department later, in accordance with its instructions, and when you do so perhaps you will kindly furnish me with a copy of your report.

Yours sincerely,

C. C. Perry.
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

CCP:FH
Encl.

2650000

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-S-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Excerpt from the Transcript in Regard to the Hunt Property in No. 1 Reserve; also in Regard to No. 2 Reserve.

Q. Reserve No. 1, is the site of the Kwawkewlth village - Do you know that Reserve - do you live there - is that where your chief village is?

A. Yes.

Q. About how many houses are there?

A. Fourteen in all, big and little.

Q. Is any part of that village off the Reserve?

A. Yes, there is another part of the village which is on land claimed by the whites.

Q. So it is one village extending off the Reserve on to land claimed by the white people?

A. Yes.

Q. Who does this property belong to?

A. To Mrs. Hunt, but a Mr. Cadwallader is her son-in-law, and he is her Agent.

Q. Now the Chief said something about paying rent - Do they pay this rent to Mrs. Hunt or to her Agent?

A. Yes they used to pay but for the last six years they have not been paying rent.

Q. And during the last six years have they been asked to pay?

A. No, not the last six years.

Q. And for how many years previous to that did they pay?

A. Something between 20 and 25 years. The generation before me had to start in paying that rent.

Q. How many houses were on this land which Mrs. Hunt claimed?

A. Nine houses.

Q. And how much rent did they pay for each house?

A. Fifty cents for each house every year.

Q. Was Mrs. Hunt a native?

A. An Indian from away up north in Alaska - An American Indian, and she married a Hudson Bay man by the name of Hunt. It was a Hudson Bay site that was bought; but the Indians say it was only bought at the back, but now it extends right down to the foreshore. Years ago the Hudson Bay put up a station or a fort there on a piece that was fenced. The Indians say they allowed them to have that piece behind; but they were to only have the piece that was fenced off, but after that Mr. Hunt claimed to

E 6 5 3 6 3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

have bought the fort from the Hudson's Bay Company, and he said there were so many acres, and when I was a child if you went up there now you would see the posts where the fort was put in.

Q. And did the Indians occupy that portion of land which Mrs. Hunt claims - Did they occupy that as far back as you can remember?

A. Before the Hudson's Bay came and built there, there was an Indian house there, but they had small-pox there and lots of people died in the houses, and then what Indians were left moved across the Bay, and when they came back the old village site was claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company's man. George Hunt of the same family claims that other village now so that we have lost both ends of the village. All we have now is only a few houses.

Q. What kind of land is it? on No. 1 Reserve?

A. It is a beach.

Q. No cultivable land there?

A. Some of our people a long time ago used to try to grow potatoes, but it is swampy in the winter time. There is no land there fit for anyone to do anything with it.

Q. Any timber there?

A. No trees there at all. One man tried to grow some small berry trees there, but they would not grow.

Q. No. 2 Reserve, 34 acres. Do you know that Reserve? It is next to George Hunt's land, do you know that?

A. Yes, I know that Reserve.

Q. What sort of land is there?

A. Pretty good soil there, but the trees are not large. They are just small scrubby trees.

Q. And some of it is good land?

A. Some part.

Q. What proportion?

A. Half of it is good land.

Q. What use do the Indians make of that?

A. They tried to clear a piece of that, but they have not done anything - they have not planted anything there - The trees are growing there very fast.

Q. Did they cut the trees down?

A. Yes they cleared it, but when they wanted to burn the brush someone went there and interfered with them.

Q. Who was it?

A. A Fire Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Q. Any Indians living there?

A. No Indians living there at all.

Q. So then I understand you are making no use of this at all?

A. Because they are not allowed to get anything off the Reserve.

Q. If they had a free hand and were allowed to burn off that scrubby stuff, would they try to cultivate it?

A. If it was fit to cultivate.

Q. Did you say 1/2 of it is fit?

A. But it is not fit.

Q. Is it good in spots?

A. I have not been there myself. I have not looked at it, but they have talked about it - There is a man here who tried to clear it for his use.

Q. Is it rocky or swampy, or what is it?

A. It is swampy and rocky. It is "spotted".

Q. You said the trees were growing very fast - Do they grow very big?

A. No, it is the brush that grows.

005595

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-S-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Excerpt from the Transcript in Regard to the Hunt Property in No. 1 Reserve; also in Regard to No. 2 Reserve.

Q. Reserve No. 1, is the site of the Kwawkewlth village - Do you know that Reserve - do you live there - is that where your chief village is?

A. Yes.

Q. About how many houses are there?

A. Fourteen in all, big and little.

Q. Is any part of that village off the Reserve?

A. Yes, there is another part of the village which is on land claimed by the whites.

Q. So it is one village extending off the Reserve on to land claimed by the white people?

A. Yes.

Q. Who does this property belong to?

A. To Mrs. Hunt, but a Mr. Cadwallader is her son-in-law, and he is her Agent.

Q. Now the Chief said something about paying rent - Do they pay this rent to Mrs. Hunt or to her Agent?

A. Yes they used to pay but for the last six years they have not been paying rent.

Q. And during the last six years have they been asked to pay?

A. No, not the last six years.

Q. And for how many years previous to that did they pay?

A. Something between 20 and 25 years. The generation before me had to start in paying that rent.

Q. How many houses were on this land which Mrs. Hunt claimed?

A. Nine houses.

Q. And how much rent did they pay for each house?

A. Fifty cents for each house every year.

Q. Was Mrs. Hunt a native?

A. An Indian from away up north in Alaska - An American Indian, and she married a Hudson Bay man by the name of Hunt. It was a Hudson Bay site that was bought; but the Indians say it was only bought at the back, but now it extends right down to the foreshore. Years ago the Hudson Bay put up a station or a fort there on a piece that was fenced. The Indians say they allowed them to have that piece behind; but they were to only have the piece that was fenced off, but after that Mr. Hunt claimed to

0 0 5 6 9 6
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

have bought the fort from the Hudson's Bay Company, and he said there were so many acres, and when I was a child if you went up there now you would see the posts where the fort was put in.

Q. And did the Indians occupy that portion of land which Mrs. Hunt claims - Did they occupy that as far back as you can remember?

A. Before the Hudson's Bay came and built there, there was an Indian house there, but they had small-pox there and lots of people died in the houses, and then what Indians were left moved across the Bay, and when they came back the old village site was claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company's man. George Hunt of the same family claims that other village now so that we have lost both ends of the village. All we have now is only a few houses.

Q. What kind of land is it? on No. 1 Reserve?

A. It is a beach.

Q. No cultivable land there?

A. Some of our people a long time ago used to try to grow potatoes, but it is swampy in the winter time. There is no land there fit for anyone to do anything with it.

Q. Any timber there?

A. No trees there at all. One man tried to grow some small berry trees there, but they would not grow.

Q. No. 2 Reserve, 34 acres. Do you know that Reserve? It is next to George Hunt's land, do you know that?

A. Yes, I know that Reserve.

Q. What sort of land is there?

A. Pretty good soil there, but the trees are not large. They are just small scrubby trees.

Q. And some of it is good land?

A. Some part.

Q. What proportion?

A. Half of it is good land.

Q. What use do the Indians make of that?

A. They tried to clear a piece of that, but they have not done anything - they have not planted anything there - The trees are growing there very fast.

Q. Did they cut the trees down?

A. Yes they cleared it, but when they wanted to burn the brush someone went there and interfered with them.

Q. Who was it?

A. A Fire Agent.

1659000
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Q. Any Indians living there?

A. No Indians living there at all.

Q. So then I understand you are making no use of this at all?

A. Because they are not allowed to get anything off the Reserve.

Q. If they had a free hand and were allowed to burn off that scrubby stuff, would they try to cultivate it?

A. If it was fit to cultivate.

Q. Did you say 1/2 of it is fit?

A. But it is not fit.

Q. Is it good in spots?

A. I have not been there myself. I have not looked at it, but they have talked about it - There is a man here who tried to clear it for his use.

Q. Is it rocky or swampy, or what is it?

A. It is swampy and rocky. It is "spotted".

Q. You said the trees were growing very fast - Do they grow very big?

A. No, it is the brush that grows.

---

8 6 5 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 18, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Since receiving Departmental letter dated the 16th of April requesting me to make a report on the possibility of the members of the Fort Rupert (Kwawkewlth) Band returning to their own reserve if a rough road or trail was built from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay, I have been making a very thorough investigation of all the angles which appear to affect this particular band. As stated in my previous letter, this has raised a very big issue as the difficulties involved have required considerable work and to go into all the details means a somewhat lengthy report.

At the present time the village of the band at Fort Rupert is located on Reserve No.1, containing 4.25 acres, but there are about as many houses belonging to Indians located on property belonging to the Cadwallader Estate as there are on the reserve. There are also a number of houses belonging to members of the band located on property belonging to the Hunt Brothers. There is not sufficient room on Reserve No.1 to accommodate all the members of the band now living there, hence their buildings have been erected on property other than their own.

To overcome this, the Indians would like to acquire the six acre parcel of land owned by the Hunt Brothers as well as a strip of land on the south-east corner of the reserve belonging to the Cadwallader Estate, in order that they will have sufficient room for the members to return to who are now living elsewhere and also at the same time to take in the land on which houses are at present located. In exchange for this, the Band suggested that they give to the Cadwalladers and Hunts a portion of their Reserve No.5, Thomas Point Reserve, which land is practically useless and not a proper place to build a village. The Band requested me to take this matter up with these people, which I did, but to date I have been unable to get a definite reply. This does appear the only solution to the problem as at the present time there is not sufficient room to accommodate all the Band on Reserve No.1 let alone those who would like to return from elsewhere.

I might point out Reserve No.2, which contains 34 acres, and is only a short distance from No.1 Reserve, is not a suitable place to build a village and therefore it would be out of the question to try and use this reserve as a village site. I might also point out the piece of land which the Hunt Brothers own should in my opinion belong to the Band as part of their cemetery is on this property and they have several houses there as well. I believe this could be purchased outright at a very reasonable figure. I am enclosing for your perusal a sketch of Reserve No.1 and Cadwallader's property adjoining it, as well as the Hunt property on the west side. You will please note the difficulty which the Band are up against there, and how necessary it is for them to obtain further reservation in order to accommodate the whole band.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 22 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

66500

As far as the road is concenned, I have made a special trip and looked this over and then took the matter up with the Distric Road Foreman, Mr. Bice, and he advises me to build a satisfactory road from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay, connecting up with the Coal Harbour highway would cost in the neighborhood of $3,000.00 per mile, and as there are roughly three miles of road to be built, the estimated cost would be approximately $9,000.00. This is quite a large sum but it is rough territory, part of it through a swamp, and at least two bridges would have to be built.

If the Indians are to return to their village I feel this road is a necessity as there is no way out of Fort Rupert other than by boat, and this being a very treacherous piece of water, with no wharf, and being unsafe to anchor, it is very difficult for anyone to go and come in bad weather. If the road were built, the village would always have access to good transportation via Hardy Bay, at which point steamers call regularly.

I have discussed the matter with Indians of the Fort Rupert Band now living elsewhere, and they inform me most of them would consider returning to their own village if there was any place for them to move to on the reserve. Personally I would like to see the Fort Rupert Indians now living at Alert Bay return to their own village as the reserve here is very congested and the Nimpkish Band are complaining of their reserve being used by other tribes and they have not sufficient space for their own children now growing up.

It might be as well to mention that the Hunt Brothers who own this property are members of the Kwawkewlth Band, but the Cadwalladers are rated as whites. I understand at one time this whole property was considered Indian Reserve, but through some arrangement with the Hudson Bay Company this portion was turned over to them and in doing so the reserve was badly cut up.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

MST/T

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

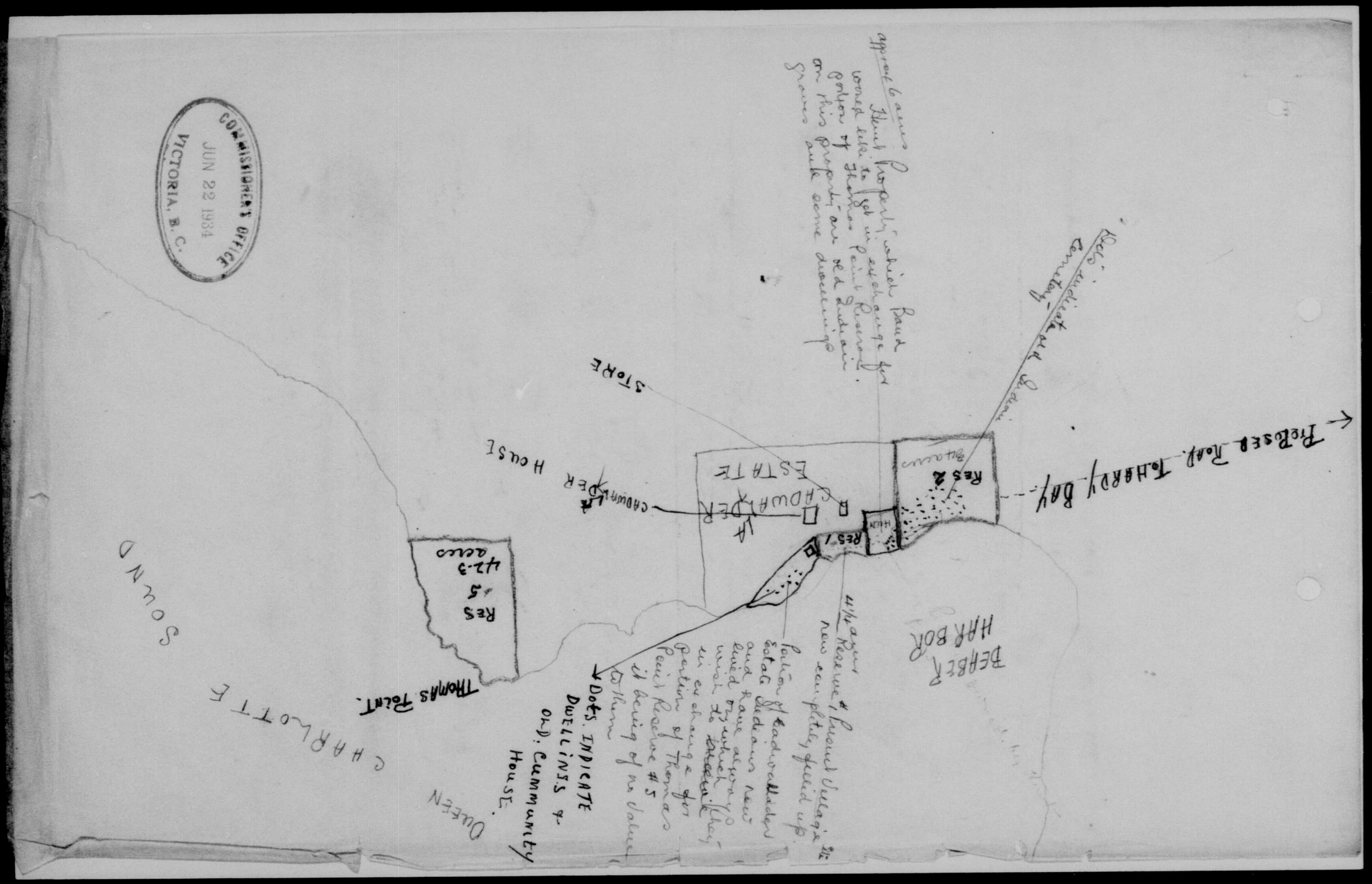
C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

000601

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 18, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Since receiving Departmental letter dated the 16th of April requesting me to make a report on the possibility of the members of the Fort Rupert (Kwawkewlth) Band returning to their own reserve if a rough road or trail was built from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay, I have been making a very thorough investigation of all the angles which appear to affect this particular band. As stated in my previous letter, this has raised a very big issue as the difficulties involved have required considerable work and to go into all the details means a somewhat lengthy report.

At the present time the village of the band at Fort Rupert is located on Reserve No.1, containing 4.25 acres, but there are about as many houses belonging to Indians located on property belonging to the Cadwallader Estate as there are on the reserve. There are also a number of houses belonging to members of the band located on property belonging to the Hunt Brothers. There is not sufficient room on Reserve No.1 to accommodate all the members of the band now living there, hence their buildings have been erected on property other than their own.

To overcome this, the Indians would like to acquire the six acre parcel of land owned by the Hunt Brothers as well as a strip of land on the south-east corner of the reserve belonging to the Cadwallader Estate, in order that they will have sufficient room for the members to return to who are now living elsewhere and also at the same time to take in the land on which houses are at present located. In exchange for this, the Band suggested that they give to the Cadwalladers and Hunts a portion of their Reserve No.5, Thomas Point Reserve, which land is practically useless and not a proper place to build a village. The Band requested me to take this matter up with these people, which I did, but to date I have been unable to get a definite reply. This does appear the only solution to the problem as at the present time there is not sufficient room to accommodate all the Band on Reserve No.1 let alone those who would like to return from elsewhere.

I might point out Reserve No.2, which contains 34 acres, and is only a short distance from No.1 Reserve, is not a suitable place to build a village and therefore it would be out of the question to try and use this reserve as a village site. I might also point out the piece of land which the Hunt Brothers own should in my opinion belong to the Band as part of their cemetery is on this property and they have several houses there as well. I believe this could be purchased outright at a very reasonable figure. I am enclosing for your perusal a sketch of Reserve No.1 and Cadwallader's property adjoining it, as well as the Hunt property on the west side. You will please note the difficulty which the Band are up against there, and how necessary it is for them to obtain further reservation in order to accommodate the whole band.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-S-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0002 2 0 0 0 0

As far as the road is concerned, I have made a special trip and looked this over and then took the matter up with the Distric Road Foreman, Mr. Bice, and he advises me to build a satisfactory road from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay, connecting up with the Coal Harbour highway would cost in the neighborhood of $3,000.00 per mile, and as there are roughly three miles of road to be built, the estimated cost would be approximately $9,000.00. This is quite a large sum but it is rough territory, part of it through a swamp, and at least two bridges would have to be built.

If the Indians are to return to their village I feel this road is a necessity as there is no way out of Fort Rupert other than by boat, and this being a very treacherous piece of water, with no wharf, and being unsafe to anchor, it is very difficult for anyone to go and come in bad weather. If the road were built, the village would always have access to good transportation via Hardy Bay, at which point steamers call regularly.

I have discussed the matter with Indians of the Fort Rupert Band now living elsewhere, and they inform me most of them would consider returning to their own village if there was any place for them to move to on the reserve. Personally I would like to see the Fort Rupert Indians now living at Alert Bay return to their own village as the reserve here is very congested and the Nimpkish Band are complaining of their reserve being used by other tribes and they have not sufficient space for their own children now growing up.

It might be as well to mention that the Hunt Brothers who own this property are members of the Kwawkewlth Band, but the Cadwalladers are rated as whites. I understand at one time this whole property was considered Indian Reserve, but through some arrangement with the Hudson Bay Company this portion was turned over to them and in doing so the reserve was badly cut up.

Your obedient servant,

MST/T

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 18, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Since receiving Departmental letter dated the 16th of April requesting me to make a report on the possibility of the members of the Fort Rupert (Kwawkewlth) Band returning to their own reserve if a rough road or trail was built from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay, I have been making a very thorough investigation of all the angles which appear to affect this particular band. As stated in my previous letter, this has raised a very big issue as the difficulties involved have required considerable work and to go into all the details means a somewhat lengthy report.

At the present time the village of the band at Fort Rupert is located on Reserve No.1, containing 4.25 acres, but there are about as many houses belonging to Indians located on property belonging to the Cadwallader Estate as there are on the reserve. There are also a number of houses belonging to members of the band located on property belonging to the Hunt Brothers. There is not sufficient room on Reserve No.1 to accommodate all the members of the band now living there, hence their buildings have been erected on property other than their own.

To overcome this, the Indians would like to acquire the six acre parcel of land owned by the Hunt Brothers as well as a strip of land on the south-east corner of the reserve belonging to the Cadwallader Estate, in order that they will have sufficient room for the members to return to who are now living elsewhere and also at the same time to take in the land on which houses are at present located. In exchange for this, the Band suggested that they give to the Cadwalladers and Hunts a portion of their Reserve No.5, Thomas Point Reserve, which land is practically useless and not a proper place to build a village. The Band requested me to take this matter up with these people, which I did, but to date I have been unable to get a definite reply. This does appear the only solution to the problem as at the present time there is not sufficient room to accommodate all the Band on Reserve No.1 let alone those who would like to return from elsewhere.

I might point out Reserve No.2, which contains 34 acres, and is only a short distance from No.1 Reserve, is not a suitable place to build a village and therefore it would be out of the question to try and use this reserve as a village site. I might also point out the piece of land which the Hunt Brothers own should in my opinion belong to the Band as part of their cemetery is on this property and they have several houses there as well. I believe this could be purchased outright at a very reasonable figure. I am enclosing for your perusal a sketch of Reserve No.1 and Cadwallader's property adjoining it, as well as the Hunt property on the west side. You will please note the difficulty which the Band are up against there, and how necessary it is for them to obtain further reservation in order to accommodate the whole band.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 22 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

0 0 0 5 9 4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-S-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

As far as the road is concerned, I have made a special trip and looked this over and then took the matter up with the Distric Road Foreman, Mr. Bice, and he advises me to build a satisfactory road from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay, connecting up with the Coal Harbour highway would cost in the neighborhood of $3,000.00 per mile, and as there are roughly three miles of road to be built, the estimated cost would be approximately $9,000.00. This is quite a large sum but it is rough territory, part of it through a swamp, and at least two bridges would have to be built.

If the Indians are to return to their village I feel this road is a necessity as there is no way out of Fort Rupert other than by boat, and this being a very treacherous piece of water, with no wharf, and being unsafe to anchor, it is very difficult for anyone to go and come in bad weather. If the road were built, the village would always have access to good transportation via Hardy Bay, at which point steamers call regularly.

I have discussed the matter with Indians of the Fort Rupert Band now living elsewhere, and they inform me most of them would consider returning to their own village if there was any place for them to move to on the reserve. Personally I would like to see the Fort Rupert Indians now living at Alert Bay return to their own village as the reserve here is very congested and the Nimpkish Band are complaining of their reserve being used by other tribes and they have not sufficient space for their own children now growing up.

It might be as well to mention that the Hunt Brothers who own this property are members of the Kwawkewlth Band, but the Cadwalladers are rated as whites. I understand at one time this whole property was considered Indian Reserve, but through some arrangement with the Hudson Bay Company this portion was turned over to them and in doing so the reserve was badly cut up.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-S-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 5, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge your letter of April 2nd in reference to the construction of a rough road or trail from the Thomas Point reserve to Hardy Bay, requesting that I forward the report in question in triplicate to your office and not to Ottawa, also pointing out that you requested this in a former letter dated March 17th last.

In reply, I beg to advise under date of April 16 I received a letter from the Secretary, Mr. MacKenzie, copy of which I enclose for your perusal, requesting that I make a report to the Department covering the points raised and suggested in their letter. These particulars are now being obtained and I expect in the course of a short time to be able to present this report in detail. I might also suggest this has raised a very big issue and will require careful study and consideration, as it might mean a number of Fort Rupert people returning to their own reserve, and as they have not sufficient ground on the reserve to build their houses, this may necessitate acquiring more reserve for this purpose before any definite arrangements can be made. You can understand, in view of this, that it is necessary that I be very careful to furnish the Department with all the different phases which may enter into this suggested undertaking.

I was under the opinion, when the Department requested that I make this report to them, that they had been in communication with you, and when I replied to their letter I forwarded you copy of the letter in order that you would be kept in touch and conversant with every detail. I will, as requested by you, forward this report to your office as soon as I am able to obtain all the particulars. I trust this will be satisfactory to you.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 8 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 16th April 1934.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that the greater part of the Indians of the Fort Rupert - Kwawkewlth band are not occupying their reserves and it has been suggested that if the Department were to contribute to the cost of construction of a rough road or trail from Thomas Point Indian reserve to Hardy Bay, the Indians would be able to keep their boats and canoes in the sheltered parts of the bay and would, as a result, occupy the Thomas Point reservation.

You are requested to make a report to the Department showing the state of occupancy of each of the reserves belonging to this band, stating also where those Indians of the band are located who are not resident on their own reserves, and also give an approximate estimate of the cost of opening a trail which would be suitable for the purpose above mentioned, stating whether you consider the construction of this trail would result in the Indians taking up their residence on the Thomas Point reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) "A. F. MacKenzie"
Secretary

M.S. Todd Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 8 1934
VICTORIA, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

23/6/34585.

May 2, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of copy of letter dated April 28th, ultimo, as sent to the Department in connection with construction of a rough road or trail from Thomas Point Indian Reserve to Hardy Bay.

In reply I beg to request that report be made to this office, in triplicate, and not to Ottawa. This was also requested in my letter to you of March 17th, last.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 28, 1934.

Sir:-

This will acknowledge your letter of October 16 in reference to the suggestion that the Department contribute to the cost of construction of a rough road or trail from Thomas Point Indian reserve to Hardy Bay, and in reply I beg to advise this has raised a very big issue as at present there are eighteen families of the Kwawkewlth Band with their homes now resident at Alert Bay, besides there are four families who live here but who do not own their homes, together all told there are eighty-six Kwawkewlth Indians who formerly lived at Fort Rupert now living at Alert Bay. Some of these Indians have been resident here for upwards of twenty years and now consider this their real home. As you know, we have the Industrial School reserve here on which ex-pupils of St. Michael's School are entitled to build homes, and some of these being former pupils of the Residential School, have taken advantage of this. Most of them, however, are living on the Nimpkish reserve right in the village.

I called a general meeting today of all the Kwawkewlth Indians now living in Alert Bay in order that I could get their views on the matter. This was held in order that they would be familiar with the contents of your letter and would have time to consider the matter before calling another meeting at a later date on which I plan making a full report to the Department. There are so many features which enter into this that it will take me a little time to cover all the details and place before the Department just what this proposal will really represent.

I expect to leave tomorrow morning for Smith Inlet and to return about Tuesday, after which I shall proceed to Fort Rupert and obtain all the information necessary before a proper report can be submitted to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Acknowledge and send the report to Mr. Todd, Alert Bay, also regarding letter of March 1/35 last. 101

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 1 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

345-85

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 5 0 0 0 0

23/6/33994.

March 27, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of March 16th, File No. 197, concerning a proposed road from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert in the Comox District, I have pleasure in transmitting herewith copy of letter dated March 22nd received from Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, which will be self-explanatory.

I may say that it appears doubtful if the Indian Department will have any funds during the fiscal year commencing April 1st, proximo, for the purpose of contributing to the construction of this thoroughfare as no provision has been made therefor in the estimates.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P. Philip, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Provincial Public Works Department,
Victoria, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

23/6/33994.

March 27, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of March 16th, File No. 197, concerning a proposed road from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert in the Comox District, I have pleasure in transmitting herewith copy of letter dated March 22nd received from Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, which will be self-explanatory.

I may say that it appears doubtful if the Indian Department will have any funds during the fiscal year commencing April 1st, proximo, for the purpose of contributing to the construction of this thoroughfare as no provision has been made therefor in the estimates.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P. Philip, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Provincial Public Works Department,
Victoria, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy.

Office of the Indian Agent.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 22, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of March 17th enclosing copy of a letter addressed to yourself by Mr. P. Philip, Chief Engineer of the Provincial Department of Public Works in which he states it has been suggested that as this highway gives access to the Indian village at Fort Rupert, that our Department would be willing to assist in the construction.

I cannot understand just where Mr. Philips got this information to this effect. The matter was mentioned to me by the Department's road foreman at Alert Bay, Mr. Bice, who stated the people at Port Hardy were anxious that some relief measure be undertaken to assist the citizens there, and requested if I thought our Department would be willing to consider such a proposition and assist financially. It was suggested that if this road was built from Fort Rupert to Port Hardy it would give the Indians a direct road to Port Hardy instead of having to go by water as at present. I might say that at the present time the Indians of Fort Rupert have no means of getting out of their village except by boat, and as they have no float and are exposed to very rough ~~xxxhxx~~ water, it is very often impossible during the winter months of leaving the village for some considerable time, and a road connectingthem with Port Hardy would be a great convenience to them.

Mr. Bice's plan should the road be sanctioned, was to give employment to the Indians of Fort Rupert and the people of Port Hardy, by starting them to work on the road from their respective ends until it was completed, thus giving employment to a considerable number of men, and I might say that as we have quite a number of Indians there on relief, such a relief measure would help considerably. When I was at Fort Rupert last this matter was brought up at the meeting by the Indians and they seemed to be in favor of having this road built if possible.

When Mr. Bice approached me I told him as the Federal Government would in any case under their present arrangement pay a portion of this relief measure, I did not feel the Department could do any more. Personally, I feel a road would be of great advantage there, and if any arrangement satisfactory to yourself could be made with the Department of Public Works, we should endeavour to do it.

Your obedient servant,

"M.S. Todd"

Indian Agent.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

9 0 9 1 2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 22, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of March 17 enclosing copy of a letter addressed to yourself by Mr. P. Phillip, Chief Engineer of the Provincial Department of Public Works in which he states it has been suggested that as this highway gives access to the Indian village at Fort Rupert, that our Department would be willing to assist in the construction.

I cannot understand just where Mr. Phillips got this information to this effect. The matter was mentioned to me by the Department's road foreman at Alert Bay, Mr. Bice, who stated the people at Port Hardy were anxious that some relief measure be undertaken to assist the citizens there, and requested if I thought our Department would be willing to consider such a proposition and assist financially. It was suggested that if this road was built from Fort Rupert to Port Hardy it would give the Indians a direct road to Port Hardy instead of having to go by water as at present. I might say that at the present time the Indians of Fort Rupert have no means of getting out of their village except by boat, and as they have no float and are exposed to very rough water, it is very often impossible during the winter months, of leaving ~~for~~ village for some considerable time, and a road connecting them with Port Hardy would be a great convenience to them.

Mr. Bice's plan, should the road be sanctioned, was to give employment to the Indians of Fort Rupert and the people of Port Hardy, by starting them to work on the road from their respective ends until it was completed, thus giving employment to a considerable number of men, and I might say that as we have quite a number of Indians there on relief, such a relief measure would help considerably. When I was at Fort Rupert last this matter was brought up at the meeting by the Indians and they seemed to be in favour of having this road built if possible.

When Mr. Bice approached me I told him as the Federal Government would in any case under their present arrangement pay a portion of this relief measure, I did not feel the Department could do any more. Personally, I feel a road would be of great advantage there, and if any arrangement satisfactory to yourself could be made with the Department of Public Works, we should endeavour to do it.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E1 9000 13

1.

23/6/33825.

March 17, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 16th, File No. 197, making enquiry in regard to the proposals for a road from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert.

In reply thereto I beg to say I have today written to Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent at Alert Bay, who is in charge of the Indian Reserves in that district, asking him to report and make a recommendation in connection with your enquiry. When I hear from him I shall be pleased to write you at once.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P. Philip, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Provincial Public Works Department,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

23/6/33824.

March 17, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

Please find herewith copy of a letter dated March 15th, which I have received from the Chief Engineer of the Provincial Public Works Department in regard to a proposed road from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert. Will you kindly let me have your report in this matter with recommendations at your earliest convenience?

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

0 0 0 5 0 - 1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy.

Department of Public Works

Victoria.

March 16, 1934.

File #197.

Comox District
Road from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert.

Sir:-

Representations have been made to the Minister in connection with a proposed highway from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert.

It has been suggested that as this highway gives access to the Indian Village at Fort Rupert, that your Department would be willing to assist in the construction.

This Department has not definitely decided to construct the highway, but is merely seeking information as to what interests are served by the proposal, etc. With this in mind would you kindly advise me.

Yours very truly,

"P. Philip"

Chief Engineer.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

0 0 0 5 6 - 1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-S-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF ENGINEER

PROVINCE OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

VICTORIA

MAR. 16th
1 9 3 4

File #197

Comox District
Road from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert

Sir:

Representations have been made to the Minister in connection with a proposed highway from Port Hardy to Fort Rupert.

It has been suggested that as this highway gives access to the Indian Village at Fort Rupert, that your Department would be willing to assist in the construction.

This Department has not definitely decided to construct the highway, but is merely seeking information as to what interests are served by the proposal, etc. With this in mind would you kindly advise me.

Yours very truly,

A. Philip

Chief Engineer.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

PP:AW

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 17 1934
VICTORIA, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/8-9-5-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

SCALE & ROYALTY A/CS

TIMBER

VOLUME I

FROM AUG 50

TO DEC 55

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RF	By	Date	For Records Use
			9-9-53	BF	[illegible]	1-10-53	[illegible]

Vol I

FILE NO. 156/20-7

SCALE & ROYALTY Accounts

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

A 2005-018

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY SCALE & ROYALTY A/Cs

TIMBER

VOLUME I

FROM AUG 50

TO DEC 55

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
			9-9-53	BF	OMW	1-10-53	D FB

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Vol I

FILE NO. 156/20-7

SCALE & ROYALTY A/Cs

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth--(156)--------- Agency.

& R. Accounts received during - December - - - 195-5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
217610	Quatsino	Oyakumla Res No 11
217625	Quatsino	Oyakumla Res No 11
217856	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
(dup. of S&R 214182)		
218460	Nimpkish	Nimpkish No. 1A
218461	Nimpkish	Nimpkish No. 1A
218462	Nimpkish	Nimpkish No. 1A

Rec'd Jan. 10/56.
H.

J. C. Devlin

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawcewlth--(156)--------- Agency.

& R. Accounts received during - December - - - 195-5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
217610	Quatsino	Oyakumla Res No 11
217625	Quatsino	Oyakumla Res No 11
217856 (dup. of S&R 214182)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
218460	Nimpkish	Nimpkish No. 1A
218461	Nimpkish	Nimpkish No. 1A
218462	Nimpkish	Nimpkish No. 1A

Rec'd Jan. 10/56.
H.

J. C. Nicholas

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1A

Dec. 21st, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z21

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

218460 ✓ Dec. 16/55 94,090 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

29000

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

156/20-7-10-1A

Dec. 21st, 1955

Z21

Alert Bay #1A

Alert Bay,

Nimpkish

211/61 /

Dec. 16/55

21,207 BM

156/20-7-10-1A

Dec. 21st, 1955

Alert Bay,

221

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

216461 / Dec. 16/55 91,107 BM

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1A

Dec. 21st, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z21

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

218462 ✓ Dec. 16/55 40,104 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2008-92

156/20-7-2-10

Dec. 13th, 1955

Alert Bay,

271

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

217856 Dec. 12/55 40,241 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1A

Dec. 21st, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z21

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

218462 Dec. 16/55 40,104 EM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Dec. 13th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

217856 Dec. 12/55 40,241 BM

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Dec. 13th, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

217625 Dec. 8/55 133,059 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Dec. 13th, 1955

Alert Bay,

IB13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

217610 Dec. 8/55 56,655 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----Kwawkewlth---156--------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during ---------- NOVEMBER ---------- 1955 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
213995	Cape Mudge	Quinsam No 12.
214182	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
213773	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
[illegible]		
215486	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
215848	Comox	Salmon River No 1.

Paid Dec 5/55
H.

J. A. Wardlay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6 2 6 6 6 3

156/20-7-3-1

Nov. 17th, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID33

Compx #1 (Salmon River)

Comox

215848 Nov. 15/55 270,074 BM

0 0 0 5 0 3 6

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Nov. 15th, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

215486 Nov. 10/55 35,420 BM

0000596

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Nov. 3rd, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

214182 Oct. 28/55 61,537 BM

0 0 0 5 6 3 7 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Nov. 2nd, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

213772 Oct. 26/55 90,610 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-12

Nov. 2nd, 1955

Alert Bay,

I017

Quinnam #12

Cape Mudge

213995 Oct. 28/55 29,417 BM

0 0 0

Kwawkewlth ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - October - - - - 1955 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
212044 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No. 10
212820 ✓	Cape Mudge	Quinsam No 12.
212598 ✓	Comox	Salmon River No. 1
212577 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
212581 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
212954 ✓	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11.
212979 ✓	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11.
213078 ✓	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11

Ind Nor. 10/55. H.

J. A. Murray

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

5 E 9 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Oct. 27th, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

212979 Oct. 20/55 115,463 BM

0 0 0 0 0 9 5 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E 9000

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Oct. 27th, 1955

ID13

160,559 BM

Alert Bay.

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

212954 Oct. 20/55 160,559 BM

156/20-7-12-11

Oct. 27th, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla

Quatsino

213071 Oct. 20/55 161,341 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-13

Oct. 21st, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID17

Quinsam #12

Cape Mudge

212820 Oct. 19/55 3,953 BM

0 0 0 5 6 0 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

9000

156/20-7-3-1

Oct. 20th, 1955

ID33

200,221 BM

Alert Bay,

Comox #1

Comox

212598 Oct. 17/55

9000

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

156/20-7-2-10

Oct. 19th, 1955

271

34,135 BM

Alert Bay,

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

212577

Oct. 17/55

156/20-7-2-10

Oct. 19th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

212581 Oct. 17/55 70,869 BM

0000 9
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Oct. 13th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

212044 Oct. 4/55 52,538 BM

0 0 0 0 5 6 0 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - September - - - 195- 5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
207640	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
207641	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
207988	Mamalillikulla	Village Island # 1
208014	Mamalillikulla	Village Island # 1
208038	Cape Mudge	Quinsam # 12
208911	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
209335	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
209497	Cape Mudge	Quinsam #12
209705	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
210029	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10

all o/k Jw'd
Oct. 12/55 H.

J. A. Hendry

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

------Kwawkewlth---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - September - - - 195- 5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
207640	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
207641	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
207988	Mamalillikulla	Village Island # 1
208014	Mamalillikulla	Village Island # 1
208038	Cape Mudge	Quinsam # 12
208911	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
209335	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
209497	Cape Mudge	Quinsam #12
209705	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
210029	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10

all o.k. Jud
Oct 12/55 H.

J. A. Hawksley

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

210029 /

156/20-7-2-10

Sept. 27th, 1955

271

Sep. 21/55

7½, 504 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00064

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

9000

156/20-7-2-12

Sept. 23, 1955

ID17

Quinsam #12

Cape Mudge

Alert Bay,

209497 Sept 16/55 67,002 BM

156/20-7-2-10

Sept. 23, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

209705 ✓ Sept. 19/55 49,423 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Sept. 21, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

209335 ✓	Sept. 15/55	70,738 BM	Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, Fir

0 0 0 5 0 9 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 5 6 0 0

Q

156/20-7-2-10

Sept. 20, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

208911	Sept. 12/55	79,530	BM	Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Bals.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-12

Sept. 17, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID17

Quinsam #12

Cape Mudge

208038 Sept. 2/55 234,320 BM Fir

0 0 0 5 6 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Sept. 7, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

207988 Sept. 2/55 56,285 BM

Fir, Hemlock, Spruce

0 0 0 5 0 6 3

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Sept. 7, 1955

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

208014	Sept. 2/55	19,469 BM	Fir, Cedar, Balsam, Hemlock

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-10

Sept. 1, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

207640.	Aug 31/55	44,936 BM	Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, Fir

0 0 0 0 5 0 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Sept. 1, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

207641✓	Aug 31/55	48,622 BM	Hemlock, Fir, Balsam

0 0 0 5 6 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth ---------- Agency.

I. & R. Accounts received during - - August - - - - 195-5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
203344	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
205609	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
205720	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10

o.k. H.

J. A. Hendley

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Amended

156/20-7-2-10

August 19th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

205720✓ Aug 11/55 52,582 BM

0 0 5 6 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7-10-2

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.
August 16th, 1955

Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing Scale and Royalty Account in duplicate as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked Z71 removed from the Burial Ground #2 Reserve of the Nimpkish Band.

Please attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber
205720	Aug 11/55	52,582 BM

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1955
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Amended

156/20-7-2-10

August 19th, 1955

Alert Bay.

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

271

205609 Aug 10/55 46,498 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00069

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7-10-2

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 12th, 1955

Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing Scale and Royalty Account in duplicate as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked Z71 removed from the Burial Ground Res.#2 Reserve of the Nimpkish Band.

Please attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber
205609	Aug. 10th, 1955	5,913 BM

Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7-10-2

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 12th, 1955

Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing Scale and Royalty Account in duplicate as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked Z71 removed from the Burial Ground #2 Reserve of the Nimpkish Band.

Please attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber
205609	Aug. 10th, 1955	35,820 BM

Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0056-1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
165/20-7-10-2.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.
August 12th, 1955

Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing Scale and Royalty Account in duplicate as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked Z71 removed from the Burial Ground #2 Reserve of the Nimpkish Band.

Please attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber
205609	Aug. 10th, 1955	3,557 BM

Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0090

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
165/20-7-10-2

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.
August 12th, 1955

Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing Scale and Royalty Account in duplicate as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked Z71 removed from the Burial Ground #2 Reserve of the Nimpkish Band.

Please attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber
205609	Aug. 10th, 1955	1,208 BM

Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156.
~~165~~/20-7-10-2

August 12th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Burial Ground #2

Nimpkish

205609 Aug. ~~10th~~, 1955 3,557 BM

0 0 0 5 6 0 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

August 16th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Burial Ground #2

Nimpkish

205720 Aug 11/55 52,582 BM

0 0 0 5 6 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

August 12th, 1955

Alert Bay,

Z71

Burial Ground Res.#2

Nimpkish

205609 Aug. 10th, 1955 5,913 BM

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

August 12th, 1955

Z71

Burial Ground #2

Alert Bay,

Nimpkish

205609	Aug. 10th, 1955	35,820 BM	

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I56/20-7-8-6

August.

Alert Bay

Z I2

Compton Island

Mamallikikulla

38882 May 5/55 65505 BM

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2.

Aug. 1, 1955.

Alert Bay

Z 71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

203344 July 25, 1955. 54863 FBM Fir.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

FOREST SERVICE — Office of DistrictForester

Vancouver, B.C.
August 26th, 1955

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Alert Bay,

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 202657 was issued on the July 15 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Granite Bay for Wylie & Lehman address c/o W.L. keate - 510 W. Hastings St.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
2	Fir	1,020	3
1	Balsam S/W	364	-

Yours truly,

D.B. Taylor,
District Forester

cc Gulf Log Salvage Co-op

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-~~2-10~~

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 17, 1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

The attached are returned for clarification. The S & R sheets appear to be ours. The Timber Mark is applicable to Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 and not to Burial Ground, Reserve No. 2 of the Nimpkish Band, as shown on the covering letters.

May I be advised please.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0005

156/20-7-2-10

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 17, 1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

The attached are returned for clarification. The S & R sheets appear to be ours. The Timber Mark is applicable to Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 and not to Burial Ground, Reserve No. 2 of the Nimpkish Band, as shown on the covering letters.

May I be advised please.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----Kwawkewlth----156-------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - July- - - - 195-5-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
# 200604	Comox	Puntledge No 2.
# 201180	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res No 10.
[illegible]		(duplicate of # 199443 reported on June Account)
202582	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res No 10
202837	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res No 10.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0

10

156/20-7-10-2. July 27, 1955.

Alert Bay

Z 71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

202582	July 14, 1955.	45166 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Balsam.
202837	July 18, 1955.	302 FBM Fir.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2. July 5, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

201180 June 30, 1955. 14970 lin. ft. fir piling.

JT

0 0 0 5 0 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2.

Vancouver 2, B.C.,
July 5, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1, Pentledge #2

Comox

200604	June 24, 1955.	482 cm Balsam. (600 fbm to 100 cm)

JT

0006
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - June - - - - - 1958 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
197437	Comox	Puntledge No 2.
198710	Comox	Comox No 1.
199443	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res No 10.

J B Wendlay
Ind Supt.

O.K. funded July 12/58 — J.V.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2.

Vanc. 2, B. C.,
June 21, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #2

Cape Mudge

199443 June 15, 1955. 53436 FBM Fir, Balsam.

JT

0009

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I56/20-7-3-I

Indian Commissioner's Office
Vancouver 2 B.C.
June I3 I955

Alert Bay

Z 62

Comox #I

Comox

I987I0 June 9 I955 9029 FDM

VR/

0000 6

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2.

Vancouver 2, B.C.,
May 31, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox & Pentledge

Comox

197437	May 30, 1955.	895 CM Balsam. (600 fbm to 100 cm)

JT.

0005

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH 156 ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - May - - - - - 195-5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
196257	Comox	Puntledge Res No 2.

Dep O/C
14/6/55

J. A. Kinsman
Bal Jr

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2.

Vancouver 2, B.C.,
May 19, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox and Pentledge

Comox

✓ 196257	May 16, 1955.	2498 CM Hemlock, Balsam. (600 fbm to 100 cm)

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----Kwawkwulth----15.6----- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - -April - - - 1955 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
192372	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2.
192891	Comox	Puntledge Res. No.2
193565	COMOX	Puntledge Res No 2.

All Chas. Tidder May 9/55.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2.

Vancouver 2, B. C.,
April 20, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

193565	April 15, 1955.	19042 CM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam. (600 fbm to 100 cm)

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2.

Vancouver 2, B. C.,
April 7, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Komox #1, Pentledge #2

Comox

192891 April 6, 1955. 6331 FBM Spruce.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2.

Vancouver 2, B. C.,
April 1, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Comox #1, Pentledge #2

Comox

Z 49

192372

March 30, 1955.

6601 FBM Spruce, Balsam,
Fir.

JT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 6

KWAWKEWLTH ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during March 195 5

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
190777	Comox	Comox No 1.
191567	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
191610	Nimpkish	Nimp'kish #1A
192074	Comox	Puntledge No 2.

All okay - forwarded April 7/55

J. E. Vandeleur

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during March 195-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
190777	Comox	Comox No 1.
191567	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
191610	Nimpkish	Nimpkish #1A
192074	Comox	Puntledge No 2.

All okay - funded April 7/55

J. B. Kendall

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1 & 2.

Vancouver 2, B. C.,
March 30, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1, Pentledge #2

Comox

192074	March 25, 1955.	17455 CM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam. (600 fbm to 100 cm measure)

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

0 0

17

156/20-7-10-1. Vancouver, B. C.,
March 23, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 21

Alert Bay #1

Nimpkish

191610 March 18, 1955. 47895 FBM Cedar, Spruce, Hemlock.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2.

Vancouver, B. C.,
March 21, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #1

Cape Mudge

191567 ✓ March 17, 1955. 235 FBM Fir.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1.

Vancouver, B. C.,
March 8, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox #1

Comox

190777

March 4, 1955.

10029 FBM Alder, Maple.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during February - - - - 1955

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
188924	NIMPKISH	Nimpkish I.R. #1A
189059	COMOX	Comox Reserve #1
189797	COMOX	Salmon River #4
189846	COMOX	Salmon River #4

Nil a/R - forded 8.2.55
J.T.

J A Murray

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

2 6 9 0 3 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Vancouver, B.C.,
February 22, 1955.

Alert Bay,

ID 33

Salmon River #1

Comox

189797	February 17, 1955.	66266 FBM Fir, W.Pine, Hemlock.
189846	February 18, 1955.	28476 FBM Cedar, Fir, Hemlock.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Vancouver, B. C.,
February 18, 1955.

Alert Bay ,

Z 62

Comox #1

Comox

189059	February 8, 1955.	2566 CM Spruce, Balsam.
		(600 fbm to 100 cm measure)

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1

Vancouver, B. C.,
February 17, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 21

Alert Bay #1

Nimpkish

188924 — February 4, 1955. 79755 FBM Hemlock, Spruce

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - January - - - - 195-5.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
188255	NUWITTI	Hope Island Res No 1.

D Kay - funded 8-2-55
J.S.

D Archibald
Asst Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1.

Vancouver, B. C.,
January 27, 1955.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti #1

Nahwitti

188255	January 25, 1955.	12179 FBM Fir, cedar.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

---Kwawkewlth---------- Agency.

& R. Accounts received during December - - - - - 1954 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
184730	Comox	Comox No 1.

D.K. — forded 13-1-55
— J.S.

J A Kenelay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1.

December 14, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox #1

Comox

184730 - December 8, 1954.
10

7645 FBM, Hemlock, Balsam.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - - - - - - November - - - - 1954 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
181028	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
181867	Cape Mudge	do
181880	Cape Mudge	do
181387(B. Combed)	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
182709	Comox	Comox No. 1.

All O.K. - forded 7-12-54 - J.C.L

J. A. Vreeland
Ind Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - - - - - - November - - - - 1954 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
181028	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
181867	Cape Mudge	do
181880	Cape Mudge	do
181387(B. Combed)	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
182709	Comox	Comox No. 1.

all o.k. - forded 7-12-54 - J.C.L.

J. A. Vendlay
Ind Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

November 23, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox #1

Comox

182709 November 19, 1954. 46587 FBM Fir.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1, Salmon River I.R. 1, Comox Band.
(sent to J.A. Friday 16-11-54.)

Office of District Forester,

FOREST SERVICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. 181387 was issued on the 8-11-54 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Refuge Cove, for Lewis Channel Logging Co. of c/o Duff Morse Co. Ltd., 416 W. Pe der St. Van. B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID 33.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	790	3

Yours truly,

E.P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2.

November 16, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge I.R. #2

Cape Mudge

181867	November 10, 1954.	93680 FBM Fir, Hemlock.
181880	November 10, 1954.	66450 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, W. Pine,

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2.

November 4, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #10
Cape Mudge

181028✓ November 3, 1954. 79088 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

JT

0 0 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during October 1954

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
175718	TANAKTEUK	Dead Point # 5
175719	do	do
175779	COMOX	Salmon River # 1.
177326	CAPE MUDGE	Cape Mudge # 10
177358	do	do
177333	COMOX	Pentledge # 2.
177919	COMOX	Comox No 1. & Pentledge # 2.
177956	COMOX	Pentledge No 2.
179205	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
179899	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
179936	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
180000	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No. 10.

all o.K. — funded 10-11-54.
— J.A.D.

J. A. Knudsen

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-~~pt2~~
14-5

September 28, 1954.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,

Alert Bay,

IR 83

Dead Point #5

Tanateuk

175718	September 13, 1954.	103297 FBM Hemlock
175719	September 13, 1954.	28596 FBM Hemlock, Spruce.

JT.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1.

September 28, 1954.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,

Alert Bay,

ID 33

Salmon River #1

Comox

175779 ✓	September 13, 1954.	90698 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, Fir.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

September 29, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #2

Cape Mudge

177326	September 28, 1954.	102103 FBM Fir, Balsam, Hemlock.
177358	September 28, 1954.	67040 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, W. Pine.

JT

0 0 0 0 7 1 0 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2

September 30, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

177333✓	September 28, 1954.	26789 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam.

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3pl&2

October 6, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1

Comox

177956	October 4, 1954.	58022 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
177919	October 1, 1954.	17163 FBM Fir

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

October 6, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Comox

Z 62

Comox

177919 ✓

October 1, 1954.

20097 FBM Flr.

JT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0007

L 0 0 0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10Z2

October 19, 1954.

Alert Bay

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

2 71

179205	October 14, 1954	57700 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam	

JT

156/20-7-10 7/8 2

October 27, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #2

Cape Mudge

179899 ✓	October 21, 1954	62953 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
179936 ✓	October 21, 1954.	62020 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
180000 ✓	October 22, 1954.	29962 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth - - - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during September - - - - - - - - - 1954 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
174357	NIMPKISH	Ksuilades No 6.
174282	COMOX	Comox No 1.
174282	COMOX	Comox No 1 & Pentledge No 2.
174445	COMOX	Puntledge No 2.
174885	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
174879	do	do
175600	do	do
175601	do	do
176383	Comox	Comox No 1.
176535	do	Pentledge No 2.

all okay - funded 5-10-54
JT

J A Fraser

Please submit a 'Nil' Return if no accounts received.

5-1-8000

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

September 28, 1954.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge #10
Cape Mudge

174885	September 3, 1954.	63683 FBM Balsam, Fir, Spruce, Hemlock
174879	September 3, 1954.	57699 FBM Fir, Balsam, Spruce, Hemlock.
175600	September 10, 1954.	64170 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Balsam
175601	September 10, 1954.	66506 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2

September 28, 1954.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2
Comox

176535 ✓	September 20, 1954.	63415 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

September 28, 1954.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Cèmox #1
Comox

176383 September 17, 1954. 71814 FBM Fir

0 0 0 7 1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

3-1 & 2
156/20-7-~~19x3~~

3rd September, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox No. 1 and
Pentledge No. 2

Comox

174445	31st August, 1954	19,326 ~~RBM~~ CM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 7 0 0 0

156/20-7-10-6

31st August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

IR 32

Ksuiladas No. 6

Nimpkish

174357 ✓ 27th August, 1954 4,214 FBM Fir

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

31st August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox No. 1

Comox

~~17682~~
174282 27th August, 1954. 1,015 CM Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2

31st August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

174282	27th August, 1954	20,080 Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH 156 Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during August 1954

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
171248	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
171825	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
171660	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
171487	Comox	Comox No 1.
do	Comox	Pentledge No 2.
172297	Quatsino	Clienna No 14.
172428	Nuwitti	Hope Island No. 1
172847	Nuwitti	Hope Island No. 1
172980	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
173240	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
173538	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
173663	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
173370	Comox	Comox No 1
173370	Comox	Pentledge No 2.

all okay
- funded. 4-10-54.

J A Knudsen

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

E2 1 0 0 3 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-14

30th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

171248 ✓	28th July, 1954	132,901 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam	

PP

0 0 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

3rd August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

171660	✓	2nd August, 1954	123,775 FBM Cedar, Spruce, Balsam & Hemlock

PP

0 0 0 7 1 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

2nd August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox No. 1 & Pentledge
No. 2

Comox

171487 ✓ 30th July, 1954 9,215 CM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-14

9th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

172297 ✓	6th August, 1954	79,218 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam	

PP

0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

13th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

172428 ✓	10th August, 1954	88,317 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, & Balsam
172847 ✓	12th August, 1954	130,794 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam & Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

19th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

~~Cape~~ Mudge

173240 ✓ 18th August, 1954 88,572 FBM Fir, Hemlock & Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 1 7 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 3 8 8 0

G

156/20-7-3-1

August 26, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z62

Comox No.1

Comox

173370 ✓ Aug. 19/54. 6,319 B.M. Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

August 26, 1954.

Alert Bay,

249

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

173370 / Aug. 19/54. 3,563 C.M. Spruce & Balsam

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

27th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

173538 ✓	23rd August, 1954	67,768 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam
173663 ✓	23rd August, 1954	128,019 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

13th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

172980

13th August, 1954

94,897 FBW Fir, Hemlock, Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 1 7 0 0 3

136/20-7-10-2

13th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

172930 13th August, 1954 94,897 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Balsam

PF

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

Sept. 2, 1954.

Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Accounts
Comox Band Reserves 1 & 2

With reference to your letter of August 30th I was not aware that there was an agreement with National Pulp Ltd., enabling them to pay stumpage dues on a pulp unit basis. There would appear to be no reason for this office to become involved in the matter and if you can enlist the Company's aid in reconciling remittances on a pulp unit basis with the fbm measure shown on the S. & R. accounts it would be satisfactory to us.

I would point out that if we are to reconcile your monthly statement of S. & R. accounts received it will be necessary for you to withhold reporting of remittances received on the pulp unit basis until such time as you make the reconciliation in your office.

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

156/20-7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 30, 1954.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: S & R Accounts

I have your letter 156/20-7 of August 26th for acknowledgement. We have not been pleased with the manner in which dues have been paid for timber removed from the Comox I. R. # 1 and Puntledge, I. R. # 2 of the Comox Band.

We have extreme difficulty in reconciling their payments on a pulp unit basis with the regular S & R accounts we eventually receive. I realize that the agreement called for payment on pulp on a unit basis but if the Company (National Pulp Ltd.) could supply us with sufficient information to enable us to effect a reconciliation we would have no objections. At the present time it is a source of worry and extra correspondence.

JAF/bcs

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 30, 1954.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: S & R Accounts

I have your letter 156/20-7 of August 26th for acknowledgement. We have not been pleased with the manner in which dues have been paid for timber removed from the Comox I. R. # 1 and Puntledge, I. R. # 2 of the Comox Band.

We have extreme difficulty in reconciling their payments on a pulp unit basis with the regular S & R accounts we eventually receive. I realize that the agreement called for payment on pulp on a unit basis but if the Company (National Pulp Ltd.) could supply us with sufficient information to enable us to effect a reconciliation we would have no objections. At the present time it is a source of worry and extra correspondence.

JAF/bcs

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 1 1954
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

August 26, 1954.

Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Accounts

With reference to your letter of July 15th regarding pulp accounts, apparently it is the practice of National Pulp Limited to make payment for timber on the basis of pulp units rather than f.b.m. prior to receipt of S. & R. accounts and if payment is delayed pending payment of S. & R. accounts by the Company a delay of up to two months can be anticipated.

While the Company's method of prepaying on the basis of pulp units undoubtedly creates confusion and makes it extremely difficult to reconcile payments received, the Company no doubt is anxious to clear the indebtedness from their books as quickly as possible. Do you see any objection to accepting payment on the basis of the pulp unit measure and can you reconcile the S. & R. accounts when received.

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/11-1

26th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

170845 ✓	23rd July, 1954	59,208 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 1 7 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

19th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

169944 ✓	14th July, 1954	96,201 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-4

16th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

169896	13th July, 1954	117,011 FBM Cedar, Hemlock & Balsam
169897	13th July, 1954	79,502 FBM Cedar, Hemlock & Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 15, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

TH2321

I would refer to your letter dated May 25, 1954, File 156/20-7 and my reply thereto of June 2, 1954 regarding pulp accounts received at this office.

We recently forwarded letters to Mr. Earl Woods, Mr. E. M. Jorgensen, National Pulp Ltd., and Field Sawmill all of Courtenay, B. C. requesting that we receive regular S & R accounts for all timber removed from Comox and Puntledge Indian Reserves.

Attached is a copy of a reply received from the National Pulp Ltd. in this respect. Before replying to this communication may I have your opinion and advice please.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

Encl:
JAF/bcs

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 7 1 0 0 0

COPY

National Pulp Ltd.
Box 120
Courtenay, B. C.
July 10th, 1954.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Attention: Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Superintendent,

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge your letter of July 6th, regarding timber from Comox and Puntledge Reserves.

However, we note on your bills to Powell River Company for Stumpage on our booms that you convert cubic scale to F B M and bill us at rates applicable to F B M on the contracts with Mr. Jorgenson and Mr. Woods. Their copies of the contracts provide for paying stumpage on this salvage material at cubic rates which have always been remitted at the time of paying the vendors. These are still the same logs and we believe that your invoice clerks should be advised that this material is salvage for pulpwood and the stumpage is payable at the cubic rates applicable on the contracts.

We would appreciate hearing further from you on this matter so that we may reconcile our stumpage accounts before changing over to paying on the S & R accounts. On the latter basis stumpage remittances will be delayed up to two months at times. However, it is our desire to co-operate and ensure our supply of raw material.

yours truly,

NATIONAL PULP LTD.,
per: J. M. Hilton.

JMH/gd
c.c. Messrs. Jorgenson, Woods & Kington.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-4

5th August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

171825 ✓ 3rd August, 1954 60,060 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

0007108

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 7 6 0

156/20-7-3-1

2nd August, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox No. 1

Comox

171487 ✓ 30th July, 1954 1,010 CM Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth - 156 - ● - - - Agency.

156/20-7

S. & R. Accounts received during -July- - - - - 195-4

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
168520	CAPE MUDGE	Cape Mudge Res # 10
168638	Quatsino	Clienna #14
168639	Quatsino	Clienna #14
168678	Quatsino	Clienna #14
168784	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #1
168909	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
169423	Comox	Comox #1
169642	Nimpkish	Ksuiladas #6
169896	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
169897	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
169944	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge # 10
170845	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1.

all correct - Auditor.
Aug. 4/54
AP.

J A Russell

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

0080749

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-6

12th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

IR 32

Ksuiladas No. 6

Nimpkish

169642 9th July, 1954 3,488 FBM Fir & Hemlock

PP

0 0 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/~~xxx~~ 20-7-11-1

9th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

168909 ✓	30th June, 1954	69,817 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 7 1 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

9th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox No. 1

Comox

169423 ✓ 7th July, 1954 37,262 FBM Fir & Cedar

PP

0 0 0 0 7 1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-4

5th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

168638 ✓	28th June, 1954	104,357 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam & Spruce
168639 ✓	28th June, 1954	82,643 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam & Spruce
168678 ✓	29th June, 1954	84,490 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

5th July, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 4

Cape Mudge

168784 ✓ 29th June, 1954 113,272 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam & Fir

PP

0 0 0 0 0 1 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH

---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - June ----- 195-4

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
163045	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No. 10
165855	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
166281	Nimpkish	Ksuiladas #6
165867	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
166712	Comox	Comox #1
166506	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
166517	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
166462	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
17.233 Units Pulp	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2.
23.835 " "	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2
17.481 " "	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2.
73.408 " "	Comox	Comox Res No 1.
31.343 " "	Comox	Comox Res No 1.
168059	CAPE MUDGE	Cape Mudge # 10.
167780	COMOX	Comox Res No 1.
167780	COMOX	Pentledge Res. No 2

J A Ryndale

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH

---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during June ----- 195-4

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
163045	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No. 10
165855	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
166281	Nimpkish	Ksuiladas #6
165867	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
166712	Comox	Comox #1
166506	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
166517	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
166462	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
17.233 Units Pulp	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2.
23.835 " "	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2
17.481 " "	Comox	Pentledge Res No 2.
73.408 " "	Comox	Comox Res No 1.
31.343 " "	Comox	Comox Res No 1.
168059	CAPE MUDGE	Cape Mudge # 10.
167780	COMOX	Comox Res No 1.
167780	COMOX	Pentledge Res. No 2

J A Russell

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

E 5 1 0 0 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

Three appear on July return

28th June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

168520 / 24th June, 1954 77,524 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

24th June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox No. 1

Comox

167780 ✓ 17th June, 1954 6,994 CM Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

24th June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox

Comox No. 1
Pentledge No. 2

167780 ✓ 17th June, 1954 5972 ~~EM~~ CM Spruce & Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 1 7 3 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

24th June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

168059 / 22nd June, 1954 106,641 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

9th June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

166506 ✓	4th June, 1954	110,066 FBM Fir, Balsam, Hemlock & Spruce
166517 ✓	4th June, 1954	77,056 FBM Fir, Balsam, Hemlock, Spruce
166462 ✓	4th June, 1954	76,808 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, Fir

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

9th June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox No. 1

Comox

166712/ 7th June, 1954 59,658 FBM Fir

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

9th June, 1954.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Please advise if you have received form letter regarding beachcombed logs which was forwarded to you from this office on 25th May, 1954. This statement covered Timber Mark Z71, Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10, Cape Mudge Band, Scale & Royalty Account No. 163045.

In future, please record the Scale and Royalty number on these form letters on your return of Scale & Royalty Accounts received during the month.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FOREST[illegible]

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFIC[illegible]F DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver 1, B.C.

June 1st 19 54.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

156/20-7-11-1
Nahwitti I.R. No. 1,
Nahwitti Band
sent June 3rd, 1954.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 165867 ✓ was issued on the 27th May, 1954 covering beachcombed logs scaled at above Penitentiary Wharf for R. Patterson address 116 Miner St., New Westminster.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z60.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	583	3

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party abovementioned.

Yours truly,

A.G. McNeil

A.G. McNeil,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

/ee

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-6

3rd June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

IR 32

Ksuiladas No. 6

Nimpkish

166281 ✓	2nd June, 1954	53,188 FBM Hemlock, Spruce

PP

0 0 0 0 1 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/11-1

1st June, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

165855 ✓	27th May, 1954	142,951 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam & Spruce

PP

0 0 0 7 1 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FOREST[illegible]

156/20-7-10-2

Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10,
Cape Mudge Hand

(25.5.54)

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFF[illegible] OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver 1, B.C.

May 20th, 1954.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

will appear on June return

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Alert Bay, B.C.
Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 163045 ✓ was issued on the 17th May, 1954 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Snug Cove, Bowen Island for L. Rasmussen address % R. Duff Morse Ltd., 416 W. Pender St., Vanc'r.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Balsam SW	604	-

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party abovementioned.

Yours truly,

A.S. McNeil

A.G. McNeil,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

/ee

0001969

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 11, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter June 9 regarding beach combed logs I have to advise that the notice referred to was received at this office on May 28. A letter was forwarded to the purchaser requesting payment of timber dues. I may say that this S & R account is shown on our June report.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/bcs

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 7 0 0 0 0

156/20-7

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 11, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter June 9 regarding beach combed logs I have to advise that the notice referred to was received at this office on May 28. A letter was forwarded to the purchaser requesting payment of timber dues. I may say that this S & R account is shown on our June report.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/bcs

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH - [redacted] - Agency.

S. & W. Accounts received during - May - - - - - 1954 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
163554 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
164001 ✓	Quatsino	Clienma #14
163956 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
163957 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
164696 ✓	Quatsino	Clienma # 14
164644 ✓	Comox	Comox #1.
"	"	Pentledge #2.
165123 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res # 10
165124 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res # 10
165479 ✓	Turnour Island	Harbhom I.R. #4

Okay - funded. June 15/54 pp.

J.A. Munday

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH - Agency.

S. & I. Accounts received during - May - - - - - 1954 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
163554 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
164001 ✓	Quatsino	Clienna #14
163956 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
163957 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
164696 ✓	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
164644 ✓	Comox	Comox #1.
"	"	Pentledge #2.
165123 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res # 10
165124 ✓	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge Res # 10
165479 ✓	Turnour Island	Harbhom I.R. #4

Okay - funded. June 15/54 PP.

J A Rundell

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

7th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

163956	5th May, 1954	137,354 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Balsam, & W. Pine
163957	5th May, 1954	67,528 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 1 7 0 0 0

Memo 156/20-7-12-4

18th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna #14

Quatsino

164696 ✓	12th May, 1954	125,008 Fbm Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

18th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 62

Comox No. 1

Comox

164644 12th May, 1954 5945 CM Spruce, Balsam

PP

0 0 0 1 7 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

18th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox No. 1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

164644 ✓	12th May, 1954	2935 CM Hemlock, Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

19th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

165123 ✓	18th May, 1954	89,883 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam
165124 /	18th May, 1954	124,536 FBM Fir, Balsam, Hemlock & Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

28th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

ID 70

Harkhom No. 4
Turnour Island

165479 / 20th May, 1954 20,939 FBM Fir, Cedar, Hemlock & Spruce

PP

0000170

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

3rd May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 71

Cape Mudge No. 10

Cape Mudge

163554 ✓ 29th April, 1954 554 FBM Hemlock

PP

0000170

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-4

7th May, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

Z64

164001	5th May, 1954	110,719 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

0 0 0 0 7 1 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

June 8th, 1954.

District Forester,
Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: S. & R. Accounts

Remittances have been received from National Pulp Limited, Box 120, Courtenay, B.C., covering dues payable on Indian Reserve timber as follows:

Puntledge Reserve #2	Z 49 4.985 units @ 2.00	$9.97
Comox Reserve #1	Z 62 30.508 units @ 1.50	45.76
Comox Reserve #1	Z 62 39.357 units @ 1.50	59.03
Puntledge Reserve #2 (Earl Woods)	Z 49 19.897 units @ 2.00	39.79

No S. & R. accounts or other notification of the scaling of this timber was received and had the Company not voluntarily paid dues we probably would have failed to collect. It would be appreciated if you would check on the circumstances under which this timber was scaled without notification to the owner of the timber mark.

Yours truly,

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 2, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter dated May 25, 1954, attached are copies of letters received from National Pulp Ltd. in connection with payment for pulp wood removed from Comox I. R. #1 and Puntledge I. R. #2.

Also attached are copies of invoices from the Field Sawmill, Courtenay, B. C. for logs removed from Comox I. R. #1.

It is to be pointed out that on December 19, 1953 I wrote Mr. E. M. Jorgensen, who was removing timber from Comox Reserve, and pointed out the procedure as to submitting S & R Accounts. For a short time this was done but recently we have again received accounts and payments direct from both National Pulp and Field Sawmill.

J. A. Findlay

Encl:
JAF/bcs

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 7 1

156/20-7

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 2, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter dated May 25, 1954, attached are copies of letters received from National Pulp Ltd. in connection with payment for pulp wood removed from Comox I. R. #1 and Puntledge I. R. #2.

Also attached are copies of invoices from the Field Sawmill, Courtenay, B. C. for logs removed from Comox I. R. #1.

It is to be pointed out that on December 19, 1953 I wrote Mr. E. M. Jorgensen, who was removing timber from Comox Reserve, and pointed out the procedure as to submitting S & R Accounts. For a short time this was done but recently we have again received accounts and payments direct from both National Pulp and Field Sawmill.

J. A. Findlay

Encl:
JAF/bcs

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RECEIVED
JUN 7 1954
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

NATIONAL PULP LTD.

Box 120,
Courtenay, B. C.,
May 5th, 1954.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Attention: Mr. J. Findlay,

Gentlemen:

We enclose checks for stumpage on timber purchased from:

Puntledge Reserve #2,
X Z 49 4.985 units @ 2.00 $9.97

Comox Reserve #1,
X Z 62 30.508 units @ 1.50 $45.76

Covering purchases for the week ending May 1st.

Yours truly,

NATIONAL PULP LTD.,
PER: J. M. HILTON.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

NATIONAL PULP LTD.

Box 120,
Courtenay, B. C.,
April 28, 1954.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Attention: Mr. Findlay,

Gentlemen:

We attach two checks being stumpage on pulpwood purchased the week ending April 24th, 1954, from:

X	E. M. Jorgensen, Comox LR1 Z 62	39.357 units @ $1.50	$59.03
X	Earl Woods, Z 49 Puntledge LR2	19.897 units @ $2.00	$39.79

Yours truly,

NATIONAL PULP LTD.,
PER: J. M. HILTON.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Bought of...
F I E L D S A W M I L L

Courtenay, B. C. MARch 19th 1954

Mr. E. M. Jorgensen

Z - 62

Pcs.		F.B.M.	Price Per M	$	¢
	Log Statement. Mar. 1-15/54				
	11983 BM Fir @ 34.00			409	42
	Less I.D. Stumpage			119	83
				287	59

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Courtenay, B. C. March 4th, 1954.

Mr. E. M. Jorgensen

Bought of....
F I E L D S A W M I L L

Pcs		F.B.M.	Price Per M	$	¢
	Log Statement Feb. 16-27/54				
	31925 BM Fir		34.00	1085	45
	Less Dept. Ind. Affairs @ 10.00			319	25
				766	20

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

26th April, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

163057 ✓	24th April, 1954	128,652 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam
163058 ✓	23rd April, 1954	141,525 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0

152/20-7-3-1

21st April, 1954.

alert Bay
~~Duncan,~~

Z 62

Comox No. 1 Comox

162669 ✓ 15th April, 1954 11,883 FBM Fir

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-4

13th April, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 64

Clienna No. 14

Quatsino

161711 ✓	2nd April, 1954	113,537 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
161479 ✓	31st March, 1954	119,125 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
161480 ✓	31st March, 1954	140,770 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

13th April, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

162268 ✓	9th April, 1954	37,266 FBM Cedar & Hemlock
162270 ✓	9th April, 1954	73,517 FBM Cedar, Spruce & Hemlock

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

April 1, 1954

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge I.R.10

Cape Mudge

161681	April 1, 1954	111062 FBM Balsam, Fir, Hemlock and Spruce
161668	April 1, 1954	54047 FBM Balsam, Fir, Hemlock and Spruce

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

25th May, 1954.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of May 14th regarding pulp accounts, what I wish to know with regard to these accounts is the source from which the billings were received. Were they received from the Forest Branch or from Jorgenson or the National Pulp Ltd.?

We wish to ascertain from the Forest Branch why the Scale and Royalty Accounts were not routed through this office.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 14, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

With reference to your inquiry regarding pulp accounts included in our S & R return for April, I have to advise as follows.

(1) Timber from Comox I. R. #1 is cut by E. M. Jorgenson and sold through National Pulp, Ltd., Box 120, Courtenay, B. C.

(2) Timber from Puntledge I. R. #2 is cut by Earl Woods and sold through National Pulp Ltd., Box 120, Courtenay, B. C.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/bcs

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 14, 1954.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

With reference to your inquiry regarding pulp accounts included in our S & R return for April, I have to advise as follows.

(1) Timber from Comox I. R. #1 is cut by E. M. Jorgenson and sold through National Pulp, Ltd., Box 120, Courtenay, B. C.

(2) Timber from Puntledge I. R. #2 is cut by Earl Woods and sold through National Pulp Ltd., Box 120, Courtenay, B. C.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/bcs

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 17 1954
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

May 11, 195 .

Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

It is noted that your S. & R. account return for the month of April includes five accounts for pulp. The S. & R. accounts for these were not routed through this office and in order that we may take action to have the persons involved conform to the established procedure I should like to be advised from where the billings for the pulp were received.

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0 0 1 0 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during APRIL 1954

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
3.338 units pulp	COMOX	COMOX I.R. #1
8.612 " "	COMOX	PUNTLEDGE # 2
18.017 " "	COMOX	PUNTLEDGE # 2
11983 B.M.Fir(162669)	COMOX	COMOX I.R.1.
161668	CAPE MUDGE	CAPE MUDGE I.R.1
161681	CAPE MUDGE	CAPE MUDGE I.R.1
162268	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
162270	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
161711	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
161479	"	"
161480	"	"
163057	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1.
163058	"	"
39.357 units pulp	Comox	Comox I.R. #1
19.897 " "	Comox	Puntledge I.R. #2

S+R no.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

E61 C33 C3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH - - - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & N. Accounts received during APRIL 1954

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
3.338 units pulp	COMOX	COMOX I.R. #1
8.612 " "	COMOX	PUNTLEDGE # 2
18.017 " "	COMOX	PUNTLEDGE # 2
11983 B.M.Fir(162669)	COMOX	COMOX I.R.1.
161668	CAPE MUDGE	CAPE MUDGE I.R.10
161681	CAPE MUDGE	CAPE MUDGE I.R.10
162268	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
162270	Nuwitti	Hope Island # 1
161711	Quatsino	Clienna # 14
161479	"	"
161480	"	"
163057	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1.
163058	"	"
39.357 units pulp	Comox	Comox I.R. #1
19.897 " "	Comox	Puntledge I.R. #2

J A Knudsen

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

---- KWAWKEWLTH -- ● --- Agency. ●

S. & R. Accounts received during -- March --- 1954

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
159824	Mamalillikulla	Compton Island #6
160112	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
160113	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
160327	Comox	Comox #1
160058	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No. 3
160455	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge #10
160065	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No. 3
160715 (notice from Dist. Forester re-Beach combed log)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No. 3
160665 (notice from Dist. Forester re-Beach combed logs)	(Turnour Island (Comox	Harkhom No. 4 Salmon River No. 1

1

Okay - forwarded. 12.4.54 pp.

J G Wallace

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156 939

156/20-7-10-3

March 16, 1954.

~~New Westminster.~~ Alert Bay

ID-62

Ches-la-kee No.3

Nimpkish

160065 / March 8, 1954 81821 BM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam.

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

March 15, 1954.

Alert Bay,

I.D.62

Ches-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

160058 / March 8, 1954 — 227848 FBM Hemlock, Spruce.

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

March 15, 1954.

Alert Bay, Z60

Nahwitti I.R.1

Nahwitti

160113 / March 9,1954 31182 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam.

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

March 15, 1954

Alert Bay,

Z-62

Comox No.1

Comox

160327 / March 12,1954 31980 FBM Fir

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

March 15, 1954

Alert Bay

Z60

Nahwitti I.R.1

Nahwitti

160112	March 9, 1954	91365 FBM	Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

5th March, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 12

Compton Island No. 6
Manalillikulla

159824 ✓	3rd March, 1954	140,764 FBM Hemlock, Spruce.

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-2

March 16, 1954

Alert Bay,

Z-71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

160455 March 15, 1954 97754 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam.

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

156/20-7-16-4
156/20-7-3-1

Salmon River No.1
Comox Band

March 23rd, 1954.

Harkhom I.R.4 - Turnour Isl.Band
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Sent Mar.25 --Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 160665 was issued on the 17th Mar. 1954 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Bendickson B/G, Long Bay for O. Hanson address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timbor Mark ID 70 and ID33.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	554	3
1	Spruce	787	3

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party above-mentioned.

Yours truly,

A.G. McNeil,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

/ee

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E000003

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

156/20-7-10-3
Ches-La-Kee I.R.3
Nimpkish Band

March 19th, 1954.

Sent to Indian Supt.,Alert Bay, March 23,1954.
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 160715 was issued on the 18th March 1954 covering beachcombed logs scaled at No. 3 B/G, Andy's Bay for Bettis & McCullock address

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID62.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	578	3

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party above-mentioned.

Yours truly,

A.G. McNeil,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

/ee

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during January & February 195-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
147732	Comox	Comox Reserve #1
147732	Comox	Comox #1 & Puntledge #2
158064	Comox	" " " "
159351	Mamalillikulla	Compton Island I.R. #6

Okay - funded. March 9/54 PP.

J A Rudolph

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

5 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6.

February 25,1954.

Alert Bay,

Z12

Mamalillikulla

Mamalillikulla

159351 ✓ February 23, 1954. 57174 fbm hemlock, spruce.

jt.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

Alert Bay,

Comox

153064

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

14th January, 1954

Z 49

15th January, 1954.

9,948 FBM Fir & Balsam

PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Alert Bay,

Comox

Comox No. 1

Z 62

12th January, 1954.

147732 8th January, 1954 32,339 FBM Fir

PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

12th January, 1954.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox No. 1 & Pentledge No. 2

Comox

147732 8th January, 1954 7992 BM Fir ✓

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7
11-1

v 156/20-7

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
Jan. 16, 1954.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I have to advise that we are now in receipt of payment of the following S&R dues for timber removed from Hope Island I.R. #1.

S&R	150303	$213.36
	150304	812.96
	154294	548.81
	Total	$1575.13

We have not yet received payment of the S&R accounts 154249 and a re-scale account 155630 totaling $717.79.

J.A. Findlay,
Agency Superintendent.

JAF/da

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during DECEMBER - - 1953 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
154850	Mamalillikulla	Compton Island # 6.
155630	Nuwittie	Hope Island #1
155068	Comox	Comox & Puntledge #1
156187	Comox	Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Okay - funded. Jan. 15/54 pp.

J A Rudolf

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

21st December, 1953.

Alert Bay,

249

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

156187 17th December, 1953 1089 Bd Fir & Balsam

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

10th December, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 60

Nahwitti No. 1

Nahwitti

155630	9th December, 1953	143,559 FBM Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam & Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

9th December, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

X 49

155068 /	1st December, 1953	5,195 ~~M~~ Hemlock, ✓ Spruce & Balsam	

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-2-3-1

9th December, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Comox

Comox No. 1

Z 62

155068 /

1st December, 1953

9,376 CM Balsam /

PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0008

156/20-7-8-6

1st December, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z12

Compton Island No. 6

Mamalillikulla

154850 / 27.11.1953 / 69,186 BM Hemlock and Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - November - 1953 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
152465	Comox	Comox #1 & Puntledge #2
153347	Mamalillikulla	Compton Island #6
153630	Comox	Comox #1 & Puntledge #2
153684	Comox	Comox #1 & Puntledge #2
# 151883 (omitted from Oct. return)	Comox	Comox #1 & Puntledge #2
154249	Nahwitti	Nahwitti #1(Hope Island)
154294	Nahwitti	Nahwitti #1(Hope Island)

Okay - funded. 29.12.53.

J G Knudsen
Ind Supt

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RECEIVED / REÇU
DEC 30 1953
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-11070

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
156/20-7-3-2
FILE.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 25, 1953.

W.S. Arneil Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

In reply to your letter dated November 23rd, I have to advise that we received Scale and Royalty Account #151883. Although this account should have been included in our list for October, It was inadvertantly left out due to correspondence we had with Mr. Earl Woods, Courtenay, B.C. regarding the possibility of it being a duplicate one.

The matter is still pending, but we are requesting both Mr. Woods and the B.C. Lumber Industries Ltd. to effect a settlement or advise the account number of a previous scale in which the quantity of timber may have been included.

J.A. Findlay,
Agency Superintendent.

JAF/da

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

November 25, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z60

Nahwitti No.1

Nahwitti

154294 ✓ Nov. 20/53. ✓ 109,761 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

November 23, 1953.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We are in receipt of your list of Scale and Royalty Accounts received in the Kwawkewlth Agency office during the month of October. On checking through our files, however, we note that the following account was forwarded to your Office on October 22nd, but has not been included in your list.

Acct. #151883, Oct. 21/53. - Comox No.1 & Pentledge #2 Reserves,
Comox Band
10,123 fbm Fir, Hemlock, Balsam

Kindly advise whether the above account has been received in your office.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

November 23, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z60

Nahwitti No.1

Nahwitti

154249 ✓ Nov. 20/53. ✓ 118,128 fbm Cedar, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

November 17, 1953.

Alert Bay,

249

Comox No.1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

153684 ✓ Nov. 13/53. 514 lin. ft. Pile ✓

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

November 17, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

153630 ✓	Nov. 13/53.	8,432 fbm Balsam ✓

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

November 12, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z12

Compton Island No.6

Mamalillikulla

153347 Nov. 10/53. 64,048 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

November 2, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox No.1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

152465 Oct. 29/53. 157 fbm Cedar

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during OCTOBER - - - - 1953 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
149953	Turnour Island	Harkhom No. 4
150303	Nuwitti	Hope Island No. 1
150304	Nuwitti	Hope Island No. 1
151682	Comox	Puntledge No. 2
152047	Comox	Salmon River No. 1
151853	Comox	Comox #1
151969	Comox	Comox #1 & Puntledge #2

Forwarded Nov 30/53
W.M.

J A Vualey
Chief Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

October 23, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z62

Comox No.1

Comox

151853 ✓	Oct. 21/53.	73,153 fbm Fir, Balsam ✓	

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

October 23, 1953.

Alert Bay,

[redacted]D33

Salmon River No.1

Comox

152047	Oct. 22/53.	191,704 fbm Fir, Balsam, Hemlock, W. Pine

[redacted]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

October 23, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox No.1 & Pentlidge #2

Comox

151969 ✓ Oct. 21/53. 1,453 fbm Balsam ✓

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

October 22, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox No.1 & Pentlidge #2

Comox

151883	Oct. 21/53.	10,123 fbm Fir, Hemlock, Balsam

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

October 20, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1 & Pentlidge #2

Comox

151682 ✓	Oct. 19/53.	1,674 fbm Fir

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY SENT TO MR. FINDLAY OCT. 15/53.

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

[redacted]

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

File 156/20-7-11-1
Nahwitti No.1 Res. - Nahwitti Rd

October 13th, 1953.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 150453 was issued on the 2nd Oct. 1953. covering beachcombed logs scaled at Fisherman's Cove for V. Berg address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z60.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	841	2

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party above-mentioned.

Yours truly,

A.G. McNeil,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

/ee

2 2 0 8 0 3 2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

October 1, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z60

Nahwitti No.1

Nahwitti

150303	Sept. 30/53.	42,673 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
150304	Sept. 30/53.	162,591 fbm Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during SEPTEMBER - - - - 1953 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
148055	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
147928	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
149008	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2.
149643	Nimpkish	Cheslakee # 3
149445	Comox	Salmon River # 1

Forwarded Oct 8/53
H.M.

J A Knudsen
Ind Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

September 28, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID70

Harkhom No.4
Turnour Island

149953 ✓	Sept. 24/53.	√	432 fbm Fir

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

September 23, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID62

Ches-Ka-Kee No.3
Nimpkish

149643 ✓	Sept. 22/53.	205,968 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

September 23, 1943.

Alert Bay,

ID33

Salmon River No.1

Comox

149445 ✓ September 9/53. 164,731 fbm Fir, W. Pine, Hemlock

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

September 16, 1953.

Alert Bay,

249

Comox No.1 & Pentlidge
Comox No.2

149008 ✓ Sept. 14/53. 3,687 fbm Fir ✓

WM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

September 2, 1953.

Alert Bay,

249

Comox No.1 & Pentledge No.2

Comox

148055 ✓	Aug. 28/53.	7,276 cm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam ✓
147928 ✓	Aug. 28/53.	2,430 fbm Fir ✓

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

- - - - KWAWKEWITH - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - AUGUST - - - - 1953 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
146425	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
146290	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
146538	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
146658	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
147450	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2

Forwarded Sept 14/53
H. M.

J A Kundson

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

August 26, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox No.1 and Pentledge #2

Comox

147450 Aug. 24/53. 4,892 fbm Balsam, Fir

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

August 18, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox No.1 & Pentledge No.2

Comox

146658 ✓	Aug. 14/53.	13,684 fbm Fir, Balsam ✓

Wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

August 17, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox No.1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

146538	Aug. 12/53.	913 lin. ft. pile

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

12th August, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

Z 49

146290 10th August, 1953 2,487 LF Belsam Piling

PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

12th August, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

146425 ✓ 10th August, 1953 12,403 CM Spruce

PP

0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

October 2, 1953.

D.M. Hett, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: S & R Accounts 75898 & 79635

With reference to your letter of September 9th, 1953, if the above-noted S. & R. Accounts have not yet been paid, I would like you to keep after the Company, forwarding copies of your letters to this Office, as well as advising when collection is made.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

165/20-7.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lytton, B.C.
Sept 9th 1953.

W.S.Arneil Esq,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: S & R Accounts 75898 & 79635.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours dated Sept 8 last, please be advised that this office have not received any payment on either of the above accounts.

Yours truly,

N.A. Voae.

D.M.Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER B.C. VAN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

Sept. 8, 1953.

D. M. Hett, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Accounts 75898 & 79635

I have your letter of September 3rd and copies of correspondence in connection with the above mentioned accounts. What I would like to know is how much you collected from the Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., on these two accounts. The fact that you billed them is not sufficient; we would like to know what was collected.

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 165/20-7-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lytton, B. C.,
September 3, 1953.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter of September 2, file 156/20-7, I believe the two attached copies of correspondence should answer your request.

Yours truly,

W. A. Rose.

D. M.Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

jt*
encls

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-4-1
1

Alert Bay, B. C.,

April 12th, 1951

Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Attached please letter from Indian Commissioner and S&R Account #79635 which apparently should have been sent to your Agency.

On checking it appears that the same mistake was made with S&R Account #75898 and on that account $37.50 was received from Alberta Lumber Co, Ltd. and forwarded to the Department on Kwawkewlth Agency Receiver General Return #13 dated February 28th, 1951 for the credit of Gilford Island Band Account #439.

This payment was in error and I would be obliged if you would straighten this out by asking the Department to transfer this money from the Gilford Island Band Account to whatever Band Account should have been credited.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

M. S. Todd,
Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 165/20-7

C O P Y

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lytton, B. C.,
July 23, 1953.

Dear Sir:

At a recent audit of our Agency books the matter was again brought up of stumpage covering S. & R. Account 75898, dated December 30, 1950, being paid in error to the Alert Bay Agency. A copy of S. & R. was sent to Alert Bay as you advised me in your letter of April 10, 1951. Their rate on timber was $2.00 per M. which made the 18750 feet worth $37.50. On learning what had happened we had the $37.50 transferred to our Agency to thecredit of our Boothroyd band. However, our rate on timber at that time was $7.00 per M. This would appear to leave you owing us $93.75 for which I can find no record of payment. Also we do not appear to have a record of payment for S. & R. 79635 dated March 14, 1951 which is $173.07.

Would you be good enough to check your books on this matter and forward your cheque to the Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account covering the outstanding account.

Yours truly,

D. M. Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd.,
790 West 6th Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

DMH:J

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

Sept. 2, 1953.

D. M. Hett, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Accounts 75898 & 79635 (ID 30)

Disposition of the above mentioned S. & R. accounts inadvertently sent to Alert Bay by this office in 1951 has been the subject of investigation by the Treasury Auditor and to complete his investigation I should like you to advise me what collections were made by you from the Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., on these accounts.

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

165/20-7-2-3 pt 1

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-4-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 7th, 1953.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: S&R Accounts Nos. 75898 & 79635

With reference to your letter dated August 4th regarding the above S&R accounts, our files reveal the following

(1) Your letter dated Jan. 5, 1951 to this office requesting collection of timber dues on S&R account No. 75898 for 18750 fbm fir scaled for the Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., timber being cut from Gwayasdums I.R. #1 under timber mark ID30.

(2) Letter dated Jan. 24, 1951 from Mr. Todd to the Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd. requesting payment of the above at $2.00 per M, being $37.50.

(3) The above amount was received on February 27, 1951 and forwarded to Ottawa on Receiver General Sheet #13 dated Feb. 28, 1951.

(4) Correspondence regarding the matter between this office and the District Forester; Superintendent, Lytton Agency and the Alberta Lumber Co., and this office and Lytton. Copies are attached in the event that your file does not contain these.

(5) The only payment received at this office was $37.50 on S&R Account #75898. The Gilford Island Band Trust Account statement for the year ending March 31, 1952 shows that this amount was debited against the account as per Mr. Todd's request in his letter to the Superintendent, Lytton, B.C. dated April 12, 1951

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-4-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 7th, 1953.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: S&R Accounts Nos. 75898 & 79635

With reference to your letter dated August 4th regarding the above S&R accounts, our files reveal the following

(1) Your letter dated Jan. 5, 1951 to this office requesting collection of timber dues on S&R account No. 75898 for 18750 fbm fir scaled for the Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., timber being cut from Gwayasdums I.R. #1 under timber mark ID30.

(2) Letter dated Jan. 24, 1951 from Mr. Todd to the Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd. requesting payment of the above at $2.00 per M, being $37.50.

(3) The above amount was received on February 27, 1951 and forwarded to Ottawa on Receiver General Sheet #13 dated Feb. 28, 1951.

(4) Correspondence regarding the matter between this office and the District Forester; Superintendent, Lytton Agency and the Alberta Lumber Co., and this office and Lytton. Copies are attached in the event that your file does not contain these.

(5) The only payment received at this office was $37.50 on S&R Account #75898. The Gilford Island Band Trust Account statement for the year ending March 31, 1952 shows that this amount was debited against the account as per Mr. Todd's request in his letter to the Superintendent, Lytton, B.C. dated April 12, 1951

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

165/20-7-2

Lytton, B. C.
April 28, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter from Superintendent Todd which is self-explanatory.

Could you please transfer the monies mentioned in his letter to the credit of the Boothroyd Band.

"D.M. Hett"

D.M. Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

DMH:B

CC. Supt. Todd.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 13 1951
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Office of District Forester,
Marine Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

FORREST SERVICE

April 16th, 1951,

MTI Dept. of Indian Affairs.

M.S. Tood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, Timber Mark ID30 now covers I.dian Reserve No. 3, Speyum and I.R. 11, adjoining it. These areas are in the Fraser Canyon about four miles north of North Bend.

You should therefore return copy of S & R Account No. 79635 to the Indian Commissioner for dispatch to the correct Agency.

Copy of this letter is being sent to the Indian Commissioner's office, 325 Granville Street, Vancouver, B. C.

Yours truly,

"L.B. Webster"

L.B. Webster,
Clerk.

LBW/cp

c.c. I"dian Commissioner's Office,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-4-1

Alert Bay, B. C.
April 12th, 1951.

Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find letter from Indian Commissioner and S&R Account which apparently should have been sent to your Agency.

On checking it appears that the same mistake was made with S&R Account #75898 and on that account $37.50 was received from Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd. and forwarded to the Department on Kwawkewlth Agency Receiver General Return #13 dated Februay 28th, 1951 for the credit of Gilford Island Band Account #439.

This payment was in error and would be obliged if you would straighten this out by asking the Department to transfer this money from the Gilford Island Band Account to whatever Band Account should have been credited.

Thank you,

Yours truly,

M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Agency.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 13 1951
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

THE ALBERTA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

790 West 6th Av.,
Vancouver, B. C.

April 10th, 1951.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
Superintendent, Lytton Indian Agency,
Lytton, B. C.

Dear Sir:

May we draw your attendtion to the enclosed copy of a letter from Mr. N. S. Todd of your Department. For your information we have paid this account as instructed.

Regarding your letters of April 5th, 1951 we agree in footage on S&R #79635 of 24,724'BM, but on S&R #75898 we proportioned the NMV between the two marks as follows - ID30 - 29,996' and SR40 - 8,303'.

We are forwarding copy of this letter to Mr. Todd at Alert Bay.

Trusting we may hear from you for clarification on this matter,

We are,

Yours very truly,
ALBERTA LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Per "R.R. Ogilvy"

RRO/Ds

cc. M.S. Todd, Alert Bay.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Lytton, B. C.
April 5th, 1951.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of Scale and Royalty Account No. 79635 dated March 14/51 showing timber marked I.D. 30 cut off Boothroyd Reserve. This timber was cut under Permit #34. Amount of timber cut was 24,724 thousand.

Dues on this Permit are $4.00 per Thousand.

Please forward your cheque in favour of Lytton Indian Agency Trust Account in the amount of $98.90.

Yours truly,

D.M. Hett,
Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-4-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 12th, 1951.

District Forester,
Marine Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, has recently forwarded me a copy of S&R Account #79635 issued 15 Mar 51 and timber shown thereon bears the Mark of ID30 and the Commissioner shows this as timber from Gwayasdums Indian Reserve #1, Gilford Island Band, this the Kwawkewlth Agency.

However, it would be appreciated if you could check your records and confirm this as the original mark issued by you for that Reserve was ID15 - your letter May 22, 1950 - MM Dept. of Indian Affairs refers, and this small operation was completed last year.

It is thought that the Mark ID30 is for timber removed from an Indian Reserve of another Agency and that you forwarded a copy of the S&R Account to that Agency therefore your explanation etc. would greatly oblige,

Yours truly,

M. S. Todd,
Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 13 1951
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 21st, 1953.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: S&R Accounts Nos. 75898
and 79635

With reference to your letter dated August 17th, I have to advise that a reply to your previous letter dated August 4th was forwarded from here under date of August 7th.

Kindly advise me if you have now received this.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-4-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 21st, 1953.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: S&R Accounts Nos. 75898
and 79635

With reference to your letter dated August 17th, I have to advise that a reply to your previous letter dated August 4th was forwarded from here under date of August 7th.

Kindly advise me if you have now received this.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 24 1953
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

August 17, 1953.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Accounts Nos. 75898
and 79635

The Audit department of the local Treasury have again drawn our attention to the above-named S.&R. accounts and it would be appreciated if we could be advised at an early date what collections were made by your office from these accounts as requested in my letter of August 4th.

.ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

---- KWAWKEWLTH ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - JULY ---- 1953-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
142758	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
144383	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
144886	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
145619	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
145620	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2

okay
Submitted Aug. 11/53

J A Knudsen

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/8-2-10-1

August 11, 1953.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

The attached account has been returned to this office by the Vancouver Treasury office. They require that invoices of this nature be signed by an official of the Company before payment is made.

.ET
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

August 4, 1953.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Accounts Nos. 75898 & 79635

A recent audit of the Lytton office indicates that although the above mentioned S. & R. accounts dated January 2, 1951 and March 15, 1951 respectively apparently covered timber removed from a Boothroyd Band Reserve, they were forwarded to the Alert Bay office indicating removal of the timber from Gilford Island.

The mistake in the first instance was made by this office in improperly identifying the Reserve from which the timber was removed but at the same time it is unfortunate that the Alert Bay office did not note the error and forward the accounts to Lytton. Failure to do so resulted in collection being made at the rate of $2100 per M., whereas actually the prevailing rate for the Boothroyd timber was $7.00 per M., and as the quantity involved was approximately 42,000 feet the loss is substantial.

In order that the record may be clarified I should appreciate being advised what collections were made by your office from these S. & R. accounts. I may say that we have no record of account 79635 having been processed through this office but the purchaser of the timber under the other account claims to have made payment for both.

-ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

file

156/20-7-3-2

31st July, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

145619 30th July, 1953 3,608 L.F. F. Pile

JH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

31st July, 1953

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

145620 30th July, 1953 1,315 L.F. F. Pile

JH

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

24th July, 1953

Alert Bay,

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

749

144886

23rd July, 1953

430 L.F. Balsam Piling

JH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

20th July, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

144383

16th July, 1953

30,734 BM Spruce & Balsam

449

JH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

July 8, 1953.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of June 23rd and Forest Branch notification regarding beachcombed logs, returned herewith, you should invoice the party for whom the logs were scaled at the rate of dues established by the permit or licence as the case may be.

-ET
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

6th July, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

Z 49

14275S ✓

29th June, 1953

8,966 FBM Hemlock, Spruce & Balsam

PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0008

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

June 23rd, 1953.

156/20p7-16-4
Harkhom I.R. No. 4, Turnour Island Band
Dept. of Indian Affairs

(Copy sent to Supt. Findlay on 26th June, 1953).

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 142002 was issued on the ~~22nd June, 1953~~ covering beachcombed logs scaled at ~~Fishermans Cove~~ for ~~V. Berg~~ address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID70.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Fir	386	3
3	Hemlock	1455	3
1	Spruce	489	3
		2330	

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party above-mentioned.

Yours very truly,

(Miss) D.B. Keller
for H. J. Dunn,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

ee

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-16-4
20-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 23rd, 1953.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

I would request information as to the procedure in dealing with the attached Forest Service notices re beachcombed logs.

May the notices be returned with your reply.

J A Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4
20-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 23rd, 1953.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

I would request information as to the procedure in dealing with the attached Forest Service notices re beachcombed logs.

May the notices be returned with your reply.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 24 1953
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

_ _ KWAWEWLTH _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during _J_U_N_E_ _ _ _ 1953 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
140520	Comox	Comox #1, Puntlege #2
140519	Comox	Comox #1, Puntlege #2
140456	Nimpkish	Cheslakee #3
140443	Nimpkish	Cheslakee #3
140444	Nimpkish	Cheslakee #3
140521	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
140800	Turnour Island	Harkhom #4
140859	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
140996	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
141311	Comox	Comox #1, Puntledge #2
142282	Turnour Island	Harkhom #4
142283	Turnour Island	Harkhom #4

all okay.
Forwarded July 7/53
PP.

J A Knudsen

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RECEIVED / REÇU
OCT 6 1953
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

25th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID 70

Harkhom No. 4
Turnour Island

142282	23rd June, 1953	120,676 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, W.Pine & Culls
142283	23rd June, 1953	84,524 FBM Fir, Cedar, Hemlock and Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

June 18th, 1953.

156/20-7-16-4

Copy sent to Supt. Findlay
19.6.53
Harrison Res. #4. Sumas
Is. Band.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 141540 was issued on the 17th June 1953 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Yukon Lbr. Mill, Ft. Manitoba St., Fraser River. for Yukon Lumber Company. address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID70.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
2	Hemlock	722	3

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party above-mentioned.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs.) DB Keller
for H. J. Dunn,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

ee

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0

156/20-7-3-

16th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox Band

141311 ✓ 15th June, 1953 2,507 FBM Balsam ✓

PP

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3

11th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

140996 ✓ 10th June, 1953 6,130 FBM Spruce ✓

PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - - - - - - MAY - - - - - - - - 1953

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
S&R #137329	Comox	Comox #1 Puntledge #2
137806	Nimpkish	Cheslakee #3
138244	Mamalillikulla	Mamalillikulla #1
138654	Turnour Island	Harkhom #4
138655	Turnour Island	Harkhom #4
139290	Nimpkish	Kuldekduma #7

Forwarded June 16/53

J A Rudlay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3

10th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox No. 1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

140859 ✓ 8th June, 1953 2,904 L.F. Balsam ✓
Piling

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

9th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID 70

Harkhom No. 4
Turnour Island

140800 / 8th June, 1953 / 117,688 FBM Hemlock & Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3

156/20-7-3

5th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

140521 ✓ 4th June, 1953 6,184 L.F. Balsam Piling ✓

PP

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

4th June, 1953

Alert Bay,

ID 62

Cheslakee No. 3

Nimpkish

140456	3rd June, 1953	74380 FBM Hemlock, Spruce and Balsam
140443	3rd June, 1953	151549 FBM Hemlock, Spruce
140444	3rd June, 1953	119283 Hemlock & Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3

4th June, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z 49

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

140520 ✓	3rd June, 1953	1,190 LF Balsam Piling ✓
140519 ✓	3rd June, 1953	119 LF Cedar Poles ✓

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE, TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

May 22nd, 1953.

156/20-7-3-1

FOREST SERVICE

Salmon River I.R. No. 1, Comox Band. CC sent to Supt. Findlay, May 27/53
Dept. of Indian Affairs

NOT SHOWN ON MAY LIST

Dear Sir:

RE: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 138745 was issued on the 15th May 1953 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Pen Wharf, New Westminster for R. Patterson address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID33.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
2	Fir	2376	2
1	Fir	723	3
1	Balsam	1568	-
		4667	

The above advice is given for your information only and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect to this timber should be addressed to the party above-mentioned.

Yours very truly,

(Miss) D B Keller
for H. J. Dunn,
Ass't. to Chief Clerk.

ee

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-7

May 22, 1953.

Alert Bay,

28

Kuldekduma No.7

Nimpkish

/139290 May 21/53. ✓ 14,921 fbm Cedar, Fir, Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

20th May, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID 70

Harkhom No. 4
Turnour Island

✓ 138655 14th May, 1953. ✓ 90,432 FBM Hemlock,
Spruce

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

20th May, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID 70

Harkhom No. 4

Turnour Island

✓138654 14th May, 1953. ✓ 163,979 FBM Fir, W. Pine, Hemlock

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH Agency.

S. & N. Accounts received during - - APRIL - - 195-3

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
#135295	Nimpkish	Kuldekduma #7
136463	Turnour Island	Harkhom #4
136628	Mamalillikulla	Compton Island #6

Forwarded May 15/53
pp

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Agency.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0

156/20-7-8-1

12th May, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID 58

Mahmalillikullan

Mahmalillikullan

138244 ✓ 11th May, 1953 ✓ 27197 FBM Hemlock and Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

May 8, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID62

Cheslakee No.3

Nimpkish

✓ 137806 May 6/53. ✓ 139,004 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1
3-2

May 8, 1953.

Alert Bay,

749

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

137329 / May 1/53. 14,823 fbm Spruce, Balsam /

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

April 27, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z12

Compton Island No.6
Mamalillikulla

136628 / Apr. 24/53. ✓ 91,003 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-4

April 27, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID70

Harkhom No.4
Turnour Island

136463	Apr. 22/53.	121,870 fbm	Hemlock, Spruce, Fir, W. Pine

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

S. & R. Accounts received during MARCH 1953.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
S. & R.A. 133436	Tsawataineuk	Kukwapa #5
133965	Mamalillikulla	Compton Island #6
134462	Mamalillikulla	Mamalillikulla #1
134699	Comox	Puntledge #2 Comox #1

Forwarded Apr 16/53

"J.A. Findlay"
Indian Supt.

L 6 9 8 0 3 0 7

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-10-7

April 10, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z8

Kuldekduma No.7

Nimpkish

135295 ✓ Apr. 7/53. ✓ 12,838 fbm Fir, Cedar

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1
3-2

March 30, 1953.

Alert Bay,

249

Comox #1 & Pentledge #2

Comox

134699 Mar. 25/53. 14,376 fbm Spruce, Balsam

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1

March 28, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID58

Mamalillikulla No.1

Mamalillikulla

134462 Mar. 21/53. 96,971 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

March 23, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z12

Compton Island No.6

Mamalillikulla

133965 Mar. 18/53. 121,507 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

March 11, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID10

Kukwapa No.5

Tsawataineuk

133436 ✓ March 9/53. √ 24,037 fbm Hemlock, Balsam

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH
- [redacted] -- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during FEBRUARY 1953.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
131289	Tsawataineuk	Kukwapa No.5
131544	Mamalillikulla	Compton No.6
132037	Mamalillikulla	Mamalillikulla No.1
132038	Mamalillikulla	Mamalillikulla No.1
132039	Mamalillikulla	Mamalillikulla No.1
132040	Mamalillikulla	Mamalillikulla No.1

Forwarded Mar 16/53

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1

February 18, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID58

Mamalillikulla No.1
Mamalillikulla

132037	Feb. 13/53.		51,949 fbm Hemlock, Spruce
132038	Feb. 13/53.		85,382 fbm Hemlock, Spruce
132039	Feb. 13/53.		90,781 fbm Hemlock, Spruce
132040	Feb. 13/53.		88,038 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-8-6

February 11, 1953.

Alert Bay,

Z12

Compton Island No.6

Mamalillikulla

131544 ✓ Feb. 9/53. ✓ 44,063 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

February 9, 1953.

Alert Bay,

ID10

Kukwapa No.5

Tsawataineuk

131289 Feb. 5/53. 50,338 fbm Cedar, Hemlock

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

December 29, 1952.

Kukwapa No.5

ID10
Tsawataineuk Band

S. Stephens (D.I.A.)

128435	Dec. 17/52.	22,230 fbm Hemlock, Balsam	Powell River Co. Ltd., Powell River, B.C

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

December 11, 1952.

Compton Island No.6

Z12
Mamalillikulla

H. Walden (D.I.A.)

127565	Dec. 9/52.	49,284 fbm Spruce, Hemlock	Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-3-1

December 9, 1952.

Salmon River No.1 — ID33 Comox

G. Kohse (D.I.A.)

127128	Dec. 4/52.	45,137 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce
127089	Dec. 4/52.	56,836 fbm Fir, Cedar, W. Pine, Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

MacFarlane & Freeman,

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

November 26, 1952.

Kukwapa No.5

IDlO
Tsawataineuk

S. Stephens (D.I.A.)

126027	Nov. 21/52.	26,959 fbm Hemlock, Balsam

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 9

156/20-7-8-1

November 13, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith-Dorman Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

124805 Nov. 6/52. 22,435 fbm Fir, Cedar

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

November 10, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith-Dorman Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

124509	Nov. 5/52.	✓	66,975 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-1

November 10, 1952.

Karlukwees No.1

Z35
Turhour Island

Dorman-Henderson (D.I.A.)

124495 Nov. 3/52. ✓ 3,365 fbm Fir, Spruce

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0000

156/20-7-16-1

November 7, 1952.

Z35
Turnour Island

Karlukwees No.1

Dorman-Henderson (D.I.A.)

124148	Oct. 30/52.	√	4,560 fbm Hemlock

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-7

October 27, 1952.

Kuldekdume No.7

Z8
Nimpkish

Harold Stickland (D.I.A.)

123366 Oct. 22/52. ✓ 2,108 fbm Fir, Cedar

Pearse Island Lumber Co.Ltd.
Alert Bay, B.C.

Alert Bay

0000
RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1

156/20-7-8-1

October 27, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1 — ID58 Mamalillikulla

Smith-Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

123281 Oct. 22/52. 55,008 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, W. Pine

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0000

156/20-7-10-7

October 22, 1952.

Kukdekduma No.7 — 28 Nimpkish

Bristol Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

122777 Oct. 17/52. ✓ 54,278 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 9

156/20-7-8-6

October 1, 1952.

Compton Island No.6 — Z12 Mamalillikulla

Orangoutang Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

121297	Sept. 26/52.	112,656 fbm Fir, Spruce, Hemlock

Powell River Co. Ltd.,

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

September 30, 1952.

Compton Island No.6

212
Mahmalilillikulla

Orangoutang Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

121205 Sept. 25/52. 113,183 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Fir, Cedar

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

August 26, 1952.

Compton Island No.6 — 212 Mahmalilillikulla Band.

Orangoutang Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

119475 Aug. 22/52. √ 132,815 fbm Hemlock, Cedar, Fir, Spruce

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

July 22, 1952.

Kukwapa No.5

ID10
Tsawataineuk

S. Stevens (D.I.A.)

117524	July 2/52.	√	27,591 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

July 15, 1952.

Cheslakee No.3

ID62
Nimpkish

Cheslakee Logging Co. Ltd., (D.I.A.)

117980 July 7/52. 147,081 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Fir

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-15-5

July 15, 1952.

Kukwapa No.5

ID10
Tsawaitaineuk

S. Stevens (D.I.A.)

117524 July 2/52. 27,591 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

June 23, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith-Dorman (D.I.A.)

116255 June 18/52. ✓ 66,944 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-1

June 21, 1952.

Karlukwees No.1

Z35
Turnour Isl.

Dorman-Henderson Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

116185	June 18/52.	✓	16,001 fbm Fir, Hemlock

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-5-

June 7, 1952.

Thomas Point No.5

ID46
Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

114779	June 3/52.	✓	67,019 fbm Spruce, Hemlock
114823	June 4/52.	✓	50,705 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Fir

Alert Bay

wm

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-2

June 7, 1952.

Homayno No.2 ✓ ID89
Campbell River

Bentley & Reece (D.I.A.)

✓

114967 ✓ June 5/52. 56,853 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam ✓

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-2

June 7, 1952.

Kippase No.2

IR82
Kwawkewlth

S.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

114824	June 4/52.	29,517 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Cedar

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-2

May 31, 1952.

ID89
Campbell River

Homayno No.2

Bentley & Reece (D.I.A.)

114321	May 29/52.	17,178 fbm Fir, Cedar, Hemlock

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

May 30, 1952.

Compton Island No.6

Z12
Mahmalillikulla

Orangoutang Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

113972	May 26/52.	√	112,286 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Fir, Spruce

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 29, 1952.

Mahmalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mahmalillikulla

Smith & Dorman (D.I.A.)

113967	May 26/52.	✓	87,122 fbm Hemlock, Spruce
113968	May 26/52.	✓	91,897 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-7

May 23, 1952.

Kuldekduma No.7

Z8
Nimpkish

Bristol Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

113225	May 19/52.	✓	50,184 fbm Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Cedar

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

May 7, 1952.

Kukwapa No.5

ID10
Tsawataineuk

S. Stephens (D.I.A.)

110477 Apr. 22/52. √ 22,898 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, W. Pine

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-1

May 3, 1952.

Karlukwees No.1 — Z35 Turnour Island

Dorman-Henderson (D.I.A.)

111367	Apr. 30/52.	✓	60,463 fbm Hemlock, Spruce,
111385	" 30/52.	✓	44,087 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Fir

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-2

May 3, 1952.

Kippase No.2

IR82
Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

111437	May 1/52.	25,468 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Cedar, Balsam
111438	May 1/52.	62,780 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Fir, Cedar, Balsam

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

May 3, 1952.

Compton Island No.6

Z12
Mahmalillikulla

Walden & Lansdowne (D.I.A.)

110514 Apr. 23/52. ✓ 57,195 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Fir

The Powell River Co.Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

April 30, 1952.

Kukwapa No.5

ID10
Tsawataineuk

S. Stephens (D.I.A.)

110477 Apr. 22/52. 22,898 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, W. Pine,

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 093600

156/20-7-8-1

April 17, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith & Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

109690	Apr. 10/52.	✓	68,684 fbm Fir, Hemlock, Spruce, Hemlock

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 15, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith & Dorman Ltd., (D.I.A)

109573	Apr. 9/52.	✓	38,299 fbm Cedar, Hemlock
109527	" 9/52.	✓	120,904 fbm Cedar, Hemlock, W. Pine, Balm

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

6/20-7-3-1

April 15, 1952.

Salmon River No.1

ID33
Comox

G. Kohse (D.I.A.)

109348	Apr. 7/52.	143,012 fbm Fir, Cedar, Hemlock, W. Pine, Balsam

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

April 15, 1952.

ID33
Comox

Salmon River No.1

G. Kohse (D.I.A.)

109348	Apr. 7/52.	143,012 fbm Fir, Cedar, Hemlock, W. Pine, Balsam

Alert Bay

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-9

March 15, 1952.

Clatux No.9

IR70
Quatsino

J.H. Hole (D.I.A.)

107217 Mar. 12/52. 131,349 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam

Alaska Pine & Cellulose Ltd.

Alert Bay

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

March 10, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith & Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

106575 Mar. 3/52. √ 127,912 fbm Cedar, Hemlock

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-8-1

March 6, 1952.

Mamalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mamalillikulla

Smith-Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

106561 Mar. 3/52. 81,280 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Fir, Cedar

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

February 27, 1952.

ID33
Comox

Salmon River No.1

Gerald Mohse (D.I.A.)

106078	Feb. 25/52.	63,938 fbm Fir, Cedar, Hemlock, W. Pine, Balsam, Spruce

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

COPY OF LETTER SENT TO MR. TODD FEB. 27/52.
WM

File 156/20-7-10-1

Alert Bay No.1A Res. - Nimpkish Bd.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 26/52

Department of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S& R Account No. 105356 was issued on the Feb. 13/52 covering beachcombed logs scaled at East of Fireboat for B. L. Johnson, Walton Co. of .

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z21 .

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTON OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	1,307	2
2	"	1,019	3

The above advice is given for your information only.

Yours truly,

E.P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-9

February 23, 1952.

Clatux No.9

IR70
Quatsino

J.H. Hole (D.I.A.)

105892 Feb. 21/52. 145,135 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

Alaska Pine & Cellulose Ltd.

Alert Bay

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

February 16, 1952.

ID58

Mamalillikulla No.1 — Mamalillikulla

Smith & Dorman (D.I.A.)

104991	Feb. 11/52.	√	94,862 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
104992	" 11/52.	√	127,970 fbm Hemlock, Balsam

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

February 16, 1952.

Compton Island No.6 — Z12 Mamalillikulla

Orangoutang Logging Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

104937 Feb. 9/52. √ 144,108 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Fir, Cedar

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

wm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-7

November 27, 1951.

Kuldekduma No.7 — Z8 Nimpkish

Bristol Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

98809	Nov. 20/51.	✓	62,966 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Fir	Powell River Co. Ltd.
98811	" 20/51.	✓	34,337 fbm Fir, Cedar, Spruce	Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 93 93 93

156/20-7-3-1

November 27, 1951.

ID33

Salmon River No.1 Comox

Gerald Kohse (D.I.A.)

98765	Nov. 20/51.	✓	42,154 fbm Fir, Hemlock, Cedar, Spruce, W. Pine

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

November 23, 1951.

Ches-La-Kee No.3

ID62
Nimpkish

Cheslakee Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

98744 Nov. 20/51. ✓ 1,693 fbm Cedar

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-14-5

December 1, 1951.

Sim Creek No.5

ID2
Tanakteuk

Kent Timber Ltd. (D.I.A.)

✓

99444 Nov. 26/51. 48,938 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam

Evans Products Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-8-1

October 24, 1951.

Mahmalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mahmalillikulla

Smith & Dorman Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

95672	Oct. 18/51.	✓	82,247 fbm Cedar, Hemlock
95697	" 18/51.	✓	52,548 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

Powell River Company Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File:
156/20-7-12-1

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.
September 21, 1951

Kultah No.4

IR76
Quatsino

J. H. Hole (D.I.A/

93581	September 17, 1951	✓	63629 FBM Hemlock and Spruce	Alaska Pine Cellulose Ltd.
93593	September 17, 1951	✓	56757 FBM Fir, Cedar, Hemlock	--

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

September 25, 1951.

ID33

Salmon River #1 Comox

Gerald Kohse, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

93795	Sept. 15/51	✓	42,154 FBM Fir, Hemlock, Cedar, Spruce& W. Pine

Alert Bay

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 9 9 6 8 8 0

156/20-7-5-2

September 12, 1951.

Kippase No.2

I R 82
Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

92983	Sept. 5/51	✓	10,519 fbm Hemlock, Spruce
92997	" 5/51	✓	91,795 fbm Apruce, Cedar, Hemlock

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 9 5 6

156/20-7-5-4

August 31, 1951.

Tsulquate No,4

ID64
Kwawkewlth

Alice Lake Logging Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

92695 Aug. 29/51. ✓ 7,735 fbm Hemlock, Fir, Spruce, Balsam

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1

August 24, 1951

Alert Bay No.1A

Z21
Nimpkish

J.L. Cure & Son (D.I.A.)

92267 Aug. 21/51. 170,851 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar, Balsam

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1

August 24, 1951

Alert Bay No.1A

Z21
Nimpkish

J.L. Cure & Son (D.I.A.)

92267 Aug. 21/51. 170,851 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar, Balsam

Alert Bay

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

10th August, 1951.

ID33
Comox

Salmon River #1

D.I.A.

90817 August 2/51 14,354 FBM Fir & Hemlock

Alert Bay,

PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

COPY SENT TO MR. TODD AUG. 20-51
WW

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

Mahmalillikulla I.R. No.1 -
Mahmalillikulla Band

File 156/20-7-8-1

August 4th, 1951.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 90894 was issued on the 2nd instant covering beachcombed logs scaled at Powell River B/g. for W. NICKERSON of _____.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58 :

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	512	3

The above advice is given for your information only.

Yours truly,

B. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

dw

0006292

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

1. 156/20-7-10-1

July 31, 1951

Alert Bay 1A — 221 Nimpkish

J.L. Cure & Son (D.I.A.)

89567 July 21/51. ✓ 29,356 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce

Alert Bay

W

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-8-1

July 30, 1951

Mahmalillikulla No.1

ID58
Mahmalillikulla

Smith Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

89905	July 24/51.	√	36,538 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
89909	" 24/51.	√	31,534 fbm Cedar, Hemlock

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-10-1

July 25, 1951.

Alert Bay No.1A — Z21 Nimpkish

J.L. Cure & Sons (D.I.A.)

89341	July 18/51.	✓	159,716 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar, Balsam
89342	" 18/51.	✓	91,242 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-10-0

July 25, 1951.

947

Alert Bay Wimpkish

J.L. Cure & Son (D.I.A.)

88622 July 10/51. 159,716 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar, Balsam

Cancelled

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

File: 156/20-7-10-7

July 9, 1951

Kuldekduma #7 Z8
Nimpkish

Bristol Logging Co. (D.I.A)

86972	June 21, 1951	66391 FBM	Fir, Cedar, Spruce, Hemlock

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File 156/20-7-8-1

July 5, 1951

IR58

Mahmalillikullan No.1

Mahmalillikullan

Smith-Donovan Ltd.

87153 June 23, 1951 135945 FBM Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay,

nt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-10-

June 15, 1951

Alert Bay

94V
Nimpkish

J.L. Cure & Sons (D.I.A.)

85931 June 8/51. 91,242 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0

File:
156/20-7-8-1

June 12, 1951

ID58

Mahmalillikullan #1

Mahmalillikullan

Smith-Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

85786 June 7, 1951 √ 118669 F.B.M. Cedar and Hemlock

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0

File
156/20-7-8-1

June 9, 1951

ID58

Mamalillikulla No.1 Mahmalillikullan

Smith-Dorman Ltd. (D.I.A.)

85341	May 31,1951	71236	F.B.M. Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam	Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay, B. C.

NT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

May 23, 1951

Tsulquate No.4

ID64
Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

84360 May 18/51. 234,649 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar, Balsam, Fir

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

May 17, 1951.

Cheslakee No.3

ID62
Nimpkish

Cheslakee Logging Co. Ltd., (D.I.A.)

83786 May 12/51. 52,696 fbm Cedar, Spruce

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

May 8, 1951

Tsulquate No.4

ID64
Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

82897	May 2/51.	✓	81,372 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Cedar, Fir
82898	" 2/51.	✓	147,840 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Fir, Cedar

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

April 30, 1951.

ID64
Kwawkewlth

Tsulquate No.4

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

82470	Apr. 26/51.	✓	109,899 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce
82469	" 26/51.	✓	135,554 fbm Spruce, Fir, Hemlock, Balsam
82468	" 26/51.	✓	68,594 fbm Cedar, Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY SENT TO MR. TODD FOR HIS INFORMATION APR. 30/51.

[illegible]akwapa I.R. No.5 - Tsawataineuk Bd. Office of District Forester,

File 156/20-7-15-5

FOREST SERVICE

April 27th, 1951.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. 82386 was issued on the 25th April covering beachcombed logs scaled at Protection Isl., Nanaimo, B.C. for EUREKA SAWMILLS LTD. of NANAIMO, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID10.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	435	3
1	"	724	2
1	"	994	1

Yours truly,

:jg

E.P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

26th April, 1951.

ID62
Nimpkish

Cheslakee #3

Cheslakee Logging Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

82046 April 20/51 ✓ 77,339 FBM Spruce,
Hemlock,

Alert Bay,

PMcC

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

April 18, 1951.

Cheslakee No.3 — ID62 Nimpkish

Cheslakee Logging Co. Limited (D.I.A.)

81454 Apr. 13/51. ✓ 142,096 fbm Cedar, Spruce, Hemlock

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-15-5

April 11, 1951.

Kukwapa No.5

ID10
Tsawataineuk

Vasseur & Bryant (D.I.A.)

80801	Apr. 5/51.	√	188,872 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam, Cottonwood
80802	" 5/51.	√	98,426 fbm Cedar, Fir, Hemlock

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-16-

April 7, 1951

IR17
Seabird Island

Seabird Island

B.C. Forest Products Ltd., Silver Skagit Logging Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

80601	Apr. 3/51.	1,339 pcs. shake blanks
80602	" 3/51.	6.66 cords shingle bolts

Meeker Cedar Products Ltd.

Lytton

w

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

COPY SENT TO MR. TODD APR.7/51

File 156/20-7-3-1

Salmon River I.R. No.1, Comox Band

WW

April 4th, 1951.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 80440 was issued on the 30th March covering beachcombed logs scaled at Port Harvey for ROBERT LORD of 2720 Alma Road, Vancouver, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark: ID33

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	724 √	3

The above advice is given for your information only.

Yours truly,

E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

:jg

1 8 6 3 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2 8 6 9 3 0 8

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

COPY SENT TO MR. TODD APR.7/51

File 156/20-7-3-1

Salmon River I.R. No.1, Comox Band

WW

April 4th, 1951.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 80440 was issued on the 30th March covering beachcombed logs scaled at Port Harvey for ROBERT LORD of 2720 Alma Road, Vancouver, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark: ID33

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	724	3

The above advice is given for your information only.

Yours truly,

E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

:jg

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

156/20-7-8-1

April 3, 1951.

Mahmalillikullan No.1 — ID58 Mahmalillikulla

D.E. Smith (D.I.A.)

80272	Mar. 29/51.	√	57,763 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

April 3, 1951.

Tsulquate No.4 — ID64 Kwawkewlth

Alice Lake Logging Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

80383 Mar. 30/51. √ 1,574 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

Alert Bay

W

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

April 3, 1951.

Salmon River No.1 — ID33 Comox Band

G. Sacht Logging (D.I.A.)

80258 Mar. 29/51. 10,500 fbm Fir, Spruce ✓

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

80263

156/20-7-8-1

March 31, 1951

Mahmalillikulla No.1

ED58
Mahmalillikulla

D.E. Smith (D.I.A.)

80263 Mar. 29/51. ✓ 140,982 fbm Cedar, Hemlock

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

March 31, 1951

Tsulquate No 4 — ID64 Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

80219	Mar. 29/51.	✓	112,948 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam
80218	" 29/51.	✓	118,145 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

COPY SENT TO MR. TODD MAR. 15/51.
File 156/20-7-10-3
Cheslakee I.R. No.3
Nimpkish Band

WW

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 14th, 1951.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 79518 was issued on the 12th March covering beachcombed logs scaled at Alert Bay for J. F. WATSON of 1267 Duchess Ave., West Vancouver, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark: ID62

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	1032	2

The above advice is given for your information only.

Yours truly,

E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

:jg

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6 8 6 0 0 0 0

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

COPY [redacted]ENT TO MR. TODD MAR. 15/51.
File 156/20-7-10-3
Cheslakee I.R. No.3
Nimpkish Band

WW

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 14th, 1951.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S & R Account No. 79518 was issued on the 12th March covering beachcombed logs scaled at Alert Bay for J. F. WATSON of 1267 Duchess Ave., West Vancouver, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark: ID62

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	1032	2

The above advice is given for your information only.

Yours truly,

E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

:jg

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

February 17, 1951.

Tsulquate No.4

ID64
Kwawkewlth

G.K. Storey (D.I.A.)

78287	Feb. 16/51.	✓	106,553 fbm Spruce, Fir, Hemlock, Balsam
78286	" 16/51.	✓	94,208 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, Fir, Balsam
78285	" 16/51.	✓	91,887 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Fir, Balsam

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-17-14-5

January 22, 1951.

Dead Point No.5

IR83
Tanakteuk

Engel Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

76704	Jan. 15/51.	84,476 fbm	Spruce, Hemlock

Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

January 13, 1951.

Dead Point No.5 — IR83 Tanakteuk

Engel Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

76056	Jan. 4/51.	68,208 fbm Spruce, Hemlock	

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

January 5, 1951.

Sim Creek No.5

ID2
Tanakteuk

Kent Timber Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

75531	Dec.	27/50.	5,514 fbm Spruce, Hemlock
75530	"	27/50.	20,838 fbm Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam
75529	"	27/50.	2,769 fbm Hemlock, Balsam

Evans Products Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

November 28, 1950.

IR83
Tanakteuk

Dead Point No.5
Vendor: M.L. Engel (D.I.A.)

72758	Nov.	22/50.	15,199 fbm Fir, Cedar, Hemlock
72754	"	22/50.	73,833 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

November 23, 1950.

ID2

Sim Creek No.5 Tanakteuk
Kent Timber Ltd. (D.I.A.)

72040	Nov. 14/50.	750 fbm Spruce	Evans Products Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

October 28, 1950.

IR83
Tanakteuk

Dead Point #5
M. Engel (D.I.A.)

70410	Oct.	26/50.	96,133 fbm Spruce, Hemlock
70437	"	26/50.	89,014 fbm Spruce, Hemlock
70438	"	26/50.	96,723 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

9th September, 1950.

Dead Point #5 — IR83 Tanakteuk

M.L. Engel (D.I.A.)

65606 Sep. 2/50 102, 983 FBM SPruce & Hemlock — The Powell River Co. Ltd.

Albert Bay,

PMcC

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

September 5, 1950.

ID2 Sim Creek No.5
Tanakteuk Band

Kent Timber Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

65175	Aug. 30/50.	103,858 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Fir, Cedar
65212	Aug. 30/50.	110,255 fbm Spruce, Cedar, Balsam, W. Pine, Hemlock
65174	Aug. 30/50.	3,772 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce

Evans Products Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

29th August, 1950.

ID2 Sim Creek I.R.#5
Tanakteuk

Kent Timber Co. Ltd. (D.I.A.)

64462	Aug. 22/50	112,541 FBM Pine, Spruce, Hemlock, Fir & Balsam	Evans Products Co. Ltd.
64463	Aug. 22/50	190,350 FBM Hemlock, Fir & Spruce	ditto.
64428	Aug. 22/50	133,400 FBM Hemlock, Balsam & Fir	ditto.

Alert Bay,

Encl.
PWcC

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

29th August, 1950.

IR83
Tanakteuk

Dead Point #5

I.L. Engel (D.I.A.)

64309	Aug. 21/50	115,329 FBM Hemlock & Spruce	The Powell River Co. Ltd.	

Alert Bay,

Encl.
PMcC

0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-14-5

September 25, 1950.

IR83
Tanakteuk

Dead Point No.5
Engel Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

67187 Sept. 21/50. 115,820 fbm Spruce, Hemlock

The Powell River Co. Limited

Alert Bay

ww

0 0 1 0 0 0 3 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2002-00-0

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 2

FROM JAN 56

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

SCALE & ROYALTY ACCOUNTS MARCH/59

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

CLOSED

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

VOL 2
156/20-7

SCALE & ROYALTY ACCOUNTS

156/20-7

FILE NO.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
Pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E 8 0 1 0 8 0

COPY

S. & R. RETURN, KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY, March 1959

305902 Nimpkish Cheslakee #3

Jvid Copied 6/59.
JPD.

0 0 0 - 1 0 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I59 156/20-7-10-3

March 12/59

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62

Ches-la-kee #3

Nimpkish

305902	March 11/59	141,341 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during ~~February~~ 1959.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
303465	Kwawwawaineuk	Kadiz No 11.
303469	Kwawwawaineuk	Kadiz No 11.

Ind March 9/59

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

Feb. 2nd, 1959

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

303465 Jan. 29/59 53,341 BM

Alert Bay, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00100

156/20-7-6-11

Jan. 30th, 1959

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

303469	Jan. 29/59	17,286 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Kwawkewlth 156 Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during January 1959.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
299260 This cancels Ac No 298665	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3

Jwd Feb 5/59
H.J.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.

Ches-la-kee #3
Nimpkish

299260 Jan. 15/59

(this cancels S. & R. Acct. No. 298665)

307 HM (Hemlock)

ID62

Jan. 19th, 1959

156/20-7-10-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0010

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during December 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
300536	Nuwitti	Hope Island No 1
300570	Nuwitti	Hope Island No L.
300666	Nuwitti	Hope Island No 1
301560	Nimpkish	Alert Bay No 1A

Paid Jan 5/59
H.J.

J.A. Findlay
Indian Superintendent

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1A

Dec. 24th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN29

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

301560 Dec. 22/58 8,555 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

Dec. 11th, 1958

260

Alert Bay, B.C.

Nawhitti #1
Nuwitti

300666 Dec. 9/58 1,035 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0010

156/20-7-11-1

Dec. 11th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

Z60

Nawhitti #1

Nuwitti

300570 Dec. 9/58 20,792 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

Dec. 11th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

Z60

Nawhitti #1

Nuwitti

300536	Dec. 8/58	1,028 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Refer to File No.
156/20-7-10-3
P. O. BOX 70,
Postal Station A,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dec. 17th, 1958

Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing Scale and Royalty Account in duplicate as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked ID62 removed from the Ches-la-kee #3 Reserve of the Nimpkish Band.

Please attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber
298665	Nov. 18/58	307 BM

This received and forwarded in November. J A Findlay

Kwawkewlth Indian Agency
DEC 19 1958
ALERT BAY, B. C.

for V E Rhymer
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
FOREST SERVICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OF SCALING 8 11 58 (DAY MONTH YEAR) DATE OF ISSUE 18 11 58 (DAY MONTH YEAR) ACCOUNT NUMBER 298665

SCALER'S NAME: G D FOX
RAFT NUMBER: GD238 NO. OF CHAINS 34
CAMP BOOM NO. 2 NO. OF SECS. 7
SCALED AT: MOUTH OF NIMPKISH RIVER
SCALED FOR ADDRESS (BROKER [illegible]ENT): THE POWELL RIVER CO LTD
VENDOR'S NAME: JANKOWSKI LOG AND CONSTRUCTION CO
DESCRIPTIVE NOTATIONS: ASSISTED BY SM15

SCALE AND ROYALTY ACCOUNT

DISTRICT FORESTER

POSSESSION OF THIS SCALE BILL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OWNERSHIP OF MATERIAL FOR WHICH SCALE IS INDICATED

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN DESCRIPTIVE NOTATIONS, RATE IS BASED AS FOLLOWS:- BM PER 1000 FEET BOARD MEASURE: CM PER 100 CUBIC FEET: LF PER LINEAL FOOT: PC PER PIECE: CD PER CORD (CORDS SHOWN TO 2 DECIMAL POSITIONS)

N = NORMAL SCALE
D = DUAL SCALE

MARKS ON TIMBER	N OR D	NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	MEASURE	GRADE	TIMBER ROYALTY RATE $ ¢ FRAC. OF ¢	TIMBER ROYALTY AMOUNT	STUMPAGE RATE $ ¢ FRAC. OF ¢	STUMPAGE AMOUNT	SCALING FUND FEES	SCALING FUND EXPENSES	SCALING FUND TIME CHARGE	TOTAL
ID62	N	1	HEMLCK S/W	307	BM	3								
				307										
Δ76840	D	1	CEDAR	535	BM	1								
Δ76840	D	40	CEDAR	28532	BM	2								
Δ76840	D	321	CEDAR	141190	BM	3								
				170257										
Δ76840NMV	D	9	CEDAR	1627	BM	3								
				1627										
NMV	N	10	HEMLCK B/S	4585	BM	3								
NMV	N	6	SPRUCE B/S	2943	BM	3								
NMV	N	7	HEMLCK S/W	2241	BM	3								
				9769										
		1	CHUNKS		BM									
Δ76840	N	1	HEMLCK	76	CM	1			430	327				
Δ76840	N	40	HEMLCK	4245	CM	2			430	18254				
Δ76840	N	321	HEMLCK	22512	CM	3			430	96802				
				26833										
Δ76840NMV	N	9	CEDAR	283	CM	3			350	991				
				283										
		1	CHUNKS		CM									
		372		171884	BM						1031			
		24		10076	BM						222	750		
		372		27116	CM					116374	4339			122716

FS 37 50M-9-57

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO MINISTER OF FINANCE AND MAIL TO DISTRICT FORESTER, MARINE BUILDING, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001017

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during November 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
298665	NIMPKISH	Cheslakee No 3.

Rec'd Dec. 4/58

J. A. Hendry

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Nov. 18th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62

Ches-la-kee #3

Nimpkish

298665	Nov. 18/58	307 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during October 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
	NIL	

Ind Nor. 4/58

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

0201-0800

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/ 20-7

KWAKEWLTH (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during September 195 8.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
208185 (beachcombed)	Comox	Salmon River # 4
201592 "	"	" "
293453	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh # 3
294461	Nimpkish	Ches-La-Kee #3

Paid Oct. 2/58
HJ.

J. P. Kinsella

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/ 20-7

KWAWKEWLTH (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during September 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
208185 (beachcombed)	Comox	Salmon River # 4
201592 "	"	" "
293453	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh # 3
294461	Nimpkish	Ches-La-Kee #3

Rec'd Oct. 2/58
HJ.

J. R. Kinnear

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

REPEAT
REPETITION

2201-800

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Sept. 24/58

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62

Ches-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

294461	Sept. 24/58	109,826 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-3

Sept. 8, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN28

Keogh #3

Kwawwawaineuk

293453	Sept. 4/58	4,419 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 22-1-03 5

156/20-7-3-4

Sept. 2/58

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. **208185** was issued on the **30-8-55** covering beachcombed logs scaled at **False Creek** for **GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC.** address **601 Denman St., Van. 5**

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark **ID33**.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	W. Pine	156	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

Sept. 2/58

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 201592 was issued on the 28-6-55 covering beachcombed logs scaled at ~~F~~ False Creek for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID33.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	W. Pine	233	2

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during August 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
291980	Kwawwawainwuk	Keogh No 3.

Jn'd Sept. 2/58.
J.P.J

J.A. Vernon

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-3

August 1, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN28

Keogh #3

Kwawwawaineuk

291980	July 31/58	8,889 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7

Kwawkewlth(156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during July 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
290665	Kwawwąwaineuk	Kadis No 11
290679	do	do

Rec'd Aug 5/58

J A Kennedy

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

July 14th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

290679	July 11/58	82,427 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

July 14th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

290645 July 11/58 18,573 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during June 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
Rec'd July 7/58 H.J.	NIL.	

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 7 1958
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during May 1955.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
283858 (Beachcomb)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1
284482 (Beachcomb)	Nuwitti	Hope Island #1
285915 (Beachcomb)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1

Jr'd June 6/55 H.J.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

E 8 1 8 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1
May 27th, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 285915 was issued on the 13/5/58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at False Creek for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Vancouver, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
2	Cedar	794	2

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.
hj

3 E3 1-C3 C3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

May 9th, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 284482 was issued on the 24/4/58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Caulfields for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP. ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z60.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
3	Cedar	607	3
3	Hemlock	1,235	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

5 E 3 C - 1 - 3 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 30/58

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 283858 was issued on the 16-4-58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Fraser River for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP. ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Van., B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	440	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0 0 3 6 9 0 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER

Nuukowlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during April 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
282617	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
282627	" "	" " #11
282507 (beachcomb)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1
282855 "	"	" " #1
283454 (beachcomb)	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck #6
283252 "	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1

- Jvid May 12/58 H.J.

J A Nealay
IS

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

LEGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 24th, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 283252 was issued on the 9/4/58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Caulfields for Gulf Log Salvage Co-op. Assoc. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	687	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

BEES-CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6533-1-03

156/20-7-7-6

April 24th, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 283454 was issued on the 11/4/58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at C.M.E. Flats for Gulf Log Salvage Co-op. Assoc. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Fir	274	2

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 15th, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 282507 was issued on the 27-3-58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Lulu Island for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Assoc. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	735	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0 6 0 1 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 15/58

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 282855 was issued on the 1-4-58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Genoa Bay for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Assoc. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	572	2

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0 0 8 1 - 1 6 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

156/20-7-1-11

April 3rd, 1958

IN45

62,868 BM

232627

April 2/58



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00104

156/20-7-1-11

~~March~~
April 2nd, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #11
Campbell River

282617 April 1/58 32,381 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 156/20-7

Kwawkewlth Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during March 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
45921	Quawshelah	Tekwee No 4
281275	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
281477	Campbell River	Campbell No 11
282014	Campbell River	Campbell River No 11.
281263 (Beach-comb)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No. 10
281432	Nuwitti	Hope Isl. #1
45917	Quawshelah	Tekwee No 4

Invd April 10/58 H.J.

J. C. Kennedy

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

INDIAN AFFAIRS AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
156/20-7

Kwawkewlth Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during March 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
45921	Quawshelah	Toksee No 4
281275	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
281477	Campbell River	Campbell No 11
282014	Campbell River	Campbell River No 11.
281263 (Beach-Comb)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No. 10
281432	Nuwitti	Hope Isl. #1
45917	Quawshelah	Toksee No 4

Paid April 10/58
H.D.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

St. 648

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C. & I. 81

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TO: Regional Office - Vancouver

FROM: Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency

SUBJECT: "S & R Return, March 1958"

OUR FILE: 156/20-7
20-7-13-4

YOUR FILE: 156/20-7

DATE: April 8, 1958.

With reference to your letter of April 3rd, I would advise that S & R No. 45917 was received direct from the Nalos Logging Limited. This Company holds a right-of-way through Toksee Indian Reserve No. 4 (Quawshelah Band), and the S & R was issued covering timber removed from the right-of-way.

A copy of the S & R sheet is attached.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST B REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO MINISTER OF FINANCE AND MAIL TO DISTRICT FORESTER, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DUPLICATE

SCALE AND ROYALTY ACCOUNT

JM

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST SERVICE

Account No. 45917

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Camp
Boom No. 1 Raft No. FL20 No. of Chains 20 & 2 Date of Issue 25 FEB 58 Date of Scaling FEB. 18, 1958.
Scaled at GREAT WESTERN B/S LONG BAY
Sealed for R. SCHULTZ & CO. 425 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.
Vendor BEND ISLAND LOG CO. LTD. C/O NALOS LOG., FT. OF SMYTHE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Rental Account No.	Code Numbers	Marks on Timber.	No. of Sections	Number of Pieces	Description of Timber.		Scale Measurement	Grade	Timber Royalty. Rate per	Timber Royalty. Amount	Stumpage. Rate per	Stumpage. Amount	Timber Tax. Rate per	Timber Tax. Amount	Scaling Fund. Fees.	Scaling Fund. Expenses.	TOTAL
	1	1N17	9	1	CEDAR		525	1			NO						
				7	CEDAR		6639	2			ROYALTY						
				4	CEDAR		3591	3			CHARGEABLE						
				12			10755	FBM									
	1	TS X 72911	7△2 911	4	CEDAR		11998	1			FOR		BLUE				
				39	CEDAR		56630	2									
				85	CEDAR		89157	3			RECORD		TRANSFER				
				9	CEDAR	B/S	4719	3									
				2	HEMLOCK	B/S	935	3			PURPOSES		SLIP				
				1	SPRUCE	B/S	1256	3									
		—		7	SPRUCE	B/S	5543	3			ONLY		ATTACHED				
		NMV		2	CEDAR		313	3									
				1	HEMLOCK	B/S	354	3					TO				
				150			170905	FBM	NIL								
													ORIGINAL				
	1	TS X 72911	7△2 911	4	CEDAR		1611	1			1.70	27 39					
				39	CEDAR		8214	2			1.70	139 64	"SCALING FEES & EXPENSES				
				85	CEDAR		14000	3			1.70	238 00					
				9	CEDAR	B/S	915	3			1.70	15 56	CHARGED ON VANCOUVER				
				2	HEMLOCK	B/S	168	3			4.20	7 06					
				1	SPRUCE	B/S	202	2			3.40	6 87	ACCOUNT #280620".				
		—		7	SPRUCE	B/S	906	3			3.40	30 80					
		NMV		2	CEDAR		57	3			1.70	97					
				1	HEMLOCK	B/S	66	3			4.20	2 77					
				150			26139	CU.FT.	NIL								
				150			10755	FBM				469 06					469 06

E. & O. E

170905 FBM NIL
26139 CU.FT. NIL

Name of Scaler E.C. FULCHER "OFF. SCALER".

P. YOUNG.

POSSESSION OF THIS SCALE BILL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OWNERSHIP

FEB 27 1958
DISTRICT FORESTER

F.S. 37

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001047

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO MINISTER OF FINANCE AND MAIL TO DISTRICT FORESTER, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DUPLICATE

SCALE AND ROYALTY ACCOUNT

JM

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST SERVICE

Account No. 45917

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Camp
Boom No. 1 Raft No. FL20
Scaled at GREAT WESTERN B/S LONG BAY

No. of Chains 20 & 2 Date of Issue 25 FEB 58 Date of Scaling FEB. 18, 1958.

Scaled for R. SCHULTZ & CO. 425 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vendor BEND ISLAND LOG CO. LTD. C/O NALOS LOG., FT. OF SMYTHE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Rental Account No.	Code Numbers	Marks on Timber.	No. of Sections	Number of Pieces	Description of Timber	Scale Measurement	Grade	Timber Royalty. Rate per	Timber Royalty. Amount	Stumpage. Rate per	Stumpage. Amount	Timber Tax. Rate per	Timber Tax. Amount	Scaling Fund. Fees	Scaling Fund. Expenses	TOTAL
	1	IN17	9	1	CEDAR	525	1			NO ROYALTY CHARGEABLE						
				7	CEDAR	6639	2									
				4	CEDAR	3591	3									
				12		10755	FBM									
	1	TS X 72911	7△2 911	4	CEDAR	11998	1			FOR RECORD PURPOSES ONLY		BLUE TRANSFER SLIP ATTACHED TO ORIGINAL				
				39	CEDAR	56630	2									
				85	CEDAR	89157	3									
				9	CEDAR	B/S 4719	3									
				2	HEMLOCK	B/S 935	3									
				1	SPRUCE	B/S 1256	3									
				7	SPRUCE	B/S 5543	3									
		NMV		2	CEDAR	313	3									
				1	HEMLOCK	B/S 354	3									
				150		170905	FBM	NIL								
	1	TS X 72911	7△2 911	4	CEDAR	1611	1			1.70	27 39	"SCALING FEES & EXPENSES CHARGED ON VANCOUVER ACCOUNT #280620".				
				39	CEDAR	8214	2			1.70	139 64					
				85	CEDAR	14000	3			1.70	238 00					
				9	CEDAR	B/S 915	3			1.70	15 56					
				2	HEMLOCK	B/S 168	3			4.20	706					
				1	SPRUCE	B/S 202	2			3.40	6 87					
				7	SPRUCE	B/S 906	3			3.40	30 80					
		NMV		2	CEDAR	57	3			1.70	97					
				1	HEMLOCK	B/S 66	3			4.20	2 77					
				150		26139	CU.FT.	NIL								
				150		10755	FBM				46906					46906 E.&O.E.

170905 FBM NIL
26139 CU.FT. NIL

Name of Scaler E.C. FULCHER "OFF. SCALER".

P. YOUNG.

POSSESSION OF THIS SCALE BILL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OWNERSHIP

DISTRICT FORESTER

FS. 37

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001048

Superintendent Findlay,
Alert Bay, B.C. 156/20-7

Indian Commissioner's Office 156/20-7

" S. & R. Return, March 1958 " April 3rd, 1958

On your S. & R. Return for the month of March 1958, you show receipt of S. & R. Account No. 45917.

Would you please advise if this account was received direct from the Forestry Office.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

March 21st, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

282014 March 20/58 68,510 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

0 0 0 1 - 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-1

March 21st, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 281432 was issued on the Mar. 7/58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC.

for 601 Denman St., Vancouver, B.C.

address 20152 Dyke Rd., Hammond

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z60.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	630'BM	#3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1958

156/20-7-11-1

March 21st, 1958

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 281432 was issued on the Mar. 7/58 covering beachcombed logs scaled at 20152 Dyke Road, Hammond for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Vancouver, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z60.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	660'BM	#3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

WEST COAST REGION EXAMINED 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 23-1-52

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-2-10

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

March 14, 1958, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
March 21st, 1958

Indian Affairs,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 281263, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at _____, False Creek _____ on March 5, 1958, 19__, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
Z71	1	FIR	358'BM	#2

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

E 5 8 1 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

March 13th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

281477 March 11/58 71,479 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7--1-11

March 10th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

281275 March 6/58 $2,366 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-13-4

March 3rd, 1958

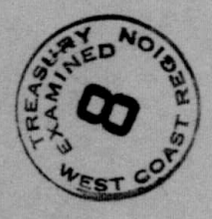
IN17

Toskee #4

Quawshelah

Alert Bay, B.C.

45921 (issued Feb. 25/58)
March 3rd, 1958 2,305 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00109

--Kwawkewlth (156)------ Agency. [redacted]

[redacted] & R. Accounts received during - February - - - 195-8

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
280408 280492	NIMPKISH Kwawwawaineuk	Alert Bay 1A Kadis No 11

rec'd March 4/58 H.D.

J. A. Hindley
per

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

Feb. 20th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

280492 Feb. 17/58 95,007 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST RETURN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8 0 1 0 3

156/20-7-10-1A

Feb.18th, 1958

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN29

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

280408	Feb.17/58	4,128 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

0-1-0-0-0

Kwawkewlth (156) ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during JANUARY - - - - 1958.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
277923	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
278146	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
278579 (Beach combed	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
278616 (Beach Combed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
~~278579 (Beach combed)~~	~~Cape Mudge~~	~~Cape Mudge No. 10~~
~~278616 " "~~	~~Mamalillikulla~~	~~Village Island No. 1~~

Jav'd Feb. 10/58
H.J.

J. A. Kendall

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

C 050 1 C 050

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwaukewlth (156) ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - JANUARY - - - - 1958 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
277923	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
278146	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
278579 (Beach combed	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
278616 (Beach Combed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
~~278579 (Beach combed)~~	~~Cape Mudge~~	~~Cape Mudge No. 10~~
~~278616 " "~~	~~Mamalillikulla~~	~~Village Island No. 1~~

Jcv'd Jet. 10/58
H.J.

J R Kendall

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

156/20-7-2-10

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

January 14, 1958, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Jan. 17th, 1958

Indian Affairs,

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 278579,
scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION,
601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at

False Creek on 23 December 1957, 19, includes
the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
Z71	1	FIR	543'BM	#3

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

The above advise is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L Armstrong

for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

0 0 1 0 9 2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

14 January 1958, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Jan. 17th, 1958

Indian Affairs,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 278616, sealed for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at

Ft. of Borden St. Van on 24 December 1957, 19___, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark(s):

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID 56	1	CEDAR	488'BM	#3

The above advise is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

14 January 1958, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Jan. 17th, 1958

Indian Affairs,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 278616, sealed for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at

Ft. of Borden St. Van on 24 December 1957, 19__, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID 58	1	CEDAR	488'BM	#3

The above advise is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

December 30, 1957

Alert Bay, B. C.

I.N. 45

Campbell R iver 11

Campbell River Bd.

278146 December 19, 57 1,395 CM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION



.os

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

December 20, 1957

Alert Bay, B. C.

I.N. 45

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

277923 Dec. 17, 1957 16,798 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

08

0001-0-0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) ----- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - December - - - - 195-7-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
277566	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh #3
277590	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh #3

Rec'd Jan. 15/58
H.J.

D. Archibald
Asst

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) ----- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - December - - - - 195-7-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
277566	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh #3
277590	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh #3

Rec'd Jan. 15/58
H.J.

D. Archibald
Asst

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-3

December 16, 1957

Alert Bay, B. C.

I.N. 28

Keogh #3

Kwawwawaineuk

277566 Dec. 12, 1957 45,992 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

0 0 0 1 0 0 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-3

December 16, 1957

Alert Bay, B. C.

I.N. 28

Meogh #3

Kwawwawaineuk

277590	December 11, 1957	21,792

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7

YOUR FILE
No. 156/20-7
DATE Dec.9/57

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 12,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

I have your letter of December 9th, regarding S & R Account No. 275573 reported on our return for the month of November.

I would advise that this was forwarded from your office as usual with covering letter dated November 15, 1957. The S & R form itself has your office stamp on the reverse side showing date of November 15, 1957.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B.C.,
December 9, 1957.

Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

On your S. & R. Return for the month of November you show receipt of S. & R. Account No. 275573. has been acknowledged. an error.

Would you please advise if this account was received direct from the Forestry Office.

os W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

~~KWAWEWLTH (156)~~ ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during NOVEMBER - - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
~~275047~~	~~Kwawwswaineuk~~	~~Kadis No 11~~
~~275052~~	~~Kwawwawaineuk~~	~~Kadis No 11.~~
275573	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
275358 (Cancelling #275047)	Kwawwawaineuk	Kadiz No. 11
acknowledged on Oct. Return 273812	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
~~275573~~	" "	" " "
276065	" "	" " "

Fwd. Alex. 9/57

J C Brendon

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

E1-C3-1-C3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

~~KWAWELTH (156)~~ ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during NOVEMBER - - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
275047	Kwawwawaineuk	Kadiz No 11
275052	Kwawwawaineuk	Kadiz No 11.
275573	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
275358 (Cancelling #275047)	Kwawwawaineuk	Kadiz No. 11
acknowledged on Oct. Return 273812	Campbell River	Campbell River #11
~~275573~~	" "	" " "
276065	" "	" " "

Acct. Clerk. 9/57

J Cleveland Agent

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

Nov. 22nd, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

276065 Nov. 20/57 7,444 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

Nov. 15th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #11

Campbell River

275573 Nov. 14/57 12,044 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

Nov. 13th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

275358 Nov. 8/57 51,552 BM

-this account cancels S. & R. No. 275047

duplicate

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

Nov. 7th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

275052 Nov. 5/57 112,240 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-11

Nov. 7th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID60

Kadiz #11

Kwawwawaineuk

275047 Nov. 5/57 51,552 BM

WEST COAST TREASURY EXAMINER NOTARY

0-1-0-0-0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kuqukoulth (156)---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during [redacted] OCTOBER 195- 7

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
273812	Campbell River	Cam River Reserve No 11.

Paid Nov. 4/57.
H.B.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156)---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during OCTOBER 195- 7

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
273812	Campbell River	Cam River Reserve No 11.

Paid Nov. 4/57.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-1-11

Oct. 24th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN45

Campbell River #1

Campbell River

273812 Oct. 22/57 35,542 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - September - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
NIL		

– Rec'd Oct. 7/57.
R.J.

Douglas Archibald
Asst Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

E 8001-000

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KHAHKEWLTH (156)
---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - - - - - - AUGUST 1957 195- -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
267011	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck Res. #6
266227 (Beachcomb)	Nuwitti	Hope Island #11
267026 (Beachcomb)	Nuwitti	Hope Island #11
267875 (Beachcomb)	Mamalillikulla	Village Isl. #1

Sept 16/57
Sept 19.

J. A. Vandelay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1
OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

August 22, 1957, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 28th, 1957

Indian Affairs,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 267375, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at _____, Giroday Mill, False Creek on August 13, 19 57, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID58	1	Cedar	228'	#3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

E. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

C 5808-1-003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1
OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

August 22, 1957, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 28th, 1957

Indian Affairs,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 267375, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at _____, Giroday Mill, False Creek on August 13, 19 57, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID58	1	Cedar	228'	#3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-11-1

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

August 2, 1957., 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 6th, 1957

Indian Affairs

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 267026, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at Mouth of Coquitlam River on 1-8-57, 19__, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
Z60	1	Cedar	528'	#3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

E. Armstrong

for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-11-1
OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

August 2, 1957., 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 6th, 1957

Indian Affairs

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 266227, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at

20152 Dyke Rd., Hammond on 25-7-57, 19__, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
Z 60	2	Cedar	1,136'	#3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-7-6

August 2nd, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38

Saaiyouck #6

Kwiakwah

267011 July 31/57 64,747 BM

TREASURY MEDICINE EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-6-3
156/32-6-3-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 31, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

We are in receipt of S & R #266258 with your covering form on which the file reference is given as 156/20-7-. The timber mark referred to is IN 28.

I have to advise that this mark covers timber removed from Keogh Indian Reserve No. 3 and that the correct file reference is 156/20-7-6-3.

A Kwawwawaineuk Band resolution of June 14, 1956 approved by the Department, resulted in a permit being issued in favour of the Acteon Logging Company, covering use of a portion of Keogh Reserve as a campsite. One of the conditions of the Band resolution was that timber cut and removed during the clearing of land for the campsite be subject to dues at $7.00 per M.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

m Kwawkewlth (156) ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during JULY 57

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
263708	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck Res No 6
263198 (Beachcombed)	Nuwitti	Hope Island Res No 1.
264705	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck Res No 6
265562	Quatsino	Oyakumla No.11
263708 (amended)	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck No 6.
265399	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
~~265562~~	~~Quatsino~~	~~Oyakumla No. 11~~
266258	Kwawwawaineuk	Keogh No 3

Rec'd Aug. 5/57
H. J.

J. B. Wendlay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

1-1603-1-0-0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-

July 29th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN28

KEOGH #3.
KWAWWAWAINEUK

"Forestry said. IN 28 & 156." (Ind. had no specific reserve.)

266258 July 24/57 22,903 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

July 19th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

265562 July 18/57 53,410 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 8 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1

156/20-7-7-6

July 18th, 1957

IN3¢

Saaiyouck #6
Kwiakwah

Alert Bay, B.C.

263708 July 10/57 72,910 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00109

156/20-7-10-3

July 18th, 1957

ID62

Alert Bay, B.C.

Ches-la-kee #3
Nimpkish

265399 July 17/57 97,023 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00109

156/20-7-7-6

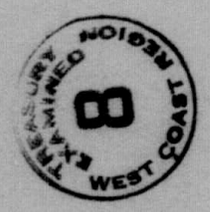
FBM

264705 July 10/57 125239

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38 Saalyouck I.R. #6

Kwiakwah



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00109

156/20-7-7-6

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38 Saaiyouck I.R. #6

Kwiakwah

263708 June 28/57 72910 FBM

TREASURY EXAMINED COAST REGION WEST 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.
July 2, 1957, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

156/20-7

Indian Affairs
Mr. Findlay,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 263198, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at Frost Creek Mill Pitt River on June 25, 1957, 19__, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
Z 60	2	Cedar	385'	#3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

L. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

8809-1-003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.
July 2, 1957, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

156/20-7

Indian Affairs
Mr. Findlay,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 263198, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at Frost Creek Mill Pitt River on June 25, 1957, 19___, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Marks/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
Z 60	2	Cedar	385'	#3

TREASURY COAST REGION TEST EXAMINED 8

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

G. Armstrong
for D. B. Taylor,
District Forester.

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH--(256)---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - JUNE- - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
260696	NIMPKISH	Alert Bay No 1A
260993	KWIAKAH	Saaiyeuck No 6
260752	KWIAKAH	Saaiyeuck No 6
260562	KWIAKAH	Saaiyeuck No 6
260528 scaled b/4 on 258660 (beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1
261576	NIMPKISH	Cheslakee No 3.
261234 (beachcombed)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No. 3
261922	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1

rec'd July 15/57

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

C-001-00-00

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH--(156)---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - JUNE- - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
260696	NIMPKISH	Alert Bay No 1A
260993	KWIAKAH	Saaiyeuck No 6
260752	KWIAKAH	Saaiyeuck No 6
260562	KWIAKAH	Saaiyeuck No 6
260528 scaled b/4 on 258660 (beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1
261576	NIMPKISH	Cheslakee No 3.
261234 (beachcombed)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No. 3
261922	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1

paid July 15/57

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

June 17th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

261922 June 13/57 49,369 BM

TREASURY BOARD JUIN CONSEIL DU TRESOR 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-10-3 STRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

June 13, 1957, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
June 14th, 1957

Indian Affairs
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 261234, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at

Pioneer B/G Woolridge Isl. June 10, 1957, 19___, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID 62	1	Spruce	929'	#2

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 8

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

for D.B. Taylor,
District Forester

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

June 12th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62 Ches-la-kee #3

Nimpkish

261576 June 11/57 112,718 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

June 7, 1957. 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
June 10th, 1957

Indian Affairs

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 260528 Scaled b/4 ~~On 258660~~, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at Pioneer B/G Woolridge Island on May 30, 1957, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID 58	1	Hemlock	325'BM.	#3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

for D.B. Taylor,
District Forester

TREASURY EXAMINER

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-7-6

June 7th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN3$ Saaiyouck #6

Kwiakwah

260993 June 5/57 46,483 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1A

June 6th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN29 Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

260696 June 3/57 156,493 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-7-6

June 5th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38 Saaiyouck #6

Kwakwah

260752 June 3/57 68,635 BM

WEST COAST TREASURY EXAM. B

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 1 1 0 3 5 9

156/20-7-7-6

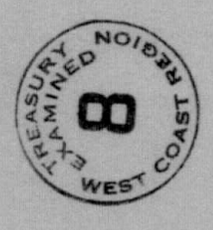
June 4th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38 Saaiyouck #6

Kwiakwah

260652 June 6 3/57 85,147 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00110

---KWAWKEWLTH--(156)--------- Agency. ---

S. & R. Accounts received during - MAY - - - - - - 195-7-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
257712 (Beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No. 1
258359	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck #6
258666	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck #6
259100	Mamalillikulla (Village Island)	Village Isl. #1
255084(Beachcombed) (2)	Mamalillikulla	Village Isl. #1
258660(Beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Isl. #1
259174	Xxxxxxxxxxxxx	Xxxxxxxxxxx#1
259170	Turnour Island	Karlukwees #1
259174	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -
259923	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -
259957	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -
260047	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -

Jas d June 11/57
J.P.D.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

J C Rusdale

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

---KWAWKEWLTH--(156)--------- Agency. ---

S. & R. Accounts received during - MAY - - - - - - 195-7-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
257712 (Beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No. 1
258359	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck #6
258666	Kwiakah	Saaiyouck #6
259100	Mamalillikulla (Village Island)	Village Isl. #1
255084(Beachcombed) (2)	Mamalillikulla	Village Isl. #1
258660(Beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Isl. #1
xxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxx#1
259170	Turnour Island	Karlukwees #1
259174	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -
259923	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -
259957	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -
260047	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1 -

Jas d June 11/57 H.D.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

J C Knudsen

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 28th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamlillikulla

260047	May 24/57	3,353 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 27th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

259957 May 24/57 65,291 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST CO ST REG 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 27th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

259923 May 24/57 66,628 BM



RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.

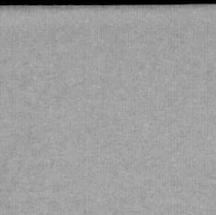
156/20-7-8-1

ID58 Village Island #1

May 17th, 1957

Mamalillikulla

259174 May 15/57 71,077 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0011

156/20-7-16-1

May 17th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN35 Karlukwees #1

Turnour Island

259170· May 15/57 75,948 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-16-1
156/20-7-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 21, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Covering letter with S & R

No. 259170 for timber removed from Karlukwees Indian Reserve No. 1 bore File 156/20-7-8-1.

I would advise that this should read 156/20-7-16-1.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1
OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

May 13th, 1957. 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
May 16th, 1957

Indian Department
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE: - BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 258660, scaled for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, 601 DENMAN ST., VANCOUVER 5, B.C. at _____

Pender Harbour on 9/5/57, 19___, includes the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s:

MARKS	NO. PCS.	SPECIES:	MEASUREMENT:	GRADE:
ID 58	1	Hemlock	400'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST CO 18 REGION

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, who you consider the rightful owner to be.

Yours truly,

for D.B. Taylor,
District Forester

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Vancouver

April 18th, 1957
156/20-7-8-1
156/20-7-8-1
167/20-7-5-28
Vancouver, B.C.
April 23rd, 1957

Indian Agency
ALERT BAY, B.C.

255084

20/3/57

20 Pender Harbour

GULF LOG SALVAGE
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION
691 DENMAN ST.
VANCOUVER 5, B.C.

ID 58 & Z 16

156	ID 58	1	Hemlock	966'	
156 167	ID 58 Z16	1 1	Hemlock Hemlock	189' 302'	3 3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

-resent May 16/57.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Vancouver

April 18th, 1957
156/20-7-8-1
156/20-7-8-1
167/20-7-5-28
Vancouver, B.C.
April 23rd, 1957

Indian Agency
ALERT BAY, B.C.

255084

20/3/57

20 Pender Harbour

GULF LOG SALVAGE
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION
601 DENMAN ST.
VANCOUVER 5, B.C.

ID 58 & Z 16

156	ID 58	1	Hemlock	966'	
156	ID 58	1	Hemlock	189'	3
167	Z16	1	Hemlock	302'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST 1st REGION 18

-resent May 16/57.

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 14, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

With reference to your letter of May 6th I have to advise that we have no record of having received

S & R No. 255,084,

re: beachcombed logs.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

May 6th, 1957

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We have record of forwarding S. & R. Account No. 255084, Re: Beachcombed Logs on April 23rd, 1957.

Please advise if this account has been received.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 16th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

259100 May 15/57 53,266 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-7-6

May 16th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38 Saaiyouck #6

Kwiakwah

258666 May 9/57 60,745 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 0

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN38

Kwiakwah

258666

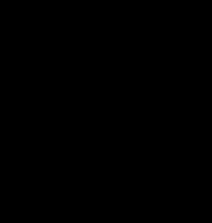
156/20-7-7-6

Saaiyouck #6

May 13, 1957

May 9/57

60,745 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 0

Alert Bay, B.C.

156/20-7-7-6

IN38

Saaiyouck #6

May 9th, 1957

Kwiakwah

89,383 BM

258359

May 7/57



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 0

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

156/20-7-8-1

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

May 2nd, 1957, 19

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
May 3rd, 1957

Indian Affairs Department
ALERT BAY, B.C.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Dear Sir:

RE:- BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 257712 was issued on the 29/4/57, covering beachcombed logs sealed at Caulfield, Boom No. ____, for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Association, address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s ID 58.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Cedar	280'	3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association who you consider the rightful owner to Be.

Yours truly,

for D. B. Taylor,
DISTRICT FORESTER.

/jcp

C 12110

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 30, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

May I suggest that for speedier processing of S & R accounts received at Agency offices under cover of the usual form letter, the S & R accounts themselves be folded as per the attached sample. At the present time the sheet is folded in half and both upper corners pinned or stapled to the covering form.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

---Kwawkewlth (156)--------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - April - - - - 195-7.

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
256013	Turnour Island	Karlukwees No 1.
###		
256253	Do	Do
256638	Comox	Salmon River #1
256671	"	" " #1
255671 (Beachcombed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
256706 (Beachcombed)	"	" "
255835 (Beachcombed)	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
257424	Nuwitti	Hope Island No 1.

Rec'd May 16/57.
H.J.

J. A. Vernon

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

6211080

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0011-1-0

Q

156/20-7-11-#1

April 25th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

Z60 Nawhitti #1

Nuwitti

257424 April 24/57 69,645 BM

WEST COAST REGION EXAMINED TREATY 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

April 18th, 1957, 19

156/20-7-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
April 23rd, 1957

INDIAN AGENCY
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE:- BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 255835 was issued on the 2/4/57 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Port Neville, Boom No. _____, for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, address 601 DENMAN ST. VANCOUVER 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s ID33.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	220³	3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association who you consider the rightful owner to Be.

Yours truly,

for E. B. Taylor,
DISTRICT FORESTER.

/jep

TREASURY EXAMINED NO 18 WEST CR

I-E-I-0030

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER

Vancouver, B.C.

April 18th, 1957, 19

156/20-7-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
April 23rd, 1957

INDIAN AGENCY
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE:- BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 255835 was issued on the 2/4/57 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Port Neville, Boom No. _____, for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, address 601 DENMAN ST. VANCOUVER 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s ID33.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	220³	3

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above, please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association who you consider the rightful owner to Be.

Yours truly,

for [signature]
D. B. Taylor,
DISTRICT FORESTER.

/jep

TREASURY EXAMINED NO 18 WEST CC

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2E1-1-03

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
Vancouver, B.C.
April 17th, 1957, 19

156/20-7-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
FOREST SERVICE

Vancouver, B.C.
April 23rd, 1957

INDIAN AGENCY
~~DU~~ ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dear Sir:

RE:- BEACHCOMBED LOGS.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 256706 was issued on the 12/4/57, covering beachcombed logs scaled at Pender Harbour, Boom No. _____, for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, address 601 DENMAN ST. VANCOUVER 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark/s ID 58.

No. Pcs.	Species:	Measurement:	Grade:
1	Hemlock	178'	3

TREATY EXAMINED WEST COAST 1ST REGION 18

The above advice is given for your information only, and any correspondence in connection with a claim for settlement in respect of this timber should be addressed to the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association, 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

If you do not claim ownership of the above; please forward this notice to the rightful owner or advise the Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Association who you consider the rightful owner to Be.

Yours truly,

for D. B. Taylor,
DISTRICT FORESTER.

/jep

E81-1-3 D03

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Vancouver

April 17th, 1957
156/20-7-8-1

Vancouver, B.C.
April 23rd, 1957

INDIAN AGENCY
ALERT BAY, B.C.

255671

28/3/57

Avalon Bay

GULF LOG SALVAGE
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION
601 DENMAN ST.
VANCOUVER 5, B.C.

ID 58

1	Hemlock	640'

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.

156/20-7-3-4

ID33

Salmon River #1

Comox

April 15th, 1957

256638

12,364 BM

April 12/57

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0011

156/20-7-3-4

April 15th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID33 Salmon River #1

Comox

256671 April 12/57 87,914 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1

April 10th, 1957

IN35

KARLUKWEES
~~Village Island~~ #1

TURNOUR ISLAND
~~Mamalilikulla~~

256253

April 8/57

7,805 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-16-1

YOUR FILE
No. 156/20-7-8-1
DATE April 10/57.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 15,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Please change your copy of S & R notice accompanying Scale Sheet #256,253 as follows:-

File 156/20-7-8-1 should be 156/20-7-16-1, Village Island Indian Reserve No. 1 should be Karlukwees Indian Reserve No. 1, Mamalillikulla Band should be Turnour Island Band.

This last information is on the Scale Sheet.

J.A. Findlay.
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 8th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN35

~~Village Island~~ KARLUKWEES #1

~~Mamalillikulla~~ TURNOUR ISLAND.

256013 April 3/57 99,588 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-16-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 11,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

I would refer to your notice dated April 8,1957, File 156/20-7-8-1, accompanying S & R sheet No. 256,013.

Since this S & R sheet refers to Turnour Island Reserve (J. Wadhams, logger) the covering notice should refer to "Karlukwees Indian Reserve No. I" of the "Turnour Island Band". The file number should be 156/20-7-16-I.

J.A. Findlay
Indian Superintendent

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - MARCH - - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
253756 (beach-combed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
254368 do do	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
254991	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1
255381) Rescale of 252292)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.

Paid April 8/57. H.B.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST CO. 1ST REGINA

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - MARCH - - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
253756 (beach-combed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
254368 do do	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
254991	Mamalillikulla	Village Island #1
255381) Rescale of 252292)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.

Paid April 3/57. H.B.

TREASURY EXAMINED NO. 18 1ST REGION WEST CO

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Exhibit 3

156/20-7-8-1
Mar. 14/57

from GULF LOG SALVAGE

~~FOREST SERVICE~~ ~~Office of District Forester~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

N.B. -Acknowledged Jan. '57. Return. HJ.

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 249829 on was issued on the _____ covering beachcombed logs scaled at _____

for _____

address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	#3 180'	

WEST COAST EXAMINED NO. 18 TREASURY REGION

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001144

156/20-7-8-1

March 26th, 1957

Village Island #1

ID58

Mamalillikulla

Alert Bay, B.C.

255341 Mar. 22/57 93,108 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 4

156/20-7-8-1

March 21st, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamlillikulla

254991 Mar. 19/57 122,787 BM

18 NORTH WEST COAST EXAMINED INSURY

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1
Mar. 14/57

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. **253726** on return 253756. was issued on the **25/2/57** covering beachcombed logs scaled at **Blind Bay**

for **GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC.**

address **601 Denman St., Van. 5**

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark **ID58**.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Hemlock	583'	3

TREAS. EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0 1 1 8 0 0 7

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1
Mar. 14/57

FORREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 254368 was issued on the 6/3/57 covering beachcombed logs scaled at **Prior St., Van.** for **GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC.** address **601 Denman St., Van. 5**

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark **ID58**.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	337'	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0 5 1 - - 0 3 0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

~~KWAWKEWLTH (156)~~ Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during FEBRUARY - 1957 195- -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
252579	NIMPKISH	Cheslakee No 3.
252699	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
251681-beachcombed	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Is. # 8
251602- "	"	"
253222	Quatsino	Oyakumla #11
253693	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11

Jan'd March 5/57. H.J.

J. A. Nicholson
X

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Feb. 26th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID13 Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

253693 Feb. 22/57 216,209 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 1ST CO 1ST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Feb. 19th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

253222

Feb. 15/57

116,760 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00119

152/20-7-13-3
156/20-7-5-8

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Feb. 8th, 1957

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

~~Duncan, B.C.~~ Alert Bay

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. ~~251602~~ was issued on the ~~7/1/57~~ covering beachcombed logs scaled at ~~Lulu Island,~~ for ~~GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION,~~ address ~~601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.~~

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ~~as shown~~.

	No. Pcs.		Species	Measurement	Grade
152	ID 34	1	Fir	398'	3
156	IN 15 √	1	Cedar	398'	3 √

TREASURY EXAMINED 1ST REGION WEST CO 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,

District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

E51-1-03

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8
Feb. 8th, 1957

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 251681 was issued on the 7/1/57 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Engelwood for GULF LOG CO-OP. ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Van. B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark IN 15.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Spruce S/W	446'	3

WEST COAST REGION TREASURY EXAMINED 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-11-2 vol. 11070

156/20-7-10-3

Jan. 30th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62 Che-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

252579 Jan. 18/57 8,937 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST CO. 1ST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Feb. 5th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62 Ches-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

2625- 252699 Feb. 1/57 141,195 BM

18 WEST COAST TREASURY EXAMINED REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

-----KWAWKEWLTH--156------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - January - - - - 1957 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
252270	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
252277	do	do
252292	do	do
249329 beachcombed	do	do
250169 beachcombed	do	do
(250511 beachcombed)	do	do
and (250511 beachcombed)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.

Jno. d Jean Feb. 5/57. H.D.

18 TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION

J B Neilson Jr.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 5 1 1 5 7

156/20-7-8-1
166/20-7-2-10
Jan. 21st, 1957

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 250511 was issued on the 18/12/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Long Bay for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C. Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark see below.

	No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
ID58	1	Cedar	440'	2
Z 71	1	Fir	58'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

TREASURY EXAMINED NO. 9 81 WEST COAST

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0 5 1 - 1 - 0 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156 ~~167~~/20-7-8-1
Jan. 21st, 1957

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 249829 was issued on the 11/12/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Long Bay for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Ass'n. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID 58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	180'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1
Jan. 21st, 1957

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 250169 was issued on the 13/12/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at River Road for GULF LOG SALVE CO-OP. ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
2	Cedar	641'	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

0-1-1-090

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 - 0 0 0 1 0

Jan. 18th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

252277	Jan. 17/57	35,635 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1

156/20-7-8-1

Jan. 18th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

252270 Jan. 17/57 49,296 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 8

C 9 1 - 6 - 1 0

1.56/20-7-8-1

Jan. 17th, 1957

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

252292	Jan, 17/57	75,725 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) ---------- Agency.

& R. Accounts received during - December - - - 1956

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
248555	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
248794)	(Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
and 248794)	(Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
249066	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1
249085	do	do
249318	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
248997(Beach combed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1
249746	Gilford Island	Umdagitis No. 9
249895	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
250640	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10

Rec'd Jan. 3/57. H.D.

D. Archibald Asst.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY EXAMINED TREASURY 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) ---------- Agency.

I. & R. Accounts received during - December - - - 1956 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
248555	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
248794)	(Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
and 248794)	(Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
249066	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1
249085	do	do
249318	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
248997(Beach combed)	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1
249746	Gilford Island	Umdagitis No. 9
249895	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
250640	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10

Rec'd Jan. 3/57. H.D.

D. Archibald Asst.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

18 WEST COAST TREASURY EXAMINED REGION

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

595-1-8

156/20-7-2-10

Dec. 21st, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

Z71 Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

250640	Dec. 19/56	62,051 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

Dec. 20th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID33 Salmon River #1

Comox

249895 Dec. 11/56 97,175 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 8

156/20-7-4-9

Dec. 12th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN16 Umdagitis #9

Gilford Island

249746 Dec. 10/56 9,582 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 COAST

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

ID58 - 156/20-7-8-1
IR24 - 153/20-7-11-1

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Vancouver, B.C.
Dec. 11th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. ~~248997~~ was issued on the ~~3/12/56~~ covering beachcombed logs scaled at ~~Anvil Island,~~ for ~~Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Ass'n.~~ address ~~601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.~~

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ~~see below~~.

	No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
ID 58	1	Spruce	366'	3
IR 24	1	Hemlock	91'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

E 6-1-56 C3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Dec. 7th, 1956

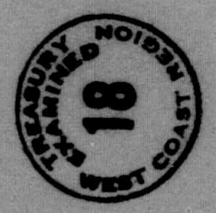
Alert Bay, B.C.

Z71 Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

249318 Dec. 5/56 96,742 BM

156/20-7-2-10



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0011

156/20-7-8-1

Dec. 5th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

249085 Dec. 4/56 111,761 BM



RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 - 1 0 0

156/20-7-8-1

Dec. 5th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

249066 Dec. 4/56 104,191 BM



RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Nov1 30th, 1956

167/20-7-5-8

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN15 Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

248794 Nov. 29/56 1,392 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0011

156/20-[illegible]-10-3

Nov. 30th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID62 Ches-la-kee #3

Nimpkish

248794 Nov. 29/56 91,838 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Nov. 30th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID58 Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

248555 Nov. 27/56 47,431 BM



156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0011

----KWAWKEWLTH-(156)---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during NOVEMBER - - - - 1956

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
245665	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
[redacted]		
242495 (B.Combed)	NIMPKISH	Cheslakee No 3.
242846	MAMALILLIKULLA	Village Island No 1.
246344	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.

Rec'd Dec. 10/56. I.D.

J.A. Veresday

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1
152/20-7-20-6

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Vancouver, B.C.
Nov. 16th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, ~~Duncan~~, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 246344, was issued on the 5/11/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Helkett Bay, for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Ass'n., address 601 Denman St., Van., 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark see below.

	No. Pcs.		Species	Measurement	Grade
(156)	ID 58	1	Cedar ✓	440'	3
(152)	IR 41	1	Fir	225'	2
(167)	Z 29	1	Fir	927'	2
(167)	Z 29	1	Fir	685'	3

18 WEST COAST TIMBER EXAMINED REGION

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

L-1-1-03

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1
Nov. 8th, 1956

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 242846 was issued on the 27/9/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Nanaimo, for Gulf Log Salvage Co-Operative Ass'n. address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID 58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Hemlock	1238'	3
1	Spruce	736'	3

WEST COAST REGION TREASURY EXAMINED 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

8-1-1-3-0

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Nov. 8th, 1956

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 242495 was issued on the 25/9/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Caulfield, for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Ass'n., address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID62.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	229'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

Oct. 29th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN15 Malcolm Island#8

Kwawkewlth

245665 Oct. 26/56 5,378 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 6, 1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

With reference to your letter dated December 4th regarding S & R Account Nos. 240913 and 241504, re beachcombed logs forwarded on November 1st, I would advise as follows:

S & R Sheet No. 240913 was received here under cover of your letter dated September 17th, File 156/20-7-10-3.

S & R Sheet No. 241504 was received here under cover of your letter dated September 20th, File 156/20-7-10-3.

These were duly reported on our September S & R account report.

Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Association was billed for these on September 20th and 21st respectively. The Forest Service notices dated November 1st and to which you refer in your letter were filed with the notation "already received".

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

H.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

Dec. 4th, 1956

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We have record of forwarding S. & R. Account Nos. 240913 and 241504, Re: Beachcombed Logs on Nov. 1st, 1956.

Please advise if these accounts have been received.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Nov. 1/56

FORREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 241504 was issued on the 17/9/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Bowen Island for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOC. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID62.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Cedar	223'	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

E 8 1 - 1 C 3 D

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-1-89

156/20-7-10-5
Nov. 1/56

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 240913 was issued on the 12/9/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Refuge Cove, for GULF LOG SALVAGE COeOPERATIVE ASS'N. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID62.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Hemlock	311'	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth 156 ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - OCTOBER - - - - 1956 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
243443	QUATSINO	Oyakumla No 11
243444	QUATSINO	Oyakumla No 11
241823	MAMALILLIKULLA	Village Island No 1.
243456	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
243518	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
244878	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
238262 (B Combed)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3
238454 (B Combed)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3

5/56.
Jud Nov. 5/56
H.2.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3
Oct. 26th/56

FORREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 238454 was issued on the 16/8/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Refuge Cove for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Ass'n. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID 62.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
3	Spruce	1566'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3
Oct. 26/56

FORREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 238262 was issued on the 15/8/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Refuge Cove for Gulf Log Salvage Co-operative Ass'n. address 601 Denamn St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID62.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Spruce	685'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

Oct. 22nd, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN15 Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

244878 Oct. 19/56 42,904mBM

TREASURY EXAMINED MAIL COAST REGION 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Oct. 17th, 1956

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID13

Oyakumla #11
(Quatsino Bnd.)

Quatsino

243518	Oct. 5/56	199,060 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED NORTH WEST COAST 18

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Oct. 17th, 1936

156/20-7-12-11

Alert Bay, B.C.

ID13 Cyakumla #11

Quatsino

24345 Oct. 4/36 180,034 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00119

156/20-7-8-1

Oct. 11th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamamillikulla

241823 Sept. 18/56 21,608 BM

18 WEST COAST EXAMINED REGION TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 - 0 0 0 1

61100

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Oct. 11th, 1956

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

Alert Bay,

243444 Oct. 4/56 193,338 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

156/20-7-12-11

Oct. 11th, 1956

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

Alert Bay,

243443 Oct. 4/56 167,879 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 1 5

Kwawkewlth---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during -September- - - - 1956 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
239375	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island # 8
239315	Quatsino	Quakumla # 11
~~239649~~	~~Cape Mudge~~	~~Cape Mudge # 10~~
240471	Mamalillikulla	Village Island # 1
240472	"	" "
240533	"	" "
240553	"	" "
240913(Beach combed)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
241339	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
241252	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
241020	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
241018	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
241504 Beach Comb.	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3
240912 B/S & S/W scaled prev.	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.

Rec'd Oct. 26/56.
H.D.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

J. C. Vreeland

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - September - - - 1956 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
239375	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island # 8
239315	Quatsino	Oyakumla # 11
~~239699~~	~~Cape Mudge~~	~~Cape Mudge # 10~~
240471	Mamalillikulla	Village Island # 1
240472	"	" "
240533	"	" "
240553	"	" "
240913(Beach combed)	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
241339	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
241252	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
241020	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
241018	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
241504 Beach Comb.	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3
240912 B/S & S/W scaled prev.	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.

Rec'd Oct. 26/56.
H.D.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

J. C. Vreeland

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

56-1-08

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7
156/20-7-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 23,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

I have your inquiry dated October 16th regarding an entry on our S & R return for September. Under date of September 5th, file 156/20-7-2-10, we returned an S & R account for confirmation or re-routing. What was taken for Timber Mark Z71, actually appeared to be ZZ1.

I believe the S & R #239,679 was the one returned. By error, the entry on our S & R report for September was not cancelled.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

H.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

Oct. 16th, 1956

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

On your S. & R. Return for September you show receipt of S. & R. ACCOUNT NO. 239679.

Would you please advise if this account was received direct from the Forestry Office.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

hj

0 0 1 0 3 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 1 0 3 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

X136/20-7-5-8

Sept. 20th, 1956

Alert Bay,

IN15

Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

241020 Sept. 13/56 38,488 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

156/20-7-5-8

Sept. 20th, 1956

Alert Bay,

IN15

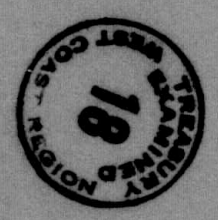
Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

pd

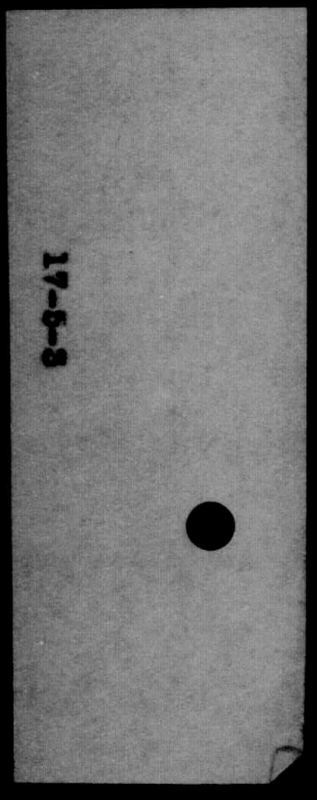
241018 Sept. 12/56 50,222 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Sept. 20th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID62

Chas-la-kee #3

Nimpkish

248504 Sept. 17/56 223 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-4

Sept. 20/56

TD33

Alert Bay,

Salmon River #1

Comox

241252 Sept. 15/56 151,603 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00120

156#/20-7-2-10

Sept. 20th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge



241339 Sept. 13/56 68,947 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED
WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

Sept. 19th, 1956

IL02

432 BM

Sept. 12/56

240912

Alert Bay,

Chesla-kee #3

Mapkleh



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00120

156/20-7-10-

Sept. 17th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID62

Ches-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

240913 Sept. 12/56 311 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

Village Island #1

Mamalilikulla

240553 Sept. 7/56 3

34,902 BM ID58 Sept. 12th, 1956

156/20-7-8-1



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00128

156/20-7-8-1

Sept. 12th, 1956

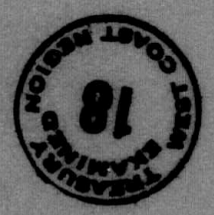
ID58

Village Island #1

Memalilikulla

Alert Bay,

240472 Sept. 7/56 36,036 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00120

0 0 1 2 0 0 8

Sept. 12th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

240471 Sept. 7/56 43,017 DM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Sept. 12th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

240533 Sept. 7/56 68,862 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-6

Aug. 29/56

Alert Bay,

IN15

Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

239375 Aug. 27/56 70,159 BM

Paul

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

C-2-1-2-3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8612

156/20-7-12-11

Aug. 29th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

239315 Aug. 24/56 188,989 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156) ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - August - - - - - 195- 6

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
236264	Quatsino	Oyukumla No 11.
236287	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
236226	Gilford Island	Umdagitis No 9
236227	Gilford Island	Umdagitis No 9
237085	Manalillikulla	Village Island No 1
237086	"	"
237109	"	"
236374	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
236420	"	"
238137	[illegible] Nuwitti	Hope Island No 1
238162	Nuwitti	Hope Island No 1
237798	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Rec'd Sep. 7/56. H.J.

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

J C Lindsay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

156/20-7-11-4

Aug. 16th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z60

Nahwitti #4

Nuwitti

238162 Aug. 14/56 61,779 BM

TREASURY EXAMINER WEST COAST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Q

Alert Bay,

Hope Island #1

Nuwitti

156/20-7-11-1

Aug. 16th, 1976

IR97

33,572 HM

238152

Aug. 14/76



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

156/20-7-11-4

Aug. 16th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z60

Nawhitti #4

Nuwitti

238137 Aug. 14/56 73,359 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

156/20-7-2-10

AUG. 14th, 1956

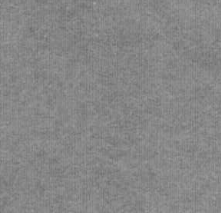
Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

237798 Aug. 10/56 52,898 BM



TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

0012

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Aug. 8th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

236374 July 27/56 64,419 BM

0012

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Aug. 8th, 1956

Alert Bay,

271

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

236420 July 27/56 39,987 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

Alert Bay,

Village Island #1

Mamalilikulla

156/20-7-6-1

Aug. 8th, 1956

ID58

237109 Aug. 3/56 80,254 EM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

156/20-7-8-1

Aug. 8th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #8

Mamallillikulla

237086 Aug. 3/56 74,139 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012-1080

156/20-7-8-1

Aug. 8th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #8

Mamalillikulla

237085 Aug. 3/56 40,657 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-4-9

Aug. 3rd, 1956

Alert Bay,

IN16

Umdagitis #9

Gilford Island

236226 July 27/56 44,038 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012020

156/20-7-4-9

Aug. 3rd, 1956

Alert Bay,

IN16

Umdagitis #9

Gilford Islaad

236227 July 27/56 37,606 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

Aug. 3rd, 1956

Alert Bay,

IN15

Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

236287 July 27/56 73,356 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

Cyakumla #11

Quatsino

156/20-7-12-11

Aug. 3rd, 1956

ID13

267,087 BM

236264

July 27/56



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00120

0 0 1 2 0 0 8

156/3-8
208/3-8
156/20-7 ✓

August 8, 1956

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Mr. Andrew Paull has just telephoned me regarding communications he has received from Fred Williams, Sullivan Bay.

I am not too clear on just what Mr. Williams feels dissatisfaction but it is evidently concerning a dispute over timber.

I mentioned to Mr. Paull that I would draw the matter to your attention and that at the first opportunity you would discuss the matter with Mr. Williams, with a view to reaching the proper solution.

/bl

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - JULY - - - 195-6

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
232882	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11 .
229024 (beachcombed)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
233224	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
233282	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
233626	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island No 8
233684	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
234034	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11.
175233 beachcombed	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.

Jav'd Aug 8/56
H. J.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

J. A. Hendry

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8221-808

156/20-7-2-10

FORREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Vancouver, B.C.
July 24th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 175233 was issued on the _____ covering beachcombed logs scaled at _____ for ~~GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION,~~ address ~~601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.~~

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Balsam	170	-

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

TIMBER EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

July 11th, 1956

ID13

234,445 BM

July 9/56

234034

Alert Bay,

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 2 0

156/20-7-5-8

July 10th, 1956

Alert Bay,

IN15

Malcolm Island #8

Kwawkewlth

233626 July 5/56 89,230 BM

TREASURY MET EXAMINED 18 COAST REGION

0012-2-00

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

July 10th, 1956

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

233684

July 5/56

265,652 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 2

156/20-7-12-11

June 29th, 1956

ED13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

2328½2

June 26/56

220,706 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00123

156/20-7-2-10

July 4th, 1956

271

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

Alert Bay,

54, 894 BM

June 29/56

233224



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00123

156/20-7-2-10

July 4th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

50,566 ✓

233282 June 29/56 ~~61,411~~ BM

TREASURY EXAMINED 18 WEST COAST REGION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 6, 1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B1C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

With reference to your letter dated July 4th, inquiring about S & R No. 229,024 re beachcombed logs, I would advise that this was received and is shown in our current month report. Claim for payment has already been made.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7

July 4th, 1956

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We have record of forwarding S. & R. Account No. 229024, Re: Beachcombed Logs, on June 26, 1956.

Please advise if this account has been received.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10
June 26th, 1956

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

June 22nd, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay,

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 229024 was issued on the 24/5/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Halkett Bay, Camp Boom No. 91M for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	fir	723'	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

Replaced by 230328

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - June - - - - 195-6-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
229880	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
229927	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
224651beachcombed	Village Island	Village Island No 1.
"#)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
230328	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
232245	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
232285	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.

156.
Jul July 10/56.
H.D.

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

J. A. Munday
Asst Supt

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

15

156/20-7-8-1

June 26th, 1956

Village Island #1

Mamamlillikulla

ID58

Alert Bay,

232245

June 20/56

29,549 BM



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00123

156/20-708-1

June 26th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

232285 June 20/56 87,149 BM

WEST COAST REGION TREATY EXAMINED 18

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

June 25th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 230328 was issued on the 5/6/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Halkett Bay, Camp Boom No. 91 M for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, address 601 - Denman Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Fir	688'	3 Cape Mudge

TREASURY BOARD TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

Village Island #1

Manallilikulla

229830 May 31/56

91,521 BM

ID53

June 6th, 1956

156/20-7-8-1



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

156/20-7-8-1

June 6th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

229927 May 31/56 61,512 BM

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

0021-2-080

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6621-1-8 0094

ID58 156/20-7-8-1
Z71 156/20-7-2-10

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

June 8th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 224651 was issued on the Apr.4/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Shelter Island, Camp Boom No. LS142B, for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58 & Z71 Recpectively.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Hemlock S/W	302	3
1	W. Pine	239	3

TREASURY EXAMINED WEST COAST REGION 18

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----Kwawkewlth---(156)------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - - - MAY - - - - - 195-6-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
226799	Comox	Puntledge No 2.
227361	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
227810	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
227811	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
227825	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
228617	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
228699	Comox	Puntledge No 2
228415 (rescale of 223369)	Comox	Puntledge No 2
228441 (rescale of 226799)	Comox	Puntledge No 2
229321	Quatsino	Oyakumla Res No 11.

Rec'd June 18/56. H.J.

J. A. Wesley

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

5621-03

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----Kwawkewlth---(156)------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - - - MAY - - - - - 195-6-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
226799	Comox	Puntledge No 2.
227361	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
227810	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
227811	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
227825	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
228617	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
228699	Comox	Puntledge No 2
228415 (rescale of 223369)	Comox	Puntledge No 2
228441 (rescale of 226799)	Comox	Puntledge No 2
229321	Quatsino	Oyakumla Res No 11.

Jun 1 June 18/56 H.J.

J. A. Hawksley

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----~~Kwawkewlth--(156)~~------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during ~~May~~ supplementary. 1956

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
226338	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
201592	Comox	Salmon River No 4
208185	Comox	Salmon River No 4
218586	Tanakteuk	Sim Creek No 5.

156.
Jun'd June 18/56.
H. J.

J A Macaulay

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

L 6 2 1 0 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/29-7

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 13,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

In reply to your letter of June 12th regarding S & R accounts, covering beach combed logs, I regret the omission of these from our May Monthly report. I am therefore attaching a supplementary sheet covering these accounts.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

0012-1-2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012-2000

156/20-7

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 13,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

In reply to your letter of June 12th regarding S & R accounts, covering beach combed logs, I regret the omission of these from our May Monthly report. I am therefore attaching a supplementary sheet covering these accounts.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

June 12th, 1956

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We have record of forwarding the following S. & R. Accounts:

Re: Beachcombed Logs,

S.&R. Account No. 226338, on May 2, 1956.
" 201592, on May 8, 1956.
" 218586, "
" 208185, "

Please advise if these accounts have been received.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

hj

0 0 1 2 7 6 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

May 30th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

229321 May 28/56 260,530 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2

May 24th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

228699 May 18/56 1,834 BM

0 0 2 1 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156, 20-7-12-11

May 24th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

228617 May 18/56 197,202 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1

156/20-7-3-182

May 23rd, 1956

Z49

Alert Bay,

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

228441

May 17/56

4,386 CM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00129

0 0 1 2 5 0 0 8

-50, 20-1-3-1&2

May 23rd, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

228415 May 17/56 534 CM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 14th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID#58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

227811 May 10/56 93,504 BM

0 0 1 2 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

Village Island #1

Mamallikulla

227810

May 14th, 1956

ID58

156/20-7-8-1

44,895 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00129

156/20-7-10-3

May 14th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Ches-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

ID62

227825 May 10/56 186,691 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00125

156, 20-7-8-1

May 9th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalilikulla

227361 May 7/56 $5,307 BM

0 0 1 2 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

~~original~~ copy

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Vancouver, B.C.
May 8th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. AS SHOWN was issued on the _____ covering beachcombed logs scaled at GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, for 601 Denman St., Vancouver, B.C. address _____

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark as shown.

Mark	S.&R.No.	No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
ID33	201592	1	White Pine	233	2
ID 2	218586	1	Fir	153	3
ID33	208185	1	White Pine	156	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

09-1250

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay,

Comox #1, &
Puntledge #2

Comox

156/20-7-3-1&2

May 2nd, 1956

Y49

5,524 CM

226799 April 30/56

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00128

080-252

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Vancouver, B.C.
May 2nd, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 226338 was issued on the Apr. 25/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Marine Basin, North Vanc'r. for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OP ASS'N. address 601 Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark IR3, & Z71 respectively.

	No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
IR3	1	Fir	720	2
Z71	1	Balsam	68	-

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawkewlth (156)
---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - - April - - - - 195-6-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
224449	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1
224587 rescale of 219671	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
223105	Comox	Puntledge No 2
225343	Nuwitti	Hope Island No 1
225778	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
######		
225984	Comox	Puntledge No 2
226072	Mamalillikulla	Vilage Island No 1.
224876 B. Combed	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10.
223733 B.Combed	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.

Rec'd May 8/56. H.L.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

E 92108
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

008294

156/20-7-8-1

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

April 26th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 223733 was issued on the Mar.20/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, for 601 - Denman St., Vancouver 5, B.C. address (Halfmoon Bay, Camp Boom No. 307A

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID58.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Hemlock	285	3
1	" S/W	202	3
		487	

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

008295

156/20-7-2-10

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

April 26th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 224876 was issued on the Apr. 6/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Maritime B/G, Long Bay Camp Boom No. LS330A for GULF LOG SALVAGE CO-OPERATIVE ASS'N address 601 Denman St., Vancouver, 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Fir	123	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

82100

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 25th, 1956

ID58

66,900 BM

(Village Island)
Mamalilikulan #1

Mamlilikulla

226072 April 23/56

Alert Bay.

156/20-7-3-1&2

April 24th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

225984 April 20/56 4,690 CM

0080120

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

April 20th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID62

Ches-La-Kee #3

Nimpkish

225778 April 18/56 134,062 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2

April 18th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

223105 April 12/56 591 BM Fir

0012-2-0-0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-11-4

April 18th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z60

Nawhitti #4

Nuwitti

225343 April 12/56 2,242 BM Cedar

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1

156/20-7-8-1

April 11th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

224449 Mar.28/56 130,323 BM

0012-7 0800

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8812-2

156/20-7-8-1

April 11th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikullan

224587 Mar. 29/56 43,178 BM

-- rescale this account cancels S.&R. Acct. No. 219671

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

KWAWKEWLTH (156) Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - MARCH - - - - - 195- -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
223369	COMOX	Puntledge No 2.
223702	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
223703	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
223804	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
224397	Nimpkish	Cheslakee No 3.
224246	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
224290	Comox	Puntledge No 2.

Rec'd April 4/56. H.J.

J. B. Hawksley
Ind Supt.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

E1210003

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-3

March 29th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID62

Cheslakee

Nimpkish

224397 Mar.28/56 176,586 BM

C 032-1-2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Harbour Master,

Alert Bay,

156/20-7-12-11

[redacted]

Cyrakumla #11

Quatsino

March 26th, 1956

ID13

224246 Mar. 26/56 130,012 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012

156/20-7-3-1&2

March 28th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

224290 Mar.27/56 3,094 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

2100

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

March 27th, 1956

ID13

156,009 BM

Alert Bay,

Oyakumla

Quatsino

223804 Mar.21/56

0 2 - 1 2 - 7 / 02 - 156

156/20-7-12-1

March 21st, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Cyakumla #11

Quatsino

223703 Mar.20/56 139,173 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

March 21st, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

223702 Mar.20/56 178,447 BM

0012

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

82100

156/20-7-12-11

March 21st, 1956

ID13

178,447 BM

Alert Bay,

Cyrrumla #11

Quatsino

223702 Mar.20/56

Alert Bay,

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

March 20th, 1956

249

223369

Mar.15/56

537 CM

156/20-7-3-1&2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00128

Kwawkewlth 156 ---------- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during - February - - - - 195-6-

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
↗ sect. previously acknowledged on Return for Dec. '55		
218462	Nimpkish	Alert Bay Res. No 1A
220233 (B.Combed)	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
219422 (B.Combed)	Comox	Salmon River No 1.
220579 (B.Combed)	Cape Mudge	Drew Harbour No 9
221620	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
221564♦	Mamalillikulla	Village Island No 1.
221567	Nimpkish	Alert Bay No 1A
♦ 221564 is re-scale of 219670 reported for January, 1956.		
221851	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
221897	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
221913	Cape Mudge	Cape Mudge No 10
222124	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11
222141	Quatsino	Oyakumla No 11.
222306	Comox	Puntledge No 2.

Jwd March 5th/56. H.J.

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1 & 2

Feb. 24th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Penteledge #2

Comox

222306 Feb. 23/56 1,762 CM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

080-12-08

156/20-7-12-11

Feb. 21st, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

222141/ Feb.17/56 239,049 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-12-11

Feb. 21st, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

222124 Feb. 20/56 184,236 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Feb. 16th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

221913 Feb.15/56 73,567 BM

0021-0020

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0012080

156/20-7-2-10

Feb.16th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

221897 Feb.14/56 67,149 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 8 1 2 0

156/20-7-2-10

Feb.16th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z71

Cape Mudge #10

Cape Mudge

221851 Feb. 14/56 20,116 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-10-1A

Feb. 15th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z21

Alert Bay #1A

Nimpkish

221567 Feb. 9/56 110,598 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

62100

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Feb. 15th, 1956

ID58

51,697 BM

Village Island #1

Mamalilikúlla

Alert Bay,

221564 Feb. 9/56

0021203

156/20-7-12-11

Feb. 14th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID13

Oyakumla #11

Quatsino

221620 / Feb. 10/56 160,887 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

002629

156/20-7-2-9

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Jan. 30th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 220579 was issued on the Jan. 24/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Heriot Bay for W. Nutting address Heriot Bay, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark IR33.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Balsam	441	-

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.
hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E62-1-03

156/20-7-3-4

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Jan. 30th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 219422 was issued on the Jan. 5/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Secret Cove for Gulf Log Salvage Co-op. Ass'n. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark ID33.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Spruce	652	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.
hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0021294

156, 20-7-2-10

FOREST SERVICE Office of District Forester

Jan. 30th, 1956

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: BEACHCOMBED LOGS

We would advise that S. & R. Account No. 220233 was issued on the Jan. 20/56 covering beachcombed logs scaled at Ft. of Nanaimo St., for Gulf Log Salvage Co-op Ass'n. address 601 Denman St., Van. 5, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing registered Timber Mark Z71.

No. Pcs.	Species	Measurement	Grade
1	Fir	1029	3

Yours truly,

D. B. TAYLOR,
District Forester

cc: Gulf Log Salvage Co-op.

hj

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-12-14

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay, B.C.
February 1st, 1956.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

The attached S. & R. sheet "KK3" and covering notice was received here today. It is noticed that the timber mark quoted is Z64 but that the logs were scaled for the James Joseph Mill, Moricetown, B.C.

Clienna I.R. is on the West Coast of Vancouver Island, and I am wondering if an error has been made in quoting the mark Z64.

The Department was advised that the Clienna Reserve timber project had been completed and the Operator's deposit was refunded in November 1954.

On August 8, 1955 I was in correspondence with the Chief Forester concerning cancellation of timber marks and under date of September 7, 1955 the Forest Service officially cancelled a number of marks including Z64 covering Clienna Indian Reserve.

I offer these facts merely to indicate further that an error has perhaps been made.

If you have any other details relating to this S. & R. I would appreciate having them.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

SR # "KK3" -
2 64 resent to Flyata.
(151/20-7-10-1)
Feb. 6/56.
JAF:djh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 9621 - 0 0 3

156/20-7-12-14

Jan. 30th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z64

Clienna #14

Quatsino

"KK9" Jan. 26/56 5.021 BM

c/c resent to Hazelton.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

----Hawkesbith---(156)----- Agency.

S. & R. Accounts received during -January- - - - - 1956 -

Account No. or Date of Return	Band	Reserve
219669	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
219670	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
219671	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
219850	Mamalillikulla	Village Island Res No 1.
220708	Comox	Comox No 1 & Puntledge No 2.

Jail Fet. 3/56 #9.

J A Kinsley

Please submit a "Nil" Return if no accounts received.

IA2-49
Stencil No: 39

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1&2

Jan. 27th, 1956

Alert Bay,

Z49

Comox #1, &
Pentledge #2

Comox

220708 Jan. 25/56 5,364 CM

0012-2008

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0021-2-080

156/20-7-8-1

Jan. 17th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

219850 Jan. 12/56 106,967 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Jan. 12th, 1956

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

Alert Bay,

21967l Jan. 10/56 54,027 BM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00136

156/20-7-8-1

Jan. 12th, 1956

Alert Bay,

ID58

Village Island #1

Mamalillikulla

219670 Jan. 10/56 64,407 BM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, . .

Village Island
Mamalilikulla

156/20-7-8-1

Jan. 12th, 1956

ID58

38,338 BM

219669

Jan. 10/56

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7
pt 2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00138

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

E003-1003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER - INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

C 8031

20-7-0-1

(COPY)

FOREST SERVICE

Office of District Forester
Marine Building
Vancouver, B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

November 5th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that

S & R Account No. 382708 was issued on the

14th August, 1947 covering beachcombed logs scaled

at Duke's Point

for W. Jackson, Esq.,

of

Included in the scale were the following logs

bearing your registered Timber Marks ID59, and ID34

No. of Pieces	Description of Timber	Scale Measurement	Grade
2	Hemlock	986	3
2	Fir	1458	2
1	"	381	3

6-4-2.
MR. LETCHER: Nov.19/47.
RE I.R. Industrial School
COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION
AND ATTENTION.

Yours truly,
"D.A.Sims"
for E.P.Fox
CHIEF CLERK

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

July 24th,1947.

ID59 I.R.Industrial Sel

A.B.Marshall, Dept.I.A.

381052 July 22/47. 189 fbm. Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
[redacted]STRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
. MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 9, 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that

S & R Account No. 379257 was issued on the

24th of June covering beachcombed logs scaled

at Mill, Supreme Shingles, New Westminster, B. C.

FOR B. L. Johnson Walton Co. Ltd.

of

Included in the scale were the following

logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID 59.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	467	3

I/R Indust. School

6-4-2. Vancouver, B.C.,
Mr. Todd: July 24th, 1947.
Re: Industrial School Res.

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND ATTENTION.

D.M.MacKay. Yours truly,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

D. A. Sims
for E. P. Fox
CHIEF CLERK

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs Industrial School Rupert May 5, 1947

Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that S & R Account No. 372679 was issued on the 27th March covering beachcombed logs scaled at Duke's Point for Nanaimo Sawmills Ltd. of Nanaimo.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark 1D59.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
3	Hemlock	2657	3
1	Fir	522	3

Yours truly,

E. P. Fox,
CHIEF CLERK.

hk
Vancouver, May 13/47.

6-4-2.
Mr. Todd:
re: Industrial School
I.R.,Cormorant Isl.
COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND ATTENTION.

FOR D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Industrial School I.R. Cormorant Isl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

80E-1-00

6 6 E - 1 6 3

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B,C.

FOREST SERVICE

Department of Indian Affairs February 19, 1947

Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that S & R Account No. 370311 was issued on the 12th instant covering beachcomed logs scaled at Hbr. Towing B/G., Centre Bay for B. L. Johnson Walton Co., Ltd. of 355 Burrard St., Vancouver, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID59.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	1235	3

Cormorant Island at Alert Bay

Mr.Todd: Feb. 21/47.

Industrial School Res.

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND ATTENTION.

D.M.M.

SC

Yours truly,

E.P. Fox
CHIEF CLERK

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

October 22nd, 1946.

ID59

I.R.Industrial Sch

Dept.I.A.

364003	Oct. 17th/46.	65,330 fbm. Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce and Cedar.	P.H.Barnet & Co.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

E-1-3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 18th, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Matsayno I.R. #5, C.R.1.
Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that S & R Account 363985 was issued on the 16th inst. covering beachcombed logs scaled at Fisherman's Cove for Victor Berg of North Arm Burrard Inlet, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID51.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock	183	3

Yours truly,

E. D. Fox
Chief Clerk

Oct. 26th, 1946.
Mr. Todd: - Re Matsayno I.R.#5
Copy for your information and attention.

D.M.M.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

Sept. 21st, 1946.

ID59

I.R.Industrial Scho

P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

362287 Sept. 20/46. 62,986 fbm. Fir, Spruce and Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay, D.M.MacKay.

E-1 080

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

September 11th, 1946.

ID59

I.R. Industrial School

P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

361506	Sept. 9/46.	236,162 fbm. Spruce, Fir, Cedar and Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

July 19th, 1946.

ID59

I.R.Industrial School

P.H.Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

358600	July 19/46.	188,139 fbm. Spruce, Fir, and Hemlock.

Alert Bay,

for

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 156-0-9x.

Copy for the information of Major D.M. MacKay.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Timber License #289.

Herewith is completed Timber License No. 289 in duplicate, in favour of Messrs. P.H. Barnett and T.P. Barnett. Please have one copy delivered to the licensees and retain the other copy for your file.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1946-47

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Final Apr. 30, 1947

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES
IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 289

File 156-0-9X.

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

P.H. Barnett and T.P. Barnett of Vancouver, B.C.

and unto his Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from December 6, 1946 to April 30th, 1947, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.:

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 22nd day of June

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-six.

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	
GROUND RENT,	$	82.40
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it ~~xxxxx~~ ~~hold it.~~

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

F. P. Barnett

F. P. Barnett

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 289 comprises the following lands:—

Lot 1957 Rupert District excepting the subdivided portion, comprising 412 acres more or less.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

Per M. f.b.m. $3.75.

This licence No. 289 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period ~~of~~ until April 30th, 1947.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 289 thus:—

I.R.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 289

AUTHORIZING

P.H. and T.P. Barnett

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Alert Bay Indian Industrial School

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00131

0 0 3 1 0 8

File - 156-0-9x

File-156-0-9x

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Copy for the information
of Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School site
Timber License #289.

Herewith renewal license in duplicate for the current year with assignment to P. H. Barnett and T. P. Barnett noted. Please supply the new licensee's street address. You will also have to collect the fee of $5.00 on transfer of license. One copy of the license may be delivered to the licensee.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 27 1945
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1945-46

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Final Apr. 30th, 1947

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 289

File 156-0-9X

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

assigned 31 July 1945 to P.H. BARNETT & T.P. BARNETT of Vancouver ~~William G. Lawson, of Alert Bay,~~ B.C.

asst approved Aug 8/45.

and unto Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from December 6, 1945 to April 30th, 1946 and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.:

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 10th day of August

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-five

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	
GROUND RENT,	$	82.40
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

Ren.

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

William G. Lawson

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 289 comprises the following lands:—

Lot 1957 Rupert District excepting the subdivided portion, comprising 412 acres more or less.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

per M. f.b.m. $3.75

This licence No. 289 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of one year until April 30th, 1947

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 289 thus:—

I.R.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 289

AUTHORIZING

William G. Lawson

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Alert Bay Indian Industrial School

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00132

0022-1300

-3-

6-4-2

Series 6-3-4

July 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to my letter of October 6th, 1944 re sale of timber on Lot 1957 at Alert Bay in Kwawkewlth Agency, this being an unallotted Indian Reserve conveyed to us by Provincial Order in Council No. 821, June 23rd, 1939, also copies of correspondence between this office and Mr. Indian Agent Todd in which we endeavoured to clear up the question of how much of this lot was occupied by the Indian Residential school, and advising him regarding complaint of the Nimpkish Indians, through the Native Brotherhood, of crowded conditions on the Reserve. He referred me, in this correspondence, to his letter of August 12th, 1942, copy of which is enclosed, the recommendations in which were unacceptable and which did not clarify the position of the land actually used by the school, leaving the impression that all of the lot outside of the 40 acres sub-division at the east end were in use for school purposes, but it will be noted that his letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosed herewith states that the area occupied by the school is in the neighborhood of 40 acres.

The question now before us is that of allotting the easterly 40 acres of lot 1957 and the westerly 332 acres, or thereabouts, to the Nimpkish Band in order to relieve the congestion in the Indian village in Nimpkish I.R. No. 1, and in support of this I would survey the existing situation as follows:-

The Cormorant Island on which these Reserves are situate is the economic center of a considerable area of the Coast, with the small town of Alert Bay, Cannery, hospital, radio station, electric light, wharf, residential school and is a regular port of call for steamers.

Nimpkish Indians have seven Reserves, five of which are remote from Alert Bay and not very suitable for village sites in view of the location of the business center on

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cormorant Island. Of these, No. 1 is the village site and is nearly 42.65 acres, most of which is not very well suited for residential purposes and gardens, the soil being considered quite poor, and is mostly hilly except a very narrow strip along the sea front between the wharf and the school. No. 2 Reserve is a small graveyard.

Due to the very limited area suitable for building, Nimpkish Reserve No. 1 has become so congested that latecomers built their houses within a few feet of the front verandah of the original occupants. Many of these late arrivals were Indians of other Bands, mostly Fort Rupert, who were allowed to take up occupation in trespass. This has created an undesirable state of affairs and has forced members of the Nimpkish Band to take up occupation on lands outside of their Reserve in the white village. The Census of the Nimpkish Band in 1942 was 187 persons to which should be added an unknown, but considerable, number of other Indians.

Lot 1957, the easterly 40 acres, was surveyed and subdivided on November 14, 1904, by Mr. Ashdown, H. Green and again by Mr. F. E. Beach, B.C.L.S., on June 7th, 1919, this apparently supplanting Mr. Green's survey, there being forty lots of about one to one and one half acres. This area and the westerly end of Lot 1957 is now being logged by H. C. Lawson under Departmental permit. It is probable that the subdivision would need some retracement.

The Indian Residential school occupies the 40 acres adjoining this subdivision on the west, the area being undefined and unserveyed, except for its easterly boundary. It should be surveyed, reserving the road allowance on the north and south shores of the Island, these to be an extension of Charlotte and Front streets, shown on the forty acre subdivision on the east end of the lot, in order to give access to the westerly portion of Lot 1957. The Indian Agent states that no further additions are necessary to the area now occupied by the school for their purposes and with this I am inclined to concur. I would recommend that the area be reserved for school purposes so long as required, at the pleasure of the Department, subject to the foregoing.

The balance of the lot, being the remaining 330 odd acres, could be made available for settlement of the Nimpkish Indians, subject to definition of the boundaries between this and the school parcel. It is now being logged by Mr. Lawson.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

It should, however, be wholly or partially subdivided into residential lots with roads to give access, similarly to the easterly forty acres already discussed. Funds for this purpose could be derived from the sale of the timber. It will be noted that Mr. Todd in the last paragraph of his letter of the 27th ultimo recommends that the proceeds of the logging be used for the purpose of constructing roads, but in my opinion an subdivision survey is of prior importance in order to avoid congestion and disputes over occupancy and ownership. Following such a survey I would recommend that with the exceptions noted further on, that the easterly forty acres and westerly 330-odd acres of lot 1957, be transferred to the Nimpkish Band and numbered Nimpkish Indian Reserves 8 and 9 respectively.

Prior to the conclusion of such transfer that the Indians resident on Nimpkish Reserves in trespass be then required to transfer to the Nimpkish Band if acceptable by them or removed to their own Reserves. This would also be a suitable timefor the Indian Agent to undertake a status investigation of the new Nimpkish Band in order that further proceedings would be based on unquestioned membership. It is not likely that this would present any difficulty as it is understood that the records of the Agency are in fairly good shape.

On completion of the status investigation, the clearing up of all land ownership and occupancy disputes, and survey of the sub-division lots which could include the village site on Nimpkish I.R. No. 1, the individual occupations should be suitably registered and future transfers handled through the Department or location tickets issued.

This is a fairly advanced Band and it is possible that when it is completely reorganized it may be expedient to make Part 2 of the Indian Act applicable to it in order to facilitate internal administration.

The present Day School is too small for the purposes of the village and the area in use for the building is altogether inadequate. When the survey of the parcels discussed above is undertaken it might be considered advisable to reserve suitable lands for future day school purposes as the present buildings will have to be replaced as soon as funds and material are available. These remarks would also apply to the Agency dwelling and office which are very old and will require early replacement.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

It should, however, be wholly or partially subdivided into residential lots with roads to give access, similarly to the easterly forty acres already discussed. Funds for this purpose could be derived from the sale of the timber. It will be noted that Mr. Todd in the last paragraph of his letter of the 27th ultimo recommends that the proceeds of the logging be used for the purpose of constructing roads, but in my opinion an subdivision survey is of prior importance in order to avoid congestion and disputes over occupancy and ownership. Following such a survey I would recommend that with the exceptions noted further on, that the easterly forty acres and westerly 330-odd acres of lot 1957, be transferred to the Nimpkish Band and numbered Nimpkish Indian Reserves 8 and 9 respectively.

Prior to the conclusion of such transfer that the Indians resident on Nimpkish Reserves in trespass be then required to transfer to the Nimpkish Band if acceptable by them or removed to their own Reserves. This would also be a suitable timefor the Indian Agent to undertake a status investigation of the new Nimpkish Band in order that further proceedings would be based on unquestioned membership. It is not likely that this would present any difficulty as it is understood that the records of the Agency are in fairly good shape.

On completion of the status investigation, the clearing up of all land ownership and occupancy disputes, and survey of the sub-division lots which could include the village site on Nimpkish I.R. No. 1, the individual occupations should be suitably registered and future transfers handled through the Department or location tickets issued.

This is a fairly advanced Band and it is possible that when it is completely reorganized it may be expedient to make Part 2 of the Indian Act applicable to it in order to facilitate internal administration.

The present Day School is too small for the purposes of the village and the area in use for the building is altogether inadequate. When the survey of the parcels discussed above is undertaken it might be considered advisable to reserve suitable lands for future day school purposes as the present buildings will have to be replaced as soon as funds and material are available. These remarks would also apply to the Agency dwelling and office which are very old and will require early replacement.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
0022-1-03

Such parcels could be reserved from any transfer made to the Nimpkish Band which I would recommend subject to the foregoing remarks.

I enclose herewith sketch showing the suggested divisions.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:EW
Encl.

003122

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

003-133

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 27th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B.C.

Your letter of June 19th last, file #33-6-1089, has been received, and in reply I beg to give you the following information.

(1) Originally Industrial School Reserve, Cormorant Island, Kwawkewlth Agency, consisted of 412 acres.

(2) On June 18th, 1915, a portion of this Reserve was surveyed and subdivided and known as Lot Plan 277 B.C. Sub-Division of part of Indian Industrial School Reserve, Alert Bay, Cormorant Island, and contained 40 acres. This portion was surveyed into lots of approximately one acre, and since then quite a number of the lots have been taken up by various Indians of this Agency who have built homes thereon.

(3) The balance of Indian Industrial School Reserve consists of 372 acres, part of which has been cleared and occupied by St. Michael's Indian Residential School, but this part has never been surveyed. The School has merely been clearing land on this portion of the Reserve year after year and putting in under cultivation. This area consists of a strip of land running straight through the Reserve from the foreshore in front of the School buildings to the foreshore at the rear of the Reserve, as per the attached rough sketch. The acreage cleared by the School is not known but I would say that it would be in the neighbourhood of 40 acres. The balance of the Reserve south-west of the cleared land occupied by the School is virgin timber now being logged off.

(4) As I have been working on a plan for some considerable time to have the Sub-Division and area now being logged off transferred to the Nimpkish Band to provide more space for them to build homes, it is considered a new survey should be made, setting aside the present portion of the Reserve now cleared and occupied by the School for School purposes.

(5) The 40 acre Sub-Division should be transferred to the Nimpkish Band and re-named "Nimpkish Reserve No. 8".

(6) That portion of Industrial School Reserve now being logged off and not occupied or used by St. Michael's Indian Residential School, be surveyed and transferred to the Nimpkish Band, naming it "Nimpkish Reserve No. 9".

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

In asking for these surveys and making these recommendations, it is being done for the following reasons:-

St. Michael's Indian Residential School does not require any further property for the use of the school other than that which is now cleared and occupied. We could continue to give them permits to cut wood on the timbered area, if and when it was considered necessary.

In the early days the Nimpkish Band and the Department allowed members from other Bands to locate and occupy building sites on Alert Bay Reserve #1, owned by the Nimpkish Band. These people have been residents on this Reserve for a great many years and are trespassers. These members from other Bands are occupying property which is needed by members of the Nimpkish Band to build homes for their children, and has always been a source of trouble. Many Nimpkish Indians have been given lots on Industrial School Sub-Division because they could not find a location to build on their own Reserve.

Of recent years this question has been slowly coming to a showdown, and more recently some members of the Nimpkish Band have suggested that members of other Bands residing on Alert Bay Reserve #1 should either transfer to the Nimpkish Band or return to their own Reserves, and in this suggestion I have concurred.

At the present time I have a few applications from outsiders who are now living on Alert Bay Reserve #1, to be accepted into the Nimpkish Band, and these will be placed before a meeting of the Nimpkish people as soon as it can be arranged. I do not think that it would be fair to the outsiders not to give them an opportunity to transfer to the Nimpkish Band after they have been permitted to live here all these years and, therefore, it is my intention to approach this subject in the following way.

A meeting of the Nimpkish Band will be called to ascertain from them if they are willing to accept all outsiders now living on the Reserve into their Band, subject to their share of Band Funds being transferred with them, and the Department transferring the Sub-Division and timbered area of Industrial School Reserve to the Nimpkish Band, together with the proceeds of the sale of timber which is now being logged off.

Should the present trespassers not wish to transfer to the Nimpkish Band after being given an opportunity to do so, they will be asked to return to their own Reserves.

If this plan could be worked out it will solve all our present problems insofar as providing necessary space

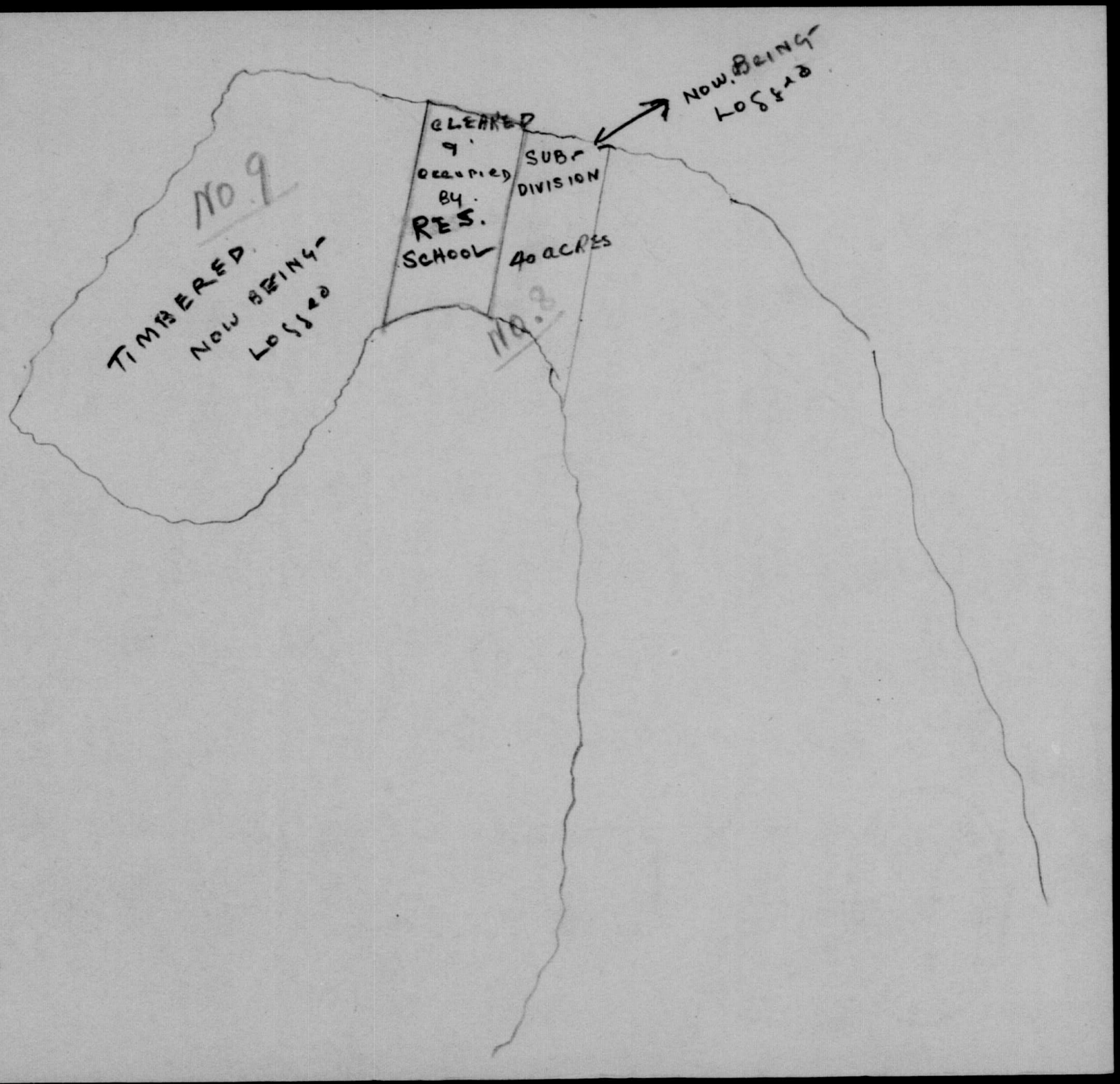
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

for the building of new homes so badly needed at the present time. It will also compensate the Nimpkish people for their generosity shown all these years to these trespassers.

As it will not be possible to place this plan before the Department at an early date, it is recommended that the proceeds of the sale of the timber now being removed from Industrial School Reserve be set aside in a special account in Ottawa, so that it will be available for clearing land and opening up roads on these Reserves, in order that the Indians may settle thereon. This money should definitely be set aside for this purpose because it is going to cost considerable, and no Indian will take up property unless he has access to it by a proper road.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
C-13603



INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 3

33-6-1089

June 19, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Acknowledging your letter of the 5th instant with reference to lot 1957, Cormorant Island, I would advise that a copy of plan 277 covering subdivision of the east end of the lot is on file in this office, but I am not at all sure of the area occupied at present by the Residential School, and this is the information that I am seeking as I am under the impression that it does not cover the remaining westerly 372 acres, but only a part thereof.

As you are aware the entire lot was conveyed to His Majesty in the Right of Canada by Provincial Order-in-Council No. 821 of June 23rd, 1939, and not to the school. I understand that it has been suggested that the Nimpkish Band might make application to take over the area not occupied by the school and for that reason we should know what portion is covered by their improvements and cultivation in order that this portion may be defined, if necessary, by survey.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:EW

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E 33-1 003

COPY

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 5th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver.

Acknowledging your letter of May 31st last, file #33-6-806, in which you point out you have no record in your office of the area of lot 1957, Cormorant Island, occupied by the Residential School, I would refer you to my letter of August 12th, 1942, in which this information was filed with your office. However, if you are unable to locate this letter I will again give you the information requested.

The property occupied by the School itself consists of 372 acres, more or less, and is known as lot 1957. The sub-division, which contains 40 acres more or less, is also part of lot 1957, and is divided into one acre parcels, some of which have since been allotted to various Indians of this Agency who have erected homes thereon.

For your information, several Nimpkish Indians have informed me that they intend to suggest at their next general meeting that all Indians now residing on Nimpkish Reserve #1, belonging to other Bands, be given an opportunity to transfer to the Nimpkish Band, if they so desire, and I have already received some applications from these Indians to be transferred. I believe this whole question of outsiders living on Nimpkish Reserve #1 will automatically be solved in due course, in this way.

Further plans are being prepared in connection with Nimpkish reserve #1 and Industrial School Reserve Sub-Division, and these will be placed before the Department as soon as I am in a position to do so.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

33-6-806

May 31st, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I would refer to my letter of October 7th last advising that I have no record in this office of the area of lot 1957, Cormorant Island, occupied by the Residential school, and asking if you would furnish me with this information which to date does not appear to have been received.

I would request that you let me have this as soon as possible and also if you have any recommendation to make in respect to the area outside of that used by the school being allotted to the Nimpkish Indian Band.

Inasmuch as the Nimpkish Indian Reserve has a number of trespassers from other Reserves resident thereon I would request that you advise me also how this situation could be remedied, that is by their inclusion in the Nimpkish Band or return to their own Reserves, as the time is approaching when the problem will have to be dealt with as Nimpkish Indians are apparently finding themselves without building sites on their own Reserve due to this overcrowding by outsiders.

:EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

E-1-3
C3

File - 156-0-9X

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File 156-0-9X

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Copy for the information
of Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
B ox 70, Vancouver, B.C.

ID59

H. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

re: Alert Bay Industrial School,
Timber.

Your letter of January 6th was received.

The arrangement for removal of timber which you have proposed, after discussion with Mr. Lawson and Rev. Mr. Wickens in approved.

The acreage stated in the license may be increased to 412 acres, to cover the whole Reserve, and the ground rent increased to $82.40. Please have those changes made before the license is signed by Mr. Lawson, and return the three copies for completion by the Department.

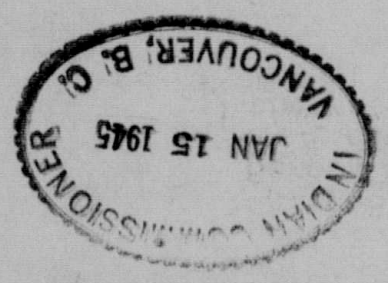
Our title to this Reserve originates in a decision of P. O'Reilly, Indian Reserve Commissioner dated 5th March, 1891, re Alert Bay Indian Industrial School Reserve, which "is intended for the purposes of an Indian Industrial School, and is not included in the Reserves specially set apart for the exclusive use of the Nimkeesh Indians."

That Minute of Decision is approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, British Columbia, by letter dated March 10, 1891.

As this Reserve is held for the benefit of all Indians of British Columbia, the revenue from this timber operation will have to go into a fund

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

for the benefit of Indians of the Province generally.



for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-6-8338

AIR MAIL

Jan. 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 156-0-9x

I have your letter of December 28th regarding the proposed sale of the timber on I.R. Lot 1957 Alert Bay, Kwawkewlth Agency, and in view of the representations made by Mr. Todd and the objections submitted by Rev. Mr. Wickens to the sale of this timber the matter has been further reviewed as suggested. I may say, however, that I cannot find a satisfactory reason for changing the opinion expressed in my letter of October 6th; i.e., that this timber should be sold.

This particular reserve was set aside for the Indians of British Columbia and it is not clear on what grounds the timber could be reserved for the use of the residential school. There is no stipulation in the transfer of the property by the Province to the Dominion that would justify such action. I know of no other case in the province where a residential school has made a like claim despite the fact that in a number of cases the circumstances are much the same as exist at Alert Bay.

The fact that the reserve was set aside for the Indians of British Columbia and not a particular tribe or Band would hardly justify the disposal of its timber or any other resource without due regard to the rightful claims of its owners. My considered opinion is that the sale of this timber should be dealt with in the same way as other reserve timber sales and the funds secured therefrom used for the benefit of the Indian owners. It is true that the use of Lot 1957 for school purposes was permitted by the Province until the matter of the transfer of certain Indian reserves was finally settled, when the area was confirmed as an Indian reserve and conveyed to the Crown Dominion

(over)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

as such. However, the land requirements of the school should be considered and steps taken to set aside a sufficient area of the easterly portion of the reserve for this purpose and have same defined by proper survey.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 156-0-9x

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 28, 1944.

156-0-9x

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

re: your file ~~33~~ 134-6-6369.

Following my letter of December 7th to Mr. Todd enclosing timber license for signature by Mr. Lawson, he has written under date of December 20th strongly advising against the sale of this timber, and enclosing a letter from Rev S. J. Wickens also protesting against the sale.

It is hard to understand that the opportunity to sell timber to produce a revenue of about $2000.00 should not be accepted merely to save the school from paying 75 cents a cord dues on fuelwood.

However, Mr. Todd, Rev. S. J. Wickens, and yourself are closer to the site of the timber, and it is not desired to instruct completion of the sale if it is not to the advantage of the Indians.

I enclose copy of my letter to Mr. Todd; will you please consider this and give us your further recommendation.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JAN 2 1945
VANCOUVER, B. C.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl:

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File - 156-0-9x

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Copy for the information
of Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

re: Alert Bay Industrial School, Timber.

Your letter of December 20 was received.

It is noted that you do not approve the sale of the timber.

Your letter of September 30th as well as Major MacKay's recommendation was considered, as well as the fact that the school had purchased a quantity of wood for which they paid 75 cents per cord in dues.

It was considered that the half-million ft. of timber would produce $1,875.00 in dues, ground rent for 372 acres at 20 cents would amount to $74.40, and a license fee of $50.00 would make a total revenue of $1,999.40. That amount would pay dues on 2660 cords of wood; or the interest on it would pay dues on 130 cords of wood each year. It was not considered ecomomic to use saw timber for fuel if there was a market for the saw timber.

The area of the Alert Bay settlement is not included in the license, so that the timber on the 40 acres would not be cut. It is noted that Mr. Lawson has moved his logging equipment from the Island and would not be able to undertake logging this area immediately.

Authority has been received by Order in Council to sell the timber to Mr. Lawson at a rate of $3.75 per M. without surrender and without advertisement, all other provisions of the Regulations femaining in force

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

and effect. Mr. Lawson would have to pay ground rent and license fee. If he is prepared to take out a license on those terms, and all of the timber is not required for the school, it might not be wise to miss the opportunity of a sale.

It is desired that you consider the matter and advise if you consider that the Reserve comprising 412 acres might be divided into two parcels, one to provide wood supplied for the school, and the other for sale under license to Mr. Lawson.

Is the school taking in wood from this area this season?

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 156-0-X

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

C O P Y

For the information of
Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, December 7, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

re: Alert Bay Residential School.Reserve.

Authority has been received by Order in Council P.C. 8802 dated 20 November, 1944 to sell to William G. Lawson, the merchantable timber on the Indian Reserve at Alert Bay, described as part of Lot 1957, Rupert District, at a stumpage and royalty rate of $3.75 per M.

I enclose three copies of timber license for signature by Mr. Lawson, and then to be returned for completion by the Department.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I enclose Timber Licence no. 288 in duplicate, for delivery to Mr. Lawson, and for your file.

It is suggested that Mr. Lawson's attention be called to section 11 of the Regulations requiring application for renewal of this licence before July 1st. next. The enclosed licence expires 30 April, 1945. On renewal a fee of $2.00 and ground rent, $86.85 will be payable.

As the Licence requires the commencement of cutting operations only by June 30 next, section 13 of the Regulations will not apply on this first renewal unless cutting operations are actually commenced by April 30th.

(D. J. Allan)
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

(Copy to Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
156-0-9B

Ottawa, November 29, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

136
Your file ~~33~~-6-6369

Your letter of October 6 was received.

Authority has been received by Order in Council PC 8802 dated 20 Nov. 1944, to sell to William G. Lawson, the merchantable timber on the Indian Reserve at Alert Bay, described as part of lot 1957, Rupert District, at a stumpage and royalty rate of $3.65 per M.

A timber Licence will be drawn, and forwarded to Mr. Todd, for Mr. Lawson's signature.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

R. Hm.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136-6-6371

Oct. 7, 1944.

M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the application of William G. Lawson to purchase about half a million feet of timber on Lot 1957 has been referred to the Department. Meanwhile, I would advise, however, that I am not favourably disposed to reserving the timber on this Lot for school use as heretofore the school have not depended on the Indians for their fuel supplies. It is logical to expect that sooner or later this Reserve will be allotted to the Nimpkish Band who are already crowded out by trespassers, and if any sale of the timber is made I consider it should be for the benefit of the Indians.

I have no record in this office of the area occupied by the Residential School on the Lot or the nature of the grant to them. If you have this information, it would be appreciated if you would furnish me with same. You might also advise me if you consider that the offer of Mr. Lawson could be considered a fair one or if a better price could be secured by advertising the sale if the Department decided to dispose of the merchantable timber on the Lot.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136
~~55~~-6-6369

Oct. 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 30th ultimo forwarding the application of Mr. William G. Lawson to purchase approximately half a million feet of timber at the rate of $3.75 per M f.b.m. on Lot 1957, Cormorant Island, containing 412 acres, which was established as an Indian Reserve (unallotted) by Provincial Government Order-in-Council No. 821 approved January 1, 1939. The easterly portion of this Lot, comprising a strip about 1120 feet wide, has been sub-divided into Lots originally intended for the use of ex-pupils of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, which occupys a portion of the Lot in question regarding which I have no information in this office as to the area and boundaries.

It will be noted that Mr. Todd recommends that the timber on this Reserve be set aside for the use of the Indian Residential School, admitting that the spruce thereon would make poor fuel. Heretofore the school have purchased their fuel requirements outside the Indian Reserve on the Island although they did make application for permission to cut some firewood a year ago on the Reserve. This was referred back to the Agent for a resolution of the Band and nothing further was heard in the matter.

In my opinion, the merchantable timber on the Reserve should be sold as this appears to be an advantageous time to dispose of it at a fair price and the money placed to the credit of the Reserve. Undoubtedly, a recommendation will be made before long for the allottment of this Reserve to the Nimpkish Band who hold the adjoining Reserve which is very much overcrowded.

If you consider that the sale of the timber should be entertained, I will enquire of Mr. Todd as to whether we could secure a better price by advertising the sale although it is noted

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

that the amount involved of nearly $2,000.00 might necessitate advertising. On the other hand, if the buyer concludes his present cutting on the Island, the possibility of a sale might fall through. Your air mail advice would be appreciated.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-0-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-13-080

0 5 3 1 0 0 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-1-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER - CAMPBELL RIVER BAND - HOMAYNO RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 156/20-7-1-2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

0 1 3 3 0

156/20-7-1-2

September 2, 1952.

Acting Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Homayno I.R.#2 - Timber

Bill Roberts called here today in connection with the above and stated that he had made an arrangement with Bentley and Reece to log the timber from the above mentioned Reserve under his permit. Roberts said that he already had equipment on the Reserve and a quantity of timber down and that the financial arrangement with Bentley and Reece involved payment by them of the same amount which they were paying the Province for timber from adjoining Provincial land which was subsequently determined to be: fir $16.00; hemlock $12.00; other species $12.50.

One S. & R. account No. 114967 covering 56,853 feet of hemlock, spruce and balsam has already been submitted and it is understood that dues at the rate of $4.75 per M., were collected by you from Bentley and Reece. Roberts would like you to collect the balance of the dues due on this boom under his agreement with Bentley and Reece and to collect the full amount payable on future booms, one of which is being scaled at the moment. He informs me that he made this arrangement with Mr. Todd but I am bringing the matter to your attention in case there is no record of it in the Alert Bay office. I might add that the timber broker for Bentley and Reece is Mr. S. A. Mowat, 510 West Hastings Street, Vancouver 2, B.C.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER,
20-7-1-2 MARINE BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 2nd, 1949.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

RE BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. 35680 was issued on the 5thJULY covering beachcombed logs scaled at Indian Reserve, N.Van. for B. L. JOHNSON WALTON CO. LTD. of _____.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID89.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Fir	578	2

MR. TODD:
RE: HOMAYNO I.R.#2

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION
AND ATTENTION.

Yours truly,

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

for E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

E53E-1-CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

20-7-1-2

6-4-2.

Aug. 24/49.

ID89

Homayno #2

Heydon Bay Logging Co.Ltd. (Dept.I.A.)

39925	Aug. 20/49.	157,323 fbm. Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce and w. Pine.	The Powell River Co.Ltd.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

20-7-1-2

30156-3 (R.3).

June 8th, 1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of May 30th enclosing copy of Permit No. 21 to cut timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2.

The Timber Regulations (1949) provide in Sections 3 and 5 that, with the consent of the Band Council, you may issue permits. Following the changes made by these new regulations, it is no longer necessary to obtain authority from Ottawa for the issue of timber permits as, following a resolution of the Band Council, the issue of the permit is at your discretion. Your office will be responsible for all timber operations under permits in your agency. Accounts should be kept of permits issued, the quantities cut, the rates of dues, and the amount of dues paid. Those records should be kept for inspection by the regional auditor when he requires them as audit of timber accounts of permits will hereafter be made in the agency office instead of at headquarters.

The amount of dues collected under permits should be remitted in a separate item for each Reserve in a Receiver General return so that the money may be placed in the proper Band Account.

Accounting for timber and dues under licences will still be audited at Head Office and it will still be necessary to supply scale returns and payment of dues on all operations under licences.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

DJA/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

30156-3 (R.3).

May 25th, 1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2
Timber.

As recommended in your letter of May 7th, a further timber permit may be issued to allow completion of the operation on this Reserve. Enclosed for your information is copy of the Timber Regulations, 1949, under which you may, with the consent of the Band Council, issue permits for timber for sale. This authority is provided in Sections 3 and 5 of the Regulations dealing with the permits.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

July 7,1948.

ID69

Hosaymo #2 — Campbell River

Heyden Bay Logging Co.(Dept.I.A.)

11544	June 30/48.	79,560 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam and Fir.	Seymour Saw-Mills, Ltd.
	(No mark visible)	1362 fbm. Spruce.	"
11545	June 30/48.	48,057 fbm.Cedar, Spruce,Fir, Hemlock and Balsam.	"
	(No mark visible)	1,092 fbm.Cedar and Balsam.	"

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8

6-4-2.

July 7th,1948.

ID89

Homayno #2 Campbell River
Heyden Bay Logging Co. (Dept.I.A.)

11543	June 30/48.	190,822 fbm. Hemlock, Balsam, and Spruce.	Seymour Sawmills, Ltd.
	(No mark visible)	3,217 fbm.Balsam, Hemlock and Spruce.	

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Alert Bay,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6pc. - 10,000.-

6-4-2.

June 19,1948.

Homayno #2 ID89 Campbell River
Hayden Bay Logging Co. (Dept.I.A.)

10559	June 18/48.	8244 fbm. Cedar and Spruce.	Nelson Brothers Fisheries, Ltd.
	(No mark visible)	1720 fbm. Cedar.	

HN

Alert Bay, W.S.Arneil.

0001-1300

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

December 31,1947.

ID89

Homayno #2 — We-way-akum & Kwe-ahkah

Heydon Bay Logging Co. (Dept.I.A.)

391575	Dec. 10/47.	61,884 fbm. Hemlock, Fir, Spruce .	Seymour Sawmills.
391576	Dec. 10/47.	41,039 fbm. Cedar, Fir and Hemlock.	" "

D. M. MacKay.

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

July 9th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, advising that authority has been given to Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent at Alert Bay to issue a permit to your son, William Roberts, to cut timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, subject to payment of dues at the rate of $4.75 per M. for credit to the funds of the Band.

Yours faithfully,

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

William Roberts, Sr.,
Campbell River Indian Reserve.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-3 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Homayno Indian Reserve #2
Timber.

Following the Campbell River Band Council resolution of March 11th and your recommendation, a permit may be issued to William Roberts, Jr., a member of the Band to cut the timber on the Reserve, subject to payment of dues at $4.75 per M.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 3 0 3

File-30156-3(R.3).

File - 30156-3 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2
Timber.

Following the Campbell River Band Council resolution of April 13th and the recommendations of yourself and Commissioner MacKay, a permit may be issued to W. Roberts to cut and sell the remaining merchantable timber, mostly second growth hemlock, subject to payment of dues at $3.75 per M. f.b.m.

If you consider it advisable, the permit may provide that members of the Band be employed as in the enclosed draft copy.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

Air Mail

Nov. 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letters of May 9th and November 27th in connection with the proposed removal of merchantable timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, of the Campbell River Band, by William Roberts, Jr., a member of the Band, subject to payment of dues at the rate of $3.75 per M. to Band funds. It is indeed regretted that Mr. Todd's submission of May 9th was inadvertently filed in this office without being attended to and in view of the lapse of time it would be appreciated if the Department would give early consideration to the matter.

The Band resolution enclosed may not meet the requirements in this case inasmuch as it requests the sale of the timber, and does not endorse the issuance of a permit to a member of the Band, but as the suggested rate of dues is in line with prevailing rates I would recommend that Mr. Todd be authorized to issue a permit to William Roberts, Jr., subject to the Agent securing an amended resolution from the Band covering same, and if the Department concurs in this recommendation it would be appreciated if you would communicate with Mr. Todd by air mail, forwarding a copy of your letter to this office.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

cc. M. S. Todd

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 27th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Under date of May 9th last I wrote you enclosing a resolution passed by the Campbell River Band authorizing the sale of the remaining merchantable timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2 at a price of $3.75 per M, B. C. Log Scale, and at the same time I forwarded you an application from Mr. William Roberts, Jr., registered Indian of the Band in which he requested a permit to log this timber and pay into Band Funds $3.75 per M as requested by the Band. At the same time I made a recommendation in the third last paragraph of my letter and requested that the Department express their views but to date I have not had a reply.

In today's mail I have received the enclosed letter from Mr. Roberts which will be self-explanatory. You will please note that if a permit is given to him he intends to employ members of the Campbell River Band other than a man to run the donkey.

As I am anxious to help these Indians earn a livelihood this winter, it would be appreciated if the Department would express their views regarding his application and, if favorable, issue a permit to him. I will definitely see that the stumpage and royalty will be paid and remitted to Band Funds according to regulations.

An early reply will be appreciated.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

November 19, 1946.
Box 4,
Campbell River, B.C.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In regard to your letter of the 23rd of October I wish to inform you that it was my intention to employ the Indians of the Campbell River band, that is, as many of them as I can afford. I do not intend to employ anyone outside of the band other than a man to run the machine (donkey).

Regarding the financing of the operation, I still have the same credit arrangements as I mentioned to you in my last letter and as far as boom chains, etc. we see no difficulty in obtaining them.

If possible I would like to begin operations before Christmas, if not then, as very soon as possible.

Yours truly,

William Roberts, Jr.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 9th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

On April 13th last at a general meeting of the Campbell River Indians, the attached Resolution was duly passed, in which the members authorized the sale of the remaining merchantable timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, at a price of $3.75 per M, B. C. Log Scale. For the Department's information there is approximately 700,000 feet, mostly Hemlock, second growth, remaining on this Reserve.

During the meeting one of the members by the name of William F. Roberts stated he would like to purchase this timber and log same this fall after the fishing season was over, in order to provide work for members of his Band. The matter was carefully gone into and all the Department's regulations and requirements were fully explained, after which the Band passed the above mentioned Resolution offering to sell this timber so that members of the Band could have an opportunity to log it. I then received an application from Mr. Roberts, which is enclosed herewith, and informed him I would place the matter before the Department during the summer so that we would have everything ready for him to start logging after he stopped fishing, providing the Department approved of the sale to him.

A few days ago I had a visit from William Roberts' father, who stated his son had made all arrangements to go logging immediately and wanted to know if I would obtain a permit for him to do so. I pointed out that this was not his original plan and that he should have notified me if he wished to change it.

I think I should tell the Department here that this young Indian is rather inclined to be very difficult, and thinks he can do things his own way and is always trying to find some excuse to blame other people for his own short comings.

p.t.o.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAY 11 1946 VANCOUVER, B.C.

However, in yesterday's mail I received the enclosed copy of letter which will be self-explanatory. I do not know whose services he obtained to dictate and type this letter. It should be clearly understood that the Band passed this Resolution to sell this timber after Mr. Roberts pleaded with them to do so in order that he could provide employment for young Indian members of the Campbell River Band. I think there should be a stipulation made in the Permit that he is to employ only registered members of the Campbell River Band in this logging operation, because I have recently heard he intends to employ other then members of the Campbell River Band. I mean by this that members of the Campbell River Band should be given first opportunity to work, and then if they refuse to do so he be permitted to employ whoever he wishes.

I want to give this Indian an opportunity to make good. He is a good worker and has a certain amount of ability, but is difficult to deal with. My own personal opinion is that all members of the Band should log this on a co-operative basis, and everyone share equally in the profits made, rather than give the permit to one Indian and then allow him to employ members of the Band at any rate he sees fit and enjoy the net profits after all expenses have been paid. However, this is a matter to be left for the Department to decide.

I am recommending that a permit be issued in his name giving him permission to log the remainder of the timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, which consists of approximately 700,000 feet, subject to him paying $3.75 per M, B. C. Log Scale, for transmission to Ottawa to be placed in Band Funds; and that he comply in every respect with our Timber Regulations.

I do not think he has time to complete this logging operation before he goes fishing, but nevertheless he has made the request and I am forwarding it to Ottawa recommending that his application be given immediate consideration. Personally, I think it would be better for him to start his operation after the fishing season is over, which would give us sufficient time to deal with his application in the regular way.

Possibly the Department would be good enough to advise me at the earliest possible date so that I may inform him of their decision.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

P.S. I am forwarding the Department a copy of my reply to Mr. Robert's letter of May 4th last.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

"COPY"

Box 4,
Campbell River, B. C.,
May 4th, 1946.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed by my father of the conversation you had with him regarding logging at Haden Bay. I wish to inform you of the progress I have made for immediate operation.

I have contacted Powell River for the sale of the logs with an offer on Vancouver market price 30, 24, and 21, hemlocks. I have already ordered the chains. I also have an option for fifteen days on a gas Donkey which was to be paid on a rental paying basis at $3.00 per thousand and full value of $2300.00, full equipment. I have also made arrangements with Mr. S. Bordland, general merchant, for credit on groceries. Also, arrangements have been made for two power saws to fall the timber and I have a fish scow with a house on it to act as bunkhouse and cookhouse for the crew. The scow was to be returned by July 5th.

May I point out to you that this has already cost me considerable expense and loss of time. If operation is delayed it will go to nought, for I have been informed of the remarks you made to my father, that it requires two to six months to get a permit, since it has to go through the Commissioner, the Dept. of Indian Affairs, and the Cabinet.

It sounds ridiculous to me. There must be a quicker way since former logging operations made by this band were granted immediately by former Indian Agents. Could you place me in the same category as Andy Frank of Comox, to procure your consent?

Please advise me whether it will help to write to Major McKay, Commissioner to inform him of my predicament as it is imperative I have an early permit.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Would you be kind enough to send me a letter showing that I am authorized to log the timber in order to show it to the persons I am dealing with.

Yours truly,

WFR/eh (signed) W. F. Roberts.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. MAY 11 1946

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-13603

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 9th, 1946.

Dear Bill:-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 4th last in connection with your application to purchase and log the remaining merchantable timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, and it is regretted that you did not tell me at our general meeting held on April 13th last that you wanted to log this timber before going fishing.

You will recall that when we discussed your application I asked you when you wanted to start logging this Reserve and you specifically informed me that you could not log it until after the fishing season was over. At that time I pointed out to you that your application had to be approved by Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., and by the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, and it would take sometime for this to be done.

As I have been so busy at the end of our fiscal year no action was taken on your application as you told me you did not wish to log it until fall, but evidently immediately after our general meeting you decided you wanted to log the Reserve at once, without informing me of this fact, and then on May 4th wrote me explaining what action you have already taken and expecting the Department to give you a permit forthwith. However, I am forwarding your application with a request that it be given early consideration and will advise you as soon as I have had a reply.

In the meantime, you must take no action in respect to logging this Reserve until Ottawa has approved of same.

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Mr. Wm. F. Roberts,
Box 4,
Campbell River, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Campbell River, B C.,
April 13th, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I, William Francis Roberts, registered member No. 42 of the Campbell River Band, hereby make application to purchase the remaining merchantable timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, at a price of $3.75 per M, B. C. Log Scale.

I estimate there is approximately 700,000 fbm. B. C. Log Scale, and will require one (1) year to remove same.

I further guarantee to log this timber subject to Department Regulations, and assume full responsibility for so doing.

Yours very truly,

(William Francis Roberts)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Campbell River Indian Reserve,

April 13th, 1946

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Campbell River *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Campbell River, *in the* Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency, in the Province of* British Columbia *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 13th *day of* April, *A.D. 1946, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, ~~request that a sum not exceeding~~ at a general meeting held at Campbell River Indian Reserve No. 11, on the above mentioned date, ~~Dollars, be paid out of moneys standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of~~ request the Indian Affairs Brancg to approve of the following resolution:

"MOVED BY William Roberts, Jr., seconded by Raymond Smith, that the remaining merchantable timber on Homayno Indian Reserve No. 2, be sold at a price of $3.75 per M. B.C. Log Scale. Carried."

Signed and sealed in the presence of

M. S. Todd
Indian Agent

Tom Quocksister, *Chief.*
James Smith, *H. M.*
W. Roberts, *H. M.*
M. Cliffe, *H. M.*
Sam Quatite, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

FILED
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

13th Sept.,1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and attention, copy of a letter dated September 11th from the Provincial Forest Service advising that S. & R. Acct. #343684 was issued on 7th September covering beachcombed logs scaled for Mr. M. C. Carroll, and included 1 Hemlock log, 364', marked ID42, removed from Komayno I. R. #2.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

13th Sept.,1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and attention, copy of a letter dated September 11th from the Provincial Forest Service advising that S. & R. Acct. #343684 was issued on 7th September covering beachcombed logs scaled for Mr. M. C. Carroll, and included 1 Hemlock log, 364', marked ID42, removed from Homayno I. R. #2.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

9 E 1 8 0 D

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 11th, 1945

FOREST SERVICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs.

For your information we would advise that S & R Account Number # 343684 was issued on the 7th September covering beachombed logs scaled at B.C. Pulp B/C, Long Bay for M. C. Carroll, Esq., of C/o W. C. Kiltz, 207 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID42.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Hemlock SW	364	-

Homayno ☐2 Loughborough Inlet.
We way-akum
Kwatsheath

Yours truly,

C. J. Haddon,
DISTRICT FORESTER

lm

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 3 1 8 0

60

6-4-2.

19th Sept.,1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and attention, copy of a letter dated September 13th from the Provincial Forest Service, advising that S. & R. Acct. #343860 was issued on September 11th covering beach-combed logs scaled for Mr. A. B. Marshall, and included 1 Hemlock log, 239', marked ID45, removed from Kakweiken I. R.#4 of Kwicksutaineuk Band.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

See also on
IR 51

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-13-003

80

6-4-2.

27th Aug.,1945.

ID64
Kwaw-kaw-i-nuck
(Dept.I.A.)

Kadiz #11
F. R. Pederson

342994 Aug. 23/45. 161,460 fbm. Cedar, Balsam and Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

22nd Aug.,1945.

ID58 & ID59
Mamalillikullah
(and all Bands.in common)
W. G. Lawson (Dept. I.A.)

Mamalillikullah #1 and
(Alert Bay Indust.
School)

342843 Aug. 21/45. 16,911 fbm. Cedar,
Spruce and Hemlock.
from Mamalillikullah
#1.

8,561 fbm. Spruce,
[illegible]

Alert Bay.

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

22nd Aug.,1945.

ID58 & ID59
Mamalillikullah
(and all Bands.in common)
W. G. Lawson (Dept. I.A.)

Mamalillikullah #1 and
(Alert Bay Indust.
School)

342843	Aug. 21/45.	16,911 fbm. Cedar, Spruce and Hemlock. from Mamalillikullah #1.
		6,561 fbm. Spruce, and Hemlock. [illegible] #1.

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

August 4, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and attention, copy of a letter dated August 3rd from the Provincial Forest Service, regarding S. & R. Acct. No. 341975, issued on the 24th of August, covering two pieces of Cedar (beachcombed log) 951', Grade 3, scaled for Edgett's Ltd. (Vendor N. McFadden).

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 3rd, 1945.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs.

For your information we would advise that S & R Account Number 341975 was issued on the 24th of August, 1945 covering beachombed logs scaled at Edgett's Mill, False Creek for Edgett's Ltd. (Vendor N. McFadden) of C/o Edgett's Ltd., 730 Taylor St., Vancouver, B. C.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID58.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
2	Cedar	951	3

Kwawhewelth
Bandleaderlands

Yours truly,

C. J. Haddon,
DISTRICT FORESTER

lm

2801-1-03

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

12th July, 1945.

ID45
Village Island
Broyles & Moore (Dept.I.A.)

Kakweken #4

--	July 9/45.	33,122 fbm. Spruce and Hemlock.	Powell River Co. Ltd.
		No mark 2,575 fbm. Spruce and Hemlock.	

P.S. Please note that this S. & R. Acct. covers resale of Acct. #338830.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

11th July,1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and attention, copy of a letter dated July 10th from the Provincial Forest Service, regarding a beachcombed log marked ID58 removed from Mamalillikulla I. R.#1 and scaled for Giroday & Co. (Vendor W. Muir).

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

0 1 3 8 0 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-1-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, VOLUME 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
155/20-7-3-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kootenay Agency - Timber on Columbia Lake I.R. No. 3 (Plan) pt 2	1947-1955
156/8-4-10	Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re Nimpkish River Dam project (Plans)	1915-1928
156/8-9-5-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re road construction from Fort Rupert to Hardy Bay (Map)	1934
156/20-7	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber - Scale and Royalty accounts pt 1=1950-1955 pt 2=1956-1959	1950-1959
156/20-7-0-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber at Albert Bay Industrial School Site (Map)	1944-1947
156/20-7-1-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Homayno I.R. No. 2 of Campbell River Band	1945-1952
156/20-7-2-10	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10	1952-1956

C-133-005

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-2-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

TIMBER

CAPE MUDGE IR 10

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

20-7-2-10

156/

FILE NO.

I.R. 10 - TIMBER

CAPE MUDGE I

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Jackson's

Enterprises —

under what agreement is he cutting —

no water for the School —

Pipe line road —

cleared timber from the Water Shed —

Cat — to repair road —

100 000 Gal tank —

Ivan Dick
Harry Assu

20000 tank —

Due to damage to pipe line road and uncertainty of area

Letter water
8-3431
Jackson's
Campbell River

Findlay —
24F
Alert Bay

Discussed with Findlay — he is stopping the operation.

Signed agreement by Band permit — Chief Billy Assu signed agreement with Jackson then was shown to Ivan Dick Chief Councillor.

Jackson was advised at the beginning that the watershed was not to be touched & a strange of timber was to be kept to protect the village.

Jack

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 130 1 003

June 29, 1956.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B. C.

I have just had a discussion with Mr. Harry Assu concerning removal of timber from the Cape Mudge I.R. #10. Mr. Assu is quite concerned over the quantity of timber that is being removed, and from where it is being removed. He has a feeling that the timber which acts as a shelter from the wind to the village should be left standing. He recently discussed the matter with Mr. Ivan Dick, who intimated that Vern Jackson would like to take this timber out, and that a quantity of it was over-ripe. He is not aware of what final arrangement was reached but to date this timber has not been cut.

As Mr. Assu recalls the matter in 1954 permission was given to Jackson Enterprises to take out from 500,000 to 750,000 feet on a Band permit basis, and to his recollection no further agreement has been reached. I feel that the council must have reached some further agreement insofar that Vern Jackson intimated that some 3½ million feet have been removed. Our file does not indicate what further permits have been issued by the Band since the resolution of January 13, 1954, and I therefore cannot clarify the matter with Mr. Assu. On the occasion of your next visit to Cape Mudge, I would appreciate your endeavouring to discuss the matter with Mr. Assu and bringing him up to date on what the council have done so far as the removal of timber is concerned, and show to him the agreement under which the Jackson Enterprises are working.

I feel Mr. Assu's concern is definitely for the interest of the Band, and that any misunderstanding should be clarified.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/jt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Vern Jackson stole 3½ million from Dick.

27th May, 1955.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber - Cape Mudge I.R. #10

Mr. Harry Assu of the Cape Mudge Band called at this office and among other things advised that Jackson Enterprises, who have been logging on the reserve for some time, are apparently removing pilings from the reserve although the timber permit did not include pilings, and stumpage is not being paid at the piling rate.

Will you please get in touch with Jackson Enterprises and if it is f ound that pilings are being removed, arrangements should be made to collect the proper dues.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7-2-10 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 25 January, 1954.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 -
Timber

Your letter of the 20th of January was received.

The timber licence proposed for Mr. Bruce Noble in 1952 was not issued. The present permit to the Band should provide satisfactory disposal of this timber.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

AIR MAIL

January 20th, 1954.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Re: Cape Mudge I.R. No. 10 - Timber

I am forwarding letters dated January 12th and 16th from Superintendent Findlay with enclosures referred to therin in connection with the proposed sale of from 500,000 to 750,000 feet of timber from the above-mentioned Reserve.

Our file with regard to the removal of timber from this Reserve is apparently incomplete in that we have no correspondence following Reserves and Trusts' letter of May 23rd, 1952, in connection with the proposed issuance of a Timber Licence to Mr. Bruce Noble. It is presumed that issuance of this licence was not proceeded with. In any event, I have advised Mr. Findlay that in accordance with the provision of Part 1, Paragraph 3, of the Timber Regulations, the issuance of a permit to the Cape Mudge Band, subject to payment of dues at the rate of $13.50 per thousand for fir and $7.50 per thousand for hemlock, spruce and balsam is in order.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-jw
Encls.

c.c. Mr. J. A. Findlay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Alert Bay, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0003-1-03

156/20-7-
2-10

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
Jan. 16, 1954.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Further to my letter dated January 12, 1954 attached in duplicate is Resolution completed and signed by the Chief and leading men of the Cape Mudge Band, requesting that a Timber Permit be issued for removal of timber from Cape Mudge Indian Reserve #10. Since my telephone conversation of yesterday, I have issued the necessary permit and forwarded it to Chief Billy Assu at Cape Mudge.

I have also advised Jackson Enterprises, Campbell River, B.C. to forward a deposit of $500.00 to this office. This concern has also been advised to obtain the necessary Timber Mark and hammer.

Encl.

J.A. Findlay,
Agency Superintendent.

JAF/da

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cape Mudge

Indian Reserve

January 13 54

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Cape Mudge Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated

at Cape Mudge, in the Kwawkewlth

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the

Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 13th day

of January, A.D. 19 54, ~~in the presence of the Indian~~

~~Agent for the said Reserve, appointing Officers for the Dominion of Canada;~~

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of

the said Reserve, request that a Timber

Permit be issued ~~Bonds, be paid out of Money standing~~

To the Cape Mudge

~~Band, for the purpose of~~

Band for the removal of up to 500,000 fbm merchantable

timber from Cape Mudge I.R. #10 and that S & R. dues of

$13.50 per M. for Fir and $7.50 per M. for Hemlock Spruce

& Balsam as offered by Jackson Enterprises, Campbell

River, B.C. be approved.

Chief.

APPROVED

~~Signed and sealed in the presence~~

John Dick, H. M.

O Lewis, H. M.

of

James Howell Jones, H. M.

J A Knudsen

Indian Agent

Sandy Reilly, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514

E6E1-003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 3 3 0

156/20-7-2-10

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 12th, 1954.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Jackson Enterprises Ltd., Campbell River, B.C. wish to remove timber from the Cape Mudge I.R. #10. There is approximately 500 - 750 thousand fbm of standing timber and dead falls. Mr. Jackson, who called at this office this morning to discuss the matter, attended a meeting of members of the Cape Mudge Band at the request of Chief Billy Assu and discussed the matter with them.

His offer of $13.50 for Fir and $7.50 for Hemlock, Spruce and Balsam was acceptable to the members present. I have a letter signed by Chief Assu and four other leaders in which he states that 50 members were present, with 42 assenting and 8 dissenting to an offer of $13.00 and $7.00. A revised offer of $13.50 and $7.50 was acceptable to all members.

I have forwarded the usual resolution forms to Chief Assu for completion and should have them returned shortly.

Chief Assu's letter also states that in view of Mr. Jackson's revised offer, they believed it not necessary to advertise for further tenders.

This is actually to be a clean - up project as part of the area to be logged was worked on a previous occassion. Mr. Jackson is also to employ as many of the Cape Mudge men as possible, although he states the entire project should not take longer than 3 months. I understand he has an immediate market for the logs and wishes to start at once.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

He will remove the timber with a tractor and will have to clear a road to the beach where he intends to drive temporary piling for booming grounds.

May I be advised if it will be in order to issue a permit to the Cape Mudge Band in order that this operation may get under way.

Mr. Jackson is prepared to make a security deposit of $500.00 at any time.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/bcs

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
JAN 31 1934
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-2-10 (R.3)

23 May, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 - Timber

With our letter of the 22nd of April, we sent you draft timber licence to Mr. Bruce Noble. If Mr. Noble has paid $2,033.00 as requested and has signed the licence, may the money be forwarded and the licence returned for completion.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-2-10 (R.3)

22 April, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Reserve No. 10 - Timber

Following receipt of correspondence, it is decided to accept Mr. Bruce Noble's offer. We enclose draft timber licence. Please have him sign the acceptance at the foot of page 2 and return all four copies here for completion, following which completed copies will be supplied.

Please collect $2,033.00 covering ground rent, licence fee and security deposit.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

Airmail

April 23rd, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cape Mudge I.R.#10 - Timber

With reference to Mr. Brown's letter of April 16th to Supt. Todd, a copy of which was received at this office, you will by now have received the resolution requested which was forwarded to you with my letter of April 16th.

I should like to point out that this office was under the impression that in accordance with Section 11 of the Timber Regulations it would be necessary to advertise the timber for sale and therefore deemed it advisable to ascertain from Mr. Todd if it would be satisfactory to the Cape Mudge Band to advertise and if Mr. Noble would be interested in bidding. It is somewhat surprising to note that the Department acted on receipt of a copy of Mr. Todd's letter thereby occasioning a telephone call from Alert Bay to this office by Mr. Todd to determine what disposition was made of the Band resolution which was submitted with his letter of March 27th.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-2-10
(R.3)

16 April, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Reserve - Timber

We duly received your letter of the 10th of January, advising that the Cape Mudge Band did not wish to sell any more timber on this Reserve for the time being.

We now have the copy of your letter of the 9th of April to the Commissioner's office regarding Mr. Bruce Noble's offer of $28.00 per M. for all grades of fir and $20.00 per M. for all grades of other species.

Those appear to be good prices. If Mr. Noble is willing to take a licence at those rates and the Band Council is in favour, will you please supply a Council Resolution requesting the issue of a licence to him at those rates.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

AIR MAIL

April 16, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cape Mudge I.R. 10 - Timber.

I am forwarding letters dated March 27th and April 9th, from Superintendent Todd, together with enclosures, in connection with the proposed sale of the remaining merchantable timber on the above mentioned Reserve to Mr. Bruce Noble at $28.00 per M. for Fir, all grades, and $20.00 per M. for Hemlock, Balsam and Spruce, all grades.

Mr. Todd was advised, in reply to his letter of March 27th, that Section 11 of the timber regulations precluded the sale of Reserve timber having a standing value in excess of $1,000.00 without advertising and was asked to inform us if it would be satisfactory to the Band and if Mr. Noble would still be interested if the timber was advertised for sale. Timber prices have dropped recently and it is doubtful if an offer higher than Mr. Noble's will be received. It is assumed, however, that the timber must be advertised, in which case I would recommend that the advertisement be placed at the earliest possible date.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.
9 April, 1952.

The Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Cape Mudge I.R. 10 - Timber

In acknowledging your letter of 3 April, file 156/20-7-2-10, It is questionable in my opinion whether the Department will have to again go to the cost of advertising this timber.

I recall other instances in which timber had been previously advertised, and the Department had not felt it was necessary to go to the expense of advertising a second time, and sold the timber upon receipt of a satisfactory offer.

In this particular case there is no chance of receiving a better offer than was submitted, namely, $28.00 per M., B.C.L.S., covering all grades of fir, and $20.00 per M., B.C.L.S., covering all grades and other species, namely, balsam, hemlock and spruce.

In my opinion it is a waste of money to advertise a second time and unless there is some new regulation of which I am not aware, I feel Mr. Bruce Noble's offer should be accepted. I might point out that the price of logs has gone down $5.00 per M. since Mr. Noble submitted his offer, and if we delay accepting same no doubt the Indians will take a loss.

M.S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-10

April 3, 1952.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge I.R. 10 - Timber.

Section 11 of the Timber Regulations precludes the sale of Indian Reserve timber having a standing value in excess of $1,000.00 without advertising. Will it be satisfactory to the Band and will Bruce Noble still be interested if we advertise the timber for sale?

Your letter of March 27th and enclosures in this connection were submitted in single copy. It would be appreciated if you would in future prepare and forward such submissions in duplicate.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C
O
P
Y

Alert Bay, B. C.
27 March, 1952.

The Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge Timber

Attached please find application received from Mr. Bruce Noble to purchase the merchantable timber remaining on Cape Mudge Reserve No. 10, subject to certain conditions.

Mr. Noble has offered $28.00 per M., B.C. log scale for fir and $20.00 per M. B.C. log scale for hemlock, balsam and spruce ungraded, and wishes two years to remove the said timber.

This offer was placed before a general meeting of the Cape Mudge Band on 7 March, 1952, and was accepted. I attach hereto Band Resolution covering same.

This Reserve has been only partially logged before as the Indians did not wish to sell all the lumber. The estimated cruise is as follows:

		10% Deposit
Fir	500,000 ft. B.C.L.S.	$1400.00
Hemlock, Balsam and Spruce	200,000 ft. B.C.L.S.	400.00
	Total Deposit	$1800.00

As surrender has been previously taken, the Department may accept Mr. Noble's offer, and I would recommend same be accepted. This is the highest stumpage price I have ever received and recommended.

(Sgd.) M. S. Todd

M. S. Todd
Indian Superintendent

Encls.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Cape Mudge No. 10 **Indian Reserve,**

March 7, 19 52

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Cape Mudge *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Cape Mudge, *in the* Kwawkewlth

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 7th *day of* March, *A.D. 19*52, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that ~~xxxx

C
O
P
Y

Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

March 7th, 1952.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,

I hereby submit tender for timber on The Cape Mudge Reserve #10, $28.00 per thousand for fir, and $20.00 per thousand for pulp (that is Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam) ~~and $4.00 per thousand for wood logs~~ (Sgd.) M.S.T.

I would like two years to log Reserve #10.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Bruce Noble.

0 0 0 1 9 5 1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-2-12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER

CAPE MUDGE BAND - QUINSAM RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

0 0 8 1 9 6 0

April 6, 1956.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Timber - Quinsam I.R. #12
Cape Mudge Band.

Superintendent Findlay advises that the operation under which Mr. N.C. Pease of Campbell River salvaged windfalls on the above-noted reserve has been satisfactorily completed. A security deposit of $300.00 was made and remitted to the Department on July 31, 1955. I would recommend the retufn of the security deposit to Mr. Pease, c/o Caldwell & Sharpe, Campbell River, B. C.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.jt

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-2-12

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 27,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Quinsam Indian Reserve #12
Timber

The operation under which Mr. N.C. Pease, Campbell River, B.C. salvaged windfalls, etc., on the Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12 has been completed. The disposal of this timber was approved by your letter of July 27,1955.

In the operation, Mr. Pease ~~received~~ returned 334,692 FBM, paying $4,168.33 to the Cape Mudge Trust Funds.

A security deposit in the amount of $300.00 was made and remitted to Ottawa on July 31, 1955 with our Receiver General Sheet No. 8. It is recommended that this be refunded. Mr. Pease's address is C/o Calwell & Sharpe, Campbell River, B.C.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-1-69

156/20-7-2-13

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 27,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Quinsam Indian Reserve #12
Timber

The operation under which Mr. N.C. Pease, Campbell River, B.C. salvaged windfalls, etc., on the Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12 has been completed. The disposal of this timber was approved by your letter of July 27,1955. renewed

In the operation, Mr. Pease ~~received~~ 334,692 FBM, paying $4,168.33 to the Cape Mudge Trust Funds.

A security deposit in the amount of $300.00 was made and remitted to Ottawa on July 31, 1955 with our Receiver General Sheet No. 8. It is recommended that this be refunded. Mr. Pease's address is C/o Calwell & Sharpe, Campbell River, B.C.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
156/20-7-2-12
YOUR FILE
No. 156/20-7-2-12
DATE July 14/55

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 28, 1955

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Quinsam I.R. #12, Timber
Cape Mudge Band

I would refer to your letter of above date to Ottawa and am attaching a copy of an agreement signed by N.C. Pease, Campbell River and by me on behalf of the Cape Mudge Band Council.

I am presuming that the matter has been approved and have entered the Permit number issued as of this date in Par. 1 of the agreement, and Mr. Pease has been notified that he may proceed. Forestry Service has assigned Timber Mark I.D. 17 to cover Quinsam Reserve #12.

Encl.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/da

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-12

156/20-7-2-12
July 14/55

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 28, 1955

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Quinsam I.R. #12, Timber
Cape Mudge Band

I would refer to your letter of above date to Ottawa and am attaching a copy of an agreement signed by N.C. Pease, Campbell River and by me on behalf of the Cape Mudge Band Council.

I am prsuming that the matter has been approved and have entered the Permit number issued as of this date in Par. 1 of the agreement, and Mr. Pease has been notified that he may proceed. Forestry Service has assigned Timber Mark I.D. 17 to cover Quinsam Reserve #12.

Encl.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/da

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

AGREEMENT made in triplicate this .Twenty-eighth.....day of July 1955.

BY AND BETWEEN

The Cape Mudge Band of Indians of the Kwawkewlth Agency, hereinafter called the Party of the First Part

AND

N.C. Pease, Campbell River B.C., hereinafter called the Party of the Second Part:

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART has been granted permission to log and sell merchantable timber on their Quinsam Indian Reserve #12 under permit No..61....., dated .July 28, 1955....., by authority of the Indian Affairs Branch, and whereas the Party of the First Part seeks assistance from the Party of the Second Part as hereinafter mentioned.

The Pa rty of the Second Part hereby agrees to satisfactorily fall, buck, yard, boom and deliver said logs to Purchaser of same, all remaining merchantable timber on Quinsam Indian Reserve #12 and complete operations before expiration of the said permit.

The Party of the Second Part further agrees to pay the Party of the First Part at the rate of $13.50 per M for all fir removed and $7.50 per M for all other species of timber removed from said Reserve.

The Party of the Second Part further agrees to have all the timber removed from the said Reserve, Government scaled in the name of the permit holder, and the said logs to be stenciled by marking hammer provided by the Party of the Second Part before putting in water. The said logs to be scaled at booming ground before being towed away.

The Party of the Second Part further agrees to assume full responsibility in connection with the logging operations in accordance with Timber Regulations, pay all wages and other debts connected thereto in addition to stumpage herein agreed to, and for these considerations the Party of the First Part hereby agrees to assign to the Party of the Second Part all other monies realized from the sale of the said timber.

The Party of the Second Part further herein does agree to maintain the deposit of $300.00 with the Party of the First Part as a guarantee that the terms of this agreement shall be carried out as agreed upon, otherwise the said deposit will be forfeited.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Parties hereby agree to the said terms hereto mentioned and set their hands hereto on the day and date first mentioned.

Witness C.J. Patenaude

J.A. Nuttall
Indian Superintendent for
the Party of the First Part

Witness Mary Colbert

N.C. Pease
Party of the Second Part

Copy for Indian Commissioner

E-1-b-1-c-3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-2-12

July 27, 1955

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Quinsam I.R. No. 12 -
Timber.

As requested in your letter of July 11, the Department advises that it appears to be in the interest of the Band to dispose of the windfalls by salvage, and that, therefore, it will be in order to issue the required permits.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

..bl

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Ottawa, July 20, 1955.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B. C.

Re: Quinsam I.R. No. 12 - Timber
Cape Mudge Band

The receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 14 with enclosures. The removal of the timber under a permit to the Cape Mudge Band, is authorized in the Regulations.

As the operation is at least in part the salvage of windfalls, and the rates of dues are fair, it appears to be in the interest of the Band, and I concur in the proposal for the removal of this timber.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
A/Director.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0019

July 14, 1955

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Quinsam I.R. #12 - Timber,
Cape Mudge Band.

Attached herewith please find a letter from Superintendent Findlay dated July 11, which is self explanatory, together with Band Council Resolution from the Cape Mudge Band under date of June 20, wherein they request that permission be granted to issue a timber permit in the name of the Cape Mudge Band with stumpage rates set at $13.50 per M for fir and $7.50 per M for other species.

As this operation is mainly to clear up the remaining timber stands, and even though the said Mr. Pease apparently will be cutting the timber himself, we are advising Superintendent Findlay that before the operation commences it would be advisable to obtain a signed agreement form, a copy of which should be submitted to this office, between Mr. Pease and the Band Council.

Will you concur in this matter.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

..bl
encls.

c.c. Supt. Findlay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0019

156/20-7-2-12

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 11, 1955.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

An offer has been made by Mr. N.C. Pease of Campbell River, B.C. to remove the remaining timber, mostly windfalls from the Quinsam I.R. #12, owned by the Cape Mudge Band.

The matter was placed before the Band Council at a meeting held at Cape Mudge on June 20th, and a resolution was passed requesting the Indian Affairs Branch to approve the issuing of a Timber permit in the name of the Band, and that an agreement be reached with Mr. Pease to remove the timber.

The offer of $13.50 per M for all merchantable fir and $7.50 for all other species is acceptable to the Council. Mr. Pease, in an effort to clean up the Reserve, also offers $2.00 per unit of 90 cu. ft. for tops to be used for pulp.

We have a $300.00 deposit made by Mr. Pease, who estimates that between 200 and 300 M. will be removed in the operation . I am recommending that authority be granted to issue the necessary permit to the Band.

Encl.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/da

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

The Council of the Cape Mudge (Name of Band) Band of Indians,

in the Kwawkewlth (Name of Agency) Indian Agency, in the Province

of British Columbia (Name of Province in full) at a meeting, held at Cape Mudge (Name of Place)

this Twentieth (in Full) day of June (Month) A.D. 19 55

DO HEREBY RESOLVE:

That the Indian Affairs approve the issuing of
a Timber permit in the name of the Cape Mudge Band
for the removal of merchantable timber from
Quinsam I.R. # 12, with dues being set at $ 13.50
per M. for fir and $ 7.50 per M for all other species.

Harry Assu (Chief)

Sandy Bully (Councillor)

Mrs O. Lewis (Councillor)

(Councillor) (Councillor) (Councillor)

(Councillor) (Councillor) (Councillor)

(Councillor) (Councillor) (Councillor)

(Councillor) (Councillor) (Councillor)

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY					
1. TRUST ACCT	2. CURRENT BALANCES A) CAPITAL $	B) REVENUE $	3. EXPENDITURE $	4. AUTHORITY-INDIAN ACT SEC.	5. SOURCE OF FUNDS ☐ CAPITAL ☐ REVENUE
6. RECOMMENDED			7. APPROVED		
Date	Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts		Date	Director, Indian Affairs	

FORM 1A5-7 (R-10-53)

81-6-80

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0819

156/20-7-2-12.

June 16, 1955.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Mr. Assu recently called at this office and left the enclosed cheque for forwarding to you. He explained this cheque covers a deposit on timber removed from Quinsam I.R. #12. Our files with regard to the removal of timber from this reserve are incomplete, and the cheque is, therefore, forwarded to you for processing in the usual manner.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.jt
enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 9 0 0

10-7-2-12

File - 30156-7 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, October 27th, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Quinsam Indian Reserve #12
timber.

Following the Cape Mudge Band Council resolution of March 10th and the recommendations of yourself and Commissioner MacKay, a permit may be issued to Albert C. Wilson to cut 300 cords of wood off Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12, subject to payment of dues at 75¢ per cord, which sum should be collected and remitted for credit to Cape Mudge Band Account No. 258.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

Air Mail Oct. 24, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of October 22nd and resolution of the Cape Mudge Band requesting that permission be granted to Albert C. Wilson, a member of the Band, to cut 300 cords of wood on Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12.

Approval of this resolution is recommended subject to payment of dues at the rate of 75¢ per cord to be remitted to Cape Mudge Band Account No. 258.

EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 22nd, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

At a general meeting of the Cape Mudge Indians held March 10th last, the Band passed the attached resolution giving Albert C. Wilson, registered member of the Band, permission to cut 300 cords of wood on Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12.

The Band pointed out there were a number of decaying trees that would make fuel wood and unless they were cut reasonably soon would become a total loss. They also pointed out it would give work to this member of the Band inbetween fishing seasons.

I agree with the Band and recommend the Department approve of issuing a permit to Albert C. Wilson for 300 cords of wood.

Would the Department kindly advise me by Airmail so that the permit may be issued by the first of November.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Enc.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 24 1947
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Capé Mudge **Indian Reserve,**

March 10th, 19 47

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

CAPE MUDGE *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Cape Mudge, *in the* Kwawkewlth

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 10th *day of* March, *A.D. 19*47, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources
~~*Dollars, be paid out of money standing*~~
Ottawa, approve of the following:
~~*to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of*~~

"Moved by Arthur Chickite, seconded by George Lewis, that Albert C. Wilson be permitted to cut 300 cords of wood off Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12 at 75¢ per cord, and this amount to be remitted to Cape Mudge Band Account No. 258. Carried."

Signed and sealed in the presence of

"M.S. Todd"
Indian Agent

J. Chickite, *Chief.*
C. Peters, *H. M.*
O. Lewis, *H. M.*
H. Assu, *H. M.*
Sandy Billy, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

E 2 h-1 C3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-2-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-3-1

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

SUBJECT TIMBER

COMOX I.R. 1

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

FILE NO. 156/20-7-3-1

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

C 5261 80

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 3 1 0 0 3

156/20-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 31, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

District Forest Ranger,
Campbell River, B.C.

I would appreciate being informed if you have yet had the opportunity to visit Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 as per my letter of April 29, 1957.

It is necessary that we have a clearance from your Department prior to refunding the operator's security deposit.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Ind. Commissioner for B.C.
c.c. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 31, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

The Chief Forester,
Victoria, B.C.

Your File:M29138
Timber Mark ID 33

I would refer to your notice dated July 24, 1957 regarding the above mentioned timber mark. This operation on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 has been completed and the timber mark should now be cancelled.

We are awaiting a report from your Ranger in the district prior to applying for a refund of the operator's security deposit.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
c.c. Mr. Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 3 1 9 0 3

156/20-7-3-1.

156/20-7-3-1 (R3)

April 6, 1956.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Timber - Comox I.R. #1.

With reference to your letter dated March 22, you will note from Superintendent Findlay's letter of March 26, attached, that the permit held by Mr. R.R. Woodrow will not be renewed, and I would recommend that the security deposit of $50.00 be returned to him at Courtenay, B. C.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.jt
enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 26,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Comox Indian Reserve #1-Timber

A Mr. R.R. Woodrow of Courtenay has removed a small quantity of selective maple and alder from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1, under permit which was approved in your letter of February 16,1955.

The permit will not be renewed and it is recommended that Mr. Woodrow's security deposit of $50.00 be returned to him. His address is Courtenay, B.C.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1 (R3)

, March 22, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox Reserve No. 1 - Timber
Your File: 156/20-7-3-1

Mr. R. R. Woodrow's security deposit of $50.00 has been held here for a year. The item is being held in the suspense account.

Originally, the security deposit should be sent to the Department of Finance with information of the term which they are intending to secure. It is not considered good practice to hold these items in suspense particularly as long as this sum has been left.

Can you now submit through the Commissioner's office, your recommendation for the disposal of this amount.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1 (R3)

February 14, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox Reserve No. 1 - Timber
Your File: 156/20-7-3-1

Your letter of January 12th was duly received.

When you have determined that Mr. R.R. Woodrow has satisfactorily completed the timber operations, will you please supply a recommendation through the Commissioner's office for disposal of the security deposit of $50.

W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver 2, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 - 1 9 5

156/20-7-3-1 (R3)

, January 9, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox Reserve No. 1 - Timber
Your File: 156/20-7-3-1

Further to your letter of August 8, 1955, would you please advise if Mr. R. R. Woodrow has now completed the timber operation on this Reserve.

If it is now completed, will you please forward through the Commissioner's office your recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $50.

W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1 (R3)

, November 8, 1955

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox Reserve No. 1 - Timber
Your File: 156/20-7-3-1

Your letter of August 8th was duly received.

We would be pleased to have your report when the timber operation by R. R. Woodrow has been completed, with your recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $50.00 which is held in suspense account.

for W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

156/20-7-3-1(R.3
July 29/55

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 8, 1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Comox Reserve #1 - Timber.

With reference to your letter of July 29th I would advise that the Timber operation on this Reserve being carried on by Mr. R.R. Woodrow is not yet complete.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/sh
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1-(R3)

, July 29, 1955.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox Reserve No. 1 - Timber

Please refer to our letter of March 14, and report if Mr. R. R. Woodrow has satisfactorily completed the timber operation, and if so, please supply your recommendation regarding the disposal of the security deposit of $50.00.

for L. L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0001

156/20-7-3-1
R3

March 14, 1955.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Comox Reserve No. 1 - Timber

We have received a copy of your letter of February 10th to Mr. J.H. Gordon.

We have also received the remittance of $50.00 paid by Mr. R.R. Woodrow of Courtenay, B.C., as a security deposit.

As we have not particulars of the arrangement with Mr. Woodrow, we are not forwarding the deposit to the Department of Finance. It is held here in a suspense account. When the operation is completed, will you please forward your recommendation for return or disposal of this security deposit.

L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

FK/fe

c.c. J.H. Gordon, A/Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1.

February 16, 1955.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox I. R. #1 - Timber.

I have your letter of February 10, and council resolution, requesting the issuance of a timber permit to the Band for the removal of maple and alder from the above-mentioned reserve, subject to the payment of dues at the rate of $5.00 per thousand to Band funds.

I note that the Band council has reached an agreement with Mr. R.R. Woodrow of Courtenay, and hope that this agreement provides for the employment of Indians in the logging operation. In any event the quantity of timber is small and the issuance of a permit to the Band as requested is approved.

J.H. Gordon,
Acting Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-3-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

J.H. Gordon, Esq.,
Acting Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

At a recent meeting of the Comox Band Council, a resolution was moved and passed requesting that a timber permit be issued to the Band for the removal of merchantable maple and alder from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1.

I would refer to my letter dated January 25,1955, in which I set out details of the removal of fir and balsam from this Reserve by Mr. E.M. Jorgensen.

Mr. R.R. Woodrow of Courtenay, who operates a sawmill, applied to the Council for the removal of maple and alder from this Reserve. It appears that there is now a market for this, and he was desirous of obtaining this timber.

The request had been made verbally, but the Council by resolution approved this arrangement. I contacted Mr. Woodrow on the following day and he signed a written request to remove the timber referred

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

to above. He also made a security deposit of $50.00, which will be forwarded to The Receiver General on our next return.

It is estimated that there should be between 100 and 200 thousand FBM maple and alder to be removed.

The Comox Council exercises caution in these matters, and the operators are visited from time to time by Council members, in order to ensure that the projects are being carried out satisfactorily.

The resolution is recommended for approval and I would request a reply at as early a date as possible.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH
Encl.
c.c. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

J.H. Gordon, Esq.,
Acting Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

At a recent meeting of the Comox Band Council, a resolution was moved and passed requesting that a timber permit be issued to the Band for the removal of merchantable maple and alder from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1.

I would refer to my letter dated January 25,1955, in which I set out details of the removal of fir and balsam from this Reserve by Mr. E.M. Jorgensen.

Mr. R.R. Woodrow of Courtenay, who operates a sawmill, applied to the Council for the removal of maple and alder from this Reserve. It appears that there is now a market for this, and he was desirous of obtaining this timber.

The request had been made verbally, but the Council by resolution approved this arrangement. I contacted Mr. Woodrow on the following day and he signed a written request to remove the timber referred

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

to above. He also made a security deposit of $50.00, which will be forwarded to The Receiver General on our next return.

It is estimated that there should be between 100 and 200 thousand FBM maple and alder to be removed.

The Comox Council exercises caution in these matters, and the operators are visited from time to time by Council members, in order to ensure that the projects are being carried out satisfactorily.

The resolution is recommended for approval and I would request a reply at as early a date as possible.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH
Encl.
c.c. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

26610

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

The Council of the Comox (Name of Band) Band of Indians,

in the Kwawkewlth (Name of Agency) Indian Agency, in the Province

of British Columbia (Name of Province in full) at a meeting, held at Comox (Name of Place)

this Thirty-first (in Full) day of January (Month) A.D. 19 55

DO HEREBY RESOLVE:

That the Indian Affairs Branch approve the issuing of a timber permit to the Comox Band for the removal of merchantable timber (maple & alder) from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1, with dues being set at $5.00 per M - B. C. log scale.

M. Frank (Chief)

(Councillor)	Geo H. Mitchell (Councillor)	(Councillor)
(Councillor)	A. Hardy (Councillor)	(Councillor)
(Councillor)	(Councillor)	(Councillor)
(Councillor)	(Councillor)	(Councillor)

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY

1. TRUST ACCT	2. CURRENT BALANCES A) CAPITAL	2. CURRENT BALANCES B) REVENUE	3. EXPENDITURE	4. AUTHORITY - INDIAN ACT SEC.	5. SOURCE OF FUNDS
	$	$	$		☐ CAPITAL ☐ REVENUE

6. RECOMMENDED	7. APPROVED
Date — Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts	Date — Director, Indian Affairs

FORM 1A5-7 (R-10-53)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

The Council of the Comox (Name of Band) Band of Indians,

in the Kwawkewlth (Name of Agency) Indian Agency, in the Province

of British Columbia (Name of Province in full) at a meeting, held at Comox (Name of Place)

this Thirty-first (in Full) day of January (Month) A.D. 19 55

DO HEREBY RESOLVE:

That the Indian Affairs Branch approve the issuing of a timber permit to the Comox Band for the removal of merchantable timber (maple & alder) from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1, with dues being set at $5.00 per M - B. C. log scale.

N. Frank (Chief)		
	Geo. D. Mitchell (Councillor)	
	A. Hardy (Councillor)	

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY				
1. TRUST ACCT	2. CURRENT BALANCES A) CAPITAL $	B) REVENUE $	3. EXPENDITURE $	4. AUTHORITY-INDIAN ACT SEC.	5. SOURCE OF FUNDS ☐ CAPITAL ☐ REVENUE
6. RECOMMENDED Date / Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts			7. APPROVED Date / Director, Indian Affairs		

FORM 1A5-7 (R-10-53)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Courtenay, B.C.,
Feb. 1,1955

I, R.R. Woodrow, Courtenay, B. C. do hereby apply to remove all remaining merchantable maple and alder from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1, and agree to pay dues at the rate of $5.00 (five dollars) per thousand feet (Board measure) B. C. log scale.

All timber shall be scaled and marked before being removed from the Reserve.

Signed

R.R. Woodrow.

Witness

J.A. Findlay.

P.O. Box 501

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1955
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1.

January 31, 1955.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Comox I.R. No. 1 - Timber.

Enclosed are letters dated January 10, and 28th, from Superintendent Findlay, from which you will note that the timber operation on the above-mentioned reserve has been satisfactorily completed by Mr. E.M. Jorgenson.

This office, as you will gather, has no information with regard to the timber sale on file, but in view of Mr. Findlay's assurance that the operation has been completed satisfactorily refund of the $1,000.00 deposit is recommended.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-JT
Enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 5 1 0 0 3

156/2-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 25,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Comox Indian Reserve No. 1
Timber.

I have your letter of January 20, 1955 regarding the above mentioned timber and Mr. E.M. Jorgenson's request for a refund of his deposit.

Subsequent to my arrival at Alert Bay early in 1953, but prior to my first visit to Comox, the Comox Band through Chief Andy Frank and R.P. Clifton made an agreement with W.M. Jorgenson of Courtenay for the removal of timber from Comox Indian Reserve No. 1. This agreement was dated May 6, 1953.

I discussed the matter with Mr. McGregor while in Vancouver enroute to Comox, and upon his advice I obtained on May 21, 1953 the necessary resolution signed by five of the Band leaders requesting the issuing of the necessary permit.

Dues were set as follows:

Fir - 2nd growth $10.00 per M.
Pulp - $1.50 per unit.
Balsam piling - .03 per lin. foot.
Fir " - .04 per lin. foot.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

K

Mr. Jorgenson paid $1,000.00 as a security deposit which amount was forwarded to Ottawa in the usual manner. The Department mis-directed an inquiry to Mr. W.P. Pruden at Masset regarding this deposit and requested particulars. The letter was forwarded to this office and I replied on June 30, 1953, giving the required details and attaching the original of the Band resolution.

For some reason, another inquiry requesting the same information was received from Ottawa in a letter dated July 22, 1953.

I replied again on July 24, 1953, setting out the details as given above.

It was by error that the Band resolution was not forwarded through your office, particularly in view of the fact that the matter had been thoroughly discussed with Mr. McGregor.

Total dues in the amount of $4,243.00 have been paid and remitted to the Receiver General.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1.

January 20, 1955.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Comox I.R. No. 1
Timber.

I have your letter of January 10 recommending refund of Mr. E.M. Jorgenson's deposit in connection with his timber operations on Comox I.R. No. 1, but am unable to locate any previous correspondence in this connection on file, other than a copy of a letter dated July 22, 1953, from the Department to you requesting full particulars of the transaction. Before dealing with this matter I should appreciate receiving from you either a reference to previous correspondence, or a brief report on the timber transaction.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 10,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. E.M. Jorgenson, Box 846 Courtenay, B.C. has applied for a refund of his security deposit of $1,000.00, covering his timber operations on Comox Indian Reserve No. 1.

His application was made on December 6, 1954, but no action was taken in the matter until payment had been made of all outstanding dues and until the area logged had been checked.

The final payment has been made, and I am advised that the operation has been completed satisfactorily.

Total dues paid by Mr. Jorgenson amount to $4,243.00.

The refund is recommended.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter for:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-3-1 (R.3)

22 July, 1953

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We have received your remittance of $1,000.00, (Agency Receipt F7404), dated the 1st of May, 1953. This was paid by Mr.E.M. Jorgenson as a guarantee deposit, whose proposal was dealt with in the Comox Band meeting of the 21st of May.

Will you please supply full particulars of this transaction so that this deposit may be properly accounted for.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-3-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER

COMOX BAND - PENTLEDGE RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 156/20-7-3-2

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015196

0080-1-9

156/20-7-3-2

156/20-7-3-2 (R3)

April 27, 1956

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Timber - Puntledge I.R. No. 2.

With reference to Mr. Findlay's letter of April 24, attached, the desposit of a nominal sum in connection with the removal of timber would appear to have no value, and I am suggesting to Mr. Findlay that any security deposited in connection with a permit operation as in this case, be retained in his Trust Account. If this suggestion is not acceptable to the Department please advise.

Refund of Mr. Jorgenson's deposit of $10.00 is recommended.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-bl
encl.

c.c. Supt. Findlay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-3-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 24, 1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Timber - Puntledge Indian Res.#2

Mr. E.M. Jorgensen, Box 846, Courtenay, B.C., has been removing pulp from the above mentioned Reserve. He had made a token deposit of $10.00, and the Department has been inquiring regarding the refunding of this sum.

Except for a small amount located in an alder swamp, the contractor has completed the project, and the refund of his deposit is recommended.

Except for $5.91 owing by Field Sawmill, Courtenay, B.C., all dues have been paid. We requested payment of the above on April 20th.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

0081-5-1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

20-7-3-2(R3)
Mar.22/56

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 26,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Timber-Puntledge Indian Res.#2

I wish to adknowledge your letter of March 22,1956 regarding removal of timber by Mr. E.M. Jorgensen from the above mentioned reserve.

In explanation of the delay in completing this project, I have attached Mr. Jorgensen's letter dated March 15th regarding the matter, as well as my reply thereto. We have been in close contact with the operator, but wish to give him every opportunity to complete his project. He will be contacting this office again shortly, but knows that it is our desire for him to complete the timber removal, if at all possible, by April 30th.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

156/20-7-3-2

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 19,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. E.M. Jorgensen,
Box 846, Courtenay, B.C.

I have your letter of March 15th, regarding the removal of timber from Puntledge Indian Reserve. The permit under which you are operating does not expire until April 30th, so perhaps by that time you will have been able to solve your hauling problems. If not, let me know just prior to the expiry date.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Box 846,
Courtenay, B.C.,
March 15th, 1956.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With regard to the removal of the remainder of the timber on the Indian Reserve No. 2 I am having some difficulty in hauling this timber as due to the weather here there has been a load limit put on the road and I am unable to haul at the present time. Would it be possible to have a thirty day extension put on the contract in the event that this load limit isn't lifted in time for me to complete the removal of this timber.

Yours truly,

E.M. Jorgensen.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2 (R3)

, March 22, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, C. C.

Re: Timber - Pentledge Reserve No. 2

Your letter of February 10, 1955 reported payment by Mr. E. M. Jorgensen of a token deposit of $10. The money has been retained here more than one year in a suspense account, which is not considered good practice. This deposit has been the subject of several exchanges of letters in the last year.

Can you now forward through the Commissioner's office, your recommendation for disposal of this amount.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2 (R3)

, January 9, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Puntledge Reserve No. 2
Your File 156/20-7-3-2

Further to your letter of August 5, 1955, would you please advise if Mr. E. M. Jorgensen has now completed the timber operation on this Reserve.

If it is now completed, will you please forward through the Commissioner's office your recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $10.

for W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2 (R3)

,December 19, 1955.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Puntledge Reserve No. 2
Your File 156/20-7-3-2

Further to your letter of October 26th, we would be pleased if you would advise us when Mr. Jorgensen has completed the timber operation, so that the security deposit of $10.00 may be disposed of.

W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2 (R3)

, October 12, 1955

J. A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agencies,
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Re: Puntledge Reserve #2 Timber
Your file: 156/20-7-3-2

Following your letter of August 5th, please report if Mr. E. M. Jorgensen has yet completed the timber operation on the Reserve. When the operation is completed we would be pleased to have your report with a recommendation for disposal of the security deposit of $10.00 which is retained here.

FKelly
W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FKsCL

Copy to: W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C. Box 70, Vancouver 2.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

156/20-7-3-2(R3)
July 29,1955

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 5, 1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Puntledge Reserve #2
Timber.

With reference to your letter of July 29th I would advise that Mr. E.M. Jorgensen has not yet completed the timber operation on the above mentioned Reserve.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil.

62

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0014

156/20-7-3-2-(R3)

, July 29, 1955.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Puntledge Reserve No. 2 - Timber

Please refer to our letter of March 14, and report if Mr. E. M. Jorgensen has satisfactorily completed the timber operation, and if so, please supply your recommendation regarding the disposal of the security deposit of $10.

for L. L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver 2, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0001907

156/20-7-3-2-R3

March 14th, 1955.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Re: Puntledge Reserve No. 2 - Timber

We have received copy of your letter of February 10th to Mr. J.H. Gordon.

We have received the remittance of $10.00 deposited by Mr. E.M. Jorgensen. We have not forwarded the deposit to the Department of Finance. It is held here in a suspense account. When the operation has been completed, will you please advise us with your recommendation for return or disposal of the security deposit.

J.K.Kehal

for L. L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

FK/fc

c.c. J.H. Gordon, A/Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0 0 3

156/20-7-3-2.

February 16, 1955.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Puntledge I. R. No. 2-Timber.

I have your letter of February 10, and council resolution requesting approval of an agreement between Mr. E.M. Jorgensen and the Band with regard to the removal of timber from the above-mentioned reserve. In view of the small quantity of timber involved we have no objection to the Band council contracting with Mr. Jorgensen, but generally speaking, as you know, we do not approve such arrangements which could be interpreted as an evasion of the timber regulations.

There is ample provision in the regulations for the issuance of a licence to a non-Indian, and we should, I feel, in most cases avoid any arrangement, such as is proposed in this case.

J.B. Gordon,
A/Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-JT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-3-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

J.H. Gordon, Esq.,
Acting Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

At a recent meeting with the Comox Band Council, the matter of removal of remaining (pulp) timber from Puntledge Reserve #2 was discussed. A permit was issued to the Comox Band over the signature of Mr. J. Mundreon, Acting Indian Superintendent, on March 23,1953. Arrangements had been entered into by the Comox Band with Mr. Earl Woods of Courtenay for the removal of the timber.

The operation was carried on until late in 1954, when Mr. Woods abandoned the project and assumed a position with an insurance company. Mr. E.M. Jorgensen, who has successfully done some selective logging on the Comox Indian Reserve #1, requested permission to complete the project left by Mr. Woods. He will continue to pay $2.00 per unit of one hundred cubic feet, and it is expected that upon removal of 100 units, the project as far as pulp is concerned, will be completed.

0081194

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0001-1-0080

Mr. Jorgensen has deposited the sum of $10.00 as a token deposit, which has been forwarded to The Receiver General.

The operator will be working under permit #57, issued to the Band on September 30,1954.

The resolution attached hereto, requested approval of the agreement between the Band Council and Mr. Jorgensen.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH
Encl.
c.c. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 3 0 0 0

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

J.H. Gordon, Esq.,
Acting Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

At a recent meeting with the Comox Band Council, the matter of removal of remaining (pulp) timber from Puntledge Reserve #2 was discussed. A permit was issued to the Comox Band over the signature of Mr. J. Mundreon, Acting Indian Superintendent, on March 23,1953. Arrangements had been entered into by the Comox Band with Mr. Karl Woods of Courtenay for the removal of the timber.

The operation was carried on until late in 1954, when Mr. Woods abandoned the project and assumed a position with an insurance company. Mr. E.M. Jorgensen, who has successfully done some selective logging on the Comox Indian Reserve #1, requested permission to complete the project left by Mr. Woods. He will continue to pay $2.00 per unit of one hundred cubic feet, and it is expected that upon removal of 100 units, the project as far as pulp is concerned, will be completed.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 9 8 0

0

156/20-7-3-2

Mr. Jorgensen has deposited the sum of $10.00 as a token deposit, which has been forwarded to The Receiver General.

The operator will be working under permit #57, issued to the Band on September 30,1954.

The resolution attached hereto, requested approval of the agreement between the Band Council and Mr. Jorgensen.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH
Encl.
c.c. Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 14 1955
VANCOUVER B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

THIS AGREEMENT

Made this 20th day of January, 1955, at Courtenay, B.C.

BETWEEN

Comox Indian Band
(the vendors)

AND

EVALD M. JORGENSEN, of Courtenay, B.C.
(the logger)

Permits the logger to enter Puntledge Indian Reserve No. 2 and remove from a certain area known to both parties all the merchantable timber in the form of pulp wood,

and the logger shall pay to the vendor for timber removed the amount of two dollars ($2.00) per unit of one hundred cubic feet, cubic measure and shall secure such payment by an assignment, to the Receiver General of Canada in care of the Indian Agent at Alert Bay, of proceeds of sale of such logs to the extent of the said two dollars per unit. Receipt of ten dollars ($10.00) on account is acknowledged herewith.

Vendors,
Comox Band

per: N. Frank

Witness

Geo. H. Mitchell

A. Hardy

Logger,
E.M. Jorgensen

Witness

E.M. Jorgensen

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

The Council of the Comox (Name of Band) Band of Indians,

in the Kwawkewlth (Name of Agency) Indian Agency, in the Province

of British Columbia (Name of Province in full) at a meeting, held at Comox (Name of Place)

this Thirty-first (in Full) day of January (Month) A.D. 1955

DO HEREBY RESOLVE:

That arrangements made between the Comox Council and E.M. Jorgensen of Courtenay, B.C. for the removal of the remaining pulpwood timber from Puntledge Indian Reserve No. 2 be approved.

	Wm. Frank (Chief)	
	Geo. H. Mitchell (Councillor)	
	A Hardy (Councillor)	

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY					
1. TRUST ACCT	2. CURRENT BALANCES A) CAPITAL $	B) REVENUE $	3. EXPENDITURE $	4. AUTHORITY-INDIAN ACT SEC.	5. SOURCE OF FUNDS ☐ CAPITAL ☐ REVENUE
6. RECOMMENDED Date / Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts			7. APPROVED Date / Director, Indian Affairs		

FORM 1A5-7 (R-10-53)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

BAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION

The Council of the Comox (Name of Band) Band of Indians,

in the Kwawkewlth (Name of Agency) Indian Agency, in the Province

of British Columbia (Name of Province in full) at a meeting, held at Comox (Name of Place)

this Thirty-first (in Full) day of January (Month) A.D. 19 55

DO HEREBY RESOLVE:

That arrangements made between the Comox Council and E.M. Jorgensen of Courtenay, B.C. for the removal of the remaining pulpwood timber from Puntledge Indian Reserve No. 2 be approved.

H. Frank
(Chief)

(Councillor)	Geo H. Mitchell (Councillor)	(Councillor)
(Councillor)	A. Hardy (Councillor)	(Councillor)
(Councillor)	(Councillor)	(Councillor)
(Councillor)	(Councillor)	(Councillor)

FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY

1. TRUST ACCT	2. CURRENT BALANCES A) CAPITAL	2. CURRENT BALANCES B) REVENUE	3. EXPENDITURE	4. AUTHORITY-INDIAN ACT SEC.	5. SOURCE OF FUNDS
	$	$	$		☐ CAPITAL ☐ REVENUE

6. RECOMMENDED	7. APPROVED
Date — Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts	Date — Director, Indian Affairs

FORM 1A5-7 (R-10-53)

I-L-b-1-c
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-2

August 25, 1953.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of August 14th, 1953, concerning Scale and Royalty Account No. 146425 covering timber removed from Comox I.R. No.1 and Puntledge I.R. No.2, we have today contacted the Forestry Service and are advised that measure "c.m." shown on the above-noted Account is an abbreviation for "cubic measure". They further advise that this form of measurement will eventually replace the f.b.m. measurement.

For your information 100 c.m. is equal to 600 f.b.m.

wm
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-3-2

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 14th, 1953.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached hereto is Scale and Royalty Account #146425 received in yesterday's mail. It is noted that under timber mark Z49 the entry is 12403 CM. This is the first we have received in this scale and I am not certain as to what FBM figure to quote in our letter requesting payment of dues. I have been in touch with the local Forestry office, but am advised that there is no definite ratio formula to follow as it depends on the diameter of the log.

May I be advised further.

TA 2321

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0014760

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 14th, 1953.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached hereto is Scale and Royalty Account #145425 received in yesterday's mail. It is noted that under timber mark Z49 the entry is 12403 CM. This is the first we have received in this scale and I am not certain as to what FBM figure to quote in our letter requesting payment of dues. I have been in touch with the local Forestry office, but am advised that there is no definite ratio formula to follow as it depends on the diameter of the log.

May I be advised further.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 17 1953
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY TO MR. ARNEIL FOR YOUR INFORMATION

File No. 156/20-7-3-2

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 23, 1953.

Mr. Robert Clifton, Sr.,
Box 678,
Courtenay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Clifton:

Re: Timber--Comox I. R. #1
Puntledge I. R. #2

Further to our letter of March 2nd, we are today in receipt of a letter from Earl Woods in which he listed the stumpage he agrees to pay on this timber operation. The stumpage as itemized appears to be satisfactory with the exception of the stumpage on fir, where he listed $15 per M for 1st fir and $6 per M for 2nd fir. We pointed out in our letter of March 2nd that the royalty and Scale accounts do not differentiate between 1st and 2nd growth fir that only one stumpage should be shown for fir. We have suggested $10 per M on all fir which is a good approximate average between the $15 and $6 offered by Mr. Woods.

Enclosed herewith is timber permit issued in favour of the Comox Band of Indians showing the following stumpage dues:

fir	-	$10.00 per thousand
balsam	-	4.00 " "
spruce	-	8.00 " "
pulp	-	2.00 per unit
all piling	-	.3¢ per lin. ft.

Your band or Mr. Woods is requested to remit the amount of $3.25 to the

District Forester,
Marine Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

upon receipt of this money, they will mail you the requested marking hammer.

We again wish to make clear that upon receipt of the Royalty and Scale accounts from the Forestry Department, we will bill Mr. Woods for the timber as shown on the scale sheet along the stumpage dues indicated in this letter and timber permit.

Yours truly,

J Mundreon

J. Mundreon,
Acting Indian Superintendent.

5 1 5 8 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

10-7-3-2

File - 30156-48 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Puntledge I. R. No. 2.

As recommended in your letter of June 23rd, a further permit may be issued to the Indians to cut 200,000 f.b.m. timber, subject to payment of dues at $2.25 per M.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

June 25, 1947.

ID78
Comox
W.P.Shields,Victor Parkin,Dept.I.A.&c.

Puntledge #2

378740	June 20/47.	45,196 fbm. Fir, Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.	Puntledge Lbr.Co.Ltd.

HN

Klert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8-4-2.

May 31st, 1947.

Puntledge #2

ID78
Comox

T.W.Carlile, W.P.McPhee, Mestor Hagg, Dept.I.A.

376626	May 28/47.	95,501 fbm. Fir, Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.	Puntledge Lbr. Co.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5-4-2.

May 16, 1947.

ID78
Comox
W. P. McPhee, Victor Parkin, Dept.I.A.

Puntledge #2

375460	May 12/47.	84,300 fbm. Fir, Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.	Puntledge Lbr.Co. Ltd.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

March 14th, 1947.

ID78
Comox
Victor A. Parkin, Dept.I.A.

Puntledge #2

371841	Mar. 12/47.	26,069 fbm. Fir, Hemlock and Balsam.	Puntledge Lbr. Co.Ltd.

HN

Alert Bay,

For D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File-30156-48 (R.3)

File - 30156-48 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Puntledge Indian Res. #2,
Permit #9, Jan. 31/47.

Following your letter of March 25th, a permit for 200,000 f.b.m. timber at royalty of $2.25 may be issued replacing Permit No. 9 on which the rate is $1.50.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FE/JH

0 8 1 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

Jan. 3, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Puntledge I.R. No. 1 Timber

With reference to your letter of December 16th, the Department has approved the issue of a permit of permits to the Band or Band members to cut and sell 100,000 feet of timber on which dues at $1.50 per M. should be collected.

EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File 30156-48 (R.3).

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File - 30156-48 (R.3).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 28th, 1946.

Air Mail

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Pentledge I. R. No. 2 Timber
Your File: 6-4-2.

As recommended in your letter of December 23rd a permit or permits may be issued to the Band or Band members to cut and sell 100,000 feet of timber on which dues at $1.50 per M. should be collected.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

Air Mail

Dec. 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of December 16th in connection with timber removed from Puntledge Indian Reserve No. 2, Comox Band. Mr. Todd's letter is self-explanatory and I would recommend that he be authorized to issue permits covering removal of 100,000 feet of timber from this Reserve subject to payment of dues at the rate of $1.50 per M. for credit to the Band funds.

The permits for 100,000 feet should include the 15,197 feet already removed.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 16th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

I regret having to deal with a matter which has been handled irregularly by the Indians.

In March 1946 I was advised by the Comox Indians that they were going to log the scrub maple and alder that was saleable on Puntledge Indian Reserve No. 2 and Comox Indian Reserve No. 1, and sell it to a small mill located near the Reserve. The Indians pointed out they had had a poor fishing season and this was the only means by which they could earn a living for their families. They asked permission to start immediately.

As my itinerary was so arranged at that time I could not proceed to Comox and hold a meeting. I, therefore, wrote to them explaining in detail the Department's regulations and requirements necessary before any work could be undertaken, and asked them to call a meeting themsevles and complete the enclosed resolution if the Band was in agreement, pointing out I would deal with the matter by Airmail and recommend to the Department that a Permit be issued in accordance with their wishes. I further pointed out that they must not commence any operations until I had received approval from Ottawa.

Evidently the Indians felt that as they had signed the resolution and wished to take advantage of good weather, they could not wait any longer and proceeded to log. Upon receipt of the resolution I noted they were only willing to pay $1.50 per M, B. C. Log Scale, and this, in my opinion, was not the prevailing rate. I, therefore, instructed them by wire they would have to pay into Band Funds the prevailing stumpage rate. I then received word that they could not afford to pay more than $1.50 per M and make any money, and decided to stop logging.

p.t.o.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 9 0 3 6

VANCOUVER, B. C. DEC 20 1920 INDIAN COMMISSIONER

As soon as it was possible for me to get away, I visited Comox and held a meeting with the Band. The members pointed out at the meeting it was scrub timber and if they had to pay more than $1.50 per M, they would not log any more. Their logging operations ceased at this point.

I was then faced with clearing the matter up. I interviewed the Forestry Branch and arranged for a Government scaler to scale the logs which had been felled and bucked, and also arranged for a timber mark, ID-78, to be issued covering Puntledge Reserve No. 2. S. & R. Account #356035 covers the logs so removed from the Reserve. I then arranged to collect the stumpage on 15,197 fbm. @ $1.50 per M, which amounts to $22.80. This remittance is going forwarded under Receiver General Return No. 15.

In order to clear up this matter it will be necessary for the Department to approve of a timber permit and authorize me to issue one. The Department will please note the resolution passed authorizes the sale of 100,000 ft.

At their last general meeting the Indians stated they would like to do some more logging this winter if the Department will approve the rate of $1.50 per M stumpage. As the Band have approved of this rate, and as the timber is of very poor quality, I am in favor of accepting the $1.50 stumpage, and would request that the permit be granted for the full amount of 100,000 ft.

This report is rather lengthy but I want the Department to know all the particulars.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C O P Y

Comox Indian Reserve
March 20, 1946.

RESOLVED, We, the voting members of the Comox Band of Indians in council assembled this date, hereby approve of the sale of the timber under the terms as set forth in the application received from members of the Comox Band, dated March 20, 1946, and request the Indian Affairs Branch to issue permit accordingly.

	"Andy Frank"	Chief
	"Jacob Frank"	Member
"E. Hardy"		
	"Geo. H. Mitchell"	"
Witness as to Signatures	"Geo. F. Hardy"	"
	"James Wilson"	"
	"R.P.Clifton"	"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0019080

COPY

Comox Indian Reserve
March 20, 1946.

We, the undersigned members of the Comox Band of Indians, make application herewith to purchase and sell approximately 100,000 ft. B. C. Log Scale of Maple and Alder Timber now located on Puntlege Indian Reserve No. 2, and are willing to pay $1.50 per M., B.C. Log Scale and remit same to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., for forwading to Ottawa to be placed to the credit of Comox Band Account No. 342, with the understanding that 50% of stumpage dues will be available for distribution to the members of the Comox Band.

"Andy Frank"

"E. Hardy"

"Jacob Frank"

"Geo. H. Mitchell"

Witness as to Signatures

"James Wilson"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6801-009

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEW..TH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER

COMOX BAND - SALMON RIVER RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 27, 1957.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1,
Kohse Timber Licence No. 344.

I am attaching hereto a letter received from Superintendent J.A. Findlay, dated August 26th, reporting that the above noted timber operations have been satisfactorily concluded. All dues have been paid and the Forest Service is satisfied that the project has been completed according to regulations.

I would recommend that necessary action be taken to refund Mr. Kohse's security deposit.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.LM
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 26,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1
Kohse Timber Lic. No. 344.

Timber operations on the above Reserve have been satisfactorily concluded. All dues have been paid and the Forest Service have supplied us with a letter to the effect that the project has been completed according to regulations.

It is recommended that the necessary action be taken to refund Mr. G. Kohse's security deposit. The address of the operator is:

Mr. G. Kohse,
Kelsey Bay, B.C.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4 (R3)

, July 3, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1
Kohse Timber Licence No. 344

Your letter of May 31st was duly received. When you are satisfied and can report that the operation has been completed satisfactorily, and all dues have been paid, we would be pleased to receive through the Commissioner's office, your recommendation for a refund of the security deposit.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

, May 29, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1
Kohse Timber Licence No. 344

The term of this renewal licence ran to 30th April, 1957. Please report if Mr. Gerald Kohse has paid dues on all timber cut during the licence year, and if the operation was completed.

If all dues are paid and the operation completed satisfactorily, you can submit through the Commissioner's office a recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $235.00.

F. Kohse

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS

MAIL TO ⟶ C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4 (R3)

, June 25, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve #1
Timber Licence No. 344
Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C.

Following your letter of June 14th, the Director has signed Renewal Licence No. 344 to Gerald Kohse for the current licence year to 30th April, 1957.

The signed licence is enclosed for delivery to Mr. Kohse, together with a duplicate for your file.

J.Kehoe
for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

C.C. & licence:-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-3-4

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

GERALD KOHSE
Address: Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - 329 acres

from May 1 19 56 to 30th April, 1957 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $65.80 [illegible] and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [illegible]

3. The licensee shall maintain the deposit $ 225.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12" of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6" top and pulp wood to a 3" top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

9961-03
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:

All species excepting alder, and all grades,
$10.00 per M f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. This renewal licence is subject to these conditions:

(a) The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber, 12" top and up, shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) Timber shall be marked on the Indian Reserves and scaled before removal. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Superintendent, at Alert Bay immediately following scaling. Dues shall be payable with receipts of Scale and Royalty accounts.

(c) Indian of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operation, to the extent of their ability and experience.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 27 1956
VANCOUVER B. C.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 31st DAY OF May 1956

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Gerald Bolae
Licensee

IA5-9

156 1-8 05

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 1 9

156/20-7-3-4 (R3)

[redacted]

, May 24, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve [redacted]
Timber Licence No. 3[redacted]
Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C.

Following your letter of May 14th to Mr. Arneil and his recommendation, we have written the enclosed renewal licence to Mr. Kohse for the current year to 30th April, 1957, at a rate of $10.00 per M.

Will you please have all four copies of the licence signed by Mr. Kohse and return them here for signature.

Yours truly,
J. F. Kelso
W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4 (B3)

, May 24, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve #1
Timber Licence No. 344
Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C.

Following your letter of May 14th to Mr. Arneil and his recommendation, we have written the enclosed renewal licence to Mr. Kohse for the current year to 30th April, 1957, at a rate of $10.00 per M.

Will you please have all four copies of the licence signed by Mr. Kohse and return them here for signature.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

156/20-7-3-4(R3)
May 18,1956.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 22,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 344.

In reply to your inquiry dated May 18th regarding the above mentioned timber licence, I would advise that representations dated May 3rd and 14th in this regard have already been forwarded through the Indian Commissioner's office.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4 (R3)

, May 18, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 344

The term of this licence expired on April 30, 1956. Please advise if Mr. Kohse has completed removal of the timber and if all dues were paid. If so, you can submit through the Commissioner's office a recommendation for disposal of the security deposit of $225.

If Mr. Kohse wishes a renewal for another year, you should report if the rate of dues $4.75 per M is sufficient, and also if he has paid dues on all timber during the last licence year, and he should pay $70.00 for ground rent and renewal fee.

DE/GS

J Kehse
W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015090

156/20-7-3-4.

156/20-7-3-R3.

May 18, 1956.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Timber Licence No. 334,
Salmon River I.R. No. 1.

Enclosed herewith please find application from Mr. Gerald Kohse for renewal of his timber licence on the above-noted reserve.

Mr. Findlay, reference his letter of May 3 attached, states that the Comox Band are satisfied to have Mr. Kohse continue but feel that the rate paid for timber removal should be brought more in line with present rates. Mr. Kohse, in a letter dated March 17, to Superintendent Findlay, copy of which is also enclosed, states his reasons for desiring further renewal and accepts revision of the stumpage rates to conform with today's market. Under the circumstances, and in view of the substantial upward revision of rates, I would recommend that a renewal licence be issued for a further term of one year to April 30, 1957.

You will note from Superintendent Findlay's letter dated May 3 that the ground rent and licence renewal fee have been received, and will be forwarded to the Receiver General of Canada with his May 15 Receiver General return.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.jt
encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8 0 - 5 - 0 8

156/20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 14,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Timber Licence No. 344
Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C.
Salmon River Ind. Reserve #1.

With reference to your letter of May 8th regarding the application for licence renewal by Mr. Gerald Kohse, I perhaps should have forwarded a copy of his letter of March 17th with my submission of May 3rd.

This is now attached, and states Mr. Kohse's reason for wishing the renewal.

In view of the fact that he has agreed to a substantial upward revision of rates, and since no doubt this will be the last request for renewal, I am again recommending approval of his application.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Y

P

O

C

C

Kelsey Bay, B. C.,
March 17, 1956.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply for a renewal of Timber Licence #344, I.R. #1, Salmon River. The cheque for $70.80 enclosed herewith to cover ground rental and renewal fees on same.

My reason for this application is as follows - during the winter I constructed a passable route into a pocket of timber of some 250,000 fbm. This is over quite difficult terrain, in fact was prefiously thought inaccessible, and never considered in any of my earlier estimates to you. Now this timber is felled and I fully expect to be in the process of removal by the Licence expiry date. However, the log removal usually gets under way in the Spring when the weather dries the ground sufficient, this condition often being well past the expiry date of April 30.

This is positively the last available timber on the Licence area, and its removal will conclude the operations.

Having listed my reasons, may I suggest an alteration of the Licence stumpage rates, to conform more closely with today's market conditions?

Yours very truly,

Gerald Kohse.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0051509

May 8, 1956

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber Licence No. 344 -
Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, for
Salmon River Indian Reserve #1.

I have your letter of May 3, with regard to renewal of the above mentioned licence, but as Mr. Kohse has held this licence for over five years, and as far back as January 31, 1950, indicated that there was only 200,000 feet of timber left in the licenced area, I am wondering how many more renewals he expects to receive.

Before considering his present application for renewal I should like to be advised what quantity of timber remains on the area, and when he expects to complete the sale.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-bl

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8 1 5 0 3

156/20-7-3-4

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 3, 1956.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Timber Licence #344
Gerald Kohse
Kelsey Bay, B.C.
for Salmon River Ind. Res. #1

Mr. Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C. has been removing timber from the Salmon River Reserve of the Comox Band under Licence No. 344, with dues being set at $4.75 per M. He applied for renewal of the licence and forwarded his cheque for $70.80, representing ground rental and licence renewal fee for another year.

The Comox Band and Council were satisfied to have Mr. Kohse continue, but felt that the rate paid should be brought more in line with prevailing rates and prices. In a telephone conversation with Mr. Kohse he stated his willingness to agree to an upward revision and put this in writing in his letter of April 28th.

The new rate of $10.00 per M. is satisfactory to the Comox Council and Band and it is recommended that the licence be renewed with the necessary change being made.

Mr. Kohse's cheque will be forwarded direct to The Receiver General with our May 15th sheet.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Y

P

O

C

File: 156/20-7-3-4.

Kelsey Bay, B. C.,
April 28, 1956.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Indian Office,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 20, thank you for the information contained therein.

Please consider this as my application for renewal of Licence #344, Salmon River Reserve, with the rate of $10.00 per M. f.b.m.

Yours very truly,

"Gerald Kohse"

Gerald Kohse.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-R3

May 18th, 1955.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1 - Timber

Following your letter of May 10th, 1955, Renewal Timber Licence No. 344 for the year 1955-56 has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Gerald Kohse and for your file.

JKelse
for L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

Encl.

FK/fc

c.c. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.
(Lr. and Licence)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-3-4-F

RENEWAL TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

GERALD KOHSE
Address: Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - 329 acres

from 1 May 19 55 to 30th April, 19 56 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 65. ~~and a fee of $10.00 for this licence~~ and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. If the licensee operates according to the terms hereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be renewed yearly until 30th April, 19

3. The licensee shall maintain deposit $ 225.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12" of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6" top and pulp wood to a 3" top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:— **(including Royalty)**

**All species excepting alder, and all grades,
$4.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Rule.**

8. This renewal licence is subject to these conditions:-

(a) The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber, 12" top and up, shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) Timber shall be marked on the Indian Reserve and scaled before removal. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay immediately following scaling. Dues shall be payable with receipts of Scale and Royalty accounts.

(c) Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operation, to the extent of their ability and experience.

VER B. C.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS **1st** DAY OF **May** 1955.

A/ Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Gerald Rohse
Licensee

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 19 1955
VANCOUVER B. C.

IA5-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-R3

APRIL 18th, 1955.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Re: Salmon River Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of April 5th, 1955, to Mr. Arneil and his recommendation, we enclose forms for renewal of Licence No. 344 for the year 1955-56.

Please have Mr. Gerald Koshe sign the acceptance terms and return all four copies here.

L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

FK/fc

c.c. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

0015
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 5,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a letter dated April 1st from Mr. Gerald Kohse, in which he requests renewal of timber license #344 for Indian Reserve No. 1, Salmon River.

Also attached is a statutory declaration made by Mr. Kohse stating his reasons for desiring a renewal of the license.

The request is recommended for approval and we are submitting our copy and Mr. Kohse's copy of the license.

A cheque for $70.80 covering ground rental and renewal fee has been received. This will be forwarded to Ottawa in our next Receiver General sheet.

7-4-55

Recommended _____
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/EH
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4
(R.3)

April 28, 1954.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - Timber

Following your letter of April 20th Renewal Licence No. 344 has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Mr. Gerald Kohse and for your file.

for J Kehoe
L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

c.c. Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver 2, B. C.

0015
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-3-4

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

GERALD KOESE,
Address: Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - 329 acres

from 1 May 19 54 to 30th April, 1955 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $65.00 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [redacted] .

maintain the

3. The licensee shall deposit $225.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

h-1-5-1-03

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-3-4

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

GERALD KOHSE,
Address: Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - 329 acres

from 1 May 19 54 to 30th April, 1955 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $65.00 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. ~~If the licensee operates according to the terms hereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be renewed yearly until 30th April, 19~~ .

3. The licensee shall maintain the deposit $25.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

0015 1 0080

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:— **(including Royalty)**

All species, excepting alder, and all grades, $4.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. **This renewal licence is subject to these conditions:**

(a) **The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber, 12" top and up, shall be cut and fully utilised; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.**

(b) **Timber shall be marked on the Indian Reserve and scaled before removal. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay immediately following scaling. Dues shall be payable with receipts of Scale and Royalty accounts.**

(c) **Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operation, to the extent of their ability and experience.**

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 23rd DAY OF April 19 54.

JK

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Gerald Bolae
Licensee

APR 30 1954

8-1-5-19

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4
(R.3)

March 31, 1954.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - Timber

Following your letter of March 22nd to Mr. Arneil and his recommendation, we enclose forms for renewal of Licence No. 344 for the licence year ending April 30th, 1955. Please have Mr. Gerald Kohse sign the Acceptance of Licence Terms and return all four copies here for completion, following which signed copies will be supplied for Mr. Kohse and your office.

Encl.

for J. Kehoe
L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

c.c. Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

Airmail

March 25, 1954.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Timber Licence No. 344
Salmon River I.R. No. 1

With reference to Supt. Findlay's letter of March 22nd and enclosures attached, although there is no provision in the above mentioned Timber Licence for renewal after April 30, 1954, in view of the quantity of timber remaining and as the licensee has continued with logging of the area during the current licence year and has paid dues promptly, a renewal for a further year is recommended.

-ET
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

C 8051-5
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015

156/20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 22, 1954.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a letter dated March 13th from Mr. Gerald Kohse in which he requests renewal of Timber Licence #344 for I.R. # 1, Salmon River.

Mr. Kohse phoned me last week concerning the matter and I advised him to submit his application in writing and to forward his cheque covering ground rental and renewal of licence.

The present permit expires on April 30, 1954. Mr. Kohse states that he under estimated the amount of remaining timber and beleives there is a further 200 M to remove.

This operation has been carried on with regularity and dues have been paid without delay. Since January 1953, a total of 462,815 fbm has been removed and $2198.33 paid on dues.

Our copy and Mr. Kohse's copy of the licence are attached hereto.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

Encl:
JAF/bcs

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 24 1954
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

June 3rd, 1953.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve
Timber

Enclosed are two copies of renewal Timber Licence No. 344, one to be delivered to Mr. Gerald Kohse and one for your file.

ET
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0 8 1 5 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 28 May, 1953.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve - Timber

Following your letter of the 20th of May, renewal timber licence No. 344 has been signed and we enclose two copies, one to be delivered to Mr. Gerald Kohse and one for the Agency file.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

Yr. 156/20-7-3-4
(R.3)

29th May, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve -
Timber

With reference to Reserves & Trusts' letter dated May 27th, the forms for renewal of Timber License No. 344, duly signed by Gerald Kohse, were forwarded under cover of my letter dated May 20th.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.PP

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....
156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 27 May, 1953.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve - Timber

On the 21st of April, we sent you renewal timber licence No. 344 to Mr. Gerald Kohse for the licence year 1953-54. If these have now been completed, will you please return same to us.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1953
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(1)

Your File 156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

156/20-7-3-4

May 20, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve - Timber

With reference to Reserves and Trusts letter dated April 21st, 1953, I am enclosing herewith forms for renewal of Timber License No. 344, duly signed by Mr. Gerald Kohse.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.wm
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 15th, 1953.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached hereto are forms for renewal of Timber License No. 344, Salmon River Reserve No. 1, signed by Gerald Kohse as requested in your letter dated April 29, File 156/20-7-3-4.

J A Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.

0015908

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

April 29, 1953.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber License No. 344-
Salmon River I.R. No.1

With reference to your letter of April 11th, 1953, I am enclosing herewith forms for renewal of the above-noted License to April 30th, 1954.

Please have all four copies signed by Mr. Gerald Kohse and return them to this Office for completion.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.wm
Encl.

0015080
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... 156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

Ottawa 21 April, 1953.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve - Timber

Following your letter of the 14th of April, we enclose forms for renewal of licence No. 344 to the 30th of April, 1954. Please have all four copies signed by Mr. Gerald Kohse and returned here for completion.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 21 1953
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-4

April 14, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Timber License No. 344-
Salmon River I.R. No.1

Enclosed herewith is an application from Mr. Gerald Kohse for renewal of the above-noted License until April 30th, 1954, together with Statutory Declaration in duplicate outlining the reasons for non-completion of timber operations by April 30th, 1953.

Renewal of Timber License No. 344 to April 30th, 1954, is recommended.

Cheque in the amount of $70.80 covering annual ground rent of $65.80 and renewal fee of $5.00, was forwarded with Alert Bay Agency Receiver General Return on March 27th.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.wm
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 11th, 1953.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River I.R. #1,
Timber Licence No.344.

Further to your letter dated March 27th attached is affidavit signed by Mr. Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C. setting out reasons for his request for extension of his timber licence No. 344.

The renewal is recommended for approval. We have retained one copy of the affidavit on our file.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
COUNTY OF Nanaimo
To Wit:

In the matter of Timber Licence #344,
Salmon River Indian Reserve #1.

I, Gerald Kohse,
of the of Kelsey Bay, B. C. in the
County of Nanaimo
Do solemnly declare that

Because of weather conditions the removing operations on this Reserve will extend considerably past the expiary date of April 30, 1953. The timber in question, (about 150,000 f.b.m.) was previously thought to be totally inaccessible. However, last Fall a road was built to it, and this in effect added more timber to the Licence. Since it is impossible to haul it out until the roads dry up somewhat, more time is required.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Kelsey Bay, B.C.
in the County of Nanaimo
this 7th day of April 1953

Gerald Kohse

Imogene Kelsey.
A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.

Form No. I. A. 807
R. 4462

0 0 8 5 1 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN THE MATTER OF

Statutory Declaration

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001531

156/20-7-3-4

March 27, 1953.

Acting Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River I.R. No. 1
Timber Licence No. 344

With reference to Mr. Mundreon's letter of March 23rd, I am prepared to recommend renewal of the above noted licence and would request that Mr. Kohse complete the enclosed affidavit in quadruplicate outlining the reasons for non completion of the timber operations by April 30, 1953. The cheque in the amount of $70.80 covering annual ground rent and renewal fee has been forwarded to the Department.

.ET

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

~~20-7-3-4~~
~~20-7-3-4~~
File No. 156/~~20-3-7-4~~
20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 23, 1953.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River I. R. #1--Timber
Timber License #344

The term of this license ran to April 30, 1952. As Mr. Kohse was unable to complete the timber operation on that date, the timber license was renewed until April 30, 1953. I believe that he completed an affidavit at the time explaining why he requested an extension to this license.

Due to unfavourable weather condi tions, fire hazards and his miscalculation as to the amount of timber, he was unable to complete the operation in the specified time and has now requested a renewal to timber license until April 30, 1954.

Attached herewith is his application for renewal of this license. You would note that there are approximately 150,000 fbm standing merchantable timber to be disposed of. All logging conditions being favourable he should have this timber operation completed by this July without any difficulty. In view of the fact that Mr. Kohse has conducted the timber operation in a good workmanlike manner with all stumpage dues accounted for, we would recommend the approval of his application. He has guaranteed to complete the operation by April 30, 1954, however should the application meet with your approval, you may submit the required affidavit for completion.

Attached herewith is cheque made payable to the Receiver General for $70.80 covering the annual ground rent of $65.80 and a renewal fee of $5, together with Receiver General payment form.

J. Mundreon,
Acting Indian Superintendent.

jg

Enclosures

E 153 803

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

~~20-3-7-7~~
~~A07-3-4~~
File No. 156/~~20-3-7-1~~
20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 23, 1953.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River I. R. #1--Timber
Timber License #344

The term of this license ran to April 30, 1952. As Mr. Kohse was unable to complete the timber operation on that date, the timber license was renewed until April 30, 1953. I believe that he completed an affidavit at the time explaining why he requested an extension to this license.

Due to unfavourable weather condi tions, fire hazards and his miscalculation as to the amount of timber, he was unable to complete the operation in the specified time and has now requested a renewal to timber license until April 30, 1954.

Attached herewith is his application for renewal of this license. You would note that there are approximately 150,000 fbm standing merchantable timber to be disposed of. All logging conditions being favourable he should have this timber operation completed by this July without any difficulty. In view of the fact that Mr. Kohse has conducted the timber operation in a good workmanlike manner with all stumpage dues accounted for, we would recommend the approval of his application. He has guaranteed to complete the operation by April 30, 1954, however should the application meet with your approval, you may submit the required affidavit for completion.

Attached herewith is cheque made payable to the Receiver General for $70.80 covering the annual ground rent of $65.80 and a renewal fee of $5, together with Receiver General payment form.

J. Mundreon,
Acting Indian Superintendent.

jg

Enclosures

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C O P Y

Kelsey Bay, B.C.,
March 23, 1953.

Mr. J. Mundreon,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No.1
Timber Licence No. 344

Please consider this my application for renewal of the above Licence. I am attaching my cheque for $70.80 to cover ground rent and renewal fees.

My reasons for this application are that approximately 150,000 f.b.m. remain on this area and the removal of same will, because of weather conditions, extend well beyond the Licence expiary date of April 30, 1953. This particular timber was not accessible at the time of the Licence renewal last year, so was not all included in my estimates at that time. However, after much careful scrutiny of the terrain, and some experimental road-building, a suitable route was found. Previously this was thought to be impossible. So, this actually added more available timber to the Licence than I had anticipated. Now, as spring advances, I am anxious to conclude the operation.

Furthermore, in the event that the renewal is granted, please allow me to tender this as my written guarantee that the timber removal on the above mentioned reserve will be definitely completed in the year 1953-54.

Yours very truly,

"Gerald Kohse."

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015-1503

4
156/20-7-3-1

February 5, 1953.

C.H. Dickie, Esq.,
Acting Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River I.R. No.1 - Kohse Timber
License No. 344

With reference to your letter of January 15th, 1953, renewal License No. 344 for the current license year to April 30th, 1953, has now been signed and two copies are enclosed herewith for the usual disposition.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-3-4

Acct. 27

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

GERALD KOHSE,
Address: Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder.

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - 329 acres

from 1 May 19 52 to 30th April, 1953 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $65.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [illegible] .

maintain the

3. The licensee shall deposit $ 225.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

C-13511

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:— **(including Royalty)**

All species, excepting alder, and all grades
$4.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale

8. **This renewal licence is subject to these conditions:**

(a) **The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber, 12" top and up, shall be cut and fully utilized, wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.**

(b) **Timber shall be marked on the Indian Reserve and scaled before removal; accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay immediately following scaling. Dues shall be payable with receipts of Scale and Royalty accounts.**

(c) **Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operation, to the extent of their ability and experience.**

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 26th DAY OF JANUARY 1953.

acting Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Gerald Kokse
Licensee

8E5-1-3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 28 January, 1953.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve - Timber
Your file 156/20-7-3-1

Following your letter of the 20th of January, renewal licence No. 344 for the current licence year to the 30th of April, 1953 has been signed. Three copies are enclosed for delivery to Mr. Kohse, for your file and the Agency file.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Your File 156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

156/20-7-3-1

January 20, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Salmon River I.R. No.1
Timber License No. 344

With reference to Reserves and Trusts letter dated January 15th, 1953, I am enclosing herewith draft renewal of Timber License No. 344 for the current year ending April 30, 1953, duly signed by Mr. Gerald Kohse.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.wm
Encl.

0015-0080

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7
-3-4

Alert Bay, B. C.,
January 15, 1953.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Res. #1
Kohse Timber License #344

Reference your letter dated December 18, 1952.

Please find attached duly signed renewal forms as requested by you.

Yours truly,

C. H. Dickie,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency.

CHD:JG

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 15 January, 1953.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve
Your file 156/20-7-3-1

With our letter of the 15th of December, we sent you draft renewal licence No. 344 to Mr. Gerald Kohse for the licence year, May, 1952 to April, 1953.

Most of the term has gone by. It would be appreciated if the licence could now be signed and returned here for completion.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

December 18, 1952.

C.H. Dickie, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No.1 -
Kohse Timber Licence No. 344

With reference to your letter of October 24th, 1952, I am enclosing herewith draft renewal of the above-noted Timber Licence for the current year ending April 30th, 1953.

Will you please have Mr. Gerald Kohse sign the acceptance of the terms at the foot of page 2 and return all four copies to this Office for completion.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.wm
Encl.

0 0 5 1 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0-1-5-0-0

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....
119/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

Ottawa 15 December, 1952.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve
Your file 156/20-7-3-1

Following your letter of the 6th of December, we have prepared and enclose draft renewal of timber licence No. 344 for the current year ending the 30th of April, 1953.

Will you please have Mr. Gerald Kohse sign the acceptance of the terms at the foot of page 2 and return all four copies here for completion.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

Airmail

Dec. 6, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Salmon River I.R. No. 1
Kohse - Timber Licence No. 344

With reference to Reserves and Trusts' letter of September 24th to the Alert Bay office, enclosed is an application from the licensee for renewal of his Licence No. 344, together with a statutory declaration with regard to ownership of the licence and operation of the licence. Renewal to April 30, 1953, is recommended.

It is understood that the renewal fee and ground rent has already been paid and was forwarded to the Department with Receiver General return No. 16 of March, 1952.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-3-4

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 2nd, 1952.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River I.R. #5,
Kohse - Timber Licence #344.

With reference to your letter dated October 30th, 1952, re the above named timber licence, attached please find statutory declaration in triplicate, duly signed and sworn as requested by your office.

C.H. Dickie,
Acting Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
COUNTY OF .....
TO WIT:

In the matter of ..... Salmon River Indian Reserve #1,
Renewal of Timber Licence #344.

I, ... Gerald Kohse .....

of the ..... Kelsey Bay, B. C. ..... in the

County of Nanaimo

Do solemnly declare that

I am actively engaged in the process of removing the merchantable timber from the above Licence area. However, for the following reasons I am applying for a renewal of the said Licence.

The loggers' strike and closed fire season prevented operation through most of the Summer. In addition much time was expended on road building, in order to reach scattered pockets of timber, usually situated in different directions, and far from the beach.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Kelsey Bay
in the County of Nanaimo
this 22nd day of November 1952

Gerald Kohse

Form No. I. A. 807
R. 1718

L-4-5-1-0-3-0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

IN THE MATTER OF

Statutory Declaration

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001548

Copy of letter for:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

18 November, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1
Kohse Licence No. 344 - Timber

We enclose copy of our letter of the 24th of September. Will you please supply a report on this timber operation.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

156/20-7-3-4- (R.3)

24 September, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1
Kohse Licence No. 344 - Timber

The term of this renewal licence ran to the 30th of April, 1952. Please advise if the operation continued beyond that date.

If the operation was completed within the licence term and all dues were paid and the Reserve left in a satisfactory condition, a recommendation could be made for the return of the security deposit, $225.00, which is still held in the Department of Finance.

(Sgd.)L.Brown,
Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

October 30, 1952.

C. H. Dickie, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve #1
- Kohse License #344 - Timber

With reference to your letter of October 24th, although the licence does not provide for renewal I am prepared to recommend that it be renewed until April 30th, 1953, on receipt of an affidavit from the licensee with regard to ownership of the licence and the reason why the sale was not completed. The reason as set out in Mr. Kohse's letter of October 11th is considered to be sufficient but should be detailed in the affidavit, forms for which are attached.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7
-3-4

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 24, 1952.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve #1
--Kohse License #344--Timber

On March 14th, 1952, Mr. G. Kohse, Kelsey Bay forwarded to this office an application for the renewal of the above mentioned Timber License for a further year along with a cheque for $70.80 to cover renewal fee and ground rent which Mr. Todd forwarded to the Department on Receiver General Return #16, March 1952. I am attaching a copy of Mr. Kohse's letter.

On September 24th, 1952 I received a letter from Reserves & Trusts, Ottawa, informing me this license was terminated April 30th, 1952 and to advise them if operations continued beyond that date.

Not knowing the circumstances, I wrote Mr. Kohse asking him for a clearance from the Forest Branch regarding this reserve and received the following answer which is attached.

From all appearances Mr. Todd failed to write the Department recommending the renewal of this license and

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

under the circumstances, feel that Mr. Kohse has been justified in continuing operations and this license should be renewed.

I would appreciate your opinion on this subject and authorization of this renewal.

Yours truly,

C. H. Dickie,
Acting Indian Superintendent.

0015090

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0081508

156/20-7
-3-4

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 24, 1952.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve #1
--Kohse License #344--Timber

On March 14th, 1952, Mr. G. Kohse, Kelsey Bay forwarded to this office an application for the renewal of the above mentioned Timber License for a further year along with a cheque for $70.80 to cover renewal fee and ground rent which Mr. Todd forwarded to the Department on Receiver General Return #16, March 1952. I am attaching a copy of Mr. Kohse's letter.

On September 24th, 1952 I received a letter from Reserves & Trusts, Ottawa, informing me this license was terminated April 30th, 1952 and to advise them if operations continued beyond that date.

Not knowing the circumstances, I wrote Mr. Kohse asking him for a clearance from the Forest Branch regarding this reserve and received the following answer which is attached.

From all appearances Mr. Todd failed to write the Department recommending the renewal of this license and

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

under the circumstances, feel that Mr. Kohse has been justified in continuing operations and this license should be renewed.

I would appreciate your opinion on this subject and authorization of this renewal.

Yours truly,

C. H. Dickie,
Acting Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 27 1952
OTTAWA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Kwawk[illegible] Indian Agency
OCT 14 1952
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Kelsey Bay, B. C.,
October 11, 1952.

C. H. Dickie,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve,
Timber Licence #344

In reply to your letter of Oct. 2, all the timber has not been cut from this Reserve as yet. In my letter of March 14, 1952, to Mr. Todd, I stated that it was my expectation that this Summer would see the finish of the job. However, the lay-offs for strike and fire prevention dealt me a severe set-back. Production since Spring has only been in the neighborhood of 100,000 bd. ft. This is in the water now. In addition, there is approximately 150,000 bd. ft. left.

Some indication of the nature of this claim has been given in my previous letters which you no doubt have on file. The timber is scattered and far back from the water. Much time must be spent on new roads, and most important of all they have to be made and used during dry weather. Because of this the long Summer shut-downs in the last two years have realy hindered me.

The remaining timber is now accessible by road, which meant considerable expense so I would certainly appreciate it if you would send me some clarification of the situation. The above mentioned letter of March 14, was an application for renewal of the contract and the necessary rental and fees were enclosed. As yet have had no reply, except for your letter. So please let me know if a renewal would be possible.

Regarding your request for a letter from the forest ranger. He comes here at irregular intervals and I have no idea when his next visit will be. The best I could do for you is wait until he shows and pass the information along at such time. If you are in a hurry for this, I suggest you write him directly, as follows:
Ranger K. G. McKenzie, c/o B.C. Forest Service,
Shoal Bay, B. C.

Yours very truly,
Gerald Kohse
Gerald Kohse.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(C O P Y)

Kelsey Bay, B.C.,
March 14, 1952.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Would you please consider this my application for renewal of Timber Licence No. 344, Indian Reserve No. 1, Salmon River. I enclose my cheque in the sum of $70.80, to cover the ground rent and renewal fees.

As I informed you last year, the timber is mainly available as the weather permits. Most of it has to be moved over wet ground. I expected to finish this operation last summer, but just got a good start when the long woods closure took effect.

To-date there has only been 128,630 bd. ft. scaled this licence-year. I also have approximately 120,000 bd. ft. in the water now, and this will be boomed and scaled in the immediate future. In addition to this, there is another 200,000 ft. or so, partly felled, and made accessible by a new road. All that is needed now is more time and dry weather.

Yours very truly,

Gerald Kohse

"Gerald Kohse"

0 8 1 5 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter for:
W.S.Arneil,Esq.,
IndianCommissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-~~3~~-4 (R.3)

24 September, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian reserve No. 1
Kohse Lisence No. 344 - Timber

The term of this renewal licence ran to the 30th of April, 1952. Please advise if the operation continued beyond that date.

If the operation was completed within the licence term and all dues were paid and the Reserve left in a satisfactory condition, a recommendation could be made for the return of the security deposit, $225.00, which is still held in the Department of Finance.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

11 June, 1951.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of the 30th of May, renewal licence No. 344 has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Mr.Gerald Kohse and for your file.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-3-4

RENEWAL TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

Gerald Kohse,
Address: Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder,

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No.1—329 acres

from 1 May 19 51 to 30th April, 19 52 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 65.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. ~~Provided operate according to the terms hereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be renewed yearly until 30th April, 19 .~~

3. The licensee shall deposit $ maintain the 225. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

0050-1
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

31910

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

1951 JUN 6 AM 11:18

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:— (including Royalty)

INDIAN AFFAIRS

All species, excepting alder, and all grades,—$4.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. This renewal licence is subject to these conditions:

(a) The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber, 12" top and up, shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) Timber shall be marked on the Indian Reserve and scaled before removal. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay immediately following scaling. Dues shall be payable with receipts of Scale and Royalty accounts.

(c) Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preferences in employment inthe logging operation, to the extent of their ability and experience.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 6th DAY OF JUNE 19 51

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Gerald Bolse
Licensee

001-156-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to :
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-3-4 (R.3)

21 March, 1951.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Kohse Timber Licence No. 344
Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1

The term of this licence runs to the 30th of April, 1951.

If the operation is to be completed by that date, Mr. Kohse should supply, through your office, S. & R.Accounts for all timber not previously accounted for, and pay stumpage in full. You could then forward your recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $225.00.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

0015080
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

August 7, 1950.

ID33
Comox

Salmon River No.1
Gerald Kohse (D.I.A.)

62584	Aug.	1/50.	92,364 fbm Fir, Cedar, Balsam, Hemlock
62583	"	1/50.	77,057 fbm Hemlock, Balsam, Spruce, Fir

Alert Bay,

ww
Encl.

0 0 1 5 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence to
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

30156-2
(B.3)

14 July, 1950.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1
Your file 156/20-7-3-4

Following your letter of the 10th of July, renewal of timber licence No. 344 has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Mr. Gerald Kohse and for your file.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 30156-2

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 344

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

Gerald Kohse, Address, Kelsey Bay, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder.

upon the following lands: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 - 329 acres

from 1 May 19 50 to 30th April, 19 51 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 65.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. ~~If the licensee operates according to the terms thereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be renewed yearly until 30th April, 19~~ .

3. The licensee shall deposit maintain the $25.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

0 0 1 5 5 9 5

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:— (including Royalty)

All species, excepting alder, and all grades - $4.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Rule.

8. This licence is subject to the following conditions:

(a) The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C.Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C.Forsst Branch. All merchantable timber 12" top and up shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) Timber shall be marked on the Reserve and scaled before removal. S. & R. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Agent immediately following scaling and payment made within thirty days.

(c) Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operations.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 30th DAY OF June 19 50.

JK

ACTING Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

X Gerald Bohel X
Licensee

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:— (including Royalty)

All species, excepting alder, and all grades - $4.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Rule.

8. This licence is subject to the following conditions:

(a) The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C.Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C.Forsst Branch. All merchantable timber 12" top and up shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) Timber shall be marked on the Reserve and scaled before removal. S. & R. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Agent immediately following scaling and payment made within thirty days.

(c) Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operations.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 30th DAY OF June 19 50.

ACTING Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Gerald Bokes
Licensee

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-3-1

June 27, 1950.

Salmon River No.1
G. Kohse (D.I.A.)

ID33
Comox

59278 June 24/50. 172,741 fbm Spruce, Fir, Hemlock, Balsam

Alert Bay

ww
Encl.

0080-1505

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0051-0808

20-7-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 20th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Indian Affairs Branch, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Timber Licence No.344,
Salmon River Indian Res.No.1,
Gerald Kohse, Kelsey Bay, B.C.

Replying your letter of February 17th last, file no.6-4-2, I wish to advise you Mr. MaGregor has made an error in his letter of February 6th in referring to this Timber Licence as being held by the Dyer Logging Company. The Timber Licence No.344 referred to is owned by Mr. Gerald Kohse, and I would appreciate it if you would correct your files accordingly.

I am today writing to Mr. Kohse requesting the usual affadavit giving cause for not being able to complete the logging operations within the specified time. I will write you further when I get the confusion fixed up.

Final.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8 8 1 - 5 0 8

20-7-3-1

6-4-2

Feb. 17, 1950

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber License #344
Salmon River I.R. No. 1

With reference to Mr. McGregor's letter of February 6th, will you please have the ~~Dyer Logging Company Ltd.~~ Gerald Kohse, complete and submit an affidavit with regard to ownership of the license and ownership of the sale as is required under the terms of licence 344.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 6th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Indian Affairs
Branch, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Salmon River Indian Reserve No.1-Comox Band,
Timber License No. 344 - File No. 30156-2,
~~Dyer Logging Company Ltd.,~~ Gerald Kohse
Kelsey Bay BC

Gerald Kohse

Attached hereto is a letter dated Jan.31st, 1950 from the ~~Dyer Logging Company Ltd., Sayward, B. C.~~ who are conducting timber operations on the above reserve.

The terms of the tender called for completion of the operation by April 30th, 1950 but from the contents of the attached letter it is apparent that the terms cannot be complied to due to weather conditions in the area.

I would therefore recommend that the Department approve an extension of the license to April 31st, 1950 subject to the payment of ground rental and renewal fee.

(W. S. McGregor)
Acting Indian Superintendent.

0015
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 6th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Indian Affairs Branch, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Salmon River Indian Reserve No.1-Comox Band,
Timber License No. 344 - File No. 30156-2,
~~Dyer Logging Company Ltd.~~ Harold Kosher

Attached hereto is a letter dated Jan.31st, 1950 from the Dyer Logging Company Ltd., Sayward, B. C. who are conducting timber operations on the above reserve.

The terms of the tender called for completion of the operation by April 30th, 1950 but from the contents of the attached letter it is apparent that the terms cannot be complied to due to weather conditions in the area.

I would therefore recommend that the Department approve an extension of the license to April 31st, 1950 subject to the payment of ground rental and renewal fee.

(W. S. McGregor)
Acting Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

"Copy "

Kelsey Bay, B. C.,
January 31, 1950.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Licence #344 to cut timber on Indian Reserve #1 Salmon River.

Would you please inform me if it is at all possible for me to obtain a time extension on the above Licence.

If this winter had been even an approach to normal, I would not have to raise this matter. I have had approximately 150,000 g.b.m. felled and ready for removal since last fall. However, just as I was ready to commence putting timver in the water, the snow came. Needless to say, I haven't been able to move a log since. Now, to make the picture even more complete the Reserve booming ground is solidly frozen over.

My intentions were to have all the above mentioned felled timber in the water by this date. Then I could have easily finished the rest of it (approximately 200,000 f.b.m.) before the contracted time limit. However, after making allowances for the weather to moderate, and the deep snow to melt out of the woods, it will be just lucky if I can remove the 150,000 f.b.m. of felled timber before the expiary date.

I might add that a six months extension would be adequate to complete the above operation, if the Department were reluctant to grant the customary one year.

Any favourable consideration on this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

"Gerald Kbhse"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - Ir. and lic. W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

30156-2 (R3)

November 3, 1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1
Timber.

Following your letter of October 24th, we send you herewith in duplicate renewal of timber licence No. 344 to Mr. Gerald Kohse for the year ending April 30, 1950. Will you please deliver one copy to Mr. Kohse and retain the other in your office.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES
IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 344

File 30156-2

98

By Authority of Chapter ~~81~~ of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Gerald Kohse of Kelsey Bay, B.C.

and unto **his** Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from **May 1st,**

1949 to **April 30,** 1950, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the ~~following~~ conditions, ~~xxx~~ **of sale, attached.**

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee,

or any one acting for **him** or by **his** permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 2nd day of November

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-nine.

21

A Dallas

by *Director of Indian Affairs.*
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE	BONUS,	$	
	DEPOSIT,	$	225.00
	GROUND RENT,	$	65.80
	LICENCE FEE,	$	5.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

Gerald Rohse

.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR SALMON RIVER INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for Salmon River Timber", will be received until 3 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 1947, for the purchase of the merchantable timber, excepting alder, on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1, comprising 329 acres in Sayward District, at the outlet of Salmon River, on the following conditions:

1. No tender of less than $4.50 per M., B.C. log scale, for all grades and species, excluding alder, will be considered.

2. The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber 12" top and up shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

3. Timber shall be marked on the Reserve and scaled before removal. S. and R. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Agent immediately following scaling, and payment made within thirty days.

4. Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operations.

5. A Timber Licence will be issued until April 30, 1948, renewable annually for two years.

6. Tenders shall be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for $340.80, covering a deposit of $225.00 to insure the satisfactory completion of the contract, ground rental for the first year, $65.80 and licence fee, $50.00. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Forms of tender may be had on application to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent at Alert Bay, B.C., or to the undersigned.

R. A. HOEY,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 344 comprises the following lands:—

Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 at the outlet of Salmon River, B.C.
329 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(a) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(b) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(c) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(d) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

All species, excepting alder, and all grades $4.75 per M.f.b.m. B.C. Log Rule.

This licence No. ..... renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of ..... years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 344 thus:—

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 344 comprises the following lands:—

Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 at the outlet of Salmon River, B.C.
329 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

All species, excepting alder, and all grades $4.75 per M.f.b.m. B.C. Log Rule.

This licence No. ..... renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of ..... years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 344 thus:—

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 344

AUTHORIZING

Gerald Kohse of
Kelsey Bay, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Salmon River I.R. No. 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00158

c.c. for the information of ~~C.H. Goodeham, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Ind. Agencies, Calgary, Alta.~~ W. S. Arneil, Esq. - Vancouver

30156-2 (R.3).

July 14th, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Salmon River I.R. No. 1
Kohse Timber License No. 344.

Following your letter of June 28th, we send you herewith two completed copies of renewal license for delivery to Mr. Kohse and for your file.

D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

July 4,1949.

ID77

Comox #1 Comox

Elliott, Carter & Towers (S.J.Carter, A. Elliott, Dept.I.A.)

35353 June 28/49. 4,656 fbm. Fir.

35354 June 28/49. 1,792 fbm. Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6 -4-2.

June 11,1949.

ID77

Comox #1

Comox

Elliott, Cart & Towers (Dept.I.A.)

33671 June 9/49. 184,762 fbm. Fir and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

0 0 1 5 1 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0 0 8

8-4-2.

June 1,1949.

ID77

Comox #1 Comox

Carter, Elliott & Towers (Dept.I.A. &c.)

32758	May 27/49.	142,195 fbm. Fir and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

May 10,1949.

ID77

Comox #1 Comox

J. L. Christof, (Dept.I.A.)

30424	Mpr. 27/49.	12,701 fbm. Spruce, Balsam, Hemlock and Fir.

HN

Alert Bay,

0 8 1 5 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

May 10,1949.

ID77

Comox #1 Comox

G.P.Silke, Dept.I.A., &c.

31253	May 6/49.	8,446 fbm. Fir and Balsam.	Airport Lumber Co.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

September 16,1948.

ID77

Comox #1 Comox

Osborne Bell, Dept. I.A.,S.D.McLeod.

16489	Sept.2/48.	10,385 fbm. Fir and Balsam.	McLeod Lbr. & Shingle Co.

HN

ALERT BAY,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

August 3rd, 1948.

Comox #1 — ID77 — Comox

S. D. McLeod, Dept.I.A., Merrill & Balmer.

13755	July 28/48.	31,833 fbm. Fir and Balsam.	McLeod Lumber & Shingle Co.

HN

Alert Bay,

W.S.Arneil.

0015080

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0050-1-0

05

6-4-2.

June 10,1948.

ID77

Comox #1 Comox

S. D. McLeod (2), Dept.I.A.

9643	June 8/48.	22,598 fbm. Fir and Balsam.	McLeod Lumber & Shingle Co.

HN

Alert Bay,

W.S.Arneil.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

B'

6-4-2.

May 12/48.

ID77

Comox #1 S.D.McLeod, Dept.I.A., &c. Comox

7638	May 8/48.	34,460 fbm. Fir and Balsam.	McLeod Lbr. & Shingle Co.

HN

Alert Bay, W.S.Arneil.

0 0 5 1 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 153-003

[redacted]
6
[redacted]-4-2

April 15, 1948.

ID77

Comox #1 Dept. of I.A.-Courtenay

Comox Fuel Co., W & W. Logging Co.

5439	Apr. 7	57,236 fbm	McLeod Lumber & [redacted]ngle.

Fir, balsam

W.S. Arneil,

[redacted]
Alert Bay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015

B-4-2

April 15, 1948.

Comox ID77 Comox

Osborne Bell, W.P. Shields, Dept. of I.A.

5258 Apr. 6/48 11,949 fbm Puntledge Lbr. Co.

Fir, balsam

W.S. Arneil,

Agent

Alert Bay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

September 11th, 1947.

Puntledge #2

ID78
Comox

W.P.Shields, Dept.I.A., Victor Parkin.

383949	Aug. 29/47.	8,187 fbm. Fir, Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.	Puntledge Lbr.Co. Ltd.

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

April 19,1948.

ID33

Salmon River #1 Comox

Gerald Kohse (Dept.I.A.)

6081 Apr. 16/48. 39,842 fbm. Fir.

HN

W.S.Arneil.

Alert Bay,

0 8 1 5 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1948-49

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 344

File 30156-2

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Gerald Kohse of Kelsey Bay, B.C.

and unto his Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from May 1st, 1948 to April 30th 1949, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the ~~following~~ conditions, ~~xxx~~ of sale, attached.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

659-1-5

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his repr[illegible]tives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 7th day of July

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight.

FK

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

~~AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE~~

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	225.00
GROUND RENT,	$	65.80
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

Gerald Rohse

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR SALMON RIVER INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for Salmon River Timber", will be received until 3 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 1947, for the purchase of the merchantable timber, excepting alder, on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1, comprising 329 acres in Sayward District, at the outlet of Salmon River, on the following conditions:

1. No tender of less than $4.50 per M., B.C. log scale, for all grades and species, excluding alder, will be considered.

2. The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber 12" top and up shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

3. Timber shall be marked on the Reserve and scaled before removal. S. and R. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Agent immediately following scaling, and payment made within thirty days.

4. Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operations.

5. A Timber Licence will be issued until April 30, 1948, renewable annually for two years.

6. Tenders shall be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for $340.80, covering a deposit of $225.00 to insure the satisfactory completion of the contract, ground rental for the first year, $65.80 and licence fee, $50.00. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Forms of tender may be had on application to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent at Alert Bay, B.C., or to the undersigned.

R. A. HOEY,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

[redacted]mber limit or berth covered by this Licence No.....344.....comprises the following lands:—

Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 at the outlet of Salmon River, B.C.

329 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

All species, excepting alder, and all grades $4.75 per M.f.b.m. B.C. Log rule.

This licence No.....344.....renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of.....one.....years. until 30th April, 1950.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No.....344..... thus:—

C 050-1-59

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 344

AUTHORIZING

Gerald Kohse of
Kelsey Bay, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Salmon River I.R. No. 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00159

File - 30156-2 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, January 16th, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve #1
timber.

Enclosed herewith is completed Timber License No. 344 in duplicate. Will you please have one copy delivered to Gerald Kohse, the licensee, and retain one copy in your office for record purposes.

for Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 344

File 30156-2

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Gerald Kohse of Kelsey Bay, B.C.

and unto his **Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut**

the merchantable timber, excepting alder

upon the **Location described** upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from November 25, 1947 to April 30th, 19 48 and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the ~~following~~ conditions, ~~xxxx~~ of sale, attached.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permiss[illegible].

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 14th day of January,

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight.

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	225.00
GROUND RENT,	$	65.80
LICENCE FEE,	$	50.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

X Gerald Kohse

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR SALMON RIVER INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the envelope "Tender for Salmon River Timber", will be received until 3 p.m., Thursday, October 16, 1947, for the purchase of the merchantable timber, excepting alder, on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1, comprising 329 acres in Sayward District, at the outlet of Salmon River, on the following conditions:

1. No tender of less than $4.50 per M., B.C. log scale, for all grades and species, excluding alder, will be considered.

2. The operation will be subject to the Indian Timber Regulations and the B.C. Forest Act, and the requirements of the B.C. Forest Branch. All merchantable timber 12" top and up shall be cut and fully utilized; wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

3. Timber shall be marked on the Reserve and scaled before removal. S. and R. Accounts shall be forwarded to the Indian Agent immediately following scaling, and payment made within thirty days.

4. Indians of the Comox Band shall be given preference in employment in the logging operations.

5. A Timber Licence will be issued until April 30, 1948, renewable annually for two years.

6. Tenders shall be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for $340.80, covering a deposit of $225.00 to insure the satisfactory completion of the contract, ground rental for the first year, $65.80 and licence fee, $50.00. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Forms of tender may be had on application to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent at Alert Bay, B.C., or to the undersigned.

R. A. HOEY,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 344 comprises the following lands:—

Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 at the outlet of Salmon River, B.C. - 329 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(a) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(b) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(c) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(d) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— (including royalty)

All species, excepting alder, and all grades, $4.75 per M.f.b.m. B.C. Log rule.

This licence No. ..... renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of ..... two ..... years. until April 30, 1950.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 344 thus:—

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No.....

AUTHORIZING

Gerald Kohse of
Kelsey Bay, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Salmon River I.R. No. 1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER B.C.
JAN 20 1918
VANCOUVER

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00160

Jan. 8/48

Advise

Forest Branch.

Loc. 5 - Mr. Gillis

- Tattoo 2321

if Gerald Kohse

is issued

auth. to remove

thr. from

Salmon R. HR #1.

Phoned Jan 13/48.

~~[illegible]~~ suggesting

they write to

Indian Agent.

Alert Bay.

~~Phoned Forest Br.~~ Jan. 20/48 H.W.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-2 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, October 20th, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1,
Timber.

Tenders were called for October 16th and none were received.

Accounts for advertising, when received, will be paid from the Salmon River band fund.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-2 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Salmon River Indian Reserve #1
T i m b e r.

Herewith copy of advertisement ordered for publication in the "Vancouver Sun" on September 20th and 22nd, together with tender forms. When slip copies of the advertisement are received from the printer, they will be forwarded.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

O. Ottawa

6-4-2

August 26, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of August 23rd and Resolution of the Chief and Councillors of the Comox Band, requesting that steps be taken to advertise and sell the remaining merchantable timber on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1 at an upset price of $4.50 per M., for all species and grades, excluding alder, which apparently the Indians wish to reserve from the sale. The deposit suggested by Mr. Todd indicates that there is 500,000 ft. board measure.

It is recommended that an advertisement be prepared along the lines suggested by Mr. Todd.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
August 23rd, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find application from Pacific Pine Co. Ltd., New Westminster, B. C., to purchase the remaining merchantable timber on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1, all species and grades, in which they have made an offer of $4.50 per M, B. C. Log Scale.

The Comox Band of Indians have passed the attached resolution agreeing to sell this timber, and as a Surrender has previously been accepted by Order in Council, P.C. 3150, dated 12th of July, 1940, it would be appreciated if the Department would proceed to advertise this timber in the usual way.

Kindly forward several copies of advertisement to this office together with tender forms, so that they may be distributed to any other prospective purchaser.

When preparing the advertisement, the reference, all species, does not include alder. The deposit would be as follows:

Deposit.....	$225.00
License Fee.....	50.00
Ground Rental.....	65.80
	$340.80

Two (2) years are to be given for the removal of the timber. I might add this Reserve was logged some years ago but the remaining timber was not considered merchantable at that time.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Johnston St., Queensborough,
New Westminster, B. C.,
July 9th, 1947.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We herewith make application to purchase the merchantable timber on Salmon River Indian Reserve No. 1, belonging to the Comox Band of Indians, and estimate there is approximately ...500.....fbm. All Species.

We offer to pay $.45. per M, B. C. Log Scale, covering all species and grades, and would require ...2... year(s) to remove same.

We further agree to log the Reserve in a satisfactory manner according to Department Timber Regulations, and will employ Indians of the Comox Band whenever possible.

Yours very truly,

Pacific Pine Co. Ltd.,
New Westminster, B.C.
Per: J. H. Maier

J.H. Maier.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0001-1-0

6-4-2

July 29, 1947

ID 78
Comox
Shields, K.M. Slipperbottom (Dept. of I.A.)

Puntledge #2
M. Hagg, W.P.

381195	July 24/47	37,353 fbm	Puntlege Lbr. Co.

Fir, spruce,
hemlock, balsam

Alert Bay

D. M. MacKay

mh

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 9 0 5 1 5

10-7-3-1

6-10-7

May 9th, 1946.

Dear Father McGowan:

I have your letter of May 4th in further reference to the application of the Indians of the Comox Band to cut timber.

Following receipt of your letter I got in touch with the local Forestry office who advised that they had no application from the Comox Indians to cut timber on Provincial Crown lands so that it would appear that the application referred to covers removal of timber from Indian Reserve lands. The Forestry Branch further advised that there was some confusion with respect to the issuance of the timber mark required for stamping timber they had a permit to cut on one of their Reserves, but that this had been adjusted and that the hammer required had been forwarded to the Indians concerned. The Forestry Branch promised me they would write to Mr. Wilk, the local Forest Ranger at Comox, and endeavour to ascertain just what the situation is and what further action on the part of the Province may be necessary to straighten the matter out. Any further information on the subject I receive from the Forestry Branch I shall be glad to send on to you.

Yours faithfully,

/EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Reverend A. J. McGowan,
P.O. Box 254,
Comox, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-10-7

May 7, 1946

Dear Father McGowan:

I have your letter of May 4th in connection with timber permits, the contents of which indicates to me that there is some confusion with respect to logging on Provincial Crown lands as different from Indian Reserve lands. Applications for timber sales on Provincial Crown lands are made direct to the Provincial Forest Branch and this Department is not, as a rule, involved in any way. The procedure with respect to removal of timber from Indian Reserves was outlined in my letter of April 26th. The application of the Comox Band referred to by you apparently covers timber on Provincial Crown lands, in which case the matter would be dealt with entirely by the Provincial Forest Branch.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

P. O Box 254
Comox B.C
May 4/1946

Mr W M. McKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C
Vancouver B.C

Dear Mr McKay:

Many grateful thanks for your very courteous letter of April 26/1946 (Ottawa file 6-10-7).

In further discussion of the timber permit question the Indians of the Comox Reserve made application to Mr Silk local forest ranger for said permit about two months ago

This application they were informed was immediately forwarded to Ottawa or rather to Vancouver As yet the Indians here have had no word in regard to said application and the situation is becoming very critical

Many of them have earned no money since last October and as they cannot find employment many of them are going quite deeply in debt.

They would be most grateful if you would do your utmost to expedite the granting of this permit as it is most important to them

Since commencing this letter I have discovered that about two weeks ago Mr Todd the Indian Agent from Alert Bay was down here

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

-and he in company with some members of the locality and went -again to the Forest Ranger and filled out another application for -a permit. This again was sent to Vancouver bearing Mr Todd's signature upon it. and as yet there has been no reply.

If the authorities charged with issuing this permit were to realize the dire necessity of our Indians here I am sure that they would bring this matter to a speedy -and successful conclusion. Will you please see what you can do?

Yours truly
(Rev) A J McGowan o.p.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-9-1-6

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your File 6-10-7
d/April 13th, 1946.

Duncan, B.C.
April 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter above mentioned relative to an application of George Reid of the Qualicum Band to cut timber I would advise that I have no information regarding any such application. In answering your questions listed I would advise:-

1. The timber on the Qualicum Reserve was sold in 1944 by tender.

2. No information regarding any application made to the Forest Branch to cut timber.

3. George Reid received a permit to cut 200 cedar poles on the 25th day of May 1940. On May 1st, 1944 he received another permit to cut 200 poles. On June 5th, 1941 he received a permit to cut 300 poles. Those were the only permits granted this Indian by this Department to cut timber on the Qualicum Indian Reserve.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

0 0 1 5 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Your File 6-10-7
d/April 13th, 1946.

Duncan, B.C.
April 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter above mentioned relative to an application of George Reid of the Qualicum Band to cut timber I would advise that I have no information regarding any such application. In answering your questions listed I would advise:-

1. The timber on the Qualicum Reserve was sold in 1944 by tender.

2. No information regarding any application made to the Forest Branch to cut timber.

3. George Reid received a permit to cut 200 cedar poles on the 25th day of May 1940. On May 1st, 1944 he received another permit to cut 200 poles. On June 5th, 1941 he received a permit to cut 300 poles. Those were the only permits granted this Indian by this Department to cut timber on the Qualicum Indian Reserve.

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Your File 6-10-7
d/April 13th, 1946.

Duncan, B.C.
April 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter above mentioned relative to an application of George Reid of the Qualicum Band to cut timber I would advise that I have no information regarding any such application. In answering your questions listed I would advise:-

1. The timber on the Qualicum Reserve was sold in 1944 by tender.

2. No information regarding any application made to the Forest Branch to cut timber.

3. George Reid received a permit to cut 200 cedar poles on the 25th day of May 1940. On May 1st, 1944 he received another permit to cut 200 poles. On June 5th, 1941 he received a permit to cut 300 poles. Those were the only permits granted this Indian by this Department to cut timber on the Qualicum Indian Reserve.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-10-7

April 26th, 1946.

Personal

Dear Mr. Gibson:

You will recall that you wrote to me on April 6th with respect to representations made by Rev. A. J. McGowan of Comox regarding the application of the Comox Band to cut and sell timber off their Reserve and related matters. I have written to Father McGowan as suggested and enclose herewith a copy of my letter to him for your information. I am also returning herewith your file as requested.

With kind personal regards and trusting that you are keeping well,

Yours faithfully,

/EW
Encls.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015096

6-10-7

April 26th, 1946.

Dear Father McGowan:

On March 28th last you wrote to Mr. R. Gibson, M.P., regarding certain matters on which Indians of the Comox Band require information. These matters will be dealt with in the sequence they appear in your letter.

Permits may be issued to cut timber on Indian Reserves under the authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, or other official deputed by him, to the Indians of the Band who own the Reserve, with the consent of the Council of the Band and subject to the payment of dues at rates prevailing for similar timber cut in the locality of the Reserve, such dues to be credited to the funds of the Band. Section 158 of the Indian Act, however, provides that any ordinary consent required of the Band may be granted by a vote of a majority of the Council at a Council summoned according to its rules and held in the presence of the Indian Agent. As the Comox Band has not a Council under the elective system I should say the consent of a majority of the members of the Band at a meeting regularly called for the purpose would be necessary. The timber on any Indian Reserve is owned by the Band in common, hence the reason for these regulations. The procedure laid down should not ordinarily cause any considerable delay.

I should say that the case of George Reid of the Qualicum Reserve to which you refer is one in which this Indian secured a permit from the Provincial Forestry

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Branch to cut timber on Provincial Crown lands, which occurs from time to time and regarding which this Department would not necessarily be consulted.

I am not familiar with the value of timber on the stump in the area but it would appear that the rates quoted by Mr. Todd were secured by him from the Provincial Forestry Branch on whom we usually rely for guidance in establishing such rates.

It is observed that the Indians of the Comox Band contend that it would be much more convenient to have Mr. Moore, their former Agent, conduct their affairs. This is surprising in view of the fact that this Band was most energetic in seeking amalgamation with the Salmon River Band, a group belonging to the Kwawkewlth Agency, administered from Alert Bay. The Department, after careful consideration, agreed to the amalgamation and because of the location of the Salmon River Band's Reserves placed the amalgamated group under the administration of the Indian Agent at Alert Bay who is more conveniently located to look after them than the Agent situated at Duncan.

I hope you find the explanation given with respect to the conditions under which Indian timber may be cut quite clear but if not I should be glad to deal with any points on which you wish further information.

Yours faithfully,

/EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Rev. A. J. McGowan,
P. O. Box 254,
Comox, B.C.

0001506

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-10-7

April 26th, 1946.

Dear Father McCowan:

On March 28th last you wrote to Mr. R. Gibson, M.P., regarding certain matters on which Indians of the Comox Band require information. These matters will be dealt with in the sequence they appear in your letter.

Permits may be issued to cut timber on Indian Reserves under the authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, or other official deputed by him, to the Indians of the Band who own the Reserve, with the consent of the Council of the Band and subject to the payment of dues at rates prevailing for similar timber cut in the locality of the Reserve, such dues to be credited to the funds of the Band. Section 158 of the Indian Act, however, provides that any ordinary consent required of the Band may be granted by a vote of a majority of the Council at a Council summoned according to its rules and held in the presence of the Indian Agent. As the Comox Band has not a Council under the elective system I should say the consent of a majority of the members of the Band at a meeting regularly called for the purpose would be necessary. The timber on any Indian Reserve is owned by the Band in common, hence the reason for these regulations. The procedure laid down should not ordinarily cause any considerable delay.

I should say that the case of George Reid of the Qualicum Reserve to which you refer is one in which this Indian secured a permit from the Provincial Forestry

0 0 1 5 0 9
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Branch to cut timber on Provincial Crown lands, which occurs from time to time and regarding which this Department would not necessarily be consulted.

I am not familiar with the value of timber on the stump in the area but it would appear that the rates quoted by Mr. Todd were secured by him from the Provincial Forestry Branch on whom we usually rely for guidance in establishing such rates.

It is observed that the Indians of the Comox Band contend that it would be much more convenient to have Mr. Moore, their former Agent, conduct their affairs. This is surprising in view of the fact that this Band was most energetic in seeking amalgamation with the Salmon River Band, a group belonging to the Kwawkewlth Agency, administered from Alert Bay. The Department, after careful consideration, agreed to the amalgamation and because of the location of the Salmon River Band's Reserves placed the amalgamated group under the administration of the Indian Agent at Alert Bay who is more conveniently located to look after them than the Agent situated at Duncan.

I hope you find the explanation given with respect to the conditions under which Indian timber may be cut quite clear but if not I should be glad to deal with any points on which you wish further information.

Yours faithfully,

/EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Rev. A. J. McGowan,
P. O. Box 254,
Comox, B.C.

0 0 1 5 0 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-10-7

April 13, 1946.

R. H. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

It has been reported that George Reid of Qualicum Reserve wished to cut timber for sale and applied to the Provincial Forestry Department receiving his "mark" in a few days. No doubt the information is erroneous, but to clear up the question it would be appreciated if you would advise me by return mail if:

(1) Application for sale of timber on a Qualicum Reserve has been received, dealt with and approved by the Department.

(2) If this, or any other Band or Indian have applied to the Provincial Forestry Department for such permission and been granted it by them.

(3) If George Reid was authorized to cut and sell timber off a Reserve.

(4) If George Reid was granted a permit by the Forestry Branch to cut and sell timber from lands outside the Reserve.

Your early reply in triplicate will be appreciated.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-10-7

Tom 1 A 514

158

April 13, 1946

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am in receipt of an inquiry regarding an application of the Comox Band to cut and sell timber off their Reserve regarding which you wrote them on the 13th ult., 22nd ult., and a telegram of the 25th ult., the latter informing them that the Department could not accept their offer of $1.50 per thousand, the minumum stumpage and royalty rates for the district being $3.25 for alder and $3.75 for maple, these rates to be remitted through your office for credit to the funds of their account.

Please furnish me with a report on the subject, together with a copy of the Band's resolution, date of submission to the Dept. and of their reply. In view of my instructions of January 16th, 1945 regarding the Bands application for distribution of Band funds, the last paragraph of your letter of the 13th ult. to Jacob Frank, advising that you were enclosing a partially completed form, requesting signatures of the Band, and on its return you would communicate with the Department by airmail, is not understood and I would request a clarification of what appears to be a disregard of my definite instructions and departmental procedure, it being in the presence of an Officer of the department authorized to accept them. Any doubt in the question would have been clarified in the letter referred to.

It would appear to me that as soon as convenient after the Band's request you should have called a meeting of the Comox Band and attended it in person, at which time you could have discussed with them the question of royalty after securing from the local Forestry Officer the prevailing price of the material.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Please let me have your reply in duplicate as soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

♦mh

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, Ontario,
6th April, 1946.

Major MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am enclosing herewith, for your perusal, representations I have received from the Reverend A. J. McGowan, of Comox, B.C., and I would be grateful if you would look into the points raised by him, and reply directly to him, sending me a copy of your letter, if you will.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. L. Gibson

(J. L. Gibson)
Member for Comos-Alberni.

Encls.

0 0 1 5 2 7 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

House of Commons
Canada.

Ottawa, Ontario.
6th April, 1946.

Major MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay;

I am enclosing herewith, for your perusal, representations I have received from the Reverend A. J. McGowan, of Comox, B. C., and I would be grateful if you would look into the points raised by him, and reply directly to him, sending me a copy of your letter, if you will.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

"J. L. Gibson"

J.L. Gibson
Member for Comos-Alberni.

Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

House of Commons
Canada.

Ottawa, Ontario.
6th April, 1946.

Major MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay;

I am enclosing herewith, for your perusal, representations I have received from the Reverend A. J. McGowan, of Comox, B. C., and I would be grateful if you would look into the points raised by him, and reply directly to him, sending me a copy of your letter, if you will.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

"J. L. Gibson"

J.L. Gibson
Member for Comos-Alberni.

Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 5 0 3 0

.....C.O.P.Y.....

P. O. Box 254,
Comox, B.C.
March 28, 1946.

Mr. Ralph Gibson, M.P.
House of Parliament,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

The Indian of the Comox Band have asked me to write you soliciting your help in the following matters.

The enclosed letters and telegram deal with the matter of receiving permission for Indians to cut timber on their own reserve.

It would appear that application must first be made to the Indian Agent, then a resolution passed by the Band affected, then the whole thing forwarded to Ottawa to the Department before permission is granted to start work.

As the Indians only do this cutting in their spare time, when they are short of money, this whole system is rather slow, inefficient and cumbersome and they sometimes lose the market which at the time they had for the logs.

This is all the more puzzling owing to the fact that on other Reserves than this, Indians have been known to apply direct to the Provincial Forestry Department and have received their mark in a few days. The case of George Reid of the Qualicum Reserve is one such example.

Furthermore the Indians think that the stumpage charge is too excessive.

All this they blame on their local Agent, Mr. Todd, of Alert Bay, although this may not be so, However they do feel that Mr. Todd is too inaccessable at Alert Bay and that it would be much more convenient to have Mr. Moore their former Agent, as their Indian Agent, as he can get to practically every part of the Agency by car, whereas Mr. Todd must travel much of it by boat, the result being that they do not see him often enough and are far from satisfied with his administration.

(over)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0

8

Will you please take these matters up with the Department of Indian Affairs and see what can be done about these things.

Thanking you very sincerely for anything you may do for the Indians, I am

Yours truly,

"Rev. A.J. McGowan"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

.....C.O.P.Y.....

P. O. Box 254,
Comox, B.C.
March 28, 1946.

Mr. Ralph Gibson, M.P.
House of Parliament,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

The Indian of the Comox Band have asked me to write you soliciting your help in the following matters.

The enclosed letters and telegram deal with the matter of receiving permission for Indians to cut timber on their own reserve.

It would appear that application must first be made to the Indian Agent, then a resolution passed by the Band affected, then the whole thing forwarded to Ottawa to the Department before permission is granted to start work.

As the Indians only do this cutting in their spare time, when they are short of money, this whole system is rather slow, inefficient and cumbersome and they sometimes lose the market which at the time they had for the logs.

This is all the more puzzling owing to the fact that on other Reserves than this, Indians have been known to apply direct to the Provincial Forestry Department and have received their mark in a few days. The case of George Reid of the Qualicum Reserve is one such example.

Furthermore the Indians think that the stumpage charge is too excessive.

All this they blame on their local Agent, Mr. Todd, of Alert Bay, although this may not be so, However they do feel that Mr. Todd is too inaccessable at Alert Bay and that it would be much more convenient to have Mr. Moore their former Agent, as their Indian Agent, as he can get to practically every part of the Agency by car, whereas Mr. Todd must travel much of it by boat, the result being that they do not see him often enough and are far from satisfied with his administration.

(over)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Will you please take these matters up with the Department of Indian Affairs and see what can be done about these things.

Thanking you very sincerely for anything you may do for the Indians, I am

Yours truly,

"Rev. A.J. McGowan"

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of teleram received.

Alert Bay B.C. Mar. 25th

Andy Frank,
Courtenay, B.C.

Department unable accept your offer one dollar fifty cents per thousand. stop minumum stumpage and royalty rates your district three dollars twenty five cents for alder and three dollars seventy five cents for maple per thousand stop department requires these rates be remitted this office for deposit band account Ottawa stop advise if these rates acceptable to Indians.

M.S. Todd

5.19 pm.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of teleram received.

Alert Bay B.C. Mar. 25th

Andy Frank,
Courtenay, B.C.

Department unable accept your offer one dollar fifty cents per thousand. stop minumum stumpage and royalty rates your district three dollars twenty five cents for alder and three dollars seventy five cents for maple per thousand stop department requires these rates be remitted this office for deposit band account Ottawa stop advise if these rates acceptable to Indians.

M.S. Todd

5.19 pm.

C 5 - 5 0 9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
March 22nd, 1946.

Dear Chief:-

Your wire of March 20th last has been recieved and I regret it is impossible for me to give you permission to start cutting timber on your Reserve until such time as your application has been approved by Ottawa.

As soon as your Resolution is received and if it is found correct, then it will be referred to Ottawa by Airmail for approval.

I will advise you at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

signed M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Chief Andrew Frank,
Courtenay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
March 22nd, 1946.

Dear Chief:-

Your wire of March 20th last has been recieved and I regret it is impossible for me to give you permission to start cutting timber on your Reserve until such time as your application has been approved by Ottawa.

As soon as your Resolution is received and if it is found correct, then it will be referred to Ottawa by Airmail for approval.

I will advise you at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

signed M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Chief Andrew Frank,
Courtenay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
March 13th, 1946.

Dear Jacob:-

I have your letter of March 1st last advising you would like to log some maple and alder from the Reserve.

Before any action can be taken it will be necessary for the Band to have a meeting at which more than fifty percnet of the members are present and obtain their approval to the arrangements you wish to make.

I am not aware of the prevailing stumpage price per M on maple and alder at the moment; so I would request that you inqure what other people are paying for similar logs and then get the Band to pass a resolution agreeing to accept this prevailing price for stumpage. You will also have to advise the Band the approximate quantity you wish to log, and obtain their consent.

When the timber is sold, whoever does the logging will have to remit to me the price per M you have agreed upon for the stumpage and I will forward that to Ottawa to be placed in Band funds. Half of this will be available later for distribution to the full membership of the Band.

I am enclosing you, herewith, a Resolution form partially completed, and would kindly ask that you fill in the price per M. agreed upon and the quantity you wish to log. Have it signed by members of the Band and return it to this office and I will communicate with Ottawa by Airmail to have it approved at an early date. We will then issue a permit to you to proceed with the logging.

Yours very truly,

signed M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Mrs. Jacob Frank,
Courtenay, B.C.

0019
RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
March 13th, 1946.

Dear Jacob:-

I have your letter of March 1st last advising you would like to log some maple and alder from the Reserve.

Before any action can be taken it will be necessary for the Band to have a meeting at which more than fifty percnet of the members are present and obtain their approval to the arrangements you wish to make.

I am not aware of the prevailing stumpage price per M on maple and alder at the moment; so I would request that you inqure what other people are paying for similar logs and then get the Band to pass a resolution agreeing to accept this prevailing price for stumpage. You will alsc have to advise the Band the approximate quantity you wish to log, and obtain their consent.

When the timber is sold, whoever does the logging will have to remit to me the price per M you have agreed upon for the stumpage and I will forward that to Ottawa to be placed in Band funds. Half of this will be available later for distribution to the full membership of the Band.

I am enclosing you, herewith, a Resolution form partially completed, and would kindly ask that you fill in the price per M. agreed upon and the quantity you wish to log. Have it signed by members of the Band and return it to this office and I will communicate with Ottawa by Airmail to have it approved at an early date. We will then issue a permit to you to proceed with the logging.

Yours very truly,

signed M.S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Mrs. Jacob Frank,
Courtenay, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 9 5

6-8726 6-10-7

January 27, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant with reference to distribution of Band funds of the Comox Band I would advise that apparently some of the Indians of the Band made a complaint to Father A. J. McGowan, who made enquiries as to the procedure in this matter of Bishop Cody, who in turn took up the matter with this office.

He also made enquiries through the same channel regarding the question of the admission of the children of Billy Billy by a white woman, but I did not refer this to you as I was able to advise him briefly as to what had happened, and that you had been very active on behalf of the children but that the Department had refused to admit them.

My enquiry of the 16th of you was for information as to what had transpired: whether you had forwarded the resolution form I.A. 514 to the Band for signature without the formality of a meeting, or whether the matter had been misrepresented by the Indians to Father McGowan, and I would appreciate your advise in the matter.

I would suggest that in the interests of your administration of the Comox Band that you make a practice of calling on the local priest who attends the Indians when you are in the vicinity as this will remove any misunderstanding that may arise.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:EW

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 24th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In acknowledging your letter of January 16th last, file #6-8459, I would be very pleased to advise you fully, if you will be kind enough to forward me a copy of the letter received in which a complaint has been made by the Comox Band of Indians.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

C-1-5-03

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 24th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In acknowledging your letter of January 16th last, file #6-8459, I would be very pleased to advise you fully, if you will be kind enough to forward me a copy of the letter received in which a complaint has been made by the Comox Band of Indians.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER B. C.
JAN 25 1945
VANCOUVER B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Re Comox Band Guardian

Jan 20/45

Bishop's House
740 VIEW ST. VICTORIA, B.C.

Dear Mr Coleman :-

I appreciate greatly the frankness of your response to my recent letter of inquiry and your determination to have as much coöperation as possible all along the line. I hope you will have the pleasure of meeting Father McGowan when you make your visitation to Comox in March or April. Meanwhile I feel your explanations will materially help the situation.

With every good wish

Yours in Christ
+ John C Cody
Bishop of Victoria

b

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 6 9 3

6-8576

January 19, 1945.

Dear Bishop Cody:

I am glad to be able to clear up the only remaining question in your mind regarding Comox Band Indians. Mr. Indian Agent Todd is given a statement by the Department showing the receipts and disbursements for each Band in his Agency for the previous fiscal year and I know that he is one of the three or four Indian Agents who passes a copy of this statement on to the Council of his Bands. On the few occasions that I have attended his Band meetings I have found him quite meticulous in the submission of data based on his files which he carries with him so far as he is aware of the subjects that will be discussed. I have good reason to believe that this is his customary procedure.

The last statement of these funds in this office is as follows and I feel sure the Indians have been given a copy by the Agent:-

COMOX RESERVE - A/C No. 342

Capital	Dr.	Cr.
April 1, 1941. Balance.....		4,607.20
Shares of transferred Indians...		92.05
March 31, 1942. Balance.....	4,699.25	
	4,699.25	4,699.25

Interest		
April 1, 1941. Balance.....		380.16
Government Interest.....		249.37
Rentals.....		65.80
Relief supplies.....	205.01	
Material for Band property.....	37.65	
March 31, 1942. Balance.....	452.67	
	695.33	695.33

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

My own experience as Indian Agent, and observing the work of other Agents, is that endeavouring to give Indians all available information regarding their affairs, good and bad, assists them enormously in protecting themselves but does not by any means improve the popularity of the Agent as the bearer of the news. Probably the fact that such an Agent is also on the alert for deviations, may have some bearing. On the other hand I have noticed that the lackadaisical Agent with a pleasing personality, but giving the Indians no information whatever, is often comparatively popular with them - possibly a man after their own heart.

I am not attempting to defend Mr. Todd, but to pass on to you my views in respect to those matters you have discussed, as a knowledge of the facts is essential to true appraisal of the situation. I would venture, however, that relations between Mr. Todd and Father McGowan appear to have broken down to the extent that they are not having those occasional meetings and discussions of mutual Indian problems so essential between two workers in the same field. I expect to see Mr. Todd in March or April and will impress on him the absolute necessity for such co-operation. If I have the opportunity of meeting Father McGowan personally with Mr. Todd on this occasion I will certainly do so.

Yours sincerely,

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

:EW

Most Rev. J. C. Cody,
Bishop of Victoria,
740 View Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 9 5 1 5 0 3

0001954

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C., Jan., I7th 194 5.

Mr James Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Dear Sir :-

This is to express my thanks for the data furnished in response to the inquiries of Father McGowan of Comox. I am glad to learn that the blank cheque procedure is not the proper one and will commend Father McGowan for keeping a close watch on the interests of his Indian flock while as in the past urging him to co-operate wherever possible in the work of the agent.

The only point of importance left vague in my mind is whether or not any regular financial statement is made available to the band as to just what amount of money remains after each payment has been made. At your convenience I should like to have information on that matter as it is liable to crop up again. A clear understanding of the procedures involved seems to head off a great many difficulties.

With every good wish I beg to remain

Yours in Christ,

+ John C Cody

Bishop of Victoria.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Jan 10/45 -

Bishop's House
740 VIEW ST. VICTORIA, B.C.

Dear Mr Coleman :-

Many thanks for your information regarding the Billy Bully case. I will pass it on to Father McGowan with instructions to try to smooth things over as well as possible since the department refuses to act on Mr Todd's recommendation.

With every good wish

yours in Christ

+ John C Cody
Bishop of Victoria

F.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-8459

January 16, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

A complaint has been received from the Comox Band that you have forwarded for signature a resolution asking for distribution of Band funds with the amount left blank.

I do not know the circumstances of the case, but I would point out that Form 1.A. 514 requires that it be signed in the presence of the Indian Agent by the Band Council or Chief and headmen. It would be appreciated if you would advise me, in duplicate, what transpired in this connection.

:EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

0 0 1 5 0 9 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Jan 3rd 1945

Bishop's House
740 VIEW ST. VICTORIA, B.C.

See 3-16-2

Dear Mr Coleman :-

Many thanks for your kind letter regarding a new nurse for the Cowichan agency. I know good nurses are scarce but will act gladly along the lines you have suggested.

In the same mail I received the enclosed letters from Father A.J. McGowan of Comox. Would you please look into the matter in question and let me know if everything is really in order or not? Father McGowan is usually quite level-headed and as pastor of Comox is directly concerned with the welfare of the Indian portion of his flock. Please return the letters when convenient.

yours in Christ
+ John C Cody

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0 9

6-8457

January 15, 1945

Dear Bishop Cody:

With reference to Father McGowan's letter to you of the 29th ultimo regarding procedure for the distribution of Band funds, I would advise that you can perhaps make this matter clear to Father McGowan if we regard the Band account at Ottawa as a bank account in the name of the male Indians of the Band over twenty-one years of age, and that a majority of them would be required to sign cheques against the account, or by their regularly appointed Band Council. Instead of the cheque the Department has a printed form of resolution which is signed by the head men of the Reserve after the majority have agreed to an expenditure, or by the Council if properly appointed.

When the question of an expenditure arises the Indian Agent is required to hold a meeting with the Indians and if a majority of the voters are present and approve of the application, to have their representatives sign the resolution in his presence. In this case it is possible that he has merely mailed the form to the Indians instead of calling a meeting, a procedure that is quite frequently requested by the Indians themselves but which is not in conformity with our requirements. I have no information on this at the moment, but am enquiring of Mr. Todd. It will be seen from the form that the amount applied for must be stated and could not be properly signed by the Indians or the Agent in blank.

Perusing Father McGowan's letter and Mr. Todd's to the Secretary of the Band, it would hardly appear that, apart from the question of incorrect procedure the Indians' interests were seriously jeopardized as all they had to do to protect themselves was to fill in the blank

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

spaces in the resolution before returning it to the Agent. In any event, assuming that the Indian Agent had filled in the amount upon receipt of the form, no loss would accrue to the Indians as their account would only be charged with the amount set out in the resolution and actually distributed to them, the latter procedure being very carefully safeguarded.

I trust that this explanation of the matter is satisfactory. I am returning your original letters herewith.

Yours faithfully,

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

:EW

Most Rev. J. C. Cody,
Bishop of Victoria,
740 View Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

0 0 1 9 0 8
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0 3

6-8456

January 13, 1945.

Dear Bishop Cody:

With reference to Father McGowan's letter of the 29th ultimo addressed to you regarding admission of the children of Billy Billy, of the Comox Band, and a white woman, I would advise that this was the subject of a complaint by Father Gerhkus which I investigated at a meeting of the Comox Band on January 16th, 1943, at which Mr. Indian Agent Todd was present. As you are aware the Comox Band had recently been transferred from the Cowichan Agency which was administered by the Indian Agent at Duncan, to Mr. Todd's Agency, and with the transfer Mr. Todd took over a number of the problems including that in question.

The evidence brought out was that Billy Billy had been cohabiting with a white woman, having children by the union and an application had been made to Mr. Indian Agent Moore for their admission to the Band, but he did not encourage the application and it was refused by the Department. After the Band was transferred to Mr. Todd's Agency the application was renewed by Mr. Indian Agent Todd who recommended favourable consideration. However the Department again declined to recognize the children as Indians, consequently it will be apparent that Mr. Todd has done everything possible to meet the wishes of the Indians.

The ruling of the Department that illegitimate children are generally of the same status as the mother, the exception being where the paternity is recognized by the father, in this case rules the children as white but as these cases are comparatively rare and illegitimate children of Indian women much too frequent, it will be seen that while it works hardship in the present case it is very much to the benefit of the Indians to have matters rest as they are. I do not think we can accomplish anything by re-opening the case in question.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(1)

I handed your letters to the Commissioner and if he has not already returned them to you I will forward them by the next mail.

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

:EW

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0016

C O P Y

Comox, B.C.,
December 29, 1944.

Most Reverend J. C. Cody D.D.,
740 View St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Your Excellency:

In regard to the Indians, another matter has been brought to my attention which I would like to place before you in a separate letter in order that it might be kept distinct from the matter which I have previously dealt with.

Some years ago, an Indian named Billy Billy, of not too savoury repute, who belonged to the Comox Band, was killed in a logging accident at Port Alebrni. Previous to his death he has been living with a white woman to whom he was not married but by whom he had four boys whom he acknowledged to be his children. His estate and insurance was made out in their favour and the Baptism Registers here show that he was recognized as their father.

After his funeral at a meeting of the Comox Band the Indians voted unanimously to admit these boys as members of the Band and when this district was part of the Duncan Agency, the Agent there acknowledged them as members of the Band and for years included them in the distribution of all monies which were paid to its members. However, when the Comox Band was placed under the supervision of Mr. Todd of Alert Bay, he took it upon himself, in spite of the repeated protests of all the members of the Comox Band, to expell them from the Band and deprive them of its privileges.

His argument was that since Billy was not married to the white woman that the children were illegitimate and belonged to the mother. The Indian Act defines that an Indian is the child of his Indian father, no matter who the mother is, nor whether he is legitimate or not. At least that is my interpretation of it and anyone with whom I have spoken about it seems to hold this same opinion.

I therefore cannot understand upon what basis Mr. Todd finds authority for his arbitrary action and I would be most grateful if Your Excellency would look into this matter and have this flagrant violation of the rights of these children corrected as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours in Xto,
A. J. McGowan

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8 8 1 9

COPY

Comox, B.C.
December 29, 1944.

Most Reverend J. C. Cody D.D.,
740 View St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Your Excellency:

Upon the occasion of your last visit here, you kindly offered the service of your intervention at Ottawa in connection with the various problems regarding the Indians here. The enclosed letter deals with one that has arisen here recently. Apparently, before each Annual Meeting between the Indian Agent and the various Bands under his supervision, the Indians receive from the Agent a form in which they are asked to state the amount of money which they wish to be distributed to them from the Band funds at this Annual Meeting.

They are also asked to state on this form what matters are to be taken up at the aforesaid meeting. When the form is filled in, it is signed by five representatives of the Band and it is then forwarded to the Indian Agent's office and he is supposed to be guided by it in his representations to the Indian Department and at the Annual Meeting.

Ordinarily the Agent fills in the amount which is to be distributed to each of the members of the Band. How he arrives at this figure, or who authorized him to pay that amount seems to be rather a mystery, although he blames the Department.

This year he sent out these forms requesting that the Indians sign them but he neglected to fill in the amount for which they were signing, this being the equivalent of asking the Indian to sign a blank cheque.

When they came to me, I advised them to ask Mr. Todd for an accounting of the monies which this band are supposed to possess and also to fill in the amount which he proposed to distribute to them this year.

I would be most grateful if Your Excellency could find out if these are the true conditions under which these matters are governed. If so, they are most disgraceful and something definite should be done to change them.

As the Indians here are very anxious to have this matter settled as soon as possible, I would gratefully appreciate it if Your Excellency could procure this information

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

as soon as possible. Any help or advice which you would care to extend would be of the utmost help to us.

Wish every good wish,

Sincerely yours in Xto,

A.J.McGowan

0015

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
Dec. 19th, 1944.

Dear Ernest:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 14th last in which you advise me the Indians refuse to sign the application form for distribution.

Evidently the Indians are under a wrong impression. The question of how much money Ottawa will send out for a distribution to your people rests entirely with them and nobody else. All I can do is recommend that you be given as much as possible, due to the fact that you have had a poor fishing season. You can complete the papers and put in for any amount you wish, but, as stated before, the signing of this application is merely a request for a distribution in which you state to the department that you need the money, but is no guarantee that you will get the amount you asked for.

The department takes into consideration that throughout each year you may need certain funds for emergency purposes and will always keep so much on deposit for that purpose.

If you do not wish to complete and sign the papers and return them to me, I will advise the department that you have declined to do so and will recommend that a distribution be made to you. Kindly advise me by return mail as I want the money transferred here from Ottawa in time to make your distribution at the same time I make it to the other Bands in the southern portion of my Agency.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) M. S. Todd

Indian Agent.

Mr. Ernest Hardy, Secy.
Comox Band,
Comox, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 8 1 5 5 0 8

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

56-156

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 4, 1944.

Copy for the information of
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C. (Your file 6-2936)

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that a cheque for $ 646.00 is being sent to you under separate cover to make the following ~~interest~~ timber ~~xxx~~ distributions in your Agency:

TRUST ACCOUNT	BAND	PER CAPITA RATE	AMOUNT
342 CAP.	Comox	$8.50	$570.00
342			76.00
			$646.00

It is noted that the resolution is not signed by the Indian Agent, which is always to be desired. Under the circumstances, however, since the resolution bears the signatures of the members of the Council, it is being accepted for our records.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting a paylist and returning the undistributed balance at an early date.

If there are any collections to be made from Indians in your Agency these should be shown in the paylists and statements forwarded to the Department with the remittance.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Dan

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1058

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8 1 5 9

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

6-10-7

58-156

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 4, 1944.

Copy for the information of
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: (Your file 6-2936)

This is to advise you that a cheque for $ 646.00 is being sent to you under separate cover to make the following interest timber distributions in your Agency:

TRUST ACCOUNT	BAND	PER CAPITA RATE	AMOUNT
342 CAP.	Comox	$8.50	$570.00
342			76.00
			$646.00

It is noted that the resolution is not signed by the Indian Agent, which is always to be desired. Under the circumstances, however, since the resolution bears the signatures of the members of the Council, it is being accepted for our records.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting a paylist and returning the undistributed balance at an early date.

If there are any collections to be made from Indians in your Agency these should be shown in the paylists and statements forwarded to the Department with the remittance.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Dan

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

1058

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 8

0

6-2936.

25th Apr.,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.
Your File 58-156

Mr. Indian Agent Todd has submitted the attached resolution of the Comox Band, requesting a distribution of $8.50 per capita, in response to your letter of March 27th.

It will be noted that the meeting was held on April 14th but the Indian Agent was not in attendance nor was the resolution signed in his presence. It is doubtful, therefore, if the resolution as submitted is of much value but I would appreciate your advice in this respect.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 19th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Recently there has been some correspondence in connection with an application for a distribution of Timber Dues by the Comox Band of Indians at Courtenay, B. C., and as suggested I enclose you, herewith, Request signed by the Chiefs and principal members.

I would appreciate if you would kindly deal with the matter.

Enc. 1,

Extra c.c. enclosed.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

0 9 1 6 8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 1 6 9 6 0

0

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 19th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Recently there has been some correspondence in connection with an application for a distribution of Timber Dues by the Comox Band of Indians at Courtenay, B. C., and as suggested I enclose you, herewith, Request signed by the Chiefs and principal members.

I would appreciate if you would kindly deal with the matter.

Enc. 1,

Extra c.c. enclosed.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(COPY)

Comox **Indian Reserve,**

April 14th, 19 44.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Comox *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Courtenay, *in the* Kwawkewlth

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this "14th" *day of* "April", *A.D. 19* 44, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $535.50.

Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of a distribution of timber dues at Eight Dollars and Fifty Cents ($8.50) per capita, due us from the sale of timber to Mr. A. Sacht, under Agreement, from Salmon River Indian Reserve #1.

Signed and sealed in the presence of "Ernest Hardy" Ernest Hardy, Band Secretary for

for *Indian Agent*

"Chief Andy Frank ", *Chief.*
"Moses Moon" Chief
"Isaac Frank", *H. M.*
"James Wilson", *H. M.*
"G. Hardy", *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

C 9-1-59
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

MC 58-156

Copy for the information of
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 21, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of April 6, 1944. It is considered that your observations, bearing as they do on a matter of general policy and common interest, should properly have been submitted through the office of Commissioner MacKay. A copy of your letter is going forward to him together with a copy of this reply to repair that omission.

Your correspondence subsequent to receipt of our circular letter of April 7, 1943, has been reviewed and approved. Something at least has been accomplished in that the unearned income of your Bands has been built up in their accounts over the past year - and you might convey to the Bands our appreciation of their past support.

We can readily understand that as payments have in fact been made to other Bands who were less co-operative or not so well advised as those in your Agency, it might give rise to a feeling that they are being less generously treated, and we are prepared to make a reasonable distribution, even though we might not agree as to its result being entirely in the Bands' best interests.

As to the size of such distribution it should not in our judgment exceed the difference between their annual income and annual expenditures. Should this result in an accumulated surplus in Revenue Account, it should be preserved as a backlog against a time of greater need which we quite expect to follow the end of the war.

You might, therefore, report on the individual Bands recommending the distribution which you think should be made. This should in each case be supported by a resolution signed by a majority of the Council, one copy of which is all we require here but a second copy should be completed and retained for your office records. We will defer action until we have received and considered your report.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 26 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

059-1-059

COPY

Office of the
Indian Agent

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 6th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In the department's circular letter, #603-1271, dated Ottawa, April 7th, 1943, addressed to all Indian Agents, in connection with the department's policy in respect to restricting the use of Band Funds during War time, I beg to advise you I communicated this information to all my eighteen (18) Bands of Indians in this Agency and asked them to express their views and write me accordingly, and I forwarded a copy of my letter to the department for their information.

To date I have never received a reply from any of my Indians with the exception from individual members wanting to know if and when I was going to make an Annual Distribution. I have since on many occasions explained the department's desire at meetings and to individual Indians, and up until December 8th had been successful in convincing the Indians that this was in their best interests, and no serious objection had been made up to that time. The Indians of the Kwawkewlth Agency were prepared to get along the best they could, even though many of them could have used their Distribution Money to good advantage. In order to make sure that no one suffered in any way, I have been giving individual assistance wherever I found it was needed, which was charged against Band Funds.

On December 9th last while holding a meeting of the Comox Band of Indians, they informed me that a Band of Indians living adjacent to them who belong to the Cowichan Agency and who were not any harder up than themselves, were going to get a Distribution shortly; and pointed out that if one Band could get it who were not in need of funds any more than themselves, they could not see why they should not be treated accordingly, and pratically told me the department was discriminating against them in giving to one Band and not to other under similar conditions.

I declined, in view of the instructions received from the department, to accept the Indians word for this, because I felt the department would enforce this policy, and, therefore, hesitated until such time as I could find out if this Distribution was made.

Since then I have been informed that other Bands of Indians belonging to the Vancouver Agency, whose villages are adjacent to some of mine, have received Distributions. I am also aware that these Bands are no more in need of funds than my Indians, and have since had many complaints from other Bands of this Agency who state they are being discriminated against, and which has caused a lot of unnecessary trouble.

p.t.o.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
0 1 5 6 9 6

8 0 1 5 8

C

6-2456.

April 4,1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

With further reference to the proposed distribution of $8.50 per capita to members of the Comox Band, I beg to enclose herewith copy of the Department's letter of March 27, in this connection.

You will note that it will be necessary for you to forward a resolution signed by a majority of the Council on form No. IA-514, as previously advised in my letter of January 25th. On receipt of this signed resolution further consideration will be given to the matter.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

58-156

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

58-156

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 27, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of March 13, 1944, your file 214-1904, with reference to a distribution of $8.50 per capita to members of the Comox Band.

You are advised that this money is available and will be forwarded to Indian Agent Todd upon his request subsequent to April 1st next. It will, however, be necessary for Agent Todd to forward a resolution signed by a majority of the Council so that our files will be complete in this respect.

An extra copy of this letter is herewith in case you should wish to forward it to Mr. Todd.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

214-1904

March 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of December 29th making application for a distribution to the Comox Band at a per capita payment of $8.50 which, it was stated, was made necessary by the failure of the Income Tax Branch to make refunds of over payment of taxes collected on their 1943 earnings. This was taken up with the Income Tax Branch who replied on January 11th that it was presumed that the reference was to the 1942 earnings and that owing to the large number of returns filed it had not been possible to issue refund cheques but that the matter was being dealt with as expeditiously as possible.

In the meantime, I wrote to Mr. Todd advising that resolutions submitted dealing with Band funds, etc., should be submitted over the signature of some of the members of the Band as we had been confronted with cases where a Band had subsequently repudiated the alleged resolution. This was a matter dealt with in your letter of May 6, 1941, (file 13167-59) to Mr. Indian Agent Ball. Mr. Todd takes strong exception to having to secure such a resolution over the signature of the Band, stating that the Department had always accepted them in the form in which submitted and advises that it would involve a cost of $50.00 to $60.00 to proceed to Comox to secure a signed resolution which, I presume, includes the travelling and hotel expenses of both himself and his stenographer as Comox is no considerable distance.

I am of the opinion that all resolutions of a Band dealing with their funds, membership or resources, should be signed by some of the Band certifying that such a resolution was passed as otherwise after an Agent has left our service, or even before, there is no proof that such a resolution was passed if they choose to repudiate same.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
March 7th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Your letter of March 3rd last, file #214-1730, in connection with an application of the Comox Band for a distribution of interest money has been received.

For your information, it would be impossible for the Indians to repudiate the resolution they passed as Miss Lytle attended the meeting and both of us were witness to the passing of the resolution.

I have no urgent business that will take me to that part of my Agency other than to get this resolution signed, and if I am compelled to charter a boat to make the trip it will cost even more than the Sixty Dollars ($60.00) I estimated; and at the present time I am so busy I do not feel I should take time to do any unnecessary travelling.

In the last paragraph of my letter to you of February 15th last I asked you if you would kindly write me advising whether you would be prepared to recommend to the department that a distribution be made to the Comox Band. Possibly you would be good enough to advise me on this.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

0 0 1 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

214-1730

March 3, 1944.

M.S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Replying to your letter of the 15th ultimo regarding the application of the Comox Band for a distribution in order to enable them to meet the Income Tax, I would advise that considerable trouble has been experienced in some cases where Indians have repudiated their resolutions and there has been no evidence, other than their Indian Agent's word, to prove that they had agreed to the resolution. Hence, this office has always insisted that all resolutions, particularly those dealing with the funds of the Band and admissions to membership, be signed by three of the Indians, and you will notice that form 514, which is the Department's form of application for expenditure of Band funds by Indians, calls for the signature of three Indians.

I do not see why a special trip should be incurred for this purpose as, no doubt, the matter could be dealt with on your next routine visit to the Reserve. I fail to see how an expense of $50.00 or $60.00 could be incurred in such a trip unless your stay was protracted.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

0016

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 15th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Further to your letter of January 25th last file #214-9893, it is noted in the last paragraph of your letter you state as follows:-

> "If, however, you wish to submit a further report and Band Resolution on the prescribed form No. 1A-514, I will forward same to the department for their consideration."

In the past Ottawa has always accepted a verified resolution by myself without the signatures of the Band Members, and if it is necessary that I obtain this it will mean quite an expense to the department as I would have to go to Comox, which would mean a Fifty or Sixty Dollar ($50.00 or $60.00) expense account.

As the matter stands at the present time it seems rather unsatisfactory and I would appreciate if you would kindly write me stating whether you are prepared to recommend to the department that a distribution be made to the Comox Band, before I go to any expense in obtaining the signed resolution. I am mentioning this because it is my understanding the department are not prepared any longer to accept the Agent's recommendations for distribution without the Commissioner's approval.

M S Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

0016

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

214-9893.

January 25,1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Further to my letter of January 5th, regarding the Resolution of the Comox Band for a distribution of timber money, I would advise that the principle involved in this matter was recently under review by the Department, and it is considered that on account of the existing excellent labour market, that Indians should not be in need of distribution of their funds, and that they should conserve them against the post war period as much as possible.

It is considered that the soundness of your recommendation for a distribution to the Comox Band may be dealt with by an examination of the use to be made of this money by the Band.

It would appear from your letter of December 29th, that the distribution is requested because the Indians have failed to receive the refund from their 1942 Income Tax deductions. In my letter of January 13th, I advised that the question of these refunds had been taken up with the Inspector of Income Tax, who informed me that the matter was being dealt with as expeditiously as possible. I doubt, therefore, if the Department would consider failure of the Indians to receive refund of their Income Tax deductions sufficient grounds to warrant distribution of Band funds.

If, however, you wish to submit a further report and Band Resolution on the prescribed form No. IA-514, I will forward same to the Department for their consideration.

M

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 18th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to your letter of January 13th last file #214-9647, it is noted it does not deal with the Resolution passed by the Comox Band of Indians requesting a Distribution.

I would appreciate if you would advise me what action you have taken in respect to placing the matter before Ottawa.

M S Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

0016

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

214-9647

Jan. 13, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Replying to your enquiry of the 29th ultimo regarding the resolution of the Comox Band for distribution of $8.50 as they had not received a refund of their income tax, I would advise that this matter was taken up with the Inspector of Income Tax and he advised me on the 11th instant as follows:

> "I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and assume that you are referring to the 1942 earnings of Indian fishermen, not 1943 as stated.
>
> In view of the large number of returns filed it has not been possible to issue refund cheques earlier. The matter of refunds is being dealt with as expeditiously as possible."

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

INCOME TAX DIVISION

QUOTE THIS REFERENCE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX
VANCOUVER

739 HASTINGS ST. W.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

F.P.

11th January, 1944

Your ref: 214-[redacted]-9410

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and assume that you are referring to the 1942 earnings of Indian fishermen, not 1943 as stated.

In view of the large number of returns filed it has not been possible to issue refund cheques earlier. The matter of refunds is being dealt with as expeditiously as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Norman Lee

INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX

FJG/MP

[redacted]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

INCOME TAX DIVISION

QUOTE THIS REFERENCE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX
VANCOUVER

739 HASTINGS ST. W.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

11th January, 1943

Your ref: 214-6-3476

D.C. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and assume that you are referring to the 1942 earnings of Indian fishermen, not 1943 as stated.

In view of the large number of returns filed it has not been possible to issue refund cheques earlier. The matter of refunds is being dealt with as expeditiously as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Norman Lee

for Inspector of Income Tax

REFERENCE
6
F.P.

ATTACH TO REPLY
6
F.P.

REPEAT
REPETITION

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

214

~~214-6~~ 9410.

January 5,1944.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd wherein he states, that you informed him that the refundable portion of 20% Income Tax deductions from the 1943 earnings of Indian fishermen would be remitted after August 31st,1943.

Mr. Todd further states that the Indians have been anticipating the return of this deduction, but as it has not been received they are asking for assistance to meet obligations arising out of a poor season. It would be appreciated if you would please advise when it is expected refund can be made.

Yours faithfully,

M

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Inspector of Income Tax,
739 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 29th, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

At a meeting held in Comox on December 9th last the following Resolution was unanimously passed:-

"RESOLVED, that the Comox Band of Indians request the Indian Affairs Branch to make a distribution of timber money as follows:- Eight Dollars and Fifty Cents ($8.50) per capita, at an early date."

Our reasons for requesting this distribution is as follows:-

We have had a very poor fishing season and with the deduction of 20% Income Tax from our 1943 earnings at the source, together with the inability of the Income Tax Department to refund monies due us which were deducted from 1942 fishing season earnings which we were depending on to support our families during this winter, we find ourselves short of cash.

In supporting this resolution I find some of these Indians have purchased boats with payments falling due on their mortgages, and they are having difficulty in meeting these payments. It is true the Inspector of Income Tax, Vancouver, informed me that money refundable would be returned to the Indians after August 31st, 1943, but to date no Indian has received any refund, and I know the Indians have been depending on this to meet these payments coming due.

It would be appreciated if the department would give this application their early consideration and advise me accordingly.

Extra c.c. enclosed.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-3-4
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

0 0 0 1 - 0 5 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-4-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY
TIMBER
NATURAL RESOURCES - GILFORD ISLAND BAND

KAKWEKEN RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 156/20-7-4-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0 9 0

156/20-7-5-4

May 30, 1951.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Tsulquate Reserve No. 4

With reference to your letter of May 22nd I regret that we do not have field notes of the survey of the above mentioned reserve.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/20-7-5-4

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 22nd, 1951.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Tsulquate Reserve No.4,
Timber Permit No.30.

Under date of October 23rd, last timber permit was issued to Chief Tom Johnson on behalf of the Kwawkewlth Band to log the above mentioned reserve. This reserve is now being logged off by the Indians through an agreement with Mr. G. K. Storey, Port Hardy, B. C.

On May 10th the writer inspected logging operations on this reserve. Before logging operations commenced the Forest Ranger was requested to blaze a line and determine the boundaries of the reserve. This was done after they had located the corner posts. While in Port Hardy the Forest Ranger informed me he thought there was a error in the location of one corner post. Upon investigation I found this corner post had been in its present position for over forty year. It is now necessary to check the boundaries of this reserve and I would appreciate if you would forward me by return mail field notes of the original survey.

Your kind and early attention to this will be appreciated.

M. S. Todd,
Indian Superintendent.

MST-CB

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 9 - 5 0 3

156/20-7-11-4

Copy to W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

30156-14
(R.3)

1 September, 1950.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4

Following your letter of the 15th of July, 1949, we have obtained an order forfeiting the security deposit of Broyles & Moore. The amount of $56.83 has been credited in Kakweken Band Fund Account No. 439.

for D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 - 6 0 0

21-7-4-4

6-4-2 (156)

December 16, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4 - Timber

I have your letter of December 9th regarding forfeiture of a deposit made by Broyles and Moore, but anticipate that the Department will require as requested in the final paragraph of their letter of March 9th to you a full report outlining the circumstances which would indicate that their logging operation was not satisfactorily completed. Will you please let me have this full report.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 9th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4 - Timber, Broyles and Moore Permit.

The above mentioned firm purchased the merchantable timber on Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4 and a Permit was issued by the Indian Affairs Branch under date of October 13th, 1943. They finished logging in 1945 but as their operations were not satisfactory I recommended to the Department that their security deposit of $50.00 plus accrued interest be confiscated and the deposit credited to the Gilford Island Band Account #439.

Considerable correspondence has taken place between Ottawa and this office over the matter, and I am now advised in departmental letter dated October 30th, 1948, file #30156-14 (R.3), to recommend forfeiture of the security deposit if the operation was not satisfactory. This I am now doing to finalize the transaction and would kindly ask that you concur in same and advise headoffice accordingly.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 - 0 9 - 0 0 0

(156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 9th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4 - Timber, Broyles and Moore Permit.

The above mentioned firm purchased the merchantable timber on Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4 and a Permit was issued by the Indian Affairs Branch under date of October 13th, 1943. They finished logging in 1945 but as their operations were not satisfactory I recommended to the Department that their security deposit of $50.00 plus accrued interest be confiscated and the deposit credited to the Gilford Island Band Account #439.

Considerable correspondence has taken place between Ottawa and this office over the matter, and I am now advised in departmental letter dated October 30th, 1948, file #30156-14 (R.3), to recommend forfeiture of the security deposit if the operation was not satisfactory. This I am now doing to finalize the transaction and would kindly ask that you concur in same and advise headoffice accordingly.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

30156-14 (R.3).

, October 30th, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4
Timber: Broyles and Moore Permit.

Please refer to our letter of March 9th, 1948.

The security deposit of $50.00 is still held in the Department of Finance as security for the satisfactory completion of the operation under Broyles and Moore's permit.

If the completion of their operation was not satisfactory, you should forward through the Commissioner's office a recommendation for the forfeiture of the security deposit to the Indian Band Fund.

Acting Director.

FK/JN

0 0 1 5 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30156-14

File - 30156-14 (R.3).

Copy for the information of W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, March 9th, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Re: Kakweken Indian Reserve No. 4
Timber: Broyles and Moore Permit.

Under this permit dated October 13th, 1943, Broyles and Moore made a surety deposit of $50.00 to be held by the Department of Finance until the undertaking was completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources. The permit contained the following condition:

> " That the permittees shall, upon receiving this Permit from Indian Agent M. S. Todd, of Alert Bay, B.C., make a surety deposit of $50.00 by certified cheque payable to the Receiver General of Canada, which will be held by the Department of Finance until the undertaking is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources."

There was some disagreement with Broyles and Moore regarding their use of the Reserve for hauling logs from an adjacent location across the Reserve. This was reported in your letters of 13th April and 27th September and 11th December, 1945. Following your recommendations, the deposit has not been returned to Broyles and Moore and remains with the Department of Finance.

Section 5, s.s. 3 of the Timber Regulations provides that the deposit may be forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources.

If the operation has still not been completed satisfactorily,

.....

C-5-6-0-9-3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

will you please report fully so that a recommendation may be made to the Minister for the forfeiture of this deposit.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-4-4

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS | AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA | BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

1-96-003

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-5-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER

KWAWKEWLTH BAND - KEOGH RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

20-7-5-6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 16th, 1946.

Copy to Findlay

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

RE: Lawanth Indian Reserve No. 5,
Kwawwawaineuk Band.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 5th last, file #6-4-2, and for your information the original timber mark on Lawanth was IR-68, but of course has been cancelled for some years. We, therefore, took the view that this log belonged to this Reserve and have since collected the stumpage amounting to $2.20, and same has been forwarded to Ottawa and deposited to the credit of the Kwawwawaineuk Band Account No. 416.

It may be that the Bella Bella Band also used this timber mark in years gone past, but as it is more likely that the log belonged to the Kwawwawaineuk Band, I would suggest that you notify Acting Indian Agent Findlay that we have already collected the fees and it is not necessary for him to take any further action in the matter.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

cc.Findlay, Dec. 20/46

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-6
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 - 1 - 5 0

20-2-5-6

6-4-2. December 5th, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Lawanth I. R. #5, Kwaw-waw-i-nuck Band

With reference to my letter of November 13th, forwarding copy of a letter dated November 7th, 1946 from the Provincial Forest Service, Vancouver advising that S. & R. Acct. #365431 was issued on 5th November covering beachcombed logs scaled for E. C. Walsh Ltd. Mill, Ruskin, B.C., and included 1 pc. Grade 3 Cedar, 518' bearing Timber Mark IR68, I wish to advise that I am now informed by the Forest Service that this Mark subsequently covered Elcho I. R. #6, Bella Bella Band, but is now cancelled.

It is possible that the log scaled in this connection was removed from the above-mentioned Reserve, in which case we would be entitled to collect dues. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay for his information and attention.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

C.C. MR. ACTING INDIAN AGENT FINDLAY.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-6
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

20-7-5-6

6-4-2.

November 13,1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Lawanth I. R.#5
Kwaw-waw-i-nuck Band

I am enclosing herewith, for your information and attention, copy of a letter dated November 7th, 1946 from the Provincial Forest Service, Vancouver, advising that S. & R. Acct. #365431 was issued on 5th instant covering beachcombed logs scaled for E. C. Walsh Ltd. Mill, Ruskin, B.C. and included 1 pc. Grade 3 Cedar, 518' bearing Timber Mark IR68.

While it is possible that the log scaled in this connection was not removed from the above-mentioned Reserve, the Forest Branch state that this was the mark they were able to distinguish on it and, consequently, we would be entitled to collect dues.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-6
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-5-8

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

TIMBER
MALCOLM ISLAND I.R.8

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

156/20-7-5-8

FILE NO. 156/20-7-5-8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 5 0 9

156/20-7-5-8

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 14, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Mr. R.W. Jancowski, who has been removing timber from Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8, has completed the project and has applied to have his Security Deposit of $500.00 returned.

All accounts have been paid. All snags have been felled according to Forestry regulations and I would recommend that the refund be made at as early a date as possible.

J. A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

Recommended 16-5-57.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8 1 5 0 3

February 14, 1956

Four Spot Logging Co. Ltd.,
Sointula, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8 - Timber.

Your letter of February 1 to the Provincial Minister of Lands has been referred to this office. Negotiations with regard to the timber on the above mentioned reserve should be carried on with Mr. J.A. Findlay, Indian Superintendent, Alert Bay.

Yours very truly,

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-bl

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
CHIEF FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

VICTORIA, B.C.

February 8th, 1956

File: 04000

Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find a copy of a a letter dated February 1st, 1956 from Four-Spot Logging Co.Ltd., for which please answer direct.

Yours truly,

R. Tuthill
for Chief Clerk
Management Division

RT:lw
enc.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C
O
P
Y

FOUR SPOT LOGGING CO.LTD.

Sointula, B. C.

February 1st, 1956

Minister of Lands,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We would like information on Indian Reserve No. 8 situated on Malcolm Island near Pulteny Point.

We are logging adjacent to it and would like to know where to apply for the timber on it, what tribe owns it and so forth.

Yours truly,

"R. B. Michelson"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

December 21, 1955

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber - Malcolm Island
Indian Reserve No. 8.

With reference to your letter of December 13, although we are not too pleased with arrangements involving the contract logging of timber cut under permit, if you are satisfied that $7.00 per thousand represents the standing value of the timber on the above mentioned reserve, you may issue a permit to the Band.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-bl

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-5-8

YOUR FILE
No. 156/20-7-5-8
DATE Nov. 29/55

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 13,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Timber - Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8

I wish to acknowledge your letter of November 29th regarding the disposal of timber on Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8.

We have several similar operations under way and we find they work very well. Under Permit to the Band we enter into an agreement with a logging Contractor, who has the machinery available, and where at all possible visit the site of operations during the work. The net result is the same, whether the project is carried on under a Permit or under the provisions of Section 9(b) of the timber regulations.

I have restricted the use of Permits so far to such projects and not for individuals use. It is my belief that the permit privilege is abused by individuals, but our use of the system has been sound.

Unless there are further reasons why the issuance of the Permit to the Kwawkewlth Band should not be made, I am again recommending approval of such action.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

156/20-7-5-8
Nov. 29/55

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 13,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Timber - Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8

I wish to acknowledge your letter of November 29th regarding the disposal of timber on Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8.

We have several similar operations under way and we find they work very well. Under Permit to the Band we enter into an agreement with a logging Contractor, who has the machinery available, and where at all possible visit the site of operations during the work. The net result is the same, whether the project is carried on under a Permit or under the provisions of Section 9(b) of the timber regulations.

I have restricted the use of Permits so far to such projects and not for individuals use. It is my belief that the permit privilege is abused by individuals, but our use of the system has been scund.

Unless there are further reasons why the issuance of the Permit to the Kwawkewlth Band should not be made, I am again recommending approval of such action.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0017-1-0

156/20-7-5-8

November 29, 1955

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Malcolm Island Indian Reserve #8.

I have your letter of November 16, and must frankly state that in view of the volume of timber involved I am not in favour of the issuance of a permit. Certainly the proposal for the removal of this timber does not come within the spirit of the section of the Timber Regulations with regard to permits. Your attention is directed to Section 9 (b) of the Regulations which appears to offer a better method of disposal in this case.

As you know it is not necessary to advertise in the press and the requirements of the Regulations with respect to advertising can be made through the distribution of mimeographed advertisement notices and by the display of such notices in public places.

Your further comments are requested.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-bl

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-5-8

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 16,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

The Kwawkewlth Band Council at a meeting held at Fort Rupert on November 3, 1955 passed a resolution requesting that a timber Permit be issued to the Band, covering the removal of timber from Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8.

Subject to your approval for issuing a permit, an agreement will be made between the Band Council and R.W. Jancowski of Alert Bay, under which he will contract to remove the timber and, where possible, will employ Kwawkewlth Band Indians.

The Band Council has accepted the offer of $7.00 per M stumpage for all species, which rate is quite good for the area.

Quantity is estimated to be about 800 M, and a security deposit of $500.00 will be made.

The application is recommended for your approval.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-5-8

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 16,1955.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

The Kwawkewlth Band Council at a meeting held at Fort Rupert on November 3, 1955 passed a resolution requesting that a timber Permit be issued to the Band, covering the removal of timber from Malcolm Island Indian Reserve No. 8.

Subject to your approval for issuing a permit, an agreement will be made between the Band Council and R.W. Jancowski of Alert Bay, under which he will contract to remove the timber and, where possible, will employ Kwawkewlth Band Indians.

The Band Council has accepted the offer of $7.00 per M stumpage for all species, which rate is quite good for the area.

Quantity is estimated to be about 800 M, and a security deposit of $500.00 will be made.

The application is recommended for your approval.

J.A. Findlay.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-2-12	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Quinsam I.R. No. 12 (Cape Mudge Band)	1947-1956
156/20-7-3-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Comox I.R. No. 1	1953-1957
156/20-7-3-2	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Puntledge I.R. No. 2 (Comox Band)	1946-1956
156/20-7-3-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Salmon River I.R. No. 1 (Comox Band)	1943-1957
156/20-7-4-4	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Kakweken I.R. No. 4	1948-1951
156/20-7-5-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Correspondence re timber on Lawanth I.R. No. 5 (Kwawwawaineuk Band)	1946
156/20-7-5-8	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Malcolm Island I.R. No. 8	1955-1957
156/20-7-7-5	Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies/Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 of Kwawkewlth Band	1921-1949

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

FROM

TO

SUBJECT

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER

KWE-AHKAH BAND - MATSAYNO RESERVE

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

April 27, 1949.

ID81

Klickseewy No.7 Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider (D.I.A.)

30393 Apr.25/49 136,634 f.b.m. Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar Balsam

Alert Bay

WW

0 1 7 0 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

April 25,1949.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

Walter Cedar (Dept.I.A.)

30258	Apr.21/49.	3,849 fbm. Cedar.	Community Hall Association.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

April 4th,1949.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider Logging Co. Ltd.(Dept.I.A.)

28980	Mar. 30/49.	140,899 fbm. Spruce, Cedar, Hemlock and Balsam.
28997	Mar. 30/49.	135,130 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam and Cedar.

HN

Alert Bay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

April 5th,1949.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider Logging Co. Ltd.

29149 Apr. 2/49. 160,084 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

D 1 7 1 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

March 23,1949.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

R. B. Sharpe (Dept.I.A.)

28306 Mar. 16/49. 126,627 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

C 1 1 0 3 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

December 16th, 1948.

1D81

Klickseewy No. 7 Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider Logging Co. Forbes Bay Log. Co.
(D.I.A.)

25150 Dec.14/48 76,740 FBM Cedar, Hemlock

Alert Bay,

WW

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C-11080

6-4-2

December 14th, 1948.

ID81

Klickseewy No.7 Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

24737	Dec.8/48	174,373 FBM Spruce Hemlock, Balsam, Cedar
24738	Dec.8/48	169,781 FBM Spruce Hemlock, Balsam, Cedar

Alert Bay,

WW

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

November 22nd,1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 — Kwawkewlth

Monk & Seider Logging Co.(Dept.I.A.)

23288	Nov. 18/48.	155,940 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam and Cedar.

MM

Alert Bay,

0017100

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

November 8th,1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider Logging Co. (Dept.I.A.)

82103	Nov. 4/48.	189,892 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

October 8, 1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth
Sieder & Monk Logging Co.

19275	Oct. 1/48	168,942 fbm spruce, hemlock, cedar, balsam	

Alert Bay W.S. Arneil

0 0 1 7 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

October 26,1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

Monk & Seider (Dept.I.A.)

20962 Oct. 21/48. 239,375 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

0 0 1 7 0 8 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

October 26,1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 — Kwawkewlth
Monk & Seider Log. Co.

21058	Oct. 22/48.	148,018 fbm. Spruce, Balsam and Hemlock.	The Powell River Co. Ltd.
21059	Oct. 22/48.	182,199 fbm. Spruce, Balsam and Hemlock (ID81 & no mark visible)	" "

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2. September 16,1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

Monk & Seider Logging Co.(Dept.I.A.)

16300	Sept. 1/48.	208,090 fbm. Hemlock, Balsam, Cedar,& Spruce.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0801-1-00

6-4-2.

September 16, 1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

Monk & Seider Log. Co.(Dept.I.A.) &c.

16942	Sept.8/48.	211,245 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam and Cedar.
	(No mark visible)	2,090 fbm. Hemlock and Cedar.

HN

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6211-1 C-8309

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 6th, 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. 11668 was issued on the 2nd July covering beachcombed logs scaled at Cotton Bay for B. L. JOHNSON WALTON CO. LTD. of _____.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
2	Hemlock	801	3

6-4-2. Vancouver, B.C.
MR. TODD: July 15/48.
RE: KLICKSEEWY #2, KWAWKEWLTH BAND
COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION
AND ATTENTION.

Yours truly,

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for
B.C.

E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5211-03

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 6th, 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. **11652** was issued on the **2nd July** covering beachcombed logs scaled at **Cotton Bay** for **B. L. JOHNSON WALTON CO. LTD.** of _____.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
2	Hemlock	801	3

Klickseewy #7

6-4-2. Vancouver, B.C.
MR. TODD: July 15/48.
RE: KLICKSEEWY #7, KWAWKEWLTH BAND
COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION
AND ATTENTION.

Yours truly,

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

E. P. Fox,
Chief Clerk.

HN

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

June 29,1948.

Klickseewy #7 ID81 Kwawkewlth

R. B. Sharpe (Dept.I.A.) P.H.Barnett &

Co.

10612	June 18/48.	116,681 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar & Balsam.
	(No mark visible)	3,237 fbm. Hemlock.
11204	June 25/48.	142,246 fbm. Spruce and Hemlock
	(No mark visible)	6,083 fbm. Spruce and Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

W.S.Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for the information of W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

30156-33 (R.3).

June 15th, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Klicksaewy I. R. No. 7
timber.

We send you herewith two completed copies of renewal license No. 314 to P. H. Barnett and Company for delivery to the licensee and for your file.

for D. J. Allen.
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

VK/JH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1948-49

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 314

File 30156-33

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

P.H. Barnett & Co. of Alert Bay, B.C.

and unto their Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from May 1st, 1948 to April 30th, 1949, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.:

1. That Kwawkewlth Indians be preferred in employment.
2. That the licensee pay any cost of fire fighting on the Reserve during the term hereof.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for them or by their permiss[illegible].

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or **their** representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this **11th** day of **June,**

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-eight.**

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

~~AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE~~

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	1,600.00
GROUND RENT,	$	26.96
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether **they are** still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether **they have** sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom **they** hold it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

P. L. BARNETT & Co.

By .....

.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 314 comprises the following lands:—

In Rupert District, B.C. Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 on the northerly coast of Vancouver Island at the outlet of Cluxewe River, southwest of Malcolm Island, comprising 134.8 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

All species and grades, per M.f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale $4.00.

~~This licence No.....renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of.....years.~~

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 314 thus:— I.R.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 314

AUTHORIZING

P. H. Barnett and Company

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00173

PLEASE ADD[illegible] CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
D[illegible]ICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 26th, 194[illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir:

Re BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. 8606 was issued on the 20th INSTANT covering beachcombed logs scaled at NORTH ARM. MILL, N. VANCOUVER. for B. L. JOHNSON WALTON CO. LTD. of _____.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	652	3

Vancouver, B.C.,
May 27th, 1948.

6-4-2.
MR. TODD:
RE: KLICKSEWY I.R.#7, Kwawkewlth Band

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND FILES.

W.S.A.

Yours truly,

for E. P. Fox,
CHIEF CLERK.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 26th, 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re BEACHCOMBED LOGS

For your information, we would advise that S & R Account No. 8606 was issued on the 20th INSTANT covering beachcombed logs scaled at NORTH ARM MILL, N. VANCOUVER. for B. L. JOHNSON WALTON CO. LTD. of _____.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark: ID81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	652	3

6-4-2.
MR. TODD:
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 27th, 1948.
RE: KLICKSEWY I.R.#7, Kwawkewlth Band

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND FILES.

W.S.A.

Yours truly,

for E. P. Fox,
CHIEF CLERK.

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

March 25,1948.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

R. S. Sharpe, Ltd. (Dept.I.A.)

4343	Mar. 18/48.	112,572 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Balsam, & Cedar.
4344	Mar. 18/48.	107,273 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock & Balsam.

W.S.Arneil.

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

December 18,1948.

J. C. Letcher, Esq., Act. Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith B. C. Indian Account Cheque No. 50544 in favour of your Trust Account in the amount of $5.78 These funds represent part of a payment made by the Log Salvage Trust Agency, Vancouver, B.C. for beachcombed logs, as follows:-

S & R. #388544: ID81 (Klickseewy I.R.#7,Kwawkewlth Band)

1 pc. #3 Hemlock, 389' @ $30.00.....	$11.67	
Less 50% Salvage,handling,etc.....	5.83	
	5.84	
less ½ S & R fee.....	.06	$5.78

If the timber above-mentioned has been removed from the Reserve by Indians under permit and, if they have been selling to more than one logging company, it may be difficult to determine who is entitled to the funds, in which case it would not be unreasonable to forward the amount to the Receiver General for credit to the funds of the Band. If, however, you are reasonably certain of the ownership of the timber, it is thought that the funds herewith should be paid to the owner providing dues have been collected.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

Dec. 13th,1947.

ID81

Klickseewy #7 Kwawkewlth

P.H.Barnett & Co.(Dept.I.A.)

391800	Dec. 12/47.	163,951 fbm. Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam and Spruce.
391801	Dec. 12/47.	150,274 fbm.Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar.

HN

D.M.MacKay.

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

December 1st,1947.

ID81
Kwawkewlth

Klickseewy #7
P.H.Barnett & Co.

Dept.I.A.

390792	Nov. 26/47.	135,440 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock and Balsam.
390793	Nov. 28/47.	150,749 fbm. Spruce, Cedar, Hemlock and Spruce.

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOREST SERVICE

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nove ber 22nd, 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that

S & R Account No. 389064 was issued on the

3rd November, 1947 covering beachcombed logs scaled

at Long Bay, B. C.

FOR B. L. Johnson Walton Co. Ltd.

of

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark KD81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
2	Spruce	684	3

Klickseewy No. 7 I.R.
(of Kwawkewlth Band)

6-4-2. December 1, 1947.
MR. TODD:
RE: KLICKSEEWY I.R.#7.
COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND FILES.

Yours truly,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

for E. P. Fox
CHIEF CLERK

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada
BEL 1-1-1-0

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOREST SERVICE

Nove ber 22nd, 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that

S & R Account No. 389064 was issued on the

3rd November, 1947 covering beachcombed logs scaled

at Long Bay, B. C.

FOR B. L. Johnson Walton Co. Ltd.

of

Included in the scale were the following

logs bearing your registered Timber Mark KD81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
2	Spruce	684	3

Klickseewy No. 7 I.R.
(Q'wawkewlth Band)

6-4-2. December 1, 1947.
MR. TODD:
RE: KLICKSEEWY I.R.#7.
COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND FILES.

Yours truly,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

for E. P. Fox
CHIEF CLERK

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6811-1-8

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOREST SERVICE

November 3rd, 1947

Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that

S & R Account No. 380544 was issued on the

13th ultimo covering beachcombed logs scaled

at

FOR Back of Girodays Buildings, False Creek

of Norman McFadden.

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID81.

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
6-4-2	Nov. 5/47		
Mr. Todd:	Re: Kitkatla I.R. #7 Hemlock	389	3

Copy for your information & files.

D. M. M.

Yours truly,

D. A. Sims

for E. P. Fox
CHIEF CLERK

OBL-1-003

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
DISTRICT FORESTER

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF DISTRICT FORESTER
MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOREST SERVICE

October 22nd, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir:

Re Beachcombed Logs

For your information we would advise that S & R Account No. 386717 was issued on the 1st instant covering beachcombed logs scaled at Head of Long Bay FOR B. L. Johnson Walton Co.Ltd. of

Included in the scale were the following logs bearing your registered Timber Mark ID81 - Klickseewy #7. Kwack

NO. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION OF TIMBER	SCALE MEASUREMENT	GRADE
1	Spruce	578	3

6-4-2

Oct. 27/47

Mr. M.S. Todd

Re: ID81-Klickseewy No. 7
Kwawewlth Band

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION & FILES

D.M.M.

Yours truly,

D. A. Sims
for E. P. Fox
CHIEF CLERK

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-33 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Klickseewy I.R. #7
P.H. Barnett & Co.

Enclosed herewith is completed Timber License renewal No. 314 in duplicate. Will you please have one copy delivered to the licensee and retain one copy for your file.

for Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encls.

FK/JH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1947-48

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 314

File 30156-33

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

P. H. Barnett & Co. of Alert Bay, B.C.

and unto their Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from 1st May, 1947 to April 30th, 1948 and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.:

1. That Kwawkewlth Indians be preferred in employment.
2. That the licensee pay any cost of fore fighting on the Reserve during the term hereof.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for them or by their permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or their representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this Second day of August

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven.

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE	BONUS,	$	
	DEPOSIT,	$	1,600.00
	GROUND RENT,	$	26.96
	LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether they are still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether they have sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom they hold it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

P. H. BARNETT & CO.

By P. H. Barnett

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 314 comprises the following lands:—

In Rupert District, B.C. Klickseewy I.R. No. 7 on the northerly coast of Vancouver Island at the outlet of Cluxewe River, southwest of Malcolm Island, comprising 134.8 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

All species and grades, per M.f.b.m. B.C. log scale - - $4.00.

~~This licence No.....renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia,~~ for a period of.....years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 314 thus:— I.R.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 314

AUTHORIZING

P. H. Barnett and
Company

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00174

P

6-4-2

August 5, 1947

ID81
Kwawkewlth
& Co.(Dept. of I.A.)

Klickseewy #7
P.H. Barnett

181853 Aug 2/47 140,883 fbm

Spruce, hemlock,
balsam, cedar

Aug 13/47
M' Saunders (TA 1214)
phoned asking permission remove
2 booms (174 M) to Alert Bay.
Was advised Aug 14/47 to make
application to Indian Agent, Alert
Bay

J.C.

Alert Bay

mh

D. M. MacKay

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

6-4-2

July 29, 1947

ID 81
Kwakewlth
& Co. Ltd. (Dept. of I.A.)

Klickseewy #7
P.H. Barnett

381154 & 381155	July 23/47	152,890 fbm	
		143,969 "	
		Spruce, hemlock, cedar, balsam	

Alert Bay

D. M. MacKay,

mh

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

July 8th, 1947.

ID81 Klicksewy #7
Kwawkewlth

B. & D. Logging Co.Ltd.(B. & D. Logging Co.Ltd.,Dept.I.A. &c.)

379693 July 4/47. 277 fbm. Spruce and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay, D.M.MacKay.

0 0 1 7 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-33 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Timber License No. 314
Rupert District.

Enclosed herewith is Timber License No. 314 in quadruplicate, in favour of P. H. Barnett and Co., covering 134.8 acres in Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7, Rupert District, B.C. Will you please have the four copies signed by the licensee and returned here for final execution.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

June 12, 1947.

ID81
Kwawkewlth
P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

Klicksewy #7

377530	June 6/47.	67,854 fbm. Spruce and Hemlock.
377531	June 6/47.	107,646 fbm. Hemlock and Balsam.

HN

Alert Bay,

D. M. MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

May 31/47.

ID81
Kwawkewlth
P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

Klickseewy #7

376677	May 29/47.	98,030 fbm. Hemlock and Balsam.
396697	May 28/47.	70,108 fbm. Spruce and Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

April 25/47.

ID81
Kwawkewlth
P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

Klickseewy #7

374304	April 25/47.	65,886 fbm. Spruce, Balsam and Hemlock.
374305	April 25/47.	76,628 fbm. Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

For D. M. MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

April 11, 1947.

ID81
Kwawkewlth
P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

Klicksoewy #3

373305 April 9/47. 104,093 fbm. Hemlock.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

March 21/47

ID81
Kwawkewlth

Klickseewy
P.H. Barnett Co.
(Dept. of I. A)

372212 Mar. 19/47 1,36305
Hemlock

Alert Bay

mh

for D. M. MacKay,

0 0 0 8 1 1 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

February 20th,1947.

ID81
Kwawkewlth
P. H. Barnett & Co. (Dept.I.A.)

Klickseewy #7

370436	Feb. 13/47.	91,806 fbm. Spruce, Hemlock, Cedar and Balsam.
370437	Feb. 13/47.	166,156 fbm. Hemlock, Spruce, Balsam,& Cedar.

HN

Alert Bay,

D.M.MacKay.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-33.

Copy for the information of Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber License No. 314.

Herewith is Timber License No. 314
in duplicate for delivery to P.H. Barnett and Co.
and for your file.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 314

File 30156-33.

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

P. H. Barnett & Co. of Alert Bay, B.C.

and unto **their** Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from **1st May** 1946 to **30 April** 1947, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, viz.:

1. That Kwawkewlth Indians be preferred in employment
2. That the licensee pay any cost of fire fighting on the Reserve during the term hereof

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for **them** or by **their** permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or **their** representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this **23rd** day of **May**

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-six**

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	-----
DEPOSIT,	$	1,600.00
GROUND RENT,	$	26.96
LICENCE FEE,	$	50.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether **they are** still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether **they have** sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom **they** hold it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

P. P. Barnett & Co.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 314 comprises the following lands:—

In Rupert District, B.C. Klickseewy I.R. No. 1 on the northerly coast of Vancouver Island at the outlet of Cluxewe River, southwest of Malcolm Island, comprising 134.8 acres.

~~Royalties~~ payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

All species and grades, per log scale	M.f.b.m. B.C. $4.00

This licence No. 314 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of one years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 314 thus:— I.R.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 314

AUTHORIZING

P. H. Barnett
and Co.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00176

File - 30156-33.

30156-33

Copy for the information of Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Klickseewy timber

Herewith draft license No. 314.
Please have the four copies signed by the licensee and returned here for completion.

The license term runs from May 1st as that is the commencement of the license year.

Is P. H. Barnett and Co. a registered partnership?

Encl.

Director.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

April 11th, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Your letter of April 5th in connection with the proposed sale of timber from the Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7 has been referred to the Department by Airmail, but it is doubtful if any action could be taken to dispose of this timber contrary to Section 3 of the Timber Regulations which require that where the value of the timber is in excess of $500.00 it must be offered for sale by public tender.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

April 10th, 1946.

A i r m a i l

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of April 5th and enclosures referred to therein in connection with the proposed sale of timber from the Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7, of the Kwawkewlth Band.

This timber was advertised for sale on July 9th, 1940, and presumably a formal surrender was previously obtained but there is no information to this effect on our files. Although when advertised for sale a quantity of timber on the Reserve was estimated at 2,000,000 feet of which 1½ million were hemlock and balsam, the balance being spruce with a few cedar, it will be noted that the present applicant, P. H. Barnett and Company estimate the stand at 4,000,000 feet and despite Mr. Todd's recommendation that the sale be made to the applicant without advertising, I am of the opinion that in view of the quantity of timber involved it would be advisable to proceed under Section 3 of the Timber Regulations and would so recommend.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 5th, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

A general meeting of the Kwawkewlth Band of this Agency was arranged for February 8th, 1946, but owing to so many of the members being absent on the fishing grounds and elsewhere, we did not have fifty percent present.

At this meeting an application from P. H. Barnett & Co. to purchase the merchantable timber on Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7, offering $4.00 per M, B. C. Log Scale, was presented to the members for their consideration. There were sixteen voting members present which was four short of being fifty percent, therefore, I could not forward the Resolution without obtaining the approval of the majority of the voting members of the Band. This has delayed forwarding the application. However, we now have thirty-three signatures out of a total voting strength of thirty-nine. It is impossible to obtain the balance of the voting members' signatures as they are away from home and will not return for possibly months to come.

You will please note that the majority of the voting members have signified their desire to accept the offer of $4.00 per M, from P. H. Barnett & Co., and as this timber has been up for sale on previous occasions without success, I would recommend to the Department that P. H. Barnett & Co.'s offer be accepted without going to any further expense of advertising.

I wish to inform the Department that a Surrender was taken for this timber in 1931, but owing to the collapse of the log market at that time, the sale did not go through. Since then we have been trying to dispose of this timber and in 1940 received what we thought was a genuine application and went to the expense of advertising same, but this offer also proved a failure.

p.t.o.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Since then I have refused to accept any offer unless the necessary deposit was put down at the time the application was received, and I am pleased to advise we have received cheque #6328 from P. H. Barnett & Co. in the amount of $1,676.96, made up as follows:

Deposit	$1,600.00
Ground Rental	26.96
License Fee	50.00
	$1,676.96

This accepted cheque has been deposited to the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency Trust Account, and a Receiver General Return covering same is going forward to Ottawa in today's mail.

In view of our past experiences I am recommending to the Department that the application of P. H. Barnett & Co. be accepted as I am sure there would be no one else interested in putting in a bid.

P. H. Barnett & Co. are now concluding another logging operation on one of our Reserves and wish to get started on Klickseewy Reserve by April 12th, if possible. I would, therefore, appreciate if the Department would, upon receipt of this letter, deal with the matter immediately and wire me if P. H. Barnett & Co.'s offer is accepted, and also if they may be permitted to proceed with the falling and bucking. It will take them some two weeks to set up their camp before operations can start, and they do not wish to lose any more time than possible, and that is why they are asking for immediate consideration to their application.

As the Department is aware, there is a critical shortage of logs for building material, and as this is a good price for our timber, we should act immediately to take advantage of the offer.

INDIAN AGENCY VANCOUVER, B. C. APR 9 1934

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 4

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Alert Bay, B.C.
April 4th, 1946.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application to purchase the merchantable timber on Klickseewy Reserve No. 7, and am prepared to pay $4.00 per M, fbm., All Species.

According to my estimation, there is approximately four million feet of timber on this Reserve.

I would require two years in which to remove the timber.

Yours very truly

"Allan R. Heater"

Agent for P.H. Barnett & Co.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Klickseewy **Indian Reserve,**

February 8th, 19 46

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the

Kwawkewlth *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Klickseewy River, *in the* Kwawkewlth

Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the

Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 8th *day*

of February, *A.D. 19* 46, *in the presence of the Indian*

Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of

Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of

the said Reserve, request ~~that a sum not exceeding~~

~~*Dollars, be paid out of money standing*~~

~~*to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of*~~

the Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, approved of the following Resolution which was passed unanimously at a meeting of the Kwawkewlth Band held at the Indian Office, Alert Bay, B.C., today's date.

RESOLVED, that we, the registered, voting members of the Kwawkewlth Band in council assembled, request the Indian Affairs Branch to sell the merchantable timber on Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7 at a price of not less than $4.00 per M, All Species, B.C. Log Scale., and agree to give two (2) years to remove the timber from the said Reserve. As Surrender Papers have already been completed and signed, it will not be necessary to advertise this timber again and would appreciate if the Department would take immediate action for the disposal of this timber as we have lost out on previous occasions.

Signed and sealed in the presence of M. S. Todd

Indian Agent

Maxwell Whannock, *Chief.*
James Knox
David Martin, *H. M.*
Sam A. Hunt
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2018

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

We, the registered, voting members of the Kwawkewlth Band of the Kwawkewlth Agency, hereby agree to the Resolution passed on February 8th, 1946, at a general meeting of the Kwawkewlth Band held at the Indian office on the above-mentioned date:- Re the sale of Klickseewy timber.

Thomas Hunt
Robert Wilson
Sam G. Hunt
Stephen Hunt
Jonathan Hunt
David Hunt
Chas Wilson
Peter Prescaro X
Spruce Martin X
Chief Tom Johnson X
Paul Johnson X
James Knox
Chas Newman
James Nowell
Chas. Nowell
Benjamin Brotchie
Frank Walker X
William Hunt
George Wilson
Isaac Abraham
Kenneth Hunt

Jeff Salmon
Bert Blenkinsop
Frank Hunt
Chas Wilson
David Martin
Godfrey Hunt
Sam Hunt
Henry Hunt
Fred Salmon
Albert Brotchie
Maxwell Whannock
Stanley Hunt

Listed but not signed:

Mungo Martin
Jonathan Whannock
James Roberts
Joseph Wallace
Carey Newman
Gideon Whannock
Alfred Nelson

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Re letter No.136-6-7524
dated 27th August,1940.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
30th August,1940.

(COPY)

Dear Sir,-

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 26th last, addressed to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., at Vancouver, in connection with the timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7 at Port McNeil.

In reply, I would advise that up to the present time I have not been notified from Ottawa if the timber has been sold or not, but as soon as I hear anything definite I will advise you immediately.

Yours very truly,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

E. Thomas, Esq.,
198 Hastings Street West,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 3 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/7575.

29th Aug.,1940.

Dear Sir:- re: Klickseewy I.R.#7.

I have received information from the Department to the effect that the timber on the above Reserve was advertised; the expiry date for receiving tenders was August 15th, and that no tenders were received.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

0011-1-7

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

30156-33

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Tender for Klickseewy Timber

This is to advise you that tenders were invited for the sale of the above mentioned timber by advertising in several of the B.C. papers. The expiry date was August 15, 1940. No tenders have been received.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 27 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/7524.

27th Aug.,1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter dated August 26th, received from Mr. E. Thomas, 198 Hastings St. West, Vancouver, B.C., with reference to the timber on Klickseewy I. R. #7.

You might answer Mr. Thomas direct, giving him the information he desires.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/7525.

27th Aug.,1940.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of August 26th, enquiring regarding the timber on Klickseewy I. R. #7, has been referred to Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

He will no doubt communicate with you shortly in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

E. Thomas, Esq.,
198 Hastings St. West,
Vancouver,B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0015175

TELEPHONE TRinity 3163

B. C. TIMBER PRODUCTS

E. THOMAS
198 HASTINGS STREET WEST
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 26, 1940.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
City.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate it if you will let me know whether the Klickseewy Indian Reserve No.7, near Port McNeill, has been sold or not, and if so, the name and address of the purchaser.

Mrs. Wark who is the owner of Lot 9, adjoining, would like to sell the timber on her land. And may be by combining both, the operation would be more profitable.

ET/S

Yours truly,

E. Thomas

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 27 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 29, 1940.

COPY

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of July 24th last addressed to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., has been forwarded to me for reply, and I am pleased to give you the following particulars in respect to the timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7.

This reserve is composed of 134.80 acres, and is reported to contain approximately 2,000,000 feet of timber, mixed species, containing considerable good spruce, the balance being hemlock and cedar. The reserve is a flat country, a real good logging show, and the Klickseewy River which runs through the reserve, will make an excellent sheltered booming ground.

I might state there are others interested in this timber and as the tenders close on August 15th next it will be necessary for you to submit your tender to Ottawa by that date.

I regret I have not a copy of the advertisement to forward to you, but I enclose herewith two tender forms, and if you will apply to the Indian Commissioner's office they no doubt will be able to furnish you with this together with plan of the reserve and copy of Timber Regulations.

The ground rental on this reserve is $26.96, and this together with licence fee of $50.00 and ten percent of the stumpage and royalty based on the estimated quantity of timber, should be included in a certified cheque and forwarded to the Department with your tender form if you are interested in the purchase of this timber.

Trusting this is the information you require,

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Alex Sanderson, Esq.,
19 - East 26th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 2 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
5th August,1940.

COPY

Dear Sirs,-

Your letter of July 25th addressed to Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., has been forwarded to me for reply, and I am pleased to give you the following particulars in respect to the timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7.

This reserve is composed of 134.80 acres, and is reported to contain approximately 2,000,000 feet of timber, mixed species, contining considerable good spruce, the balance being hemlock and cedar. The reserve is a flat country, a real good logging show, and the Klickseewy River which runs through the reserve, will make an excellent sheltered booming ground.

I might state there are others interested in this timber and as the tenders close on August 15th next it will be necessary for you to submit your tender to Ottawa by that date.

I regret I have not a copy of the advertisement to forward to you, but I enclose herewith two tender forms, and if you will apply to the Indian Commissioner's office they no doubt will be able to furnish you with this together with plan of the reserve and copy of Timber Regulations.

The ground rental on this reserve is $26.96, and this together with licence fee of $50.00 and ten percent of the stumpage and royalty based on the estimated quantity of timber,should be included in a certified cheque and forwarded to the Department with your tender if you are interested in the purchase of this timber.

Trusting this is the information you require,

Yours very truly,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

W.F. Gibson & Sons,
Foot St.Andrews Street,
North Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 9 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/6942

July 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from W.F.Gibson & Sons of North Vancouver requesting tender forms with reference to the sale of timber on Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7 and would request that you advise this company in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/6941

July 27, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

I beg to advise that your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the sale of timber on Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7 has been referred to Mr. Indian Agent Todd at Alert Bay for attention. He will no doubt communicate with you in the course of the next few days.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

W.F.Gibson & Sons,
Foot St. Andrews Street,
North Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

July 25, 1940.

Mr. D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to tender on Klickseewy timber we would appreciate receiving from you forms of tender, plan of reserve and copy of timber regulations, in order that we may be in a position to submit an official tender.

Yours very truly,

W.F. GIBSON AND SONS,

per. "J.J.Millar"

JM:BM

RECEIVED JULY 27, 1940.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/6870

July 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter received from Mr. Alex Sanderson of Vancouver requesting forms of tender and all details regarding the sale of timber of Klick-seewy Indian Reserve No. 7 and would request that you advise Mr. Sanderson in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/6871

July 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the sale of timber on Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7 has been forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Todd at Alert Bay for attention and he will no doubt communicate with you in the course of the next few days.

Yours faithfully,

:GR

For D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

A. Sanderson, Esq.,
19 E. 26th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

July 24th 1940.

D.M.MacKay,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please mail forms of tender and all details of timber for Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7, Rupert District. Thanking you in advance for favor asked and hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience I remain

Yours very truly,
Alex Sanderson,
19 - E. 26th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

RECEIVED JULY 25, 1940.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDER FOR KLICKSEEWY TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Klickseewy Timber" will be received until noon of Thursday, August 15th, 1940, for the purchase of the merchantable timber ten inches and over in diameter at the stump, on the Klickseewy Indian Reserve No. 7, Rupert District, in the Province of British Columbia.

The Reserve has an area of 134·80 acres and is reported to contain approximately 2,000,000 f.b.m. of mixed species of timber.

Tenderers should state the prices they are prepared to pay for the various species and grades of timber per M f.b.m., or per cord of 128 cubic feet; also the price per l.f. for piling, pits props, poles, etc.

Two years will be allowed in which to complete the cutting and removal of the timber under the provisions of the Indian Timber Regulations and the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Band must be given the preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber.

Tenderers must submit their offer on the Form of Tender provided for that purpose and each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian chartered bank for a sum representing a deposit of ten per cent (10%) of the stumpage price and royalty tendered as applied to the total estimated quantity of timber on the limit together with ground rental of $26.96 and licence fee $50.00; such cheque to be made payable to the Receiver General and returnable to unsuccessful tenderers.

The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Should the tender be accepted the deposit will be held by the Department until the undertaking is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Forms of Tender, Plan of the Reserve, and copy of the Timber Regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, July 9, 1940.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 15 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

F. [illegible]56-53

COPY

for

AIR MAIL

for Indian Commissioner

Ottawa. April 18th.1940.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith surrender document in duplicate pertaining to the surrender of the merchantable timber on the Klickeesey Reserve No.7 by the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Band, which surrender you are hereby authorised to submit to the Indians in accordance with the provisions of section No.51 of the Indian Act.

Blank forms of voters' list and copy of instructions regarding the taking of surrenders are also enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Director.

M.S.Todd Esq.
Indian Agent
Alert Bay. B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 22 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 8 1 - 1 0 0 0

F. 3[redacted]56-33

ESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Ottawa. April 17th.1940.

F30156-33

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 13th.enclosing letter addressed to you from agent Todd regarding the sale of the timber on the Klickseewy Reserve No.7.

It is true that in the year 1931 the Kwawkewlth Band voted unanimously in favor of the surrender of this timber but the surrender document was not dated nor signed as a witness by the previous agent (W.M.Halliday) nor was the affidavit of execution signed by the agent nor the Indians.

As the agent at that time recommended that the sale be left in abeyance,no further action was taken,but in view of your recommendation that the time is now opportune to dispose of this timber,the necessary authority is being sent to agent Todd to submit the surrender to the Indians and have it executed in a proper manner.

Yours very truly,

D.J.Allan.
Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts.

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box.70
Vancouver. B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 22 1940
VANCOUVER B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/5075.

April 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Todd recommending the sale of the merchantable timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7 of the Kwawkewlth Band.

It would appear from the Agent's letter that the Band surrendered this timber for sale in 1931, although there is no record regarding the matter in this office, the Department no doubt having dealt direct with the Agent in regard to the subject.

It will be observed that the Agent states the timber is mature and should be sold, and that the Indians wish to dispose of it. Under the circumstances as explained by Mr. Todd, it would appear to be an opportune time to dispose of this timber. I would therefore recommend that same be advertised for sale.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 5th, 1940

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of April 2nd, file 136-6-4889 in connection with timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7 of the Kwawkewlth Band, has been received, and for your information I am enclosing you herewith copy of correspondence which took place between my predecessor, Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, and the Department at Ottawa, which will be self-explanatory.

It appears in those days all matters of this kind were dealt with directly between the Indian Office and the Department at Ottawa, and that would be the reason why your office has no record of what hastranspired in this connection.

I would appreciate if you would kindly forward your recommendation to Ottawa to have the timber advertised for sale in accordance with the Indians' wishes, as both the Indians and the applicant are anxious for an early decision.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 9 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(COPY)

Indian Office, Alert Bay B.C.
October 16, 1931.

640-60

Sir:-

With regard to past correspondence concerning a surrender of the timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7, Rupert District, one of the reserves of the Kwawkewlth Indians, I have to advise you that in connection with this I have held several meetings. At the last one, held on Tuesday, the 1st day of September, the vote was taken and the surrender signed. However as there were a number of Indians who were away at the time it was decided not to send the voters' list until they all had had an opportunity to cast their ballot. All those who voted were in favor of the resolution, not one ballot being cast against it, and as will be noticed from the list there are a few who were absent. Three of them are chronic invalids and are unable to get out of bed, and one is in the Insane Asylum in New Westminster.

With regard to the disposition of the timber to Mr. Iverson, I may say that Mr. Iverson has got into financial difficulties since his offer was submitted to the Department, and it is quite possible that he may not be able to carry out the conditions attached to the sale of the timber, namely, to put up a deposit of ten percent. The man is honest, but has most of his assets tied up in logs which he took out at Port McNeill, and which he has not been able to sell. Since negotiations began with him, there have been one or two others asking for this timber, and I think it would be very advisable to advertise the timber in theusual way and allow the highest bidder to obtain it subject to the usual conditions, and if no offer is satisfactory, let the matter lie in abeyance until logging conditions get better. At the present time logs are practically a drug in the market, and some companies have millions of feet tied up in little sheltered bays where they will be kept safe until there is a chance to dispose of them.

The Indians of the Kwawkewlth Band are extremeley anxious that something should be done so that they can have a little money for division amongst themselves, and they are pressing to have the matter promptly attended to. I enclose the Surrender in duplicate.

Under the Insutrctions for Guidance of the Indian Agents regarding the surrender of timber, it does not state whether both copies of the Surrender must be forwarded to the Department; accordingly I am sending them both, and if one is to be kept on file in this office, kindly return it.

Your obedient servant,

(W. M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

6811-1-03

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

30156-33

Ottawa, October 28th,1931

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant enclosing duplicate copies of surrender of the timber on the Klickseewy Reserve No.7, it is noted that the condition of the British Columbia log market does not permit of any profitable sale being made, at the present time, of this timber and in consequence, action for such sale will be held in abeyance.

Your obedient servant,

"T.R.L. MacInnes"
Acting Secretary

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

003-1-179

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

30156-33

Ottawa, Dec. 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

I desire to draw your attention to the fact that in the year 1931 the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Band gave a unanimous surrender of the timber on the Klickseewy Reserve No.7, which is reported to contain approx.2,000,000 f.b.m. of mixed hemlock and spruce.

Up to the present time there has been apparently no demand for this timber, and in consequence the Department has not yet sought approval of the surrender from Council with a view to the sale.

Kindly make inquiry and determine if the time is now opportune to dispose of this timber at an advantageous price, so that the necessary steps may be taken to offer it for sale in the usual manner.

Yours very truly,

" A. F. MacKenzie"
Secretary

M.S. Todd Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/4889.

2nd Apr.,1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the sale of timber on Klickseewy Reserve #7, of Kwawkewlth Band, I would advise that I have made a careful survey of the files in this Office and am unable to locate any surrender papers or if same were ever forwarded.

If you have them on your files and they have been completed, kindly forward them to me, when the matter will receive further attention.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

0 0 1 7 9 0 0 3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 29, 1940.

COPY

Dear Sir,-

In 1931 Surrender papers were completed for the sale of the merchantable timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7 of the Kwawkewlth Band, and forwarded to the Department at that time. However, following this there was a slump in the log market, and nothing further was done in regard to the sale of the timber.

In 1934, letter No. 30156-33 dated December 20th, the Department wrote this office referring to this Surrender, making enquiries as to whether the time was opportune to proceed with the sale, but as no applications were then on file, nothing was done. The Department advised at that time that they had not yet sought approval of the surrender from Council but were waiting a definite application to purchase.

We have now received an application to purchase the merchantable timber on Reserve No.7 from Mr. H.W.Henderson of Henderson & Stasick of Alert Bay, who make an offer of $2.50 per thousand, B.C.log scale, for all species and grades, and request two years in which to remove the timber.

As the surrender papers have been completed by the Band, who are anxious to dispose of the timber, I would recommend that the Department proceed with the advertising of same so that the sale may be completed as soon as possible. The timber is mature and should be sold, and the Indians wish to dispose of it. It was previously estimated that the cruise of the timber would be approximately 2,000,000 feet of mixed hemlock and spruce, and the deposit could be based on this quantity.

As Mr. Henderson wishes to obtain further timber at an early date to keep his organization working steadily, early consideration will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Maj.D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 1 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

E6L1B3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 25, 1931.

Your file 136/6/21578
Our file 427/60

Sir:-

Regarding the sale of timber on Klickseewy Indian reserve, Mr. Iverson, the proposed purchaser, has asked for an extension of time in making the initial deposit, as he finds times are very hard just now.

I have had a meeting of the Indians to consider the surrender which was forwarded by the Department. All those who were present at the meeting were unanimously in favor of the sale of the timber, but as there was not a majority of all the members present, I have had to postpone the final consideration until I can get an absolute and substantial majority in favor of the transaction.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 27 1931
VICTORIA, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/21578.

June 18, 1931.

Your fyle 373/60.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant regarding the sale of timber on the Klickseewy Indian Reserve in which you state, that Mr. Iverson, the proposed purchaser reports that his cruise shows approximately two million feet, of which one and one-quarter million is hemlock and balsam, the balance being nearly entirely composed of spruce with a few cedars thrown in.

This information has been forwarded to the Department as it is considered it will be useful when determining the amount of deposit to be made by the successful tenderer when the timber is offered for sale.

Yours obediently,

WED/KD.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/21577. June 18, 1931.

Your fyle F. 30156-33.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the disposal of the timber on Klickseewy Reserve No. 7, of the Fort Rupert Indians, Kwawkewlth Agency, regarding which you forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday on the 19th ultimo surrender forms to be submitted to the Indians, I have to say I have received a letter from the Indian Agent stating that Mr. Iverson, the proposed purchaser, reports that his cruise shows approximately two million feet, of which one and one-quarter million is hemlock and balsam, the balance being nearly entirely composed of spruce with a few cedars thrown in. This information will be useful to you in determining the amount of deposit to be put up when the timber is offered for sale.

Your obedient servant,

WED/KD.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
June 2, 1931.

373/60

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of May 5th, No. 136/6/21101, regarding the sale of timber on the Klickseeway reserve belonging to the Kwawkewlth Band, Mr. Iverson reports that his cruise shows approximately two million feet, of which one and one-quarter million is hemlock, and balsam, the balance being nearly entirely composed of spruce with a few cedars thrown in.

Your obedient servant,
W M Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 5 1931
VICTORIA, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

for

Indian Commissioner

30156-33

Ottawa. May 19th.1931.

Sirt-

With reference to your letter of the 1st.inst.No.325/60 I enclose herewith surrender documents in duplicate,covering the timber on the Klickseewy Reserve No.7,which surrender you are hereby authorised to submit to the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Band in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

Attached to the surrender document is the usual affidavit of execution which shouldbbe duly signed,and also a blank list form for the names of the Indians who are entitled to vote.

A copy of instructions to agents regarding the taking of surrenders,is also enclosed,and you should take partticular care to follow the instructions given under clause No.5.

Yours truly

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Halliday Esq.
Indian Agent
Alert Bay. B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 26 1931
VICTORIA, B. C.

868-1-03

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/21102. May 5, 1931.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Halliday has furnished me with a copy of a letter he addressed to the Department on May 1st, indicating that the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Tribe are desirous that their timber on Klickseewy Reserve No.7 should be disposed of for them and that the Iverson Logging Company had made an offer to purchase the same at $2.10 per M for Hemlock, $3.00 per M for Spruce and Cedar and $2.50 per M for all other classes of timber.

I am of the opinion that these may be considered fair prices at this particular time of depression and as the Indians appear to be favorably inclined to the disposal of this timber I would recommend that surrender forms be gotten up and forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday with as little delay as possible in order that he may have the matter properly dealt with according to our regulations. Apparently there is no doubt but what the Indians will give their assent to surrendering the timber to the Crown and if this is done I would suggest that the sale be advertised for a period not over one week in the Vancouver press.

Indian Agent Halliday has not given us any idea as to the amount of timber there is on this Reserve and therefore it is impossible to know the amount of money that should be deposited by a prospective purchaser. However, I have written to the Indian Agent asking him to supply this information without delay.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

6611-139

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/6/21101. May 5, 1931.

Your file No. 325/60.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of copy of a letter which you have forwarded to Ottawa indicating that the Indians of the Kwawkewlth (Fort Rupert) Band are desirous of having their timber disposed of for them and that the Iverson Logging Company have made an offer for the same being $2.10 per M for Hemlock, $3.00 per M for Spruce and Cedar and $2.50 per M for all other classes of timber.

In reply I beg to say that while I consider that the prices offered are reasonably fair at the present time and would be inclined to recommend that the offer be considered without competition if possible I doubt very much if the Department will be inclined to do so in view of the regulations governing the sale of timber on Indian Reserves in British Columbia. However, the matter of advertising need not necessarily delay matters any more than a week or so, but it will be necessary for the Indians to surrender the timber to the Crown to be disposed of for them according to the provisions of the Indian Act. If they do this and Mr. Iverson's offer is considered the most acceptable he would have to pay $50.00 for a licence fee (ground rent) an amount of 20¢ per acre and a deposit of 10% of the total value of the timber. As you are particularly anxious that this matter should be expedited it would have helped considerably if either yourself or Mr. Iverson had given an estimate of the number of feet of each variety of timber there is on the Reserve, otherwise the amount of deposit to be put up can not be determined. You should therefore furnish this information at once.

In the meantime I am writing to Ottawa recommending that surrender forms be sent out to you to be placed before the Indians for their assent and that the matter of advertising should not cover a period over one week.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/AC

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

0 0 0 1 - 0 0 0
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy for Mr Ditchburn
Sept. admid of a copy being Sent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

325/60

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 5 1931
VICTORIA, B. C.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 1, 1931.

Sir:-

I have to advise you that yesterday evening I held a representative meeting of the Indians of the Kwawkewlth tribe in the office. There are in all thirty-eight votes in the tribe, and twenty-two were present, and one man claimed to have a proxy for several others.

An application had been made some considerable time ago by the Port McNeill Logging Co. to purchase the timber from Klickseewy Reserve No. 7 of the Kwawkewlth Band,which comprises according to the survey plan, 134.8 acres. The offer which was made by this Company I did not consider at all adequate, and while I advised the Indians of it, I told them that I was not going to call them together to consider the proposition, as I considered the price too low.

However recently the T. Iverson Logging Company who succeeded the Port McNeill Logging Co. have made an offer as follows:

$2.10 per M for Hemlock
3.00 " " " Spruce and Cedar
2.50 " " " all other classes of timber.

Mr. Iverson also agrees to pay the sum of $60.00 per annum, payable in advance, for the privilege of using the sloughs and water ways for holding his logs when he takes out the timber as well as some adjoining timber which he has purchased from the Provincial Government. He expects that his operations will take not less than five years. This matter was fully explained and discussed by the Indians, and the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved that the Indian Agent be authorized to take up with the Department of Indian Affairs the disposal by sale of all our timber on Klickseewy Reserve No. 7, at prices not lower than $2.10 per thousand for hemlock, $3.00 per thousand for spruce and cedar, $2.50 per thousand for all other timber, according to the British Columbia scale, all the above timber to

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

be scaled on the booming ground, and each boom paid for by the purchaser before the logs are removed from the reserve.

"Resolved further that during the operation and at the close of it, the little river known as the Klickseewy River must be kept clear of timber, so that the salmon can pass freely up and down the river to their spawning ground.

"Resolved further that during the operations, if the logging company use any of the timber from this reserve for fuel purposes for their logging donkeys, that it must first be scaled and the royalty paid thereon.

"Resolved further that one-half of the moneys received on account of the timber shall be placed to the Capital account of the Kwawkewlth Band, and the other half, along with the rental, shall be divided evenly per capita amongst the members of the said band."

In connection with the above, I consider that the offer made is a good one for the Indians. There has never been any timber in this section of the country sold for as high a figure as is offered by the Iverson Logging Company, and at the present time the timber depression is very great, and it is almost impossible to dispose of logs at any price. I would recommend that the application receive your favorable consideration.

I am aware that under the regulations of the Department, where the amount of timber is so large as is involved in this deal, it must necessarily be put up for competitive bids, and I think the same procedure should be followed in this case, but I would ask that, on behalf of the applicant, the matter receive as early consideration as possible, so that he may formulate his plans, as if his application is refused, he must make considerable other arrangements outside, and he is asking for as early a decision as possible on the matter.

He has been logging in this neighborhood for many years, and has a good reputation for honesty in his business.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

0 0 0 - 1 - 0 0 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/752/P.

1st June, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

I am herewith enclosing Scale Bill No. 41366, covering timber cut from "Malcolm Island Reserve No. 7, Rupert District", but as there is no Indian Reserve on Malcolm Island I presume the timber was cut from Klickseewy No. 7 of the Fort Rupert-Kwawkewlth Band.

I should like to know how long you intend to remain in Vancouver as it is possible that I may be over there before long and would like to see you if you are still in town.

Yours sincerely,

Enclosure:-

W.E.Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
c/o Dunsmuir Hotel,
Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 87
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 20, 1921. 19

136/912/m

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 18th inst. enclosing Timber Scale supposed to be from reserves 5 and 7, Malcolm Island, I beg to inform you that this timber came from Reserve no 7 of the Fort Rupert Band at Klikseewy and it is an error on the part of the Forestry Department that the word Malcolm Island appears.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
JUN 28 1921
VICTORIA, B. C.

✓

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

136/912/N.

18th June, 1921.

Dear Sir:-

I am herewith enclosing Scale Bills for timber cut from "Indian Reserves Nos. 5 and 7, Malcolm Island" and sold to Alert Bay Sawmill by yourself. Evidently there is some error as I am not aware of any Indian Reserve situated on Malcolm Island at present. When the report of the Royal Commission is finally adopted it is expected that a reserve for the Fort Rupert Indians will be constituted, but no timber should be cut from this land until the reserve is finally determined upon.

Please write me on the above matter.

Yours obediently,

Enclosures:-
2

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-21
16-4-21
No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Klucksoewy I.R#7
License #314

I.A. 1010
R. 2150

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-7-5

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

001806

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-8-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Mamalillikulla I.R. No. 1	1944-1958
156/20-7-8-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Compton Island I.R. No. 6 of Mamalillikulla Band	1950-1955
156/20-7-9-11	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Peneece I.R. No. 11 of Nakwakto Band	1947-1948
156/20-7-10-1A	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Nimpkish I.R. No. 1A	1954-1958
156/20-7-10-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Cheslakee I.R. No. 3 of Nimpkish Band	1945-1955

C-8095

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES INDIENNES

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C., VICTORIA

BUREAU DU COMMISSAIRE AUX AFFAIRES INDIENNES B.C., VICTORIA

RG 10, C-II-2, 11070

FILE/DOSSIER	TITLE/TITRE	DATES
156/20-7-8-1	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Mamalillikulla I.R. No. 1	1944-1958
156/20-7-8-6	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Compton Island I.R. No. 6 of Mamalillikulla Band	1950-1955
156/20-7-9-11	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Peneece I.R. No. 11 of Nakwakto Band	1947-1948
156/20-7-10-1A	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Nimpkish I.R. No. 1A	1954-1958
156/20-7-10-3	Indian Commissioner for BC - Kwawkewlth Agency - Timber on Cheslakee I.R. No. 3 of Nimpkish Band	1945-1955

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FILE NO. 156/20-7-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

NATURAL RESOURCES - TIMBER

MAMALILLIKULLA BAND - VILLAGE ISLAND RESERVE

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
				BF	Q	12/2/57	V PA.
				BF	Q	1/3/57	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

P. O. Box 70
Postal Station A
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 10, 1958.

E. V. Munn Logging,
736 Granville Street,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of May 30, 1958 to Superintendent J.A. Findlay at Alert Bay, relative to your export of Boom No. 12, S & R 224449, Boom No. 24, S & R 240471 and Boom No. 25, S & R 240533, you are advised that all Indian Affairs Branch stumpage charges have been paid, our total interest in the logs referred to is thereby extinguished.

Export, insofar as this Department is concerned, may proceed.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.LM

cc: Supt. Findlay -

cc: District Forester,
Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C. & I. 81

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TO: Regional Office - Vancouver

FROM: Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency

SUBJECT: S & R Accounts - Village Island Indian Reserve No. 1.

OUR FILE: 156/20-7-8-1

YOUR FILE:

DATE: June 4, 1958.

Attached is a copy of a letter received today from E.V. Munn, Timber broker, Vancouver, B.C., in connection with the export of timber removed from Village Island Indian Reserve No. 1.

Stumpage on the booms referred to has been paid.

E.V. Munn Limited phoned this morning and I advised them that I did not anticipate any objections to this action being taken, but that the matter was being referred in writing to your office. Will you kindly advise the Company direct, with a copy of your letter being forwarded for our files.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Regional Office - Vancouver 156/20-7-8-1

Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency

S & R Accounts - Village Island June 4, 1958.
Indian Reserve No. 1.

Attached is a copy of a letter received today from E.V. Munn, Timber broker, Vancouver, B.C., in connection with the export of timber removed from Village Island Indian Reserve No. 1.

Stumpage on the booms referred to has been paid.

E.V. Munn Limited phoned this morning and I advised them that I did not anticipate any objections to this action being taken, but that the matter was being referred in writing to your office. Will you kindly advise the Company direct, with a copy of your letter being forwarded for our files.

J.A. Findlay
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

Phone
May 3.2177.

E.V. MUNN,
Logs - Timber,
Suite 809, 736 Granville St.,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

May 30, 1958.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Would you please wire us (Collect) permission to export the following booms bearing Mark ID58 -

D.E. Smith Bm #12 - S & R 224449

D.E. Smith Bm #24 - S & R 240471

D.E. Smith Bm #25 - S & R 240533

Thanking you in advance, we are,

Yours truly,

E.V. MUNN,

per: "B.Rigby"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa
Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency

D.E. Smith Logs Limited,
Village Isl. Ind. Res. #1.

May 20, 1958.

Further to my recent letter concerning D.E. Smith Logs Limited and Timber Licence No. 357, attached is a copy of a letter received from the Taxation Division regarding their claim against D.E. Smith.

At the present time, there does not appear to be any source from which we might obtain the balance of $348.94.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Regional Office - Vancouver.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

[redacted]

Superintendent - Reserves & Trusts
OTTAWA
Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
D.E. Smith Logs, Limited,
Timber Licence No. 357.

In reply to your letter of May 5, 1958, we have credited D.E. Smith Logs dues account with the sum of $1212.77. The S & R accounts owing were as follows:

#259100	$393.94
259957	877.68
261922	290.09
	$1561.71
As above	1212.77
Bal. owing	$ 348.94

We await a reply from the Taxation Division as to any balance being available from sale of logs to satisfy Tax claim against D.E. Smith.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay.
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Regional Office - Vancouver. ✓

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency — 156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts — 156/20-7-8-1

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
D. E. Smith Logs, Limited,
Timber Licence No. 357 — May 5, 1958.

Your letter of April 17th was received.

We have recovered from the Department of Finance, the security deposit and interest which now amounts to $1,212.77. The cheque has been deposited in Mamalillikulla Band Fund No. 380.

D. E. Smith Logs, Limited should be given credit in their dues account for this receipt of $1,212.77.

So that our Treasury Office may show the account properly, will you please supply particulars of the charges to be entered off-setting this receipt and the balance remaining owing.

J.K.Chase
for W. C. Bethune,

FK/CS
Encl.

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Postal Station "A", Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

P. O. Box 70
Postal Station A
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 1, 1958.

MacMillan & Bloedel Limited,
1199 West Pender Street,
Vancouver 1, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Your letter dated April 25rd, addressed to Superintendent J.A. Findlay, Alert Bay, requesting permission to export Cedar boom listed as No. 26, S & R 248555, has been referred to this office for reply.

Superintendent Findlay has indicated that stumpage on the boom referred to has been duly paid and permission for export is granted.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.LM

cc: Supt. Findlay -

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C. & I. 81

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TO: Regional Office - Vancouver — OUR FILE: 156/20-7-8-1

FROM: Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency — YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: S & R #248555 p Village Island. — DATE: April 25, 1958.

Attached is a copy of a letter received today from MacMillan & Bloedel Limited.

Stumpage on the boom referred to was duly paid. Will you kindly advise me?

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.1

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

MacMILLAN & BLOEDEL LIMITED

1199 West Pender Street,
Vancouver 1, CANADA

April 23, 1958.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Please be advised that we request permission to export the Cedar boom listed below.

The name is D.E. Smith Logs Limited #26, S & R #248555.

This boom was produced from Village Island in 1956. This office has been advised that this boom was passed at the Export Advisory Committee Meeting of April 22, 1958.

We would be very pleased if you would send us an early reply in this regard.

Yours very truly,

MacMILLAN & BLOEDEL LIMITED
Log Supply Division

"C. Pryde"

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Indian Affairs Branch 156/20-7-8-1

Regional Office - Vancouver

April 22, 1958

With reference to Superintendent J.A. Findlay's letter of April 17, attached, I would recommend that the deposit of Smith Logs Limited in the amount of $1,180.00 be applied against the Scale and Royalty dues owing which total $1,561.71.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.jsb
Enc.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Regional Office - Vancouver. 156/20-7-8-1

Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1,
D.E. Smith Logs, Limited,
Timber Licence No. 357. April 17, 1958.

You will have received a copy of my letter dated April 8th to the Department, regarding the above mentioned Timber Licence No. 357. I am now attaching a copy of the Department's letter in reply and would make the following suggestion.

I am recommending that Smith Logs Limited deposit which, including interest, now amounts to $1180.00, be applied against the S & R dues owing. This totals $1561.71, and I am writing today to the Taxation Division explaining our claim.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C O P Y

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
OTTAWA,
April 11, 1958.

Your letter of April 8th was received. It is not to be expected that the Department of National Revenue would relinquish their claim for taxes. However, it might be that sale of Booms Nos. 36 and 38 might leave a surplus after paying taxes. It would be well to advise the Taxation Division of our claim.

Is there any hope of collecting $381.71 from D.E. Smith Logs, Limited? The security deposit amounting to $1180.00 could be obtained to cover the balance.

You might send through the Commissioner's office a recommendation regarding application of the Security deposit.

W.C. Bethune.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

Your File:
Tax Deduction
W. Oltean.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
April 17, 1958.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of National Revenue,
Taxation Division,
1110 West Georgia Street,
Vancouver 5, B.C.

Re: D.E. Smith Logs Ltd.,
Minstrel Island, B.C.

Further to my letter, File 156/20-7-8-1, of November 13, 1957, regarding tax owing by the above mentioned, I am now advised by R. Duff Morse, Limited, Log and Timber Brokers acting for Smith Logs Limited, that your Department has seized the proceeds of Smith's booms No. 36 and 38.

The logs in this boom were removed from an Indian Reserve under Timber Licence No. 357 and bore the Timber Mark I.D. 58. Stumpage owing this Department on behalf of the Indians owning the Reserve totals $1561.71.

I would ask that you advise me what monies were realized from these booms and if there was any balance after the claim for taxes was satisfied.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.
c.c. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency — 156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts — 156/20-7-8-1

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
D.E. Smith Logs, Limited,
Timber Licence No. 357 — April 11, 1958.

Your letter of April 8th was received. It is not to be expected that the Department of National Revenue would relinquish their claim for taxes. However, it might be that sale of Booms Nos. 36 and 38 might leave a surplus after paying taxes. It would be well to advise the Taxation Division of our claim.

Is there any hope of collecting $381.71 from D.E. Smith Logs, Limited. The security deposit amounting to $1180.00 could be obtained to cover the balance.

You might send through the Commissioner's office, a recommendation regarding application of the security deposit.

F. Kelso
for W. C. Bethune,

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Postal Station "A", Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Superintendent - Reserves & Trusts
OTTAWA
Superintendent - Kwawkewlth Agency

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
D.E. Smith Logs, Limited,
Timber Licence No. 357

April 8,1958.

I have your letter of April 1st, regarding the above Timber Licence and the amount of $1561.71 owing on stumpage.

By the same mail we received a notice from the timber brokers acting for Smith Logs that the proceeds of Boom No. 36 and 38 had been seized by the Income Tax Department on March 28th, 1958. A copy of this letter is attached.

May I have your advice as to the advisability of contacting the Taxation Division in the matter.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Comm. for B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C
O
P
Y

R. DUFF MORSE LTD.
Log & Timber Brokers
416 West Pender Street,
Vancouver 3, B.C.

April 2nd, 1958.

Dept. of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

The proceeds of D.E. Smith's Boom No. 36 & 38 have been seized by the Income Tax Department March 28th, 1958.

This office will not be handling any further logs from D.E. Smith and therefore, will have no further monies to meet his obligations.

Yours very truly,

R. DUFF MORSE LTD.

RDM/da

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency — 156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
D. E. Smith Logs, Limited
Timber Licence No. 357

April 1, 1958.

Following your letter of January 29th, can you now report if you have been able to collect any part of the amount of $1,561.71 reported owing by D.E. Smith Logs Limited?

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Postal Station "A", Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

256/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Alert Bay, B.C.,
January 29,1958.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Mamalillikulla I.R. #1,
Timber Licence No. 357.

Further to my letter of January 17th, I am attaching another note received from R. Duff-Morse Limited, Timber Brokers, who handle logs for D.E. Smith Logs, Limited.

While the total deposit held in Ottawa is $1180.00, and outstanding accounts total $1561.71, I am rather loathe to agree that the deposit should be applied against the accounts owing.

As the Department may realize, there are millions of feet of unsold timber lying in storage booms on the Pacific Coast. Indications are that the market might improve, at which time I am sure the logs will be sold.

continued....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Unless there is any vital reason why we should not wait, I suggest that the matter be left in abeyance for another sixty days.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C
O
P
Y

R. DUFF MORSE LTD.
LOG & TIMBER BROKERS.

416 Pender Street West,
Vancouver 3, B.C.,
January 23rd, 1958.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attention: Mr. J.A. Findlay. File 156/20-7-8-1

Dear Sir:

To date there has been no sale made on D.E. Smith boom #36 or #38 and with the problem of the pulp strike and the general market for low grade cedar, we are unable to say just when these booms will be sold.

In any event, you will be notified by us when the sale is made.

Yours truly,

R. DUFF MORSE LTD.

M/md

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

c.c. W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

c.c. J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Kwawkewlth Agency.

156/20-7-8-1
(R.3)

Ottawa, January 28, 1958.

D.E. Smith Logs Limited,
Minstrel Island,
British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

RE: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1,
Timber Licence No. 357.

The term of this licence ran to the 30th of April, 1957. The licence has not been renewed.

There remains owing for stumpage on timber cut an amount of $1,561.71. The amount is long past due and we must insist on payment without further delay.

The security deposit now amounts to $1,180.79. This cannot be released to you until the full amount of the dues have been paid.

Please make payment without delay. Payment should be made through the Kwawkewlth Indian Agency. Mr. J.A. Findlay is Superintendent at the Agency at Alert Bay.

Yours truly,

J.Kelso
for W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/eb

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency — 156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts — 156/20-7-8-1

Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357 — January 13, 1958.

Your letter of December 17th was duly received. The logs were scaled some eight months ago, and payment is long overdue.

Your letter of October 28, 1957 to R. Duff Morse Ltd., lists outstanding accounts amounting to $1,561.71. Do you expect to be able to collect all or part of this without much further delay. If $400.00 could be collected there would be enough in the security deposit which amounts to $1,180.00 to cover the balance of the account.

Would you please advise if the items as stated to brokers comprise the whole account remaining owing for dues; and also if there is an expectation of collecting a portion at an early date.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Ottawa, December 13, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence #357

The term of this renewal licence ran to April 30, 1957. Since then, D.E. Smith Logs Limited have not held any right to cut and remove timber.

There is a deposit of $1,180.00 with the Department of Finance to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director. Please report if you have been able to obtain payment of any portion of the dues from either the Company or the brokers, R. Duff Morse Ltd.

As the contract term expired about eight months ago, it is time that the account should be paid in full.

J Kehoe
for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO ⟹ C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

Ottawa, November 26, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence #357

Your letter of November 13th was duly received.

When you have been able to obtain payment of the account, will you please report through the Commissioner's office so that disposal might be made of the security deposit, which remains in the Department of Finance.

J.K.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 13,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Mamalillikulla Ind. Reserve #1
Timber Licence #357.

Further to my letter of October 28th, regarding outstanding timber accounts, and refund of Security Deposit, in connection with the above-mentioned project, I have attached a copy of a letter received from R. Duff Morse Ltd., timber brokers.

I am suggesting again that Mr. Smith's deposit be retained, pending the sale of the logs in question. Should there be any possibility, because of the lower timber market, of us not receiving total payment of stumpage dues, action could then be taken to retain a portion of the deposit if necessary to meet the charges due on the timber.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C. ✓

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

R. DUFF MORSE LTD.
Log and Timber Brokers
416 West Pender Street,
Vancouver 3, B.C.

November 12,1957.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

At present we have D.E. Smith booms #36, S & R account #259100, and #38, S & R account #259957 unsold.

Both of these booms are a very low grade type of cedar and to date we have made no headway what so ever regarding a sale. We therefore do not know what value these booms will bring but in general your stumpage account amounting to $1,561.71 will be met as best as possible from the proceeds.

These booms are in fresh water storage at present.

Yours truly,

R. DUFF MORSE LTD.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 28, 1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Mamalillikulla Res. No. 1,
Timber Licence No. 35?.

In reply to your letter of October 23rd attached is a copy of a letter written today to R. Duff Morse, Limited, logging brokers for D.E. Smith Logs Limited. While it is realized that the log market is somewhat depressed at the moment, I am sure that it should not be too long before we received payment of these outstanding accounts.

Under the circumstances, I do not feel that the suggestion made in the last paragraph of your letter should be considered at the present time.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Ind. Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 28,1957.

Kwawhewlth Agency.

R. Duff Morse Limited,
416 West Pender Street,
Vancouver 3, B.C.

Our records indicate that dues for timber removed from Village Island Indian Reserve No. 1 by D.E. Smith Logs, Limited, have not all been paid. The following accounts are outstanding and I would appreciate being informed as to when we may expect payment.

S & R #259100 billed May 17, 1957 in amount of $393.94.

S & R #259923 billed May 30, 1957
#259957 billed May 30, 1957
#260047 billed May 30, 1957 in amount of $877.68.

S & R #261,922 billed June 20, 1957 in amount of290.09.

$1561.71

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil, Ind. Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

COPY

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA,
October 23,1957.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Re: Mamalillikulla Res. #1,
Timber Licence #357.

Your letter of August 27th was duly received.

When the dues account has been fully paid, we would be pleased to receive through the Indian Commissioner's office your recommendation for return of the deposit.

If collection of dues cannot be made, you might consider with Mr. Arneil the advisability of a recommendation to pay the balance owing for dues out of a security deposit.

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

D 00 - 03 - 00

Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Re: Mamalillikulla Res. No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357.

Your letter of August 27th was duly received.

When the dues account has been fully paid, we would be pleased to receive through the Indian Commissioner's office your recommendation for return of the deposit.

If collection of dues cannot be made, you might consider with Mr. Arneil the advisability of a recommendation to pay the balance owing for dues out of a security deposit.

for W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

c.c. W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

COPY

156/20-7-8-1(R.3)
Aug. 23/57

Alert Bay, B.C.,
August 27,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Mamalillikulla Res. No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357.

With reference to your letter of August 23rd, regarding the above timber licence and the return of a security deposit to D.E. Smith Logs, Limited; I would advise that dues on timber cut have not yet all been paid.

As soon as the last payment has been received, a recommendation will go forward through the Indian Commissioner's office for the return of the deposit.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
security deposit with Dept. of Finance, - $1,180.79, JK

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Ottawa, August 23, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357

Further to your letter of May 16th, when you have sufficient information regarding the completion of this contract by D.E. Smith Logs Limited, will you please supply through the office of the Indian Commissioner, your report and recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $1,000.00.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS

MAIL TO ⟶ C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

Ottawa, July 26, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357

Please refer to our exchange of correspondence in April and May.

When you are satisfied that all dues have been paid, and that the operation has been completed satisfactorily, ~~and~~ a final report with a recommendation for disposal of a security deposit of $1,000.00 may be supplied through the office of the Indian Commissioner.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

, May 28, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357

We have received your letter of May 16th advising that D. E. Smith Logs Limited do not require a renewal for the current year, and it is assumed that the operation was completed during the last licence year, that is by April 30th.

When the Company has paid all dues and left the Reserve in satisfactory condition, you should forward through the Commissioner's office, a recommendation for disposal of the security deposit.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

, April 23, 1957.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalilikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357

This licence for the current year ending 30th April, 1957 stands in the name of D. E. Smith Logs Limited.

Following the end of this month, will you please report if the Company has paid dues on all timber cut. If the Company wants a renewal licence and you are satisfied with their operation, they should pay $91.80 for ground rent and renewal fee, and you should submit your recommendation regarding renewal through the Commissioner's office.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

April 4, 1957.

Mr. J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Timber License No. 357,
Mamalillikulla I.R. #1.

Following receipt of your letter of March 1st, a further submission was forwarded to the Department who have now advised that the assignment of the licence has been consented to by the Acting Director.

Also, the licence for the current year to D. E. Smith Logs has been signed and is enclosed in duplicate for the usual disposition.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:LM
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OUR FILE NO. 156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

YOUR FILE NO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, March 25, 1957.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Mamallilikulla Reserve No.1
Timber Licence No. 357

Your letter of March 15th was received, and following your recommendation the Assignment of the licence has been consented to by the Acting Director.

Also the licence for the current year to D. E. Smith Logs has been signed. The licence is enclosed for delivery to the Company, together with the duplicate and triplicate copies for your file, and the Agency file.

J.K.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-8-1 (R

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

D. E. Smith Logs Limited,
Minstrel, Island, British Columbia.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast Dist. B.C., comprising in all 434 acres.
from 1 April 1956 to 30th April, 1957 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $86.80 and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein.

3. The licensee shall maintain the deposit $ 1000. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12" of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6" top and pulp wood to a 3" top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

93

L 6 8 1 0 8 0 7

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:

Fir and Cedar all grades - $7.50 per M f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.
Other species, all grades - $5.50 per M f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. (a) All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations, regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.

(c) All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts, through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B. C.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 22nd DAY OF ~~October~~ MARCH 1958

A/ Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Diane E Smith
Licensee

IA5-9

8701-0000

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OUR FILE NO. 156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

YOUR FILE NO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, March 11, 1957.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Timber - Mamalillikulla Reserve No.1
Timber Licence No. 357

In our letter of February 7th, we reported the situation regarding this licence which has not been renewed since April 30th, 1956.

When you have had an opportunity to complete the examination of the matter, we would be pleased if you would advise us fully.

J.K.Cha

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

March 15, 1957

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Timber Licence No. 357 -
Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1.

I have for acknowledgement your letter dated February 7, in connection with the above noted timber operation.

Enclosed you will find a further copy of a letter received from Superintendent Findlay, setting out reasons for his inability to complete an effective form of assignment of the $1,000.00 security deposit cheque originally made by Mr. Duane Smith, later transferred to Smith-Dorman Ltd., and now recommended as a reassignment to Mr. Smith. The form of assignment obtained for this latest proposed change of ownership, it is assumed, was properly executed with the exception of the seal of Smith-Dorman Ltd. This was explained by Superintendent Findlay in a letter to the Department indicating that this seal was removed from its frame and the new seal of Smith Logs Ltd. placed in the old frame. To support this statement I understand Superintendent Findlay forwarded a letter signed by Mr. J. Dorman which verified the fact.

Under the circumstances, and in view of the fact that D. Smith Logs Ltd., have been operating under this licence since April, 1956, and all dues have been paid up to date, I would recommend that the assignment of the licence be approved.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.bl
encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

156/20-7-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 1,1957.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver 2, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Ind. Reserve #1
Timber Licence #357.

Your letter dated February 12th arrived during my absence, but I had had the opportunity of discussing the matter in your office last week. I understand that the file or copies of letters from the file had been forwarded to you by the Department, and I am asking if you will refer to their letter of December 6, 1956, File 156/20-7-8-1(R.3)

The Department states that the assignment of the licence and security deposit cannot be completed for two reasons and these reasons they set forth in their replies to paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of my November 22,1956 letter.

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

5. The assignment which I obtained was properly executed with the exception of the seal of the Smith Dorman Co. Ltd. It was explained to the Department that this seal was removed from its frame and the new seal of Smith Logs Ltd. placed in the old frame. To support this I forwarded a letter signed by Mr. J. Dorman, in which he verified this fact.

6 &7. The original deposit of $1000.00 was made by Duane Smith in 1948. In 1952 Smith transferred to Smith Dorman all his right in the timber licence and the security deposit. This money was actually still Smith's and the Department at that time accepted an extremely informal document as an assignment.
In the case of this assignment from Smith Dorman back to Smith Logs Ltd., I made the effort to have the proper documents drawn, and since the Department no doubt realizes the intention is merely a re-assignment back to Duane Smith, I have failed to understand the refusal to complete the details.

I purposely sought out Mr. Dorman and discussed the matter of the seal and of the possibility of the security cheque being returned to Smith Dorman Ltd. He stated that he could not possibly touch it since the Company no longer existed.

I feel that the assignment could be completed without any further delay. I may say that this timber operation has been carried on since April 1956 and all dues are paid up to date. I suggest that it was not possible for me to insist that Mr. Smith cease operations pending settlement of the point of issue. It

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

is also to be pointed out that a Band Council resolution dated May 25, 1956 requesting renewal of the licence in the name of D. Smith Logs Ltd. at a revised rate of stumpage accompanied the assignment when forwarded to Ottawa on October 9, 1956.

I trust this clarifies the situation and I again request that the assignment of licence be approved and that the security deposit be transferred to the name of D. Smith Logs Ltd.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 0 0 0

The assignment however, we are informed, was again forwarded to the Department but was the same as before, not properly executed, and therefore ineffective, and you were advised of this by Departmental letter dated October 30.

This is the only licence of those running to April 30, 1956 which has not as yet been renewed or completed, and consequently there has been no timber contract covering this reserve since April 1956.

I would appreciate if you would look into this matter and in due course advise if Smith Dorman Ltd., or Mr. D.B. Smith, has continued operating since April 1956, and if dues have been paid.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.jt

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OUR FILE NO 156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

YOUR FILE NO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, February 7, 1957.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Timber Licence No. 357

The original licence was issued 9th October, 1948 for a term from September, 1948 to April 30, 1949. The licence was issued to Duane Smith and was expressed to be renewable for two additional years until 30th April, 1951. The rate of dues was $3.75 per M and that rate was continued in the two annual renewals which carried the licence to 30th April, 1951.

In 1952, a further renewal was negotiated at a rate of $5.50 per M, and an annual licence was issued to Mr. Smith at that rate. By Assignment of 5th June, 1952, Mr. Smith transferred to Smith Dorman Limited, all his right in the timber licence and in the security deposit of $1,000. This effected a change of ownership in the security deposit held in the Department of Finance.

The licence was renewed to Smith-Dorman Limited for successive years ending 30th April, 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956. No renewal having been issued subsequent to April 30, 1956, the licence term and the rights of the Licensee terminated on that date. Title to the security deposit in the Department of Finance remains in Smith-Dorman Limited, subject to any claim for satisfaction by this Branch.

We enclose copy of letter of September 13, 1956 from Superintendent Findlay advising of the proposed change of ownership and of revision of the dues to $7.50 per M. Our letter of October 5, 1956 requested Mr. Findlay to forward the completed Assignment. Under date of 9th November,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

he forwarded a form of Assignment which was not properly completed and was ineffective to transfer the right to a renewal licence and ownership of the security deposit. The Assignment was returned to Mr. Findlay with our letter of October 18th. We enclose a copy of his letter of 25th October in reply. The Assignment was the same as before, not properly executed and ineffective, and Mr. Findlay was so advised in our letter of October 30th, a copy of which is enclosed.

Further correspondence was exchanged with Mr. Findlay down to December 6th, and copies are enclosed. This is the only licence of those running to April 30, 1956 which has not been renewed or completed. There has been no timber contract covering the Reserve since April, 1956.

It would be appreciated if you would look into this, and in due course, advise if Smith-Dorman or Mr. D.E. Smith has continued operating since April, 1956, and if all dues have beenpaid.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

dues all paid
and Lease Expiratory
(seal only

RG 10, C-II-2, Vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, August 2, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalilikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence No. 357

Following our letter of July 5th, we would be pleased if you could now report on the negotiations with the Company regarding revision of dues for a renewal licence.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CB

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1(R.3)
Sept. 7/56

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Alert Bay, B.C.,
Sept. 13, 1956.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Re: Smith Dorman Timber Lic. No. 357
Mamalillikulla Band

The following report is submitted in reply to your letter of Sept. 7, 1956 regarding the above Timber License.

1. An assignment of Timber License and deposit from Smith Dorman Ltd. to Smith Logs Ltd. has been prepared.

2. The papers were sent to Mr. J. Dorman in Vancouver for signature and have been returned.

3. Mr. D. Smith came to Alert Bay on Saturday, Sept. 8th and we appeared before the local Notary to have the assignment completed. The Notary refused to accept the signature of Mr. Smith until such time as the Company's Seal was available. This is in Vancouver and Mr. Smith has sent for it.

4. Smith Logs Ltd. has agreed to a revision of stumpage rates. $7.50 per M for Fir and Cedar - all grades and $5.50 for other species.

The Mamalillikulla Band Council has accepted this revision.

As soon as we have Mr. Smith's signature on the assignment, all the pertinent papers will be forwarded to you.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/da

63

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1(R3)
October 18/56

Alert Bay, B.C.,
October 25,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Timber - Mamalillikulla
Indian Reserve #1

I wish to acknowledge your letter of October 18th regarding

1. Assignment of the Smith Dorman Timber licence #357 to Smith Logs, Ltd.

2. Renewal of Locence #357 for the current timber year.

It is regretted that in my letter of October 9th one document was not included. This was Mr. J. Dorman's covering letter when he returned the assignment to this office. His letter explains that the seal of the Smith Dorman Company Ltd. had been destroyed and the new seal of Smith Logs Ltd. placed in the old frame.

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I trust this is satisfactory and that the assignment will be accepted as it now stands. It is returned herewith as is Mr. Dorman's letter.

As soon as I can contact Mr. Duane Smith I shall have the copies of the renewed licence signed and forwarded.

May I be advised, however, regarding the status of the assignment.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.

80

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, October 18, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Timber - Mamalillikulla Reserve #1

Your letter of October 9th was received. The Assignment of licence and deposit was not completed with the seal of Smith Dorman Ltd. The name of the assignee is written as Smith Dorman Ltd., and the seal is D.E. Smith Logs Limited.

The Assignment is returned herewith for correction and completion of the execution.

Assuming that the Assignment will be properly completed and returned, we have drawn the enclosed renewal Timber Licence to D. E. Smith Logs Limited for the current licence year running to 30th April, 1957. The dues on Fir and Cedar are increased to $7.50 per M. Please have all four copies of the licence executed by D. E. Smith Logs Limited and return them here for signature.

We have received the cheque for $91.80 covering ground rent and renewal fee.

The fee on Assignment of the licence is $10. We have in hand $5.00 paid by D. E. Smith Logs Limited, your A.R. No. 33461 of April 27, 1956. This may be applied on the Assignment fee. Please collect an additional $5.00 to cover the balance of your fee.

When the completed Assignment and renewal licence are returned here, the licence can be signed and made effective for the current licence year.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, October 30, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Timber - Mamalillikulla Reserve #1
Timber Licence No. 357

Your letter of October 25th was received. It is not clear that the Assigment dated 4th October, 1956 by Smith Dorman Limited is effective to assign to D. E. Smith Logs Limited, Timber Licence and security deposit. However, the latest renewal licence held by Smith Dorman Limited ran to 30th April, 1956, and did not include a right of renewal.

The document may be accepted as terminating the Licensee's rights, leaving the Reserve available for a licence which could be issued to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. You now have a form of licence to that Company which may be executed by them, and returned here for signature. The licence requires a deposit of $1,000. D. E. Smith Logs Limited could pay $1,000.00 security deposit and obtain a timber licence for the current year.

We can then obtain from the Department of Finance a cheque to Smith Dorman for their security deposit of $1,000.00 and interest.

If that proposal is acceptable, please have the licence forms which you have executed by the Company, and return them here with a remittance of $1,000.00 for security deposit.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1(R3)
October 30/56

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 6,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Timber - Mamalillikulla Band
Village Island I.R. No. 1
Licence No. 357.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of October 30th regarding the assignment of the above mentioned licence.

The licence forms have been sent to Smith Logs Ltd. for signature and will be forwarded to Ottawa as soon as they are returned here. We have also asked the Company to remit a further sum of $5.00 as requested in your letter of October 18th.

With regards to the security deposit of $1,000.00 being held in Ottawa, it will not be feasible to obtain another deposit from Mr. Smith. The deposit now in existence was actually supplied by Mr. Smith, although the old Company was called Smith-Dorman Ltd. Mr. J. Dorman always signed for the old Company and I

continued.....

87

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

feel that the intent of assigning the licence and security deposit to the new Company in which Mr. Dorman has no interest, is plain.

Mr. Smith will most certainly not make a further deposit since it was his personal funds which were used in the first place. I am suggesting that the assignment be accepted.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh

86

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0001-0080

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, November 12, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 2
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence No. 357

Your letter of November 6th was received.

This licence was issued October 9, 1948 to Duane Smith. In June, 1952, Mr. Smith assigned the licence and the security deposit to Smith-Dorman Limited. That Assignment was reported to the Department of Finance. By authority of the Assignment, the record of ownership of the deposit in the Department of Finance stands in the name of Smith-Dorman Limited.

It is clear that the present intention of the parties is to transfer the deposit from Smith-Dorman Limited to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. To affect that change of ownership, there must be available for the Department of Finance, a written Assignment properly executed by Smith-Dorman Limited to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. The Assignment which the parties have supplied and which you forwarded is not properly executed by Smith-Dorman Limited, and cannot be accepted as authority for the Department of Finance to record a change of ownership of the deposit.

If D. E. Smith Logs can forward a deposit of $1,000.00 we can supply that to Finance, and obtain a return of the original deposit, which now amounts to $1,156.26 to Smith-Dorman Limited. No doubt, Mr. Smith would be able to arrange negotiation of the cheque. If it would be of assistance to Mr. Smith, we can obtain from Finance, a cheque for this amount now standing to the credit of Smith-Dorman Limited, and send it to you to be released on your receipt of a marked cheque from D.E. Smith Logs Limited to the Receiver General of Canada for $1,000.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

WK/CB

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1(R3)
Nov. 12/56

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 22,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence #357

I wish to acknowledge your letter of November 12th regarding the assignment of Timber Licence from Smith Dorman Ltd. to B.E. Smith Logs Ltd. I find it difficult to completely understand the reasons for the re-transfer of the security deposit being refused.

The file reveals the following pertinent details

1. In 1952 the timber licence in the name of Duane E. Smith was assigned to Smith Dorman Ltd. The $1000.00 security deposit which belonged to Mr. Smith personally was included in the assignment.

2. Under cover of letter dated May 6, 1952, short form of assignment was forwarded by the Department to the late Indian Superintendent M.S. Todd. If the copy which is on file here is a sample of that form, it was a most informal document indeed. However, it appeared to cover the situation adequately and was approved as per Department letter 156/20-7-8-1(R3) of June 24, 1952.

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

3. There was no indication at that time that a new cheque had to be supplied by Smith Dorman Ltd., and the first renewal of the timber licence under the name Smith Dorman Ltd., signed by the Director on August 7, 1952 stated under condition (par. 3) "The licensee shall <u>maintain</u> the deposit of $1000.00 etc." The renewal licence now signed by D.E. Smith is worded the same way.

4. As the result of notifying the Department in 1955 that a re-transfer to D.E. Smith from Smith Dorman Ltd. was in evidence, your letter of August 9th (last para) stated that an assignment of the licence and security deposit would have to be obtained.

5. We had a notary prepare the papers which were duly signed. The fact that the Smith Dorman seal could not be used was explained by Mr. J.G. Dorman's letter of August 27th.

6. The important point in the entire transaction lies in the fact that it was Mr. Duane Smith's own money which was used for the security deposit at the very beginning and still is. Mr. Dorman did not supply, nor was asked to supply any further deposit.

7. It is definitely the intention of the parties concerned to transfer the deposit from Smith Dorman Ltd. to D.E. Smith Logs Ltd., and in spite of any technicality which may be present, I suggest again that there is no reason why the transfer of the deposit cannot be effected without requiring a new cheque for $1000.00.

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

7. cont.... Incidentally, a cheque made payable to Smith Dorman Ltd. as suggested in your letter of November 12th could hardly be negotiated. The Company does not now exist.

Attached is renewal licence signed by Duane Smith. The $5.00 as requested in your letter of October 18th has been paid to The Receiver General as per copy of sheet No. 18 attached.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

, December 6, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Re: Mamalilikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence #357

Your letter of November 22nd was received. Your paragraphs, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 are accepted, and we comment on the remainder of your letter as follows:

5. The Assignment from Smith-Dorman Limited is not duly executed by that Company. The Notary's Certificate states that the secretary was authorized to affix the seal to the Assignment; and it is the seal that is lacking.

6.&7. Mr. Smith's ownership of the security deposit terminated when he assigned it in 1952 to Smith-Dorman Limited. The security became, and still remains, the property of Smith-Dorman Limited. It is evidently the intention of the parties that the security deposit be transfered from Smith-Dorman Limited to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. The intention is not sufficient. It must be expressed in a properly executed Assignment which could be produced to the Department of Finance to effect change of ownership. Such a document is not available. Without it we are unable to effect a change of title in the Department of Finance, where the security is deposited. For that reason, we suggested the return of the security to Smith-Dorman Limited, and the placing of a new security by D. E. Smith-Logs Limited.

The uncompleted Assignment is executed by the seal of D.E. Smith Logs Limited. The licence for the current year which you sent is signed by Duane Smith, although the licence was drawn for D. E. Smith Logs Limited. Is it Mr. Smith's intention to take this licence for the current year in his own name or in the name of D. E. Smith Logs Limited?

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Will a new security deposit be supplied so that the old one may be released?

You state that Smith-Dorman Limited not longer exists. Was the Company wound up? There remains outstanding the security deposit which is an asset of the Company and for which we have not received any authority for disposition.

Mr. Smith should be advised that he must establish and maintain the record of ownership so that ownership is established by proper documents.

In the meantime, there is presently, no authority for any operation on the Reserve during the current licence year. Please advise if the Company will now establish its ownership so that the licence and the title to the security deposit may be properly recorded.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. to W.S. Arneil

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

, December 6, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence #357

Your letter of November 22nd was received. Your paragraphs, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 are accepted, and we comment on the remainder of your letter as follows:

5. The Assignment from Smith-Dorman Limited is not duly executed by that Company. The Notary's Certificate states that the secretary was authorized to affix the seal to the Assignment; and it is the seal that is lacking.

6.&7. Mr. Smith's ownership of the security deposit terminated when he assigned it in 1952 to Smith-Dorman Limited. The security became, and still remains, the property of Smith-Dorman Limited. It is evidently the intention of the parties that the security deposit be transfered from Smith-Dorman Limited to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. The intention is not sufficient. It must be expressed in a properly executed Assignment which could be produced to the Department of Finance to effect change of ownership. Such a document is not available. Without it we are unable to effect a change of title in the Department of Finance, where the security is deposited. For that reason, we suggested the return of the security to Smith-Dorman Limited, and the placing of a new security by D. E. Smith-Logs Limited.

The uncompleted Assignment is executed by the seal of D.E. Smith Logs Limited. The licence for the current year which you sent is signed by Duane Smith, although the licence was drawn for D. E. Smith Logs Limited. Is it Mr. Smith's intention to take this licence for the current year in his own name or in the name of D. E. Smith Logs Limited?

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Will a new security deposit be supplied so that the old one may be released?

You state that Smith-Dorman Limited no longer exist. Was the Company wound up? There remains outstanding the security deposit which is an asset of the Company and for which we have not received any authority for disposition.

Mr. Smith should be advised that he must establish and maintain the record of ownership so that ownership is established by proper documents.

In the meantime, there is presently, no authority for any operation on the Reserve during the current licence year. Please advise if the Company will now establish its ownership so that the licence and the title to the security deposit may be properly recorded.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

Bill, Smith should get a lawyer to to properly document this transaction.

D.

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1(R3)
Nov. 12/56

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 22,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence #357

I wish to acknowledge your letter of November 12th regarding the assignment of Timber Licence from Smith Dorman Ltd. to D.E. Smith Logs Ltd. I find it difficult to completely understand the reasons for the re-transfer of the security deposit being refused.

The file reveals the following pertinent details

1. In 1952 the timber licence in the name of Duane E. Smith was assigned to Smith Dorman Ltd. The $1000.00 security deposit which belonged to Mr. Smith personally was included in the assignment.

2. Under cover of letter dated May 6, 1952, short form of assignment was forwarded by the Department to the late Indian Superintendent M.S. Todd. If the copy which is on file here is a sample of that form, it was a most informal document indeed. However, it appeared to cover the situation adequately and was approved as per Department letter 156/20-7-8-1(R3) of June 24, 1952.

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

3. There was no indication at that time that a new cheque had to be supplied by Smith Dorman Ltd., and the first renewal of the timber licence under the name Smith Dorman Ltd., signed by the Director on August 7, 1952 stated under condition (par. 3) "The licensee shall <u>maintain</u> the deposit of $1000.00 etc." The renewal licence now signed by D.E. Smith is worded the same way.

4. As the result of notifying the Department in 1955 that a re-transfer to D.E. Smith from Smith Dorman Ltd. was in evidence, your letter of August 9th (last para) stated that an assignment of the licence and security deposit would have to be obtained.

5. We had a notary prepare the papers which were duly signed. The fact that the Smith Dorman seal could not be used was explained by Mr. J.G. Dorman's letter of August 27th.

6. The important point in the entire transaction lies in the fact that it was Mr. Duane Smith's own money which was used for the security deposit at the very beginning and still is. Mr. Dorman did not supply, nor was asked to supply any further deposit.

7. It is definitely the intention of the parties concerned to transfer the deposit from Smith Dorman Ltd. to D.E. Smith Logs Ltd., and in spite of any technicality which may be present, I suggest again that there is no reason why the transfer of the deposit cannot be effected without requiring a new cheque for $1000.00.

continued.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

7. cont.... Incidentally, a cheque made payable to Smith Dorman Ltd. as suggested in your letter of November 12th could hardly be negotiated. The Company does not now exist.

Attached is renewal licence signed by Duane Smith. The $5.00 as requested in your letter of October 18th has been paid to The Receiver General as per copy of sheet No. 18 attached.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
Encl.
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, November 12, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 2
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence No. 357

Your letter of November 6th was received.

This licence was issued October 9, 1948 to Duane Smith. In June, 1952, Mr. Smith assigned the licence and the security deposit to Smith-Dorman Limited. That Assignment was reported to the Department of Finance. By authority of the Assignment, the record of ownership of the deposit in the Department of Finance stands in the name of Smith-Dorman Limited.

It is clear that the present intention of the parties is to transfer the deposit from Smith-Dorman Limited to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. To affect that change of ownership, there must be available for the Department of Finance, a written Assignment properly executed by Smith-Dorman Limited to D. E. Smith Logs Limited. The Assignment which the parties have supplied and which you forwarded is not properly executed by Smith-Dorman Limited, and cannot be accepted as authority for the Department of Finance to record a change of ownership of the deposit.

If D. E. Smith Logs can forward a deposit of $1,000.00 we can supply that to Finance, and obtain a return of the original deposit, which now amounts to $1,156.26 to Smith-Dorman Limited. No doubt, Mr. Smith would be able to arrange negotiation of the cheque: If it would be of assistance to Mr. Smith, we can obtain from Finance, a cheque for this amount now standing to the credit of Smith-Dorman Limited, and send it to you to be released on your receipt of a marked cheque from D.E. Smith Logs Limited to the Receiver General of Canada for $1,000.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, October 5, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Smith Dorman Timber Lic. No. 357
Mamalillikulla Band

Your letter of September 13th was duly received. We would be pleased if you would forward the completed Assignment as soon as it is received, so that a Renewal Licence may be issued.

The Company has not held any contract for this timber since their latest renewal expired April 30, 1956.

J.Kehoe.

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3.

Sept. 7th, 1956.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Smith Dorman Timber Lic. No. 357
Mamalillikulla Bend.

Your letter of August 15th has been received.

With your letter of July 26th, 1955, you enclosed a letter from Smith-Dorman Ltd. signed by Mr. Dorman, in which he stated that Mr. Smith was taking over Smith-Dorman Ltd. If Mr. Smith is to remain in control of the Company and the timber operation, would it not be suitable for him to continue operating under a licence to the Company?

Could you please arrange with him the rate of dues for a renewal licence? The timber may now be worth more than $5.00, at which rate the old licence was issued.

The old licence expired on April 30th, some four months ago, and without a renewal licence, there is not authority for continuing the operation. Mr. Smith or the Company should arrange for renewal before the current licence has much further advanced.

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/in cc: W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)
;56/20-7-8-1

July 5, 1956.

J.A. Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
ALERT BAY, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence No. 357

Your letter of May 18, was duly received and we would be pleased to be advised of the result of your negotistions with the Company regarding revision of rates of timber dues.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/sl

c.c. for: W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver 2, B,C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1
May 18,1956

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 22,1956.

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario1

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve #1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence #357

In reply to your letter dated May 18th, regarding the above mentioned timber licence, I would advise that we are now negotiating with the operator regarding an upward revision of dues. A report on this licence, including an application for renewal will be submitted as soon as possible.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/eh
c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil. ✓

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

, May 18, 1956.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Timber Licence #357

The term of this renewal licence expired 30th April, 1956. Please report if the Company's operations last year was satisfactory, and if dues have been paid on all timber cut.

If the licence is to be renewed, you should also report if the rate of dues $5.50 per M is sufficient. For a renewal, the Company should pay $91.80 for ground rent and renewal fee.

If the operation was completed in the last licence year, you should report on the operation through the Commissioner's office with a recommendation as to the disposal of the security deposit of $1,000.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1-(R3)

, August 30, 1955.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of August 26th, renewal licence No. 357 for the current year 1955-56, has been signed. The licence is enclosed for delivery to Smith-Dorman, together with a duplicate for your file.

W. C. Bethune,
A/Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

C.C. & licence:-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver 2, B. C., Box 70.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-8-1 (R3)

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

Smith-Dorman Ltd.,
718 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western Village Island, Elliott Passage, Including 3 small islands off shore entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast Dist. B.C., comprising in all 434 acres from 1 May 19 55 to 30th April, 19 56 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 86.80 and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein.

3. The licensee shall maintain the deposit $1000. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

6808-1-00

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—

All species, all grades - $5.50 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. (a) All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations, regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.

(c) All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B. C.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 29th DAY OF AUGUST 19 55

A/ Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Duane E. Smith
Licence terms accepted

J. A. Duncan
Licensee

IA5-9

5080-1-C3

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1-(R3)

, August 9, 1955.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1

We have received your letter of July 26, and we enclose forms for renewal of licence No. 357 for the current licence year, 1955-56.

Please have all four copies executed by Smith-Dorman Limited, and return them here for signature.

If the licence is to be renewed beyond the current year, the rate of dues should be considered. Is $5.50 per M sufficient?

If next year, the licence is to be issued to Mr. Smith instead of the Company, there should be supplied to this office, an assignment of the licence and security deposit from the Company to Duane E. Smith.

L. L. Smith,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70, Vancouver 2, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

156/20-7-8-1(R3)
July 19/55

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 26, 1955.

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Ltd.
Timber Licence No. 357

Attached are the following:

1. Licensee's and Agency office copies of Timber Licence No. 357 which expired April 30, 1955.

2. Letter signed by Mr. J.C. Dorman of Smith-Dorman Ltd. requesting renewal in the company's name.

A review of the file reveals that the original licence was issued in the name of Duane Smith. Later the Company of Smith-Dorman was formed and subsequent renewals of the licence were made in the name of Smith-Dorman Ltd.

There has been delay for some time in completing the timber project covered by the licence, but perhaps this delay is in part understandable. Both men have been seriously ill over the last two years and as a result of this and other causes, the company has not functioned as it should.

Arrangements have now been made for Mr. Smith to again become sole owner, but until such time as full paymenthas been made all assets remain in the name of Smith-Dorman Ltd.

I am confident that the project will now be completed, in fact Mr. Smith was ready to continue operations a few weeks ago. It is our desire that the removal of the timber be completed thus I informed him he should continue at once with the project.

Agent

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

I am strongly recommending the renewal of the licence in the name of Smith-Dorman Ltd. The sum of $91.80 has been received, representing $86.80 ground rent and $5.00 renewal fee. This amount will be forwarded to the Receiver General with our month end returns.

Encl.

J.A. Findlay,
Indian Superintendent.

JAF/da

c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1-(R3)

, July 19, 1955.

J. A. Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agencies,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikula Reserve No. 1
Smith-Dorman Limited
Timber Licence No. 357

This renewal licence ran to April 30, 1955.

Please report if the Company has operated satisfactorily, and has paid dues on all timber cut.

Was the operation completed by April 30? If you are satisfied with the Companys operation, and if they have met all their obligations, please supply through the Commissioner's office your recommendation regarding disposal of the security deposit of $1,000.

for L. L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

C.C.-W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver 2, British Columbia.

Licence renewed

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1-R3

September 22,1954.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
ALERT BAY,
B.C.

Re: Mamalillikula Reserve No. 1 - Timber

Following your letter of September 14th, renewal timber licence #357 to Smith-Dorman for the current licence year has been signed.

Two copies of the licence are enclosed for delivery to the Company and for your file.

for L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

Encl.

c.c. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

FK/fc

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-8-1-R3

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

SMITH-DORMAN LTD.,
718 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1 on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast Dist.B.C., comprising in all 434 acres

from 1 May 1954 to 30th April, 1955 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $86.80 [illegible] this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [illegible] the terms hereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be [illegible]

3. The licensee shall maintain the deposit $1000. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

-- 1 -- 0 -- 0 -- 0 --

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—
All species, all grades - $5.50 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. (a) All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations, regarding cutting and removal of timber, partic larly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.

(c) All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.

SMITH DORMAN LTD.

PER .....

REP .....

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 20th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 19 54

JK

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

.....
Licensee

SEP 27 1954

IA5-9

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1-R3

August 30th, 1954.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1 -Timber

Following your letter of August 23rd, we enclose forms for renewal of licence #357. Please have all four copies executed by Smith-Dorman Ltd. and returned here for signature, following which signed licences will be supplied for the Company and for your office.

L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

Encl.

FK/fc
c.c. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 0 - 1 - 8 0 7 0

156/20-7-8-1-R3

August 12, 1954.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Reserve No. 1

The term of timber licence No. 357 held by Smith Dorman Limited expired on the 30th of April, 1954.

Please report -

(a) If the operation was completed by that date?

(b) If all timber dues have been paid?

(c) If the Reserve has been left in a satisfactory condition so that you can submit through the Commissioner's office your recommendation for the disposal of the security deposit of $1,000.00?

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

FK/fc
c.c. W.S.Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

c.c. Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

156/20-7-8-1
(R.3)

April 28, 1954.

J. A.Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 - Timber

Mr. John G. Dorman's declaration in September last referred to early completion of logging on the reserve. Please advise if the operation has been completed and all dues paid. The annual timber licence No. 397 runs to April 30th.

JKelso

L.L. Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence for:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

19 October, 1953.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of the 9th of October, renewal licence No. 357 has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Smith-Dorman Limited and for your file.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-8-1

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

SMITH-DORMAN LTD.,
718 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C. comprising in all, 434 acres.

from 1 May 19 53 to 30th April, 19 54 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $86.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. ~~If the timber operated according to the terms hereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be renewed yearly until 30th April, 19~~ .

3. The licensee shall maintain the deposit $1000. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—

All species, all grades - $5.50 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. (a) **All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.**

(b) **The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations, regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.**

(c) **All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.**

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 13th DAY OF OCTOBER 1953.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Smith-Dawson Lbr Co
J. H. Dawson.
Licensee Secy.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 21 1953
VANCOUVER, B. C.

8681-03

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter for:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

15 September, 1953.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1

The term of timber licence No. 357 held by Smith Dorman Limited expired on the 30th of April, 1953.

Please report -

(a) If the operation was completed by that date?

(b) If all timber dues have been paid?

(c) If the Reserve has been left in a satisfactory condition so that you can submit through the Commissioner's office your recommendation for the disposal of the security deposit of $1,000.00?

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter for:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

13 August, 1953.

J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1
Smith Dorman Timber Licence No. 357

The term of this licence ran to the 30th of April, 1953.

Please report if the licensee has paid dues on all timber cut and if the operation was completed by that date.

If you are satisfied that all dues have been paid and the operation completed to your satisfaction, will you please submit through the Commissioner's office a recommendation for the return of the security deposit.

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

12 August, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of the 4th of August, renewal timber licence No. 357 to Smith-Dorman Ltd. has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for the licensee and for your file.

This licence does not provide for renewal beyond the current year. You might enquire from the Company if they will be able to complete the operation this year.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-8-1

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE NO. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

SMITH-DORMAN LTD.,
718 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber.

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C. comprising in all, 434 acres.
from 1 May 1952 to 30th April, 1953 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 86.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [illegible] to [illegible] maintain the

3. The licensee shall deposit $ 1000.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

2861-03

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—

All species, all grades - $5.50 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. (a) All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.

(b) The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.

(c) All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.

SMITH-DORMAN LTD.

PER Duncan E. Smith

PER J. V. Dorman

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 7th DAY OF AUGUST 19 52.

OK

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

.....
Licensee

E 8 6 1 0 8

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to:

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

24 June, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Memalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1

Your letter of the 9th of June was received. The assignment, D.E.Smith to Smith-Dorman Ltd. was approved by the Director on the 17th of June and the duplicate assignment is returned herewith.

Also, we have drawn the enclosed renewal of licence No. 357 to the Smith-Dorman Ltd. Please have all four copies executed by the Company and returned here for completion, following which completed copies will be supplied to the licensee and for your office.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

6 June, 1952.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of the 22nd of April, we wrote you on the 6th of May with form which Mr.D.E.Smith could use, if he wished, to assign the licence to Smith Dorman, Ltd.

Licence No. 357 ran to the 30th of April, 1952. If it is to be assigned, the assignment could be made now and the renewal licence could be issued in the name of the Company.

The renewal licence, which expired on the 30th of April, did not provide for a further renewal. If it is to be renewed for another year, you should consider if the rate of dues, $5.50 per M., is sufficient.

Acting Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence to:
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
[redacted]ncouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

16 July, 1951.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1

Following your letter of the 3rd of July, renewal licence No. 357 has been signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Mr. D.E.Smith and for your file.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 156/20-7-8-1

RENEWAL TIMBER LICENCE NO. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

DUANE E. SMITH,
ADDRESS: MINSTREL ISLAND, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C. comprising in all, 434 acres.
from 1 May 1951 to 30th April, 1952. and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $86.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [redacted].

3. The licensee shall deposit $ 1000. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—

All species, all grades - $5.50 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. (a) **All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.**

(b) The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.

(c) All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 12th DAY OF JULY 19 51.

OK

4. Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Diana E. Smith
Licensee

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 17 1951
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter to :
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

156/20-7-8-1 (R.3)

21 March, 1951.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1
Smith Licence No. 357

The term of Mr. D.E.Smith's licence runs to the 30th of April, 1951.

After completion of his operation in this licence year, Mr.Smith should promptly supply, through your office, complete S. & R. Accounts and pay stumpage.

You could then report if his operation has been satisfactory and forward your recommendation for disposal of the security deposit of $1,000.00.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

[redacted]

156/20-7-8-1

February 12, 1951.

ID58
Mahmellillikullen No.1

S.W. Martin (D.I.A.)

77/60 Jan. 31/51. 120 fbm Hemlock

Alert Bay

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 1 9

156/20-7-8-1

20th December, 1950.

Mahmalillikulla #1

ID 58
Mahmalillikulla

Smith Bros. (D.I.A.)

74649 Dec. 14/50 56,416 FBM Hemlock, Balsam & Cedar

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

November 28, 1950.

ID58
Mahmalillikullah

Mahmalillikullah #1
Vendor: Smith Bros. (D.I.A.)

72765	Nov. 21/50.	66,657 fbm Cedar, Hemlock
72766	" 21/50.	160,494 Cedar, Hemlock, Balsam

Alert Bay

WW
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

31st October, 1950.

ID58

Mahmalillikullah #1
Mahmalillikullah

Smith Bros. (D.I.A.)

70555 Oct. 27/50 128,263 FBM Cedar, Spruce & Hemlock

Alert Bay,

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence to :
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

30156-13
(R.3)

28 October, 1950.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1
Your file 156/20-8-7-1

We are enclosing herewith renewal of Timber Licence No. 357 to Duane E.Smith in duplicate for delivery to Mr.Smith and for your file.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK)CD

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 30156-13

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 357

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

Duane E.Smith, Address - Minstrel Island, B.C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western and of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C. comprising in all, 434 acres.

from 1 May 19 50 to 30th April, 19 51 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 86.80 and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. [illegible] .

3. The licensee shall deposit $ 1000.00 as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

51-6-13

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—

All species, all grades - $3.75 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale.

8. **(a) All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.**

(b) The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.

(c) All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 26th DAY OF October 1950.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

Duane E Smith
Licensee

9-1-63

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Copy of letter and licence to
W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

30156-13
(R.5)

14 July, 1950.

M.S.Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Compton Island Indian Reserve No. 6
Your file 156/20-7-8-6

Your letter of the 10th of July was received. Timber Licence to H.Walden has been renumbered 376 and signed. Two copies are enclosed for delivery to Mr.Walden and for your file.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

VK/C

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 30156-13

Renewal TIMBER LICENCE No. 376

By authority of the Indian Act and regulations for the disposal of timber from Indian Reserves and Indian Lands established by Order in Council, I hereby grant unto

H. Walden, Address, Alert Bay, B. C.

licence to cut the merchantable timber

upon the following lands: Campton Island Indian Reserve No. 6 - 139 acres

from 20 June 19 50 to 30th April, 19 51 and no longer; together with the

right to enter on and use the said lands as necessary for the removal of the timber.

This licence is subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and regulations and to the following terms which are accepted by the licensee.

1. The right to cut timber and the use of the lands is subject to the right of the Indians to occupy Reserve lands; and to any rights which may exist prior to the issue of this licence; and the use of roads and trails; and to the right to take timber for roads, bridges or public works.

2. The licensee agrees to pay annually ground rent of $ 20. and a fee of $10.00 for this licence and a renewal fee of $5.00 for each renewal. And to cut the said timber, and pay dues thereon. Timber covered by this licence but left standing at the expiration of the licence, shall be scaled or otherwise measured and dues paid at the rate specified herein. If the licensee operates according to the terms hereof, and all dues are paid, this licence may be renewed yearly until 30th April, 19 56.

3. The licensee shall deposit $ 100. as a guarantee that he will complete the purchase of this timber and to ensure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Director of Indian Affairs. The licensee shall conduct his operations in an orderly manner so as to have consolidated at all times the cut and uncut portions of the area; and shall protect young trees from avoidable damage.

4. Camp sites shall be protected to prevent the starting and spreading of fires and the Director may require the licensee to provide fire fighting equipment. Slash and debris shall be disposed of according to practice in the Province so as to eliminate preventable fire hazard. The licensee shall be responsible for all costs of fire protection, including the cost of suppression of fires on the licensed area.

5. Except in British Columbia trees shall be cut within 12″ of the ground. Saw timber shall be used to a 6″ top and pulp wood to a 3″ top. In British Columbia, the logging operation shall conform to the requirements of provincial statutes and regulations applicable to operations under Provincial Timber Licences.

6. On all timber cut less than the diameter limit; and on timber not taken to the usable limits, there shall be payable, as additional dues, stumpage at $1.00 per tree.

(OVER)

81-1-8 25

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Rates of Dues and other Conditions

7. The licensee shall pay dues at the following rates:—

All species, and all grades - ~~$x.xx~~ $6.00 per M. f.b.m. B.C. Log Rule.

8. Operation under this licence is subject to the requirements of statutes and regulations of the Province of British Columbia regarding the production of timber and fire prevention.

DATED AT OTTAWA THIS 13th DAY OF July 1950.

Acting Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Licence terms accepted

H. Walden
Licensee

61-6-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

May 22, 1950.

ID58

Village Island No.1 Mahmalilikullah
Smith Bros. Logging Co. (D.I.A.)

55893	May 18/50.	51,468 fbm Cedar, Hemlock, Spruce
55894	May 18/50.	103,008 fbm Hemlock, Spruce

Alert Bay,

ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0001960

April 4, 1950.

ID58

Mahmalillikulla No.1 Village Island
Smith Bros. (D.I.A.)

52319	Mar. 30/50.	55,096 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, W. Pine
52320	Mar. 30/50.	71,933 fbm Hemlock, Spruce, W. Pine

Alert Bay,

W
Encls.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

156/20-7-8-1

March 28, 1950.

IR43

Mamilillikula No.1 Village Island
C. Wade, D.I.A.

51856 Mar. 21/50. 122,284 fbm Fir

Alert Bay,

ww
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

20-7-8-1

6-4-2.

October 25,1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of October 17th, I wish to advise that B. J. Carney & Co. address is: Enderby, B.C.

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 8 8 1 - 0 5 6 0

Ta 2321+

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 17th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Would you please let us have the address of

Messrs. B. J. Carney & Co.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

October 1st, 1949.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: S. & R. Account No. 40800

With reference to your letter of September 13th, all the information contained in the above-mentioned S. & R. Account is detailed in my letter of September 7th and there would appear to be no necessity for us to secure a copy of the Account for your files.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 1 9 0 8 0

...CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 13th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Enderby B.C. Cmd Dellance Indian # — ID58 —

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, file #6-4-2, re S. & R. Account No. 40800, which you advise contained 210 lin.ft. Cedar Poles, timber mark ID-58, scaled for B. J. Carney & Co. —

Would you please let us have a copy of the S. & R. Account for our files, and when this is received, we will collect the necessary dues from B. J. Carney & Co.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2.

September 7,1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Supt.,Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

I wish to advise S. & R. Account No. 40800 dated August"31st showed that 210 lin. ft. Cedar Poles marked ID58 were removed from the Mahmalillikullah I.R. #1, Village Island Band; Vendor: Dept.I.A.; Scaled for B. J. Carney & Co.

As there was a cutting from Reserves in the Lytton Agency, the copy of the S. & R. Acct. received here has been forwarded to the Indian Superintendent at Lytton.

Please attend to the matter of dues in connection with cutting from the Reserve in your Agency as directed by the Department.

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissionerfor B.C.

HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

20-7-8-1

C.C. - Mr. and lic. W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

30156-13 (R3)

, October 28, 1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla I.R. No. 1

Herewith the renewal of Timber Licence No. 357 to Duane Smith in duplicate for delivery to Mr. Smith and for your file.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

YK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES
IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 357

File 30156-13

By Authority of Chapter 98 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Duane E. Smith of Minstrel Island, B.C.

and unto **his** Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from **May 1st,** **1949** to **April 30th,** **1950**, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, **attached.**

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid **on receipt of S. & R. Accounts.**

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee,

or any one acting for **him** or by **his** permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

0 2 6 1 0 0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order [redacted]ouncil, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 24th day of October

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-nine.

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE	BONUS,	$
	DEPOSIT,	$ 1,000.00
	GROUND RENT,	$ 86.80
	LICENCE FEE,	$ 5.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

Duane E Smith

E6-1-93
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Conditions

1. All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.
2. The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.
3. All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 357 comprises the following la[illegible]:—

Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C., comprising in all, 434 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:—

All species, all grades - $3.75 per M.f.b.m. B.C. Log Scale

This licence No. 357 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of one year **until April 30th, 1951.**

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 357 thus:—

E6-1-03
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 357

AUTHORIZING

Duane Smith of Minstrel Island, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Mamalillikulla I.R. No. 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00193

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 18th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

We are in receipt of your circular dated the 14th of this month enclosing S. & R. Account #36336, in which you advise 52,211 fbm. Fir was removed off Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1, Village Island, B. C.

We are under the impression that an error has been made as there is very little Fir on Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1; also we do not think Mr. Smith has commenced logging operations on this Reserve to date.

We are returning the S. & R. Account.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Enc. 1.

P.S. Please advise re the above

Not removed

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 14, 1949.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of Scale and Royalty Account, as detailed hereunder, showing timber marked IR43 removed from the Mahmalillikulla No.1 Reserve of the Mahmalillikulla Band. Vendor: Roger Creek Lbr. Co., (D.I.A.)

Kindly attend to the matter of dues as directed by the Department.

S. & R. No.	Date	Amount of Timber	Scaled for
36336	July 12/49	52,211 fbm Fir	Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.

Yours faithfully,

W J Mahoney

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

To the Supt., Indian Agency
at Alert Bay
B.C.

WW
Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 0 3 6 1 0 8

20-7-8-1

C.C. - W. S. Arneil, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

30156-13 (R.3).

June 13th, 1949.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla I.R. No. 1
Smith Timber Licence 357.

Will you please obtain from Mr. Smith, S. & R. Accounts and payment of dues on all timber cut to April 30th, 1949 so that a renewal licence may be prepared.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C.C. - W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

30156-13 (R.3).

, October 21st, 1948.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla I.R. No. 1
Timber.

We are enclosing herewith completed Timber License No. 357 in duplicate, in favour of Duane Smith of Minstrel Island, B.C. Will you please have one copy delivered to Mr. Smith andretain one copy in your office for record purposes.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES

IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 357

File 30156-13

By Authority of Chapter ~~51~~ 98 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Duane Smith of Minstrel Island, B.C.

and unto his Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

the merchantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from 15th September, 19~~4~~48 to April 30th 19 49, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the ~~following~~ conditions, ~~viz.:~~ attached.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid ~~as follows, namely:~~ on receipt of S. & R. Accounts.

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler ~~on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut~~

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 9th day of October,

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight.

Acting *Director of Indian Affairs.*
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	1,000.00
GROUND RENT,	$	86.80
LICENCE FEE,	$	50.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it.

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

Duane E Smith

Minstrel Island, BC

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 357 comprises the following la[illegible]:—

Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2 on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including 3 small islands off shore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C., comprising in all, 434 acres.

Roy

Conditions

1. All merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract.
2. The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and also to Provincial Statutes and Regulations regarding cutting and removal of timber, particularly with respect to disposal of slash and debris.
3. All logs shall be stencilled or marked on the Reserve, and scaled at the booming ground. Payment of stumpage dues shall be made on receipt of Scale and Royalty Accounts through the office of the Indian Superintendent at Alert Bay, B.C.

Stu

All species, all grades - $3.75 per M.f.b.m., B.C. Log scale.

This licence No. 357 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of two years. until 30th April, 1951.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 357 thus:—

5 6 1 6 3
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

1 5 6 1 0 0

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulpwood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:—

All species, all grades - $3.75 per M.f.b.m., B.C. Log scale.

This licence No. 357 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period of two years. **until 30th April, 1951.**

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 357 thus:—

REPEAT
REPETITION

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 357

AUTHORIZING

Duane Smith of Minstrel Island, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00194

File - 30156-13 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, October 17th, 1947.

Dear Sirs: -

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1
Timber License No. 288

The matter of your unsatisfactory operation under this license was reported to the Minister with the Director's recommendation and the Minister has ordered that the security deposit with accrued interest be forfeited to the Mamalillikulla Band of Indians. That order has been carried out.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

P. H. Barnett and Company,
602 West Hastings St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

6-4-2

Oct. 20, 1947.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Licence No. 288

An order has been issued by the Minister forfeiting the security deposit of $2,437.50 on Timber Licence No. 288. The full amount of the deposit with accrued interest is to be paid into the Capital Fund of the Mamalillikulla Band.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File - 30156-13 (R.3).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

Ottawa, October 16th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Mahmalillikulla timber

Enclosed herewith is copy of the Minister's Order forfeiting the security deposit of $2,437.50 on Timber License No. 288 and stating that the full amount of the deposit with accrued interest be paid into the Capital Fund of the Mamalillikulla Band of Indians, the beneficial owners of the Reserve.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts .

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File No. 30156-13 (R.3).

CANADA

MINISTER
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ORDER OF FORFEITURE

In the matter of the Indian Act and
Timber Regulations established by
Order in Council P.C. 1520, dated
May 5th, 1921,

- and -

In the matter of Timber License No. 288

WHEREAS Timber License No. 288 was issued November 16, 1944 to William G. Lawson to cut timber on Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 and the licensee posted a deposit of $2,437.50 to insure his satisfactory completion of the contract. And by assignment dated July 31, 1945 the said license was transferred to P.H. Barnett and T.P. Barnett of Vancouver, British Columbia.

AND WHEREAS the operation by Lawson and his assigns has not been conducted to the satisfaction of the Minister as required by Section 5 of the Timber Regulations, and such satisfactory operation was guaranteed by the posting of the deposit of $2,437.50 as security. There were definite breaches of the undertaking to conduct the operation satisfactory to the Minister in that (a) Timber was felled and bucked and allowed to deteriorate or spoil in the bush and dues were not paid on that timber; (b) The stand of timber was flagrantly "highgraded" in that the readily accessible timber was taken and the less accessible left, thus greatly impairing if not destroying the sale value of what was left.

AND WHEREAS forfeiture of the deposit is the remedy provided by the contract and while it is inadequate to compensate the Indian owners for the loss and damage, it is the only remedy provided.

AND WHEREAS the Indian Agent and the Director of Indian Affairs have recommended that the said security deposit of $2,437.50 be confiscated.

NOW THEREFORE, I James Allison Glen, Minister of Mines and Resources, under the authority of Section 5 of the Regulations

.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in British Columbia established by Order in Council P.C. 1520 dated May 5, 1921, do hereby order that the security deposit with accrued interest be recovered and paid into the Capital Fund of the Mamalillikulla Band of Indians who are the beneficial owners of the said Reserve.

Dated at Ottawa this 8th day of October, A.D. 1947.

J. Allison Glen

Minister of Mines and Resources.

FK/JN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-13 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1947.

Dear Sirs: -

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1
Timber License No. 298

We have received P.H. Barnett and Company's letter of August 30th. The operation has not been completed to the satisfaction of the Department and it would appear that the loss will be greater than the amount of the security deposit.

If Mr. Lawson had retained the license in his name there would be no question about the forfeiture of the deposit and he would have no ground to apply for refund. It does not appear that the transfer of the license to you has made any changes in that regard. Your report that you have found Mr. Lawson absolutely irresponsible and unreliable does not improve the position of the Indian Band regarding the loss of this timber. If we were to allow the deposit to be refunded in this case, it would render useless the purpose of taking the security deposit.

There remains to be assessed the amount of loss over and above the amount of the security deposit. As advised in our letter of July 31st, if you would join with Mr. Lawson in an application to have the security deposit accepted in full satisfaction, such an application would be favourably considered. Failing such application we shall have no option but to recommend that an order be made forfeiting the deposit and we will then have to consider what further amount should be charged to you regarding this operation.

The amount to be received as timber dues under the contract was estimated at $24,375.00. The dues paid and the security deposit amount together to $6,572.85. The difference and the apparent measure

P. H. Barnett and Company,
603 West Hastings St.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

of loss to the Indian Band is $17,802.15 over and above the amount of the security deposit. If you and Mr. Lawson wish to settle for the security deposit which we hold, you should file your application with Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent at Alert Bay.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JH

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

This copy for the information of:
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

File - 30156-13 (R.3)

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No.1,
Timber License No.288

This License was issued to William G. Lawson following his cruise and estimate of the timber at six and a half million feet. It was expected that more than $24,000.00 would be received in timber dues under the contract and a deposit of $2,437.50 was taken as security for the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Department.

The most readily accessible timber has been cut and the timber that is more difficult to get at has been left. The dues paid under the contract have amounted to only $4,135.35.

Your failure to complete the contract has resulted in loss to the Indians of substantially more than the security deposit even if the timber which has been felled were paid for and removed. The security deposit would not cover the loss to the Indians in view of the depreciated value of the remaining timber on account of the more profitable timber having been taken.

Removal of the felled timber would not entitle you to the return of the deposit.

While the loss under the contract has been substantially greater, consideration might be given to accepting the security deposit of $2,437.50 in satisfaction of the liability and releasing you from the contract. The total amount of the loss could only be determined on a resale of the remaining timber. The sale price would be a factor in determining your total liability.

.....

P. H. Barnett and Company,
602 West Hastings St.,
VANCOUVER, British Columbia.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The license was transferred to P. H. Barnett and T. P. Barnett and the security deposit was paid by William G. Lawson. If those parties would join in an application to be made through Indian Agent M. S. Todd at Alert Bay to accept the security deposit now held in full satisfaction of their liability, such application would be favourably considered. It is pointed out that in the circumstance of the failure to complete the operation, the deposit will not be returned.

Yours truly,

for Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

D-1-8-0

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-13 (R.3).

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

30156-13 (R.3)

Ottawa, July 10th, 1947.

Dear Sirs: -

Re: Mamalillikulla I. R. No. 1
Your Timber License No. 288.

Your license was assigned to you by William G. Lawson and you took it subject to the conditions under which he held it. In 1944 Mr. Lawson estimated the timber at 6,500,000 ft. and following his offer to purchase, the timber was put up for sale and the license was first issued to him in November, 1944. He paid the security deposit of $2,437.50 to insure the completion of the contract to the satisfaction of the Department. The responsibility for removing the timber felled by Lawson rests on you. The conditions of sale provide that all merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized and that wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract. Enclosed is a copy of the advertisement for tenders containing the conditions of sale.

Your annual renewal license expired on April 30, last. If you are prepared to immediately remove the felled timber and apply through Indian Agent M. S. Todd for the return of the deposit to Mr. Lawson, you may do so, otherwise, we shall have no alternative but to recommend the forfeiture of the deposit. It is suggested that you again get in touch with Mr. Todd without delay and advise him fully of conditions on the Reserve.

Encl.

Yours truly,

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

R. H. Barnett & Company,
602 Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

FK/JS

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR MAHMANILLIKULLA INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of of the envelope "Tender for Mahmanillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2, Timber," will be received until 3 p.m. Thursday, November 16th, 1944, for the purchase of the merchantable timber, all species, ten (10) inches and over in diameter at the stump, on the Mahmanillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2, on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including three (3) small islands ofishore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, in the Province of British Columbia. The Reserves have a combined area of four hundred and thirty-four (434) acres more or less, and reported to contain approximately six and a half million (6,500,000) f.b.m., more or less of mixed species of merchantable timber. The timber is offered for sale subject to the following conditions:

1. Tenders should state the price they are prepared to pay per M for all merchantable timber, including all species and grades. Also price per M.B.C. Log Scale for all fuel logs, and the price per Lineal foot for piling, pit props, poles, etc.

2. Cutting operations must be commenced by June 30, 1945, and three (3) years will be allowed from date of purchase in which to complete the cutting and removal of the timber (subject to annual renewals thereof expiring on the 30th day of April of each year) under the provisions of the Indian Timber regulations; and the Indians of the Mahmanillikulla Band shall be given the preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber.

3. That all merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract. The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and the operator will also be required to satisfy the Provincial Forest Service in the disposal of slash and debris.

4. That all logs be stencilled on the Reserve and scaled at the booming ground before being towed away; and that regular verified returns by a qualified scaler shall be made and payments at contract rates made as provided in the Regulations.

5. Tenders shall be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for a sum of $2,136.85 representing a security deposit of $2000.00 to insure the satisfactory completion of the operation together with the first year's ground rental of $86.85 and licence fee of $50.00; such cheque to be made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and returnable to unsuccessful tenderers. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

6. Should the Tender be accepted, the said deposit will be held until the undertaking is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources. Forms of tender, plans of the Reserves, and Copy of Timber Regulations may be had on application to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., or the undersigned.

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada, October 17, 1944.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-13 (R.3)

Copy for the information of Commissioner MacKay.

Air Mail

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1947.

Dear Sirs: -

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve
Timber - Barnett License #288

It is reported that timber amounting to some hundreds of thousands of feet has been felled and bucked into logs and that these logs have been left on the Reserve. These logs have been lying for some time and unless removed without further delay will become a complete loss.

The conduct of the operation is not satisfactory, and failing your immediate removal of the logs, a recommendation will have to be made to the Minister for a declaration of the forfeiture of the license and the security deposit of $2,437.50.

Yours very truly,

Director

Messrs. P.H. and T.P. Barnett,
Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg.,
602 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C., and
William G. Lawson, Esq.,
Alert Bay, B. C.

FK/JN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

File - 30156-13.

30156-13

Copy for the information of Major D.M. MacKay.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1946.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Timber License #288.

Herewith is Timber License No. 288 in duplicate for delivery to Messrs. P. H. Barnett and T. P. Barnett and for your file.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1946-47

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Final to 16th
November, 1947

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES
IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 288

File 30156-13

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

P. H. Barnett and T.P. Barnett of 602 West Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C.

and unto his **Agents and Workmen** full power and Licence to cut merchantable timber ten inches and over in diameter at the stump.

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from May 1st, 19 46 to April 30th, 19 47 and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, ~~viz.~~: as in the advertisement for tenders, copy of which is attached.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

8 0 1 5 6 1

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order [illegible]ouncil, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 22nd day of June

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-six.

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	
GROUND RENT,	$	86.85
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it ~~XXXX~~

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

J. P. Bamett

J. P. Bamett

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR MAHMANILLIKULLA
INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of of the envelope "Tender for Mahmanillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2, Timber," will be received until 3 p.m. Thursday, November 16th, 1944, for the purchase of the merchantable timber, all species, ten (10) inches and over in diameter at the stump, on the Mahmanillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2, on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including three (3) small islands offshore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, in the Province of British Columbia. The Reserves have a combined area of four hundred and thirty-four (434) acres more or less, and reported to contain approximately six and a half million (6,500,000) f.b.m., more or less of mixed species of merchantable timber. The timber is offered for sale subject to the following conditions:

1. Tenders should state the price they are prepared to pay per M for all merchantable timber, including all species and grades. Also price per M.B.C. Log Scale for all fuel logs, and the price per Lineal foot for piling, pit props, poles, etc.

2. Cutting operations must be commenced by June 30, 1945, and three (3) years will be allowed from date of purchase in which to complete the cutting and removal of the timber (subject to annual renewals thereof expiring on the 30th day of April of each year) under the provisions of the Indian Timber regulations; and the Indians of the Mahmanillikulla Band shall be given the preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber.

3. That all merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract. The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and the operator will also be required to satisfy the Provincial Forest Service in the disposal of slash and debris.

4. That all logs be stencilled on the Reserve and scaled at the booming ground before being towed away; and that regular verified returns by a qualified scaler shall be made and payments at contract rates made as provided in the Regulations.

5. Tenders shall be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for a sum of $2,136.85 representing a security deposit of $2000.00 to insure the satisfactory completion of the operation together with the first year's ground rental of $86.85 and licence fee of $50.00; such cheque to be made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and returnable to unsuccessful tenderers. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

6. Should the Tender be accepted, the said deposit will be held until the undertaking is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources. Forms of tender, plans of the Reserves, and Copy of Timber Regulations may be had on application to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., or the undersigned.

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada, October 17, 1944.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 288 comprises the following lands:—

Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1 on the Western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage including three small Islands off shore at the entrance to Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C., having a combined area of 434.25 acres.

Royalties payable:—

(*a*) $1 per thousand feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled under the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet on all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily measured by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— including royalty

merchantable timber, all species	$3.75 per M.
fuel logs	2.00 per M.

This licence No. 288 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period ~~of~~ until ~~years~~ November 16th, 1947.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 288 thus:— I. R. and any other mark allotted by the Forest Branch, Department of Lands, Victoria, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No. 288

AUTHORIZING

P.H. and T.P. Barnett

Vancouver, B.C.

TO

CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1,

Coast District, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00196

[redacted] RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Files 30156-13
156-0-9X.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

30156-13
156-0-9X

Copy for the information
of Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Your letter of September 28th giving the address of Messrs. P. H. and T.P. Barnett was received. Assignments of timber licenses nos. 288 and 289 from William G. Lawson to P. H. Barnett and T. P. Barnett have been recorded. The assignment fee of $5.00 on each license has not been received. Please collect $10.00 from Messrs. Barnett.

The security deposit of $2,437.50 was duly forwarded to the Department of Finance in the name of William G. Lawson. If this security deposit is to be transferred to Messrs. Barnett, an assignment of the deposit should be supplied in duplicate so that one original may be forwarded to the Department of Finance to affect a transfer of the account to Messrs. Barnett.

J. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

0 6 1 0 0 3

File 30156-13

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Copy for the information of
Major D. M. MacKay.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1945.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1,
Timber License 288.

Herewith renewal license in duplicate for the current year with assignment to P. H. Barnett and T. P. Barnett noted. Please supply the new licensee's street address. You will also have to collect the fee of $5.00 on transfer of the license. One copy of the license may be delivered to the licensee.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Renewal 1945-46

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Final to 16th
November, 1947

CANADA

LICENCE TO CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVES
IN THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 288

File 30156-13

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Assigned 31 July 1945 to P.H. BARNETT & T.P. BARNETT of Vancouver ~~William G. Lawson of Alert Bay~~, B.C. Asst approved Aug 8/45

and unto his Agents and Workmen full power and Licence to cut

merchantable timber ten inches and over in diameter at the stump.

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned;—from May 1st, 1945 to April 30th 1946, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this Licence the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this Licence is subject to the following conditions, ~~viz.~~ XX: as in the advertisement for tenders, copy of which is attached.

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut.

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this Licence, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this Licence will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled.

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Minister of Mines and Resources, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed.

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Minister of Mines and Resources to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works.

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for him or by his permission.

Form I.A. No. 355
R7938

[OVER.]

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

03-1-96

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or his representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council and shall submit all the Timber cut under this Licence to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this 10th day of August

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-five

Director of Indian Affairs.
Department of Mines and Resources.

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENCE

BONUS,	$	
DEPOSIT,	$	
GROUND RENT,	$	86.85
LICENCE FEE,	$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the Licence is renewed—to declare on oath whether he is still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether he has sold or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom he holds it ~~he holds it~~

☞ *We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this Licence, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this Licence, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.*

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

William G. Lawson

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

TENDERS FOR MAHMANILLIKULLA INDIAN RESERVE TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of of the envelope "Tender for Mahmanillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2, Timber," will be received until 3 p.m. Thursday, November 16th, 1944, for the purchase of the merchantable timber, all species, ten (10) inches and over in diameter at the stump, on the Mahmanillikulla Indian Reserve No. 2, on the western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage, including three (3) small islands offshore at the entrance of Knight Inlet, Coast District, in the Province of British Columbia. The Reserves have a combined area of four hundred and thirty-four (434) acres more or less, and reported to contain approximately six and a half million (6,500,000) f.b.m., more or less of mixed species of merchantable timber. The timber is offered for sale subject to the following conditions:

1. Tenders should state the price they are prepared to pay per M for all merchantable timber, including all species and grades. Also price per M.B.C. Log Scale for all fuel logs, and the price per Lineal foot for piling, pit props, poles, etc.

2. Cutting operations must be commenced by June 30, 1945, and three (3) years will be allowed from date of purchase in which to complete the cutting and removal of the timber (subject to annual renewals thereof expiring on the 30th day of April of each year) under the provisions of the Indian Timber regulations; and the Indians of the Mahmanillikulla Band shall be given the preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber.

3. That all merchantable timber shall be cut and fully utilized. Wastage of timber shall be considered a breach of contract. The operation shall be subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations for the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, and the operator will also be required to satisfy the Provincial Forest Service in the disposal of slash and debris.

4. That all logs be stencilled on the Reserve and scaled at the booming ground before being towed away; and that regular verified returns by a qualified scaler shall be made and payments at contract rates made as provided in the Regulations.

5. Tenders shall be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for a sum of $2,136.85 representing a security deposit of $2000.00 to insure the satisfactory completion of the operation together with the first year's ground rental of $86.85 and licence fee of $50.00; such cheque to be made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and returnable to unsuccessful tenderers. The highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

6. Should the Tender be accepted, the said deposit will be held until the undertaking is completed to the satisfaction of the Minister of Mines and Resources. Forms of tender, plans of the Reserves, and Copy of Timber Regulations may be had on application to M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C., or the undersigned.

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada, October 17, 1944.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

The timber limit or berth covered by this Licence No. 288 comprises the following lands:—

Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1 on the Western end of Village Island, Elliott Passage including three small Islands off shore at the entrance to Knight Inlet, Coast District, B.C., having a combined area of 434.25 acres.

~~Royalties~~ payable:—

(*a*) $1 per ~~thousand~~ feet board measure on all timber suitable for saw-logs, boom-sticks, etc., scaled ~~under~~ the British Columbia log rule.

(*b*) 75 cents per cord of 128 cubic feet ~~on~~ all timber suitable for shingle bolts, pulp-wood, cordwood or other woods customarily ~~measured~~ by the cord.

(*c*) 2 cents per lineal foot on all timber suitable for piling, poles and spars.

(*d*) 5 cents per tie and 3 cents per post.

Stumpage payable:— Including Royalty

merchantable timber, all species	$3.75 per M.
Fuel logs	2.00 " "

This licence No. 288 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 13 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves in the province of British Columbia, for a period ~~of~~ until ~~years~~ November 16th, 1947

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this Licence No. 288 thus:—

I. R. an d any other mark allotted by the Forest Branch, Department of Lands, Victoria, B.C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

LICENCE

No 288
AUTHORIZING

William G. Lawson
Alert Bay, B.C.

TO
CUT TIMBER ON INDIAN LANDS

Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1,
Coast District, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

00196

C-8600

File - 30156-13

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File 30156-13

F or the information
of Major D. M. MacKay,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, November 21, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

re: Mamalillikulla I.R. #1, timber.

I enclose license for signature of Mr. Lawson.

Will you please return the three copies for completion by the Department.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

C O P Y

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File - 30156-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

For the information of
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian
Commissioner for B.C.

Ottawa, November 17, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Your tender of October 31 for the timber on Mamalillikulla I.R. #1 is accepted.

A timber license will be prepared and forwarded for your signature.

Yours truly,

Harold McGill

Director.

William G. Lawson, Esq.,
Box 30, Alert Bay, B.C.

DAW/

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30156-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 28, 1944.

Information of
Major D. M. MacKay,

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

re: Mamillilakulla I.R. Timber.

Your letter of September 9 was received.

A Submission to Council is being made to accept the surrender of the timber. In the meantime, will you please review the enclosed draft advertisement.

We have had no advice as to the term of the contract, and April 30, 1948 has been put in the draft, and that date may be changed if advisable. Will you please return the draft advertisement with your approval noting such changes as you recommend.

It is expected that the advertisement should be published by October 22 or earlier if possible, as tenders are called for November 2.

I enclose two prints of the plan of the Reserve.

(for) D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 3 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES

National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30156-13

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

For the information of
Major D.M. MacKay.

Ottawa, August 16, 1944.

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Re: Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve
Your file 136-6-5216.

Your letter of August 9 was received, and as requested, surrender forms are forwarded herewith.

As following the surrender, there will have to be advertisement for sale by tender, Mr. Lawson will have to make a tender and forward his deposit according to the advertisement. Therefore, the check for $2,574.35 received with your letter is returned herewith.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 21 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

C 8 - 1 - 03

1 c

AIRMAIL

136-6-8216.

12th Aug.,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of copy of Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of August 9th to the Department, regarding the application of Mr. Wm. G. Lawson to purchase an estimated quantity of 6,500,000 ft. of timber from Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve No. 1, at the rate of $3.75 per M fbm.

Subject to the Band agreeing to a surrender, there would appear to be no objection to disposing of the timber and I would recommend that it be advertised at an upset price of $3.75 per M for all species.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B.C.,
Sept. 30th, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The attached copy of letter has been received from Mr. William G. Lawson of Alert Bay, B. C., and will be self-explanatory.

When this application was received I gave consideration to the future fuel requirements of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, and as I am aware that the School is already experiencing difficulty in this respect, I felt I should discuss the matter with Principal Wickens to obtain his views before any further action was taken. This was done and the Principal agrees with me that all timber remaining on school property should be held, at least for the present, for a reserve fuel supply for the school.

It is known to me there is some spruce on the property and this does not make exceptionally good fuel. However, it could be used if found necessary.

I think the department's policy in respect to timber on Reserves is that sufficient should be left to take care of fuel requirements, and in view of this and the need for this timber, I am recommending that the timber be set aside for fuel purposes for the school, and not sold for commercial use.

It would be appreciated if the department would kindly advise me their views so that I may reply to Mr. Lawson's communication.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 2.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

Alert Bay, B. C.
Sept. 27th, 1944.

Mr. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby submit to you application to purchase the timber situated on the reserve known as Alert Bay Indian Industrial Reserve, Lot 1957, Rupert District, Cormorant Island, 412 acres.

After a cruise of this timber, we consider it has approximately a half million feet of merchantable timber.

I wish to purchase this timber at the rate of $3.75 per thousand, b.m.f., with a total of $1,875.00 on the half million, any overage at the same rate.

I am also prepared to pay ground rent at 20¢ per acre and licence fee of $50.00.

Being that our equipment is on this island and being through here in thirty to sixty days,time would be a great consideration.

Please be so good as to place my tender before the proper authority.

Yours truly,

(signed) William G. Lawson.

C
O
P
Y

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

"AIRMAIL"

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Aug. 9th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed please find application from Mr. Wm. G. Lawson of Alert Bay, B. C., to purchase the merchantable timber on Mamalillikulla Indian Reserve #1, belonging to the Mamalillikulla Band of this Agency.

Evidently Mr. Lawson is acting as Agent and has offered to pay Three Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents ($3.75) per M, B. C. Log Scale; and estimates the cruise at six and one-half million feet (6,500,000'); and requests three (3) years to remove same. I enclose you, herewith, certified cheque in the amount of Two Thousand Five Hundred Seventy-Four Dollars and Thirty-Five Cents ($2,574.35), made up as follows:-

Deposit.....	$2,437.50
License Fee.....	50.00
Rental (20¢ per acre) (434.25 acres).....	86.85
	$2,574.35

This office has on file a resolution passed by the Indians concerned sometime ago authorizing the department to dispose of the timber, but as it is unsigned, it will be necessary for me to obtain this later. As there is some urgency I am forwarding this direct with a copy to Indian Commissioner MacKay, and would appreciate if the department would forward me surrender papers by Airmail so that I may call a meeting of the Indians at once in order that there will be no delay in having this timber advertised.

Attached is Receiver General Return No. 11. Kindly credit the amount of this cheque, to be held in trust, to Mamalillikulla Band Acc. #380.

(M. S. Todd, Indian Agent)

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

"COPY"

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 28th, 1944.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make tender for the timber located on Mah-Ma-Lilli-Kulla, Reserve No. 1, containing 434.25 acres, with the privilege of removing the said timber within three years; this reserve being situated on Village Island and in your district.

Enclosed find certified cheque to the Receiver General of Canada covering 10% of my valuation of the timber at the rate of Three Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents ($3.75) per thousand, for six and one-half million feet (Board measure), all species, together with rental at the rate of 20¢ per acre for one year on 434.25 acres plus Fifty Dollars ($50.00) for license to log and operate on this Reserve.

Enclosed find certified cheque to the amount of Two Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy-Four Dollars and Thirty-Five Cents ($2,574.35) which includes the three above items.

Please give this your earliest attention and oblige.

Yours very truly,

(signed) William G. Lawson.

RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
DEC 11 194

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
RG 10, C-II-2, vol. 11070
File/dossier 156/20-7-8-1
National Archives of Canada
Archives nationales du Canada

National Archives of Canada | Archives nationales du Canada

Canada

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITÉ

This is to certify that the microphotographs appearing on this film-file starting with

La présente certifie que les microphotographies faisant partie de ce fichier et allant de

RG 10, C-II-2, VOL 11069 FILE 155/20-7-1-1

and ending with

à

RG10, C-II-2, VOL 11070 FILE 156/20-7-8-1

are accurate and complete reproductions of documents in the custody of the National Archives of Canada as delivered in the regular course of business or photographing.

sont des reproductions exactes et intégrales des documents confiés à la garde des Archives nationales du Canada et livrés pour être photographiés.

Date produced — Date d'exécution		
Day / Jour: 12	Month / Mois: 08	Year / Année: 1999
Camera location — Emplacement de la caméra: 625 Boul Du Carrefour Gatineau		
Camera operator — Opérateur de la caméra: Sylvie Crête		

ARC-0740 (r. 97/02)

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE